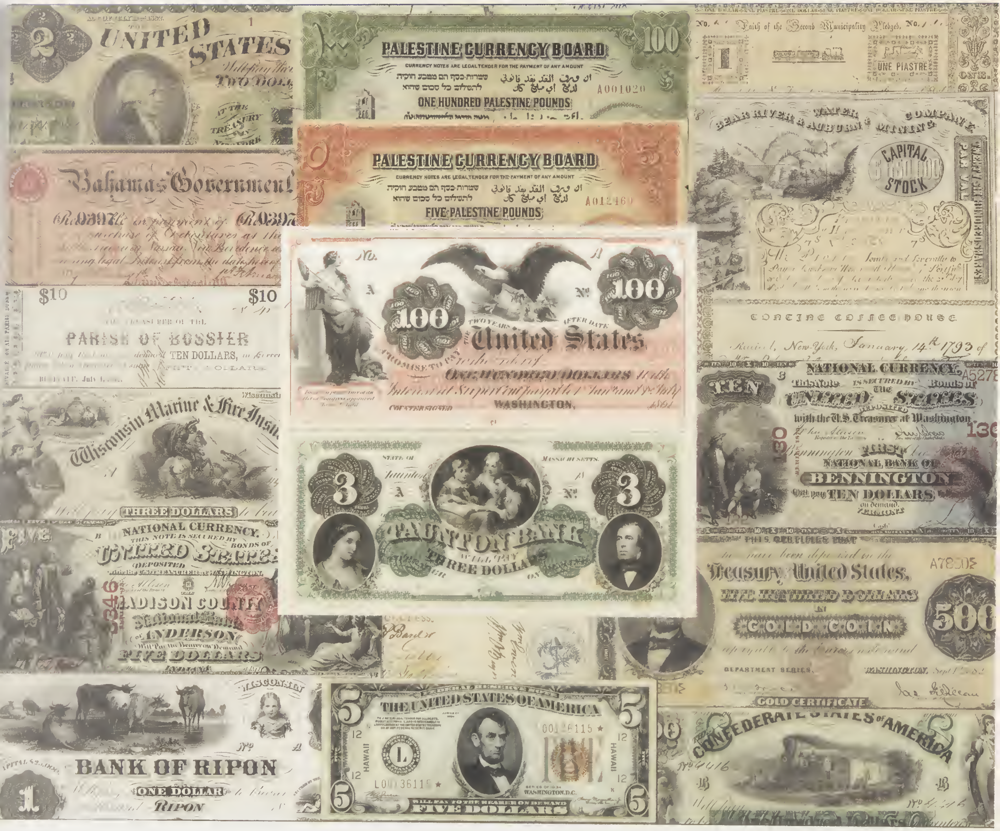
AUCTION NO. 249

MEMPHIS INTERNATIONAL
PAPER MONEY, STOCK AND BOND AUCTION

JUNE 17 & 18, 2005



UNITED STATES
PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD
ONE HUNDRED PALESTINE POUNDS
FIVE PALESTINE POUNDS
Bahamas Government
PARISH OF BOSSIER
TEN DOLLARS
Bear River & Auburn Water & Mining Company
CAPITAL STOCK
Tontine Coffee House
Wisconsin Marine & Fire Insurance
THREE DOLLARS
The United States
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
WASHINGTON
TAUNTON BANK
THREE DOLLARS
NATIONAL CURRENCY
First National Bank of Bennington
TEN DOLLARS
Madison County National Bank of Anderson
FIVE DOLLARS
Treasury United States
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
GOLD COIN
GOLD CERTIFICATE
BANK OF RIPON
ONE DOLLAR
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HAWAII
FIVE DOLLARS
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

We buy, sell, and auction the very best in Paper Money, Antique Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Coins, and Anything Relating to Financial History

TERMS OF SALE

1. **A 15% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.**

2. All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.

3. Bids less than 60% of the estimate **will not be accepted.**

4. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.

5. All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.

6. **We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.**

7. **All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.**

8. R.M. SMYTHE reserves the right to **reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.**

9. A R.M. SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of R.M. SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.

10. United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.

11. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids below the low estimate will not be reduced. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the rarity or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at or near market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 10% at the discretion of the auctioneer. "Cut" bids (bids at less than the regular bidding interval) will be accepted, but they must be no less than half of the regular interval over the previous bid. Each bidder may make only one "cut" bid per lot and if they are outbid, they may make no further bids on that lot.

12. In the event of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.

13. All bids must be in whole dollar amounts. Percentage increases **will be** rounded up to the nearest dollar.

14. Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any **responsibility** for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. **Make sure your** sheet is signed.

15. No minor may participate in our sales. **Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.**

16. Payment for purchases is to be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1 1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received within 10 days of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance. **Credit cards will not be accepted for auction purchases.**

17. Title does not pass until payment in full is received. R.M. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of remittance before making delivery.

18. If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by R.M. SMYTHE in procuring judgement shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a R.M. SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction consents to the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City or the New York State courts as R.M. SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a R.M. SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.

19. R.M. SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) R.M. SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has claimed an error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer.

20. In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

21. New York State & Pennsylvania State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.

22. No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.

23. In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay R.M. SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.

24. The same protections applicable to R.M. SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.

25. R.M. SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.

26. All accounts are payable to R.M. SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice.

27. **All material in this catalogue is unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine. We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed", or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.**

28. Agents who bid from the floor for clients should examine the lots carefully, and are reminded that no lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity. Lots described as "repaired", "corroded", "holed", "whizzed", or like damage may not be returned for any reason except non-authenticity.

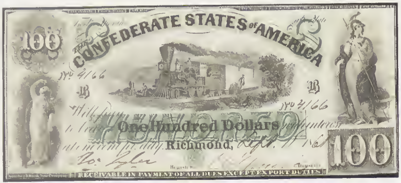
29. Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Third-party graded coins (i.e. PCGS, NGC, ANACS, ICG) are **sold as is, no returns.** Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it. Lots sold with the proviso 'sold as is' cannot be returned. Lots valued primarily for their bullion content may not be returned.

30. In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale,) notify R.M. SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert: if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.

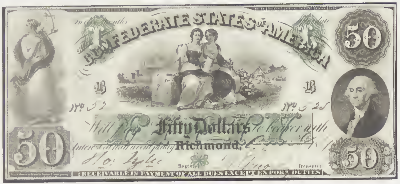
31. The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.

32. The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the fore-going terms and conditions of sale; all bid sheets must be signed by the responsible party.**

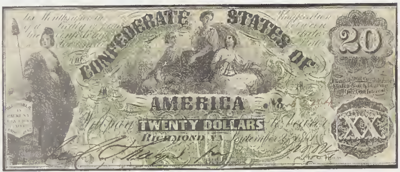
33. A $100 charge will be applied for any check that fails to clear.


CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
100
One Hundred Dollars
Richmond,
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

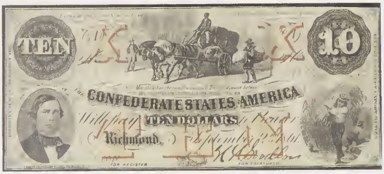
1272


CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
50
Fifty Dollars
Richmond,
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

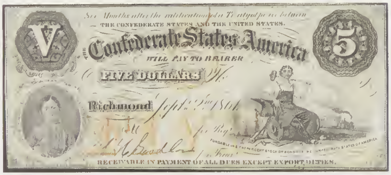
1273


CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
20
TWENTY DOLLARS
RICHMOND, VA
XX

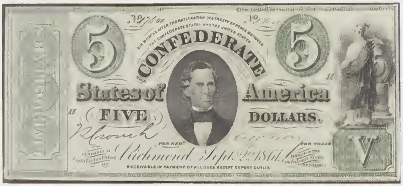
1285


TEN
10
CONFEDERATE STATES AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
Richmond,
FOR REGISTER
FOR TREASURER

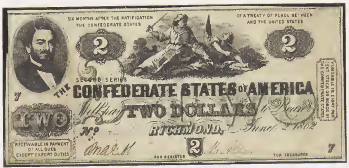
1288


V
5
Confederate States of America
WILL PAY TO BEARER
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES.

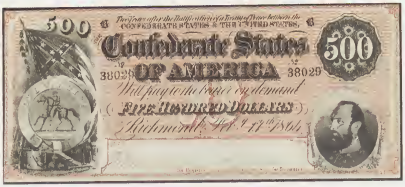
1296


5
CONFEDERATE
States of America
FIVE
DOLLARS.
Richmond,
V
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

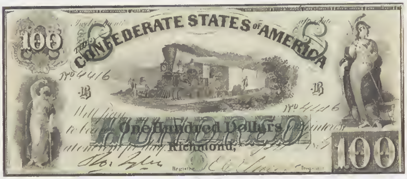
1297


SIX MONTHS AFTER THE RATIFICATION
OF A TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN
2
SECOND SERIES
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS
RICHMOND,
TWO
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES
FOR REGISTER
FOR TREASURER

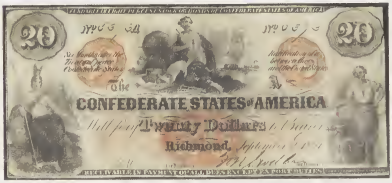
1301


500
Confederate States
OF AMERICA
38029
Will pay to the bearer on demand
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
Richmond

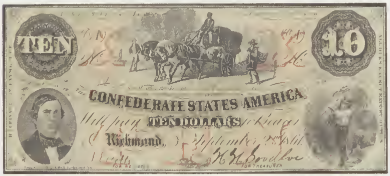
1320


CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
100
One Hundred Dollars
Richmond,

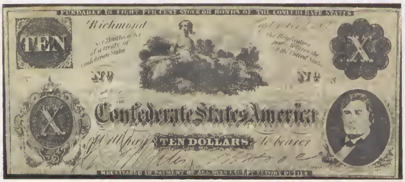
1327


20
The
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Twenty Dollars
Richmond,
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

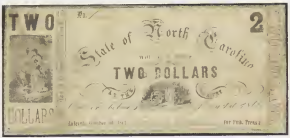
1333


TEN
10
CONFEDERATE STATES AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
Richmond,
FOR TREASURER

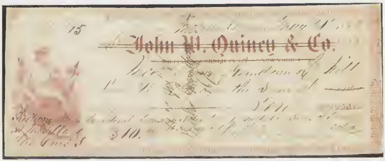
1336


TEN
X
Richmond
Confederate States America
TEN DOLLARS
to bearer

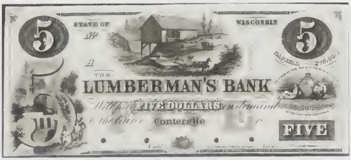
1343


TWO
2
State of North Carolina
TWO DOLLARS
DOLLARS

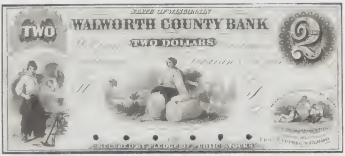
1353


John W. Quincy & Co.
$10.

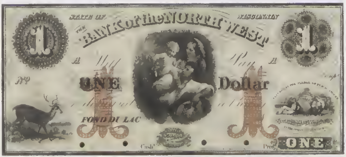
1354


5
STATE OF
WISCONSIN
THE
LUMBERMAN'S BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
Conterelle
FIVE

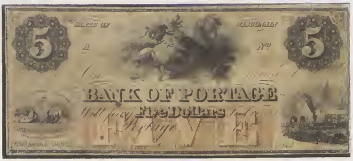
1480


STATE OF WISCONSIN
WALWORTH COUNTY BANK
TWO DOLLARS
TWO
2
SECURED BY PLEDGE OF PUBLIC STOCKS

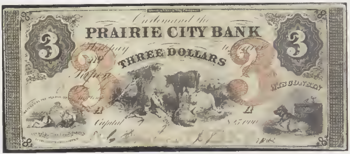
1481


STATE OF
WISCONSIN
BANK of the NORTH WEST
1
ONE
Dollar
FOND DU LAC
ONE

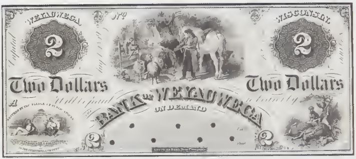
1487


STATE OF
WISCONSIN
5
BANK OF PORTAGE
Five Dollars
Portage
FIVE

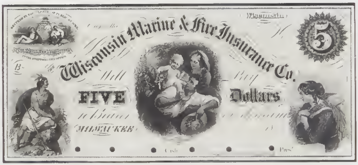
1520


PRAIRIE CITY BANK
THREE DOLLARS
3
WISCONSIN

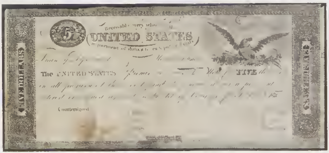
1524


WEYAUWEGA
WISCONSIN
2
Two Dollars
BANK OF WEYAUWEGA
ON DEMAND

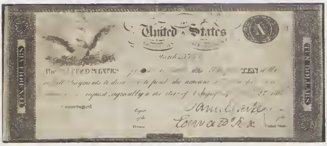
1540


Wisconsin
Wisconsin Marine & Fire Insurance Co.
5
FIVE
Dollars
MILWAUKEE

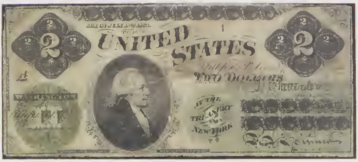
1541


5
UNITED STATES
FIVE DOLLARS
FIVE

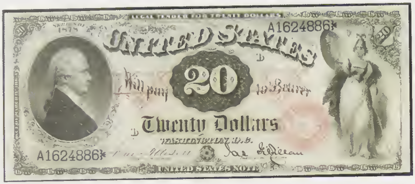
2256


United States
X
TEN DOLLARS
TEN

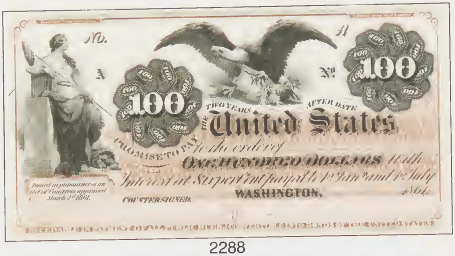
2256A


2
UNITED STATES
TWO DOLLARS
AT THE TREASURY
NEW YORK

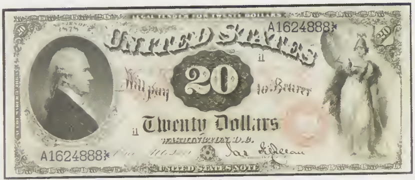
2268


A1624886*
UNITED STATES
20
Will pay 20 to Bearer
Twenty Dollars
WASHINGTON, D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

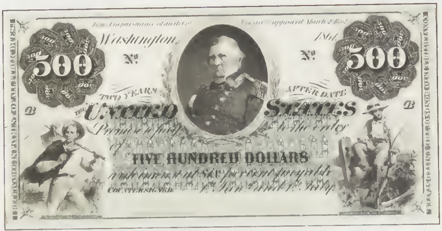
2282


No.
A
No
100
TWO YEARS AFTER DATE
The United States
PROMISE TO PAY to the order of
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS with
Interest at Six per Cent payable 1st Jan and 1st July
WASHINGTON,
1861.
COUNTERSIGNED.
Issued in pursuance of an Act of Congress approved March 2nd 1861.

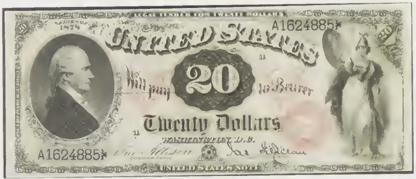
2288


A1624888*
UNITED STATES
20
Will pay 20 to Bearer
Twenty Dollars
WASHINGTON, D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

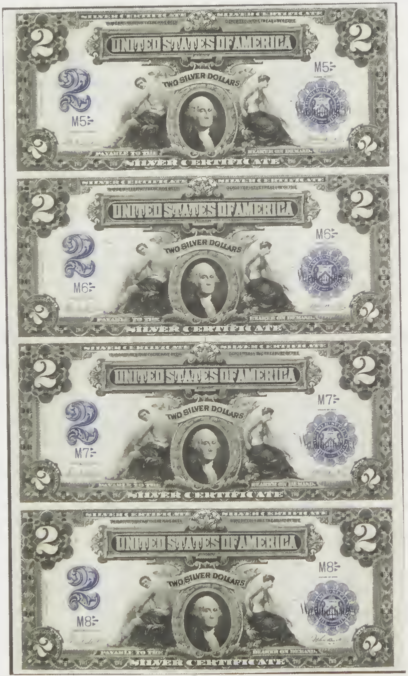
2283

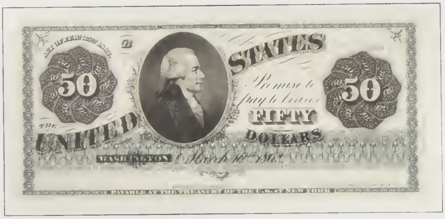

Washington,
1861.
No
500
TWO YEARS AFTER DATE
THE UNITED STATES
Promise to pay to the order of
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
COUNTERSIGNED.
B

2289

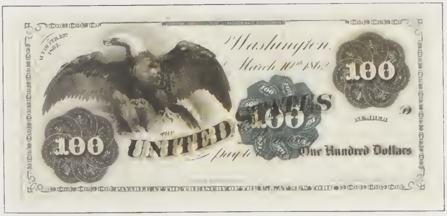

A1624885*
UNITED STATES
20
Will pay 20 to Bearer
Twenty Dollars
WASHINGTON, D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

2284


SILVER CERTIFICATE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO SILVER DOLLARS
2
M5
M6
M7
M8
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND.

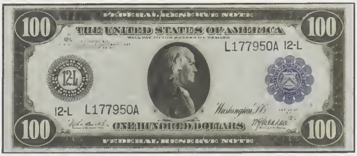

B
50
THE UNITED STATES
Promise to pay to bearer
FIFTY DOLLARS
WASHINGTON
March 10th 1862.
PAYABLE AT THE TREASURY OF THE U.S. AT NEW YORK

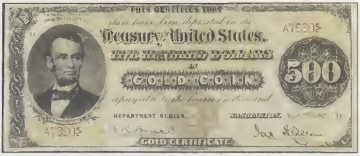
2286

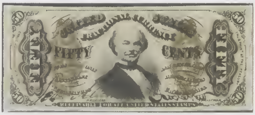

Washington,
March 10th 1862.
100
THE UNITED STATES
pay to
One Hundred Dollars
PAYABLE AT THE TREASURY OF THE U.S. AT NEW YORK

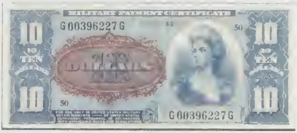
2287

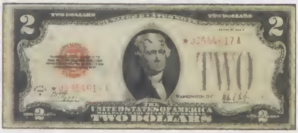
2316

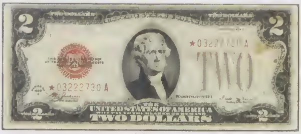

2350

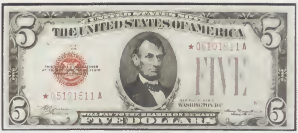

2367

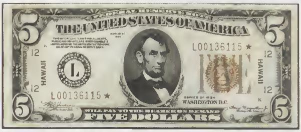

2401

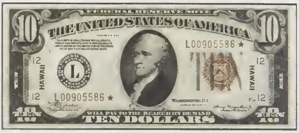

2423

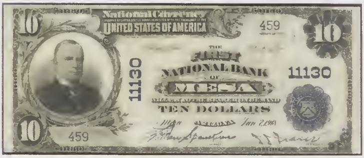

2478

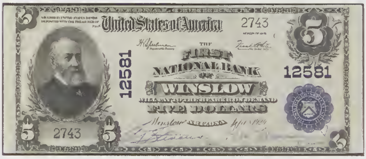

2672

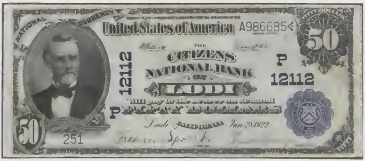

2719

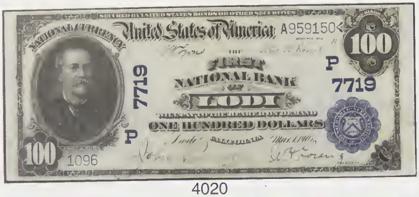

2938


2945

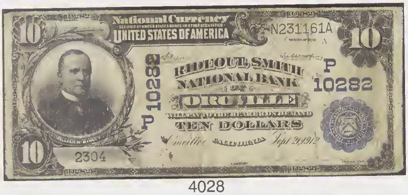

4002


4005

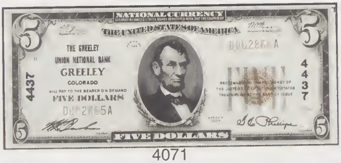

4019


National Currency
United States of America
A959150
The First National Bank of Lodi
7719
P
One Hundred Dollars
Lodi, California
100
1096

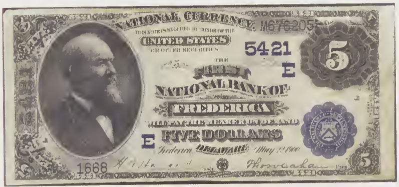
4020


National Currency
United States of America
N231161A
Rideout, Smith National Bank of Oroville
10282
P
Ten Dollars
Oroville, California
10
2304

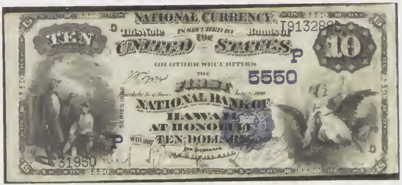
4028


National Currency
The United States of America
The Greeley Union National Bank
Greeley
Colorado
Will pay to the bearer on demand
Five Dollars
4437
D002865A
Five Dollars
5

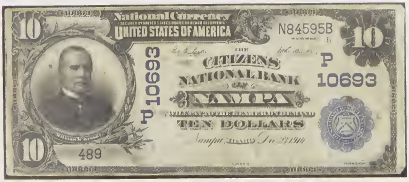
4071


National Currency
United States
M676205
5421
E
The First National Bank of Frederica
Five Dollars
Frederica, Delaware
5
1668

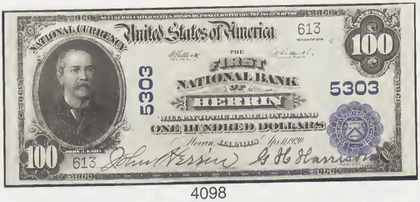
4077


National Currency
Ten
United States
T913288
P
5550
The First National Bank of Hawaii at Honolulu
Ten Dollars
10
31950

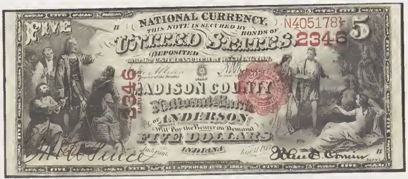
4087


National Currency
United States of America
N84595B
The Citizens National Bank of Nampa
10693
P
Ten Dollars
Nampa, Idaho
10
489

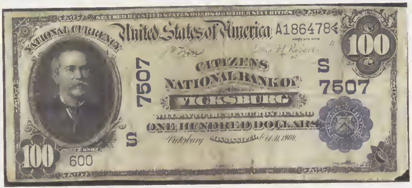
4090


National Currency
United States of America
613
The First National Bank of Herrin
5303
One Hundred Dollars
Herrin, Illinois
100
613

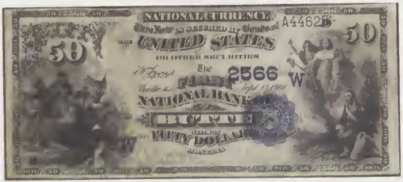
4098


National Currency
This note is secured by bonds of United States
N405178
2346
Five
Madison County National Bank of Anderson
Will pay the bearer on demand
Five Dollars
Indiana
5

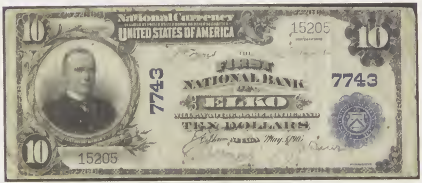
4106


National Currency
United States of America
A186478
Citizens National Bank of Vicksburg
7507
S
One Hundred Dollars
Vicksburg, Mississippi
100
600

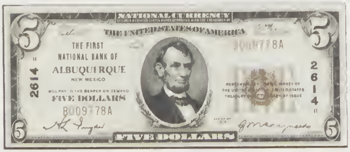
4238


National Currency
This note is secured by bonds of United States
or other securities
A44628
50
The First National Bank of Butte
2566
W
Fifty Dollars
Montana

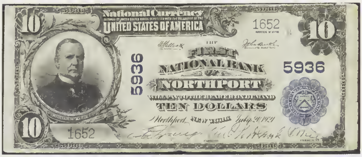
4243


National Currency
United States of America
15205
The First National Bank of Elko
7743
Ten Dollars
Elko, Nevada
10
15205

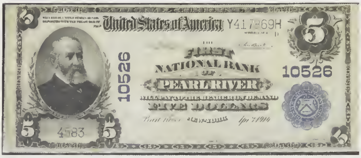
4250


National Currency
The United States of America
The First National Bank of Albuquerque
New Mexico
Will pay to the bearer on demand
Five Dollars
2614
B009778A
Five Dollars
5

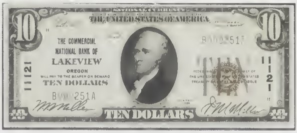
4264


National Currency
United States of America
The First National Bank of Northport
Ten Dollars
5936
1652

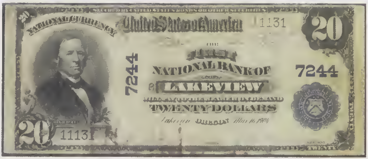
4290


United States of America
The First National Bank of Pearl River
Five Dollars
10526
Y417869H

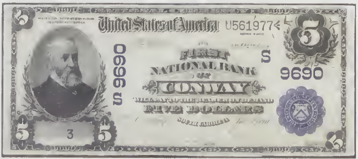
4291


National Currency
The United States of America
The Commercial National Bank of Lakeview
Oregon
Ten Dollars
11121

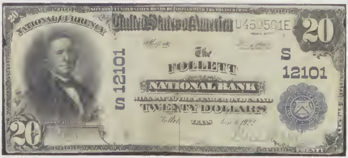
4351


National Currency
United States of America
The First National Bank of Lakeview
Twenty Dollars
7244
1131

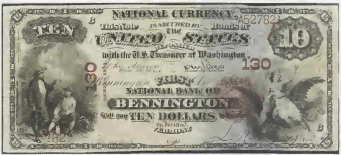
4353


United States of America
The First National Bank of Conway
Five Dollars
9690
U561977

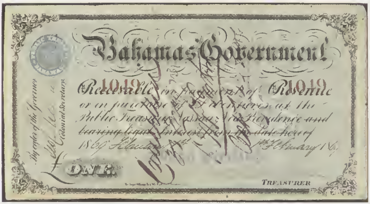
4405


National Currency
United States of America
The Follett National Bank
Twenty Dollars
12101

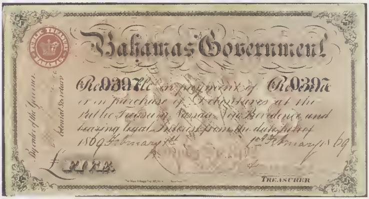
4415


National Currency
Ten
The United States
First National Bank of Bennington
Ten Dollars
130
A527827

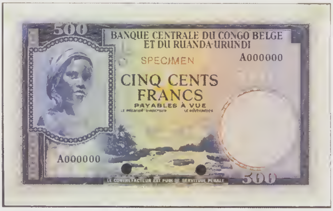
4421


Bahamas Government
Receivable in payment of Revenue
One
Treasurer
1049

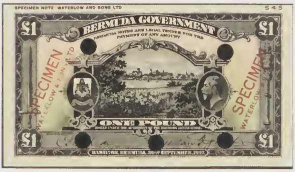
4475


Bahamas Government
Receivable in payment of Revenue
Five
Treasurer
0397

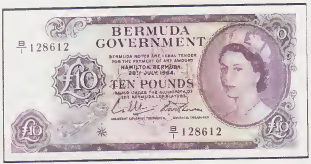
4476


Banque Centrale du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi
Specimen
Cinq Cents Francs
Payables à vue
500
A000000

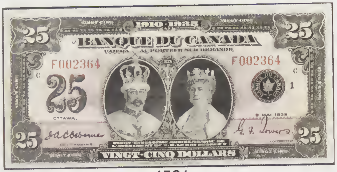
4486


Specimen Note Waterlow and Sons Ltd
Bermuda Government
One Pound
Specimen
£1

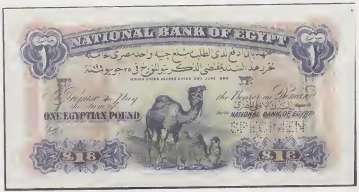
4488


BERMUDA GOVERNMENT
B/1 128612
BERMUDA NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
HAMILTON, BERMUDA.
20th JULY, 1964.
TEN POUNDS
£10

4494

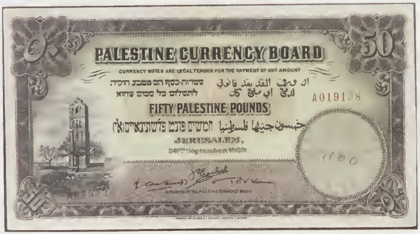

1910-1935
BANQUE DU CANADA
F002364
25
VINGT-CINQ DOLLARS

4521

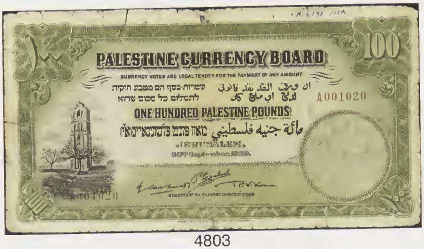

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
SPECIMEN

4612

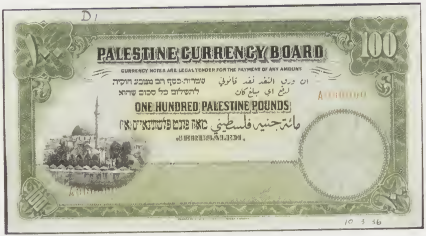
4713


PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD
50
CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
A019178
FIFTY PALESTINE POUNDS
JERUSALEM,
30th September 1939.
MEMBERS OF THE PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD

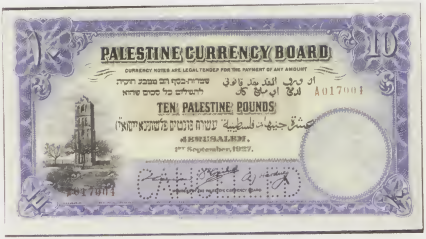
4802


PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD
100
CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
A001020
ONE HUNDRED PALESTINE POUNDS
JERUSALEM,
30th September 1939.
MEMBERS OF THE PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD

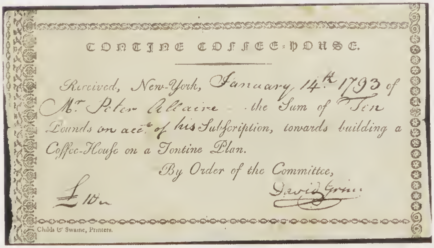
4803


D1
PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD
100
CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
A000000
ONE HUNDRED PALESTINE POUNDS
JERUSALEM,
10 3 36

4804


PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD
10
CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
A017004
TEN PALESTINE POUNDS
JERUSALEM,
1st September, 1927.
CANCELLED

4805



TONTINE COFFEE-HOUSE.

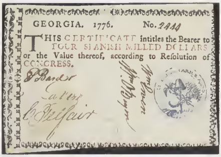
Received, New-York, January 14th 1793 of Mr. Peter Allaire the Sum of Ten Pounds on acct. of his Subſcription, towards building a Coffee-Houſe on a Tontine Plan.

By Order of the Committee,

£10 David Grim

Childs & Swaine, Printers.

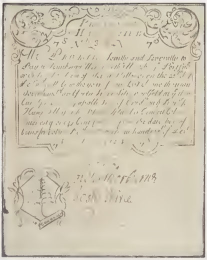
5159



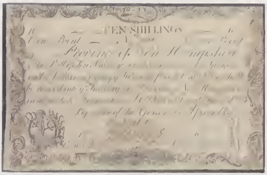
GEORGIA. 1776. No. 2444

THIS CERTIFICATE intitles the Bearer to FOUR SPANISH MILLED DOLLARS or the Value thereof, according to Resolution of CONGRESS.

5211

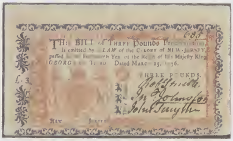


5220



TEN SHILLINGS

5221



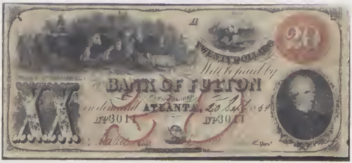
THE BILL of THREE Pounds Proclamation is emitted by a LAW of the COLONY of NEW-JERSEY, passed in the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of His Majesty King GEORGE the Third. Dated March 25, 1776.

THREE POUNDS.

L. 3

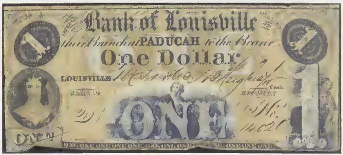
NEW JERSEY

5224



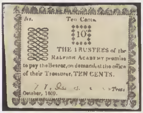
20
TWENTY DOLLARS
Will be paid by
BANK OF FULTON
on demand
ATLANTA, 20 Sept 1864
XX

5694



Bank of Louisville
their Branch at PADUCAH to the Bearer
One Dollar
LOUISVILLE
ONE
1

5768



No. Ten Cents

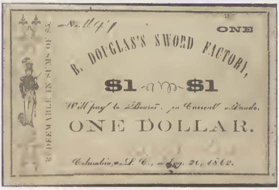
10

THE TRUSTEES of the RALEIGH ACADEMY promise to pay the Bearer, on demand, at the office of their Treasurer, TEN CENTS.

Treas.

October, 1809.

5825



No. 471 ONE

B. DOUGLAS'S SWORD FACTORY,

$1 $1

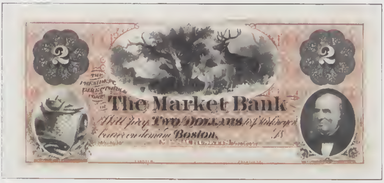
Will pay to Bearer, in Current Funds,

ONE DOLLAR.

REDEEMABLE IN SUMS OF $5.

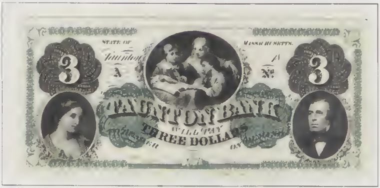
Columbia, S. C., Aug. 20, 1862.

5848



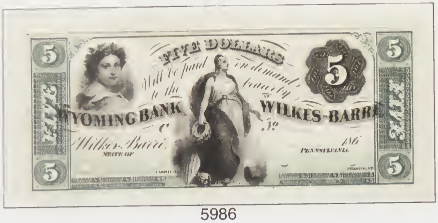
2
2
The Market Bank
Will pay TWO DOLLARS to
bearer on demand Boston,

5984



STATE OF
MASSACHUSETTS.
Taunton
A
No.
3
3
TAUNTON BANK
WILL PAY
THREE DOLLARS

5985


FIVE DOLLARS

Will be paid to the bearer on demand

WYOMING BANK

WILKES-BARRE

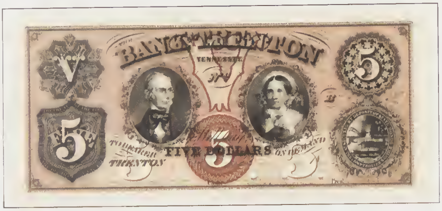
Wilkes-Barre,

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA.

186

PRESIDENT

5986


THE BANK OF TRENTON

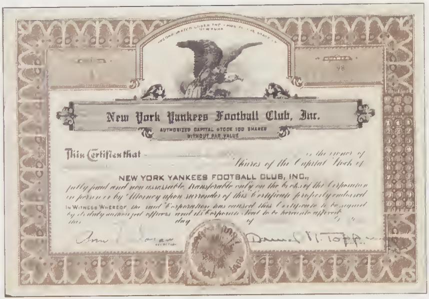
TENNESSEE

FIVE DOLLARS

TRENTON

ON DEMAND

5987


New York Yankees Football Club, Inc.

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL STOCK 100 SHARES WITHOUT PAR VALUE

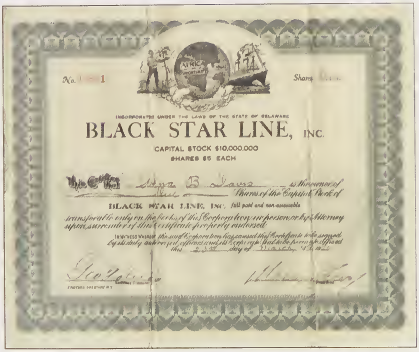
This Certifies that is the owner of Shares of the Capital Stock of

NEW YORK YANKEES FOOTBALL CLUB, INC.,

fully paid and non-assessable, transferable only on the books of the Corporation in person or by Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed.

In Witness Whereof the said Corporation has caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and its Corporate Seal to be hereunto affixed this day of

2050


No. 1

Shares

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE

BLACK STAR LINE, INC.

CAPITAL STOCK $10,000,000

SHARES $5 EACH

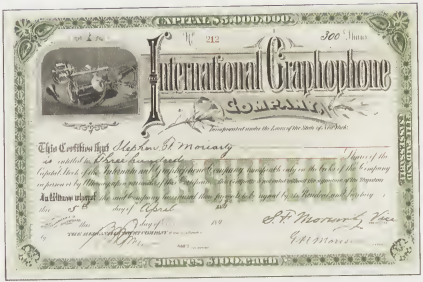
This Certifies that is the owner of Shares of the Capital Stock of

BLACK STAR LINE, INC. full paid and non-assessable

transferable only on the books of the Corporation in person or by Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed.

In Witness Whereof the said Corporation has caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and its Corporate Seal to be hereunto affixed this 23rd day of March

2063


CAPITAL $5,000,000.

No. 212

300 Shares

International Graphophone Company.

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York.

FULL PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE

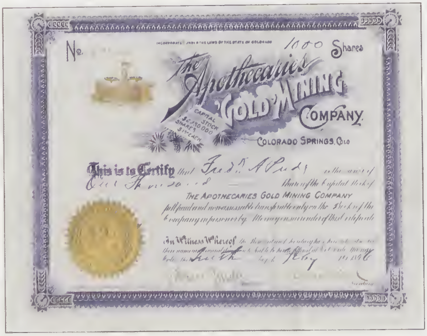
This Certifies that Stephen F. Moriarty is entitled to Three hundred Shares of the Capital Stock of the International Graphophone Company transferable only on the books of the Company in person or by Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate.

In Witness whereof the said Company has caused these presents to be signed by its President and Secretary this 5th day of April

S. F. Moriarty Vice

SHARES $100 EACH

2080


No.

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF COLORADO

1000 Shares

The Apothecaries' Gold Mining Company.

CAPITAL STOCK $1,250,000 SHARES $1.00 EACH

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO

This is to Certify that is the owner of One Thousand Shares of the Capital Stock of

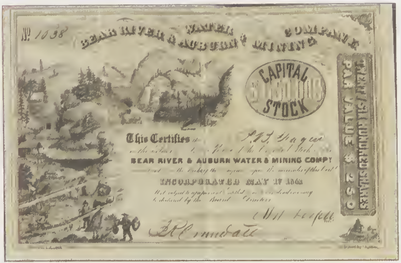
THE APOTHECARIES GOLD MINING COMPANY

full paid and non-assessable transferable only on the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney on surrender of this Certificate.

In Witness Whereof

day of May 1896

2118


No. 1038

BEAR RIVER & AUBURN WATER & MINING COMPANY

CAPITAL STOCK

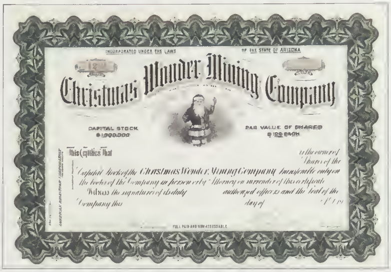
TWENTY HUNDRED SHARES PAR VALUE $ 250

This Certifies

BEAR RIVER & AUBURN WATER & MINING COMPY

INCORPORATED MAY 17 1863

2121


INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF ARIZONA

Christmas Wonder Mining Company

CAPITAL STOCK $1,000,000

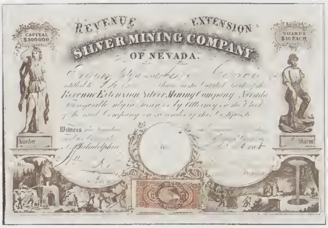
PAR VALUE OF SHARES $100 EACH

This Certifies That is the owner of Shares of the Capital Stock of the Christmas Wonder Mining Company transferable only on the books of the Company in person or by Attorney on surrender of this certificate.

Witness the signatures of its duly authorized officers and the Seal of the Company this day of

FULL PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE

2131


REVENUE EXTENSION SILVER MINING COMPANY OF NEVADA.

CAPITAL $500000

SHARES $10 EACH

Revenue Extension Silver Mining Company Nevada

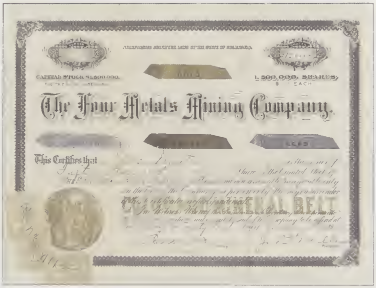
Witness

Philadelphia

Number

Shares

2208


CAPITAL STOCK $1,500,000.

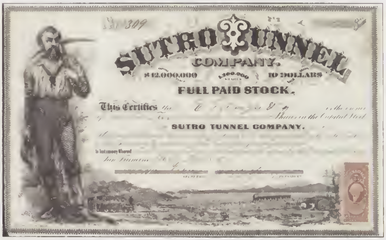
1,500,000. SHARES.

$ EACH

The Four Metals Mining Company.

This Certifies that

2157


No. 309

SUTRO TUNNEL COMPANY.

$12,000,000

1,200,000 SHARES

10 DOLLARS

FULL PAID STOCK.

This Certifies

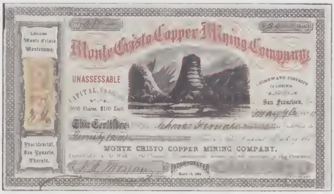
Shares in the Capital Stock

SUTRO TUNNEL COMPANY.

In testimony whereof

San Francisco

2240


Monte Cristo Copper Mining Company

Ledges
Monte Cristo
Montezuma

Providencial,
San Ygnacio,
Phoenix,

UNASSESSABLE

CAPITAL,

9000 Shares, $100 Each

CHIMEWAYO DISTRICT
CALIFORNIA

San Francisco,

May 4th

This Certifies

Charles Herrick

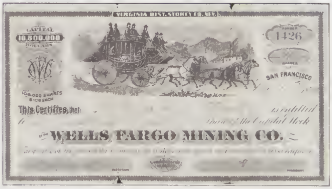
Twenty four

Capital Stock of the

MONTE CRISTO COPPER MINING COMPANY.

INCORPORATED
March 14, 1866

2187


VIRGINIA DIST. STOREY CO. NEV.

CAPITAL 10,800,000 DOLLARS

108,000 SHARES $100 EACH

NUMBER 1426

SHARES

SAN FRANCISCO

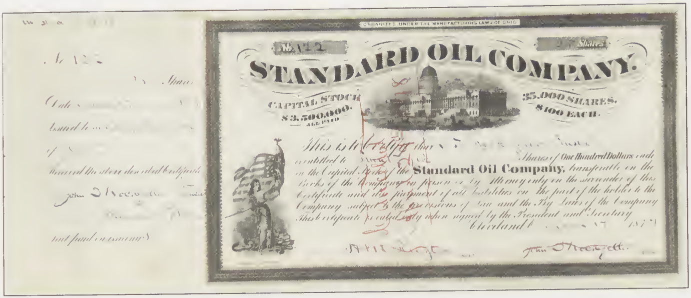
This Certifies, that is entitled to Shares of the Capital Stock

of the WELLS FARGO MINING CO.

SECRETARY

PRESIDENT

2251



ORGANIZED UNDER THE MANUFACTURING LAWS OF OHIO

No. 122

STANDARD OIL COMPANY.

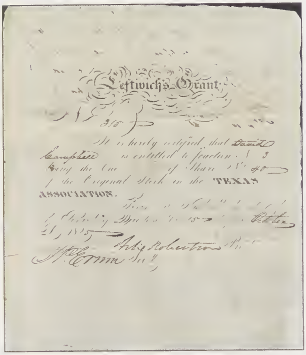
CAPITAL STOCK $3,500,000. ALL PAID

35,000 SHARES. $100 EACH.

This is to Certify that [illegible] is entitled to [illegible] Shares of One Hundred Dollars each in the Capital Stock of the **Standard Oil Company**, transferable on the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney only on the surrender of this Certificate and the payment of all liabilities on the part of the holder to the Company subject to the provisions of law and the By Laws of the Company. This Certificate is valid only when signed by the President and Secretary.

Cleveland [illegible] 187

5036



Leftwich's Grant

No. 15 3/8

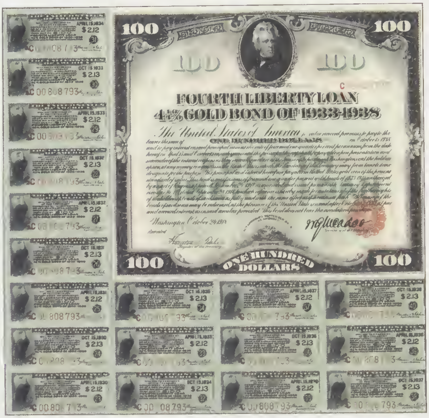
It is hereby certified that David Campbell is entitled to fraction No. 3 being the One [illegible] of Share No. 40 of the Original Stock in the **TEXAS ASSOCIATION.**

[illegible] October 21, 1835

Felix Robertson Pr.

J. P. Erwin Sec'y

5131



100 100

100 100

FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN

4¼% GOLD BOND OF 1933-1938

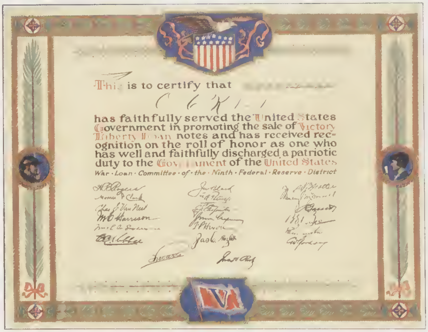
The United States of America, for value received, promises to pay to the bearer the sum of ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS on October 15, 1938

Washington October 24, 1918

W. G. McAdoo

100 ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS 100

5143



This is to certify that

C. C. K.

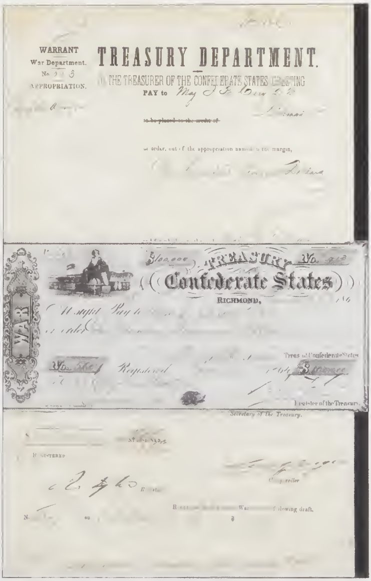
has faithfully served the United States Government in promoting the sale of Victory Liberty Loan notes and has received recognition on the roll of honor as one who has well and faithfully discharged a patriotic duty to the Government of the United States

War · Loan · Committee · of · the · Ninth · Federal · Reserve · District

Chas. E. Van Nest

W. C. Harrison

5144



WARRANT

War Department.

No. 2 3

APPROPRIATION.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

THE TREASURER OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES GREETING

PAY to May J. F. [illegible]

~~to be placed to the credit of~~

or order, out of the appropriation named in the margin,

$100,000

TREASURY

Confederate States

RICHMOND, 186

Pay to

or order

Treas. of Confederate States

No. Registered

Register of the Treasury.

Secretary of the Treasury.

REGISTERED

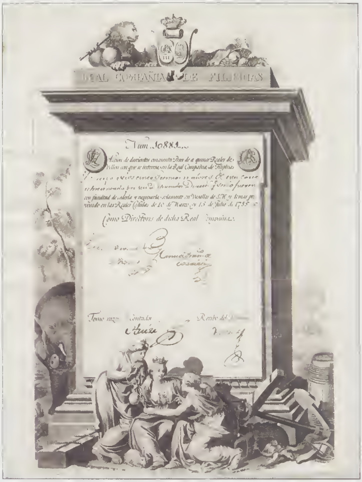
Comptroller

Register.

following draft.

No. on

1388



REAL COMPAÑIA DE FILIPINAS

Num. 10884

Accion de doscientos cincuenta Pesos de a quince Reales de Vellon con que se interesa en la Real Compañia de Filipinas

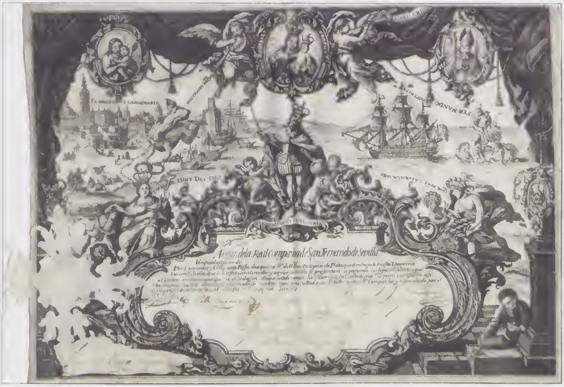
con facultad de cederla y negociarla, solamente en Vasallos de S. M. y demas prevenido en las Reales Cedulas de 10 de Marzo, y 15 de Julio de 1785.

Como Directores de dicha Real Compañia.

Tome razon Contador

Recibi del

5177



Accion de la Real Compañia de San Fernando de Sevilla

FLOREBIT ET GERMINABIT
SUNT DEI D
FERNANDO

5178

Bid Sheet for Auction No. 249

Auction No. 249
Memphis International Auction
Bids Due by Noon Friday, June 17, 2005

Bids may be transmitted by fax 24-hours a day
Bids may also be submitted online at
smytheonline.com

☐ *Please check here if this is a confirmation of bids previously submitted by phone or fax or web.*

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

R.M. Smythe & Co.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006
212-943-1880 • BID FAX: 212-312-6300
CALL 800-622-1880 TOLL FREE
Email: info@smytheonline.com
Website: smytheonline.com

☐ *Please check if new address*

Name *(please print clearly)* ____________________

Address ____________________

____

____

City ____________ State ______ Zip ______

Country (if not USA) ____________________

Home phone ____________________

Business phone ____________________

Fax ____________________

Email ____________________

Special shipping instructions (if applicable) ____________________

____

____

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY: ☐ 10% ☐ 20% ☐ 30% ☐ 50%

LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION

LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION

Bids below 60% of the published low estimate will not be accepted.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

I do hereby authorize R.M. Smythe & Co. to execute the above bids at their auction sale and agree to the terms and conditions governing this sale as stated in the catalogue. I also agree to remit payment promptly upon receipt of invoice or notification that my bids were successful. I fully understand that this signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between me and R.M. Smythe & Co. I have read and agree to the terms of sale.

SIGNED ____________________ DATE ____________

☐ *Please check here if listing additional bids on back.*

Bids below 60% of the published low estimate will not be accepted.

LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION (optional)

LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION (optional)

If previous SMYTHE bidder, please check box ☐ *If not, please give the following information:*

BIDDER CREDIT INFORMATION

Full Name ______________________________

Home Address ______________________________
STREET NUMBER CITY OR TOWN STATE ZIP YEARS THERE

EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS

Name of Company ______________________________

Street Address ______________________________

____

City ______________ State ______ Zip ______

Phone No. ______________ Ext. No. ______

Position ______________ Years There ______

BANK REFERENCE

Regular Commercial

Bank name ______________________________

Contact ______________________________

Phone ______________________________

For questions on establishing credit, please call Mary Herzog directly at 212-312-6303.

PLEASE
LIST TWO
REFERENCES

1. ______________________________
2. ______________________________

Memphis International

Paper Money Auction No. 249

Featuring:

The Clarence Rareshide Collection of Louisiana and Obsolete Currency

Wisconsin Duplicates from Chet Krause's Collection

The David Schlingman Collection of Small Size Currency

A Unique Group of Palestine Notes from the Collection of Jerry and Diane Fishman

The Herb and Martha Schingoethe Collection of Obsolete Currency Part 3

June 17 - June 18, 2005
6:00 PM

At the Downtown Memphis Marriott
250 North Main Street, Memphis, Tennessee
(directly across from the Cook Convention Center)

This sale is held in conjunction with Unique Antiques & Auction Gallery, Tennessee License #2077

Auctioneers: Mike Willis #4467 and Gilbert A. Bryant #2372

125
SMYTHE
YEARS
1880–2005

Auction No. 249

Session A – Friday, June 17 – 6pm

Category	Page Number (s)
Continental and Colonial Currency	1
Louisiana Obsoletes	2-18
Obsolete Currency	19-29
Slave Documents	30-32
Confederate Currency	33-42
"Deaf and Dumb" North Carolina Note	43
Mesilla, Arizona Territory $10 Note	44
"The Confederate Note Memorial"	45
Confederate Bonds I	46-50
Confederate Currency	51-53
Confederate Bonds II	54-56
Confederate Documents	57-58
Confederate Bonds III	59-60
Wisconsin Obsoletes	61-73

Schingoethe Obsolete Currency – Separate Catalogue

Session B – Friday, June 17 – 6pm

Category	Page Number (s)
Stocks and Bonds	74-130
U.S. Large Size Currency	131-154
Fractional Currency	155-159
MPC	159-160
Counterfeit Detectors, Miscellaneous Items	161-164
Macerated Currency	165-166
U.S. Small Size Currency	167-214

Session C – Saturday, June 18 – 6pm

Category	Page Number (s)
National Bank Notes	215-284
World Bank Notes	285-334

Session D – Saturday, June 18 – 6pm

Category	Page Number (s)
Stocks and Bonds	335-383
Financial Autographs	384-387
Books	388
Continental and Colonial Currency	389-406

Schingoethe Obsolete Currency – Separate Catalogue

Category	Page Number (s)
Obsolete Currency	407-447
Security and Printing History	448-457

Comprehensive Catalogue Listing

Session A – Friday, June 17, 6pm

Continental & Colonial Currency from the Clarence Rareshide Collection
The Clarence Rareshide Collection of Louisiana Obsoletes
The Clarence Rareshide Collection of Obsolete Currency
The Clarence Rareshide Collection of Obsolete Sheets and Related Items
A Collection of Slavery Related Documents from the Rareshide Collection
Confederate Currency Collection of A Southern Gentleman
Confederate Currency
Extraordinary Serial Number 1 State of North Carolina $2 "Deaf and Dumb" Imprint Note
Mesilla, Arizona Territory, Confederate Period $10 Scrip Note
"The Confederate Note Memorial" by Moore
Confederate Bonds
Confederate Related Documents and Miscellany
The Clarence Rareshide Collection of Confederate Currency
The Clarence Rareshide Collection of Confederate Bonds
The Clarence Rareshide Collection of Confederate Related Documents
A Choice Collection of Confederate Bonds, Act of February 28, 1861
Wisconsin Duplicates from Chet Krause's Collection
The Herb and Martha Schingoethe Collection of Obsolete Currency – Part 3

Session B – Friday, June 17, 6pm

Automobile, Aviation, Banking & Insurance, General and Mining Certificates
Baseball Certificates
U.S. Large Size Currency
Rare Pre-1861 Federal Notes
The First $2 Note Ever Issued
Very Rare $2 Silver Sheet
One of the Most Important Large Size Notes to be Discovered in Decades: the $500 Fr.1215a
Fractional Currency
Military Payment Certificates
Counterfeit Detectors, Miscellaneous U.S. Currency Related Items
Macerated Currency Collection
U.S. Small Size Currency
Outstanding Low Number Matched District STAR Set
The Dave Schlingman Collection of Small Size Currency

Session C – Saturday, June 18, 6pm

National Bank Notes
World Bank Notes
First Issued Bahamas Government 1 Pound
A Unique Group of Palestine Notes from the Collection of Jerry and Diane Fishman

Session D – Saturday, June 18, 6pm

Oil, Railroad, Shipping Certificates
Eliphalet Remington Archive
State, City and County Certificates
U.S. Treasury Certificates
Historic Share Certificates
International Certificates
Multiple Item Groups
Financial Autographs
Books
Continental and Colonial Currency
Rare and Desirable 1734 New Hampshire Merchants Note
Historic and Excessively Rare 1755 Crown Point Issue Ten Shillings
Peter Force Declaration of Independence
Early American Lottery Tickets
Colonial Era Documents
Account Ledger with Entries Concerning Paul Revere
The Herb and Martha Schingoethe Collection of Obsolete Currency – Part 3
Obsolete Currency
Security and Printing History

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

2 Rector Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10006
Telephone: 212-943-1880
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Bid Fax: 212-312-6300
E-mail: info@smytheonline.com
Website: **smytheonline.com**

Copyright © 2005 by R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
All rights reserved. Catalogue price: $25.00

Memphis International Paper Money Auction No. 249
Friday and Saturday, June 17-18, 2005

Exhibition of Lots in our New York Offices

All of the lots in this catalogue are available for viewing in our offices **by appointment only on the following days, during the hours listed below:**

June 1, 2005	**10 am – 4 pm**
June 2, 2005	**10 am – 4 pm**
June 3, 2005	**10 am – 4 pm**

Due to insurance and security regulations, please contact us well in advance for an appointment, as no exceptions will be made.

[Extended evening viewing hours may be available; please call us to arrange in advance.]

Lot viewing in Memphis will take place in the Nashville Room of the Memphis Downtown Marriott on the following days at the specified times:

Tuesday, June 14th	2pm-7pm
Wednesday, June 15th	10am-10pm
Thursday, June 16th	9am-10pm
Friday, June 17th	9am-10pm
Saturday, June 18th	9am-8pm

How to Bid

You may bid by EMAIL, MAIL, PHONE or FAX on any lot in this sale. All bids, received by email, mail, phone or fax, must be in our hands no later than **Noon on Friday, June 17, 2005.** Please confirm all bids called in to our office in writing within 24 hours. Please indicate a daytime telephone number on your bid sheet in case we need to verify any information with you. We strongly suggest that a telephone call be made to confirm receipt of mailed or faxed bids. FAXED BID SHEETS SHOULD BE TYPED.

R.M. Smythe stresses competitive bidding, and represents all bidders fairly.

Online Bidding Information

You may bid via our new online bidding page, which may be found by clicking on the link on our home page at **smytheonline.com.** Please be sure to read the information on the bidding home page carefully. If you have any questions, feel free to contact us at: 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Estimates & Reserves

Prices realized may be higher or lower depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others.

R.M. Smythe & Co. reserves the right to include our own material in this auction, as well as to bid on any item in the sale.

R.M. Smythe & Co. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to extend credit for purchasers who have established credentials prior to the sale.

Delivery of Lots

All lots will be available for pick-up during and after the sale, as well as on the days following the sale. In order that we might have your items ready, please call us a day before if you plan to pick up your items in our office. All lots picked up in New York, Tennessee or shipped to a New York or Pennsylvania address are subject to Sales Tax unless a valid Resale Certificate is provided or is on file.

Prices Realized

Prices realized will be available at smytheonline.com. If a printed copy is preferred, please contact our office at 800-622-1880.

Please Note: ** New Bidding Intervals

From	To	Bid Interval
$10	$200	$10
$200	$500	$25
$500	$1000	$50
$1000	$3000	$100
$3000	$5000	$250
$5000	$15000	$500
$15000	$25000	$1000
$25000	$50000	$2500
$50000	Up	$5000

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

We buy, sell, and auction the very best in Antique Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Banknotes, Coins, and Historic Americana

OFFICERS

Chairman
John E. Herzog

President
Diana E. Herzog

Executive Vice President
Stephen L. Goldsmith

Vice President, Operations
Mary K. Herzog

ADMINISTRATION

Vice President, Production
J. Emily Cowin

Retail Sales, Internet
Marie Alberti

Comptroller
Dennis Muriu

Accounting Assistant
Kevin McKay

Digital Imaging & Photography
Clyde Townsend

Production Assistants
Lisa Cordella
Eric Hjalte
Nicole Dory

Shipping Department
Anthony Cassino
Stefan Ovanezian

Director of IT
Andy Davidoff

Network Administrator
Lewis A. Green

Administrative Assistant
Josette DeLuca

Information Desk / Reception
Deloris Kennedy

SPECIALIST DEPARTMENTS

Antique Stocks & Bonds
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Diana E. Herzog
John E. Herzog
Marie Alberti
Caleb Esterline

Autographs
Diana E. Herzog
Robert Litzenberger
Marie Alberti
James Lowe
Sal Alberti

Banknotes
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Scott Lindquist
Martin Gengerke

U.S. Coins
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Jay Erlichman
Andy Lustig
Nirat Lertchitvikul

Ancient Coins
Tom Tesoriero

Photographs
Diana E. Herzog
Sal Alberti

Securities Research
Caleb S. Esterline

Historic Americana
Diana E. Herzog
Robert Litzenberger

Show Representation
Scott Lindquist
Andy Lustig
Tom Tesoriero
Bruce Smart
Nirat Lertchitvikul

Auction No. 249

AUCTION DIRECTOR

Stephen L. Goldsmith

CATALOGUING

Caleb S. Esterline

Martin Gengerke

Stephen L. Goldsmith

Bruce R. Hagen

Scott Lindquist

Bruce E. Smart

PRODUCTION COORDINATION

J. Emily Cowin

CATALOGUE IMAGING & DESIGN

Lisa Cordella

J. Emily Cowin

Nicole Dory

Eric Hjalte

DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Clyde Townsend

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

2 Rector Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10006-1844
Telephone: 212-943-1880
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Bid Fax: 212-312-6300
E-mail: info@smytheonline.com
Website: smytheonline.com

Memphis International Paper Money Auction
June 17 – June 18, 2005

Memphis Session Guide

	Lot Numbers	Start Time	End Time
Friday, June 17, 6pm - Session A			
Clarence Rareshide Collection of Continental & Colonial Currency, Louisiana Obsoletes, Obsolete Currency and Slave Documents	1001-1271	6:00 PM	7:30 PM
Confederate Currency, CSA Bonds and Related Items from Other Consignors	1272-1388	7:30 PM	8:00 PM
The Clarence Rareshide Collection of Confederate Currency, Bonds and Related Items	1389-1477A	8:00 PM	8:30 PM
Wisconsin Duplicates from Chet Krause's Collection	1478-1555	8:30 PM	9:00 PM
Herb & Martha Schingoethe Collection of Obsolete	1556-1943	9:00 PM	11:00 PM
No Lots	1944-2000		
Friday, June 17, 6pm - Session B			
Stocks and Bonds	2001-2255	6:00 PM	6:30 PM
U.S. Large Size Currency	2256-2372	6:30 PM	7:00 PM
Fractional Currency, MPC, Counterfeit Detectors, and Macerated Currency	2373-2470	7:00 PM	7:30 PM
U.S. Small Size Currency	2471-2973	7:30 PM	10:00 PM
No Lots	2974-4000		
Saturday, June 18, 6pm -Session C			
National Bank Notes	4001-4461	6:00 PM	8:30 PM
World Bank Notes	4462-4905	8:30 PM	11:00 PM
No Lots	4906-5000		
Saturday, June 18, 6pm - Session D			
Stocks and Bonds, Financial Autographs, and Books	5001-5203	6:00 PM	7:00 PM
Continental and Colonial Currency	5204-5265	7:00 PM	7:30 PM
No Lots	5266-5269		
Herb & Martha Schingoethe Collection of Obsolete Notes	5270-5556	7:30 PM	9:00 PM
No Lots	5557-5634		
Obsolete Currency From Other Consignors	5635-5983	9:00 PM	10:45 PM
Security and Printing History	5984-6024	10:45 PM	11:00 PM

Please note that the **times above are only approximate,** and may be earlier or later depending on how bidding proceeds.

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Printer Abbreviations

ABN	American Bank Note
BA	Bald, Adams
BC	Bald, Cousland
BWA	Baldwin, Adams
BBC	Baldwin, Bald & Cousland
BW	Bradbury, Wilkinson
BABN	British American Bank Note
CBN	Columbia Bank Note
DB	Danforth, Bald
DH	Danforth & Hufty
DP	Danforth, Perkins
DSH	Danforth, Spencer & Hufty
DU	Danforth, Underwood
DUBS	Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty
DW	Danforth, Wright
DC	Draper
DT	Draper, Toppan
DTL	Draper, Toppan, Longacre
DWC	Draper, Welsh
ABD	A.B. & C. Durand
ADW	A.B. & C. Durand, Wright
EAW	E.A. Wright
FDU	Fairman, Draper & Underwood
FBN	Franklin Bank Note
FLB	Franklin Lee Bank Note
HBN	Hamilton Bank Note
HLB	Homer Lee Bank Note
HL	Hoyer & Ludwig
HD	Hufty & Danforth
IBC	International Bank Note
JDW	Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh
KB	Keating & Ball
LR	Lenny & Rollinson
JAL	John A. Lowell Bank Note
PM	Peter Maverick
MDF	Murray, Draper, Fairman
NBN	National Bank Note
NEB	New England Bank Note
NYB	New York Bank Note
WLO	W.L. Ormsby
TPC	Terry Pelton
RB	Rawdon, Balch
RC	Rawdon, Clark
RW	Rawdon, Wright
RWH	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch
RWHE	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
AR	Abner Reed
RBN	Republic Bank Note
SBN	Security Bank Note
SCB	Security Columbian Bank Note
TDL	Thomas de la Rue
CT	Charles Toppan
TP	Toppan
TC	Toppan, Carpenter
TCC	Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear
TL	Toppan, Longacre
UBS	Underwood, Bald & Spencer
UBSH	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty
UBN	Union Bank Note
WECO	Walker, Evans & Cogswell
WS	Waterlow & Sons
WBH	Wellstood, Benson & Hawks
WHHW	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay, & Whiting
WHW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting
WBN	Western Bank Note
WH	Woodruff & Hamond

Scripophily Reference Bibliography

1) Anderson. *The Price of Liberty.*

2) Castenholtz & Sons. *Field Guide to Revenue Stamp Paper.*

3) Cox, Terry. *Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads.*

4) Criswell, Grover. *Confederate and Southern State Bonds.*

5) Drumm/Henseler. *Russian Railway Bonds; Chinese Bonds; Russain City Bonds, Ottoman Empire & Turkey.*

6) Edson. *Railroad Names*

7 Falater. *American Automotive Stock Certificates*

8) Garbani. *Arizona Mines and Mining Companies.*

9) Hessler. *An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1775-1898.*

10) Hessler. *The Engraver's Line*

11) Kuhlmann. *China's Foreign Debt. 1865-1982.*

12) Mazard, J. *History and Money, 1790-1967.*

13) McDonald & Holabird. *Nevada Mining Stock Certificates and Bonds.*

14) *Poor's Manuals of Railroads.*

15) *Scott's Specialized Catalogue the United States Stamps.*

Scripophily Condition Terminology

Unlike coins and paper money, the grading of stocks & bonds has not developed to the point where everyone agrees on or uses similar standards. The very nature of stocks and bonds defies a grading system based, for example, on wear, or folds.

Instead of trying to develop a strict grading system, we have used terminology designed to convey a strictly subjective impression of the items we endeavor to describe.

Fair – A certificate with extreme handling, fold splitting, stains, small pieces or tears.

Fine – Slightly below average. Folds may be heavy with splits slightly into the design elements, but with no pieces missing. More severe flaws will be mentioned.

Very Fine (VF) – The average grade of most of the stocks and bonds we encounter. A **Very Fine** share certificate will have several light to moderate folds, and the paper will show obvious wear or softness. Bonds that were originally folded by the printer may have several additional folds. There may be minor edge roughness, but any splits that extend into the designs will be described. Very light soiling is typical, but heavier stains or foxing will be mentioned.

Very Fine+ (VF+) – Obviously used or worn, but brighter or cleaner than the average example.

Extremely Fine (EF) – A well above average example. Stocks may show a few light to moderate folds. Bonds that were originally folded may have a few light to moderate extra folds. The paper will retain most of the original crispness and brightness. The margins will be free from noticeable edge splits, stains or other problems.

Extremely Fine+ (EF+) – As made, or nearly so.

"*" following a grade means there are no cancellations.

(np) indicates the item is not pictured.

Memphis International Paper Money Auction
Sale No. 249

Session A – Friday, June 17, 2005 – 6:00 pm

The Clarence Rareshide Collection of Obsolete and Confederate Currency
Confederate Currency & Bonds
Wisconsin Selections from Chet Krause's Collection

Clarence Rareshide was, for 50 years, an avid and discerning collector of coins and currency. The pastime that began with a childhood stamp collection became his profession in 1962. He was an expert on obsolete U.S. currency and renowned for his knowledge of Confederate and Louisiana bank notes.

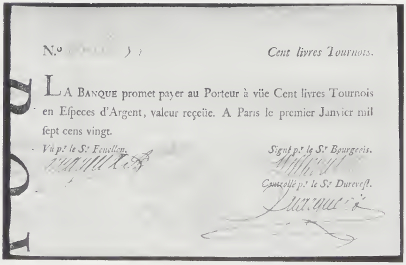
Rareshide's prodigious memory ensured that he was widely consulted in numismatic circles. He was a contributing author to "U.S. Obsolete Bank Notes, Volume 1, 1782-1866" by James Haxby. He was a member of the American Numismatic Association and helped to administer the ANA conventions held in New Orleans in 1972 and 1981. He was a frequent speaker on numismatic subjects.

Rareshide was a lifelong resident of New Orleans, and his personal style reflected the elegance and flair of his native city. He was always dressed in a suit and tie, even away from the bourse, and possessed a formidable collection of handmade English shoes.

He was the father of 9 children and had 16 grandchildren. He and his wife of 48 years, the former Elisabeth Ainsworth, graduated together from Loyola University in 1954; Rareshide also earned a law degree in 1962. The law, however, could never compete with the attractions of collecting, and the Clarence Rareshide Collection is a reflection of his connoisseurship and expertise.

Continental & Colonial Currency from The Clarence Rareshide Collection

1001 1) **Continental.** January 14, 1779 Resolution. **$60.** Roberts. Globe in red square. **EF-AU,** with ample, even margins. 2) **Pennsylvania.** April 10, 1777 in Black. **3d. VF-EF.** 3) **£1.** Connecticut. 1790. Comptroller's Office. **VF-EF,** POC. [3] ***($150-250)***



N.º

Cent livres Tournois.

LA BANQUE promet payer au Porteur à vüe Cent livres Tournois en Eſpeces d'Argent, valeur reçeüe. A Paris le premier Janvier mil ſept cens vingt.

Vu p.r le S.r Fenellon.

Signé p.r le S.r Bourgeois.

Controllé p.r le S.r Dureveſt.

1002 **La Louisiane.** Banque Royale January 10, 1719. No.2366299. **Cent livres Tournois.** Embossed seal of the Banque Royal. A nice John Law, "Mississippi Bubble" note. **AU,** pinhole. ***($400-600)***

1003 **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **1s.** Colonial arms. Red denomination. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

1004 1) **Rhode Island.** July 2, 1780 Act. **$3. Uncirculated.** 2) **$7.** Similar. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($200-300)***

The Clarence Rareshide Collection of Louisiana Obsoletes

1005 **A Choice Run of Louisiana State Notes.** 1) **LA.** *Baton Rouge*. State of Louisiana. **$2.** 1862. (Cr.2). Red 2. Printed on back of Texas notes. 2) **$1.** (Cr.3). 3) **$3.** (Cr.3). Printed on back of Holly Springs, Mississippi notes. 4) **$2.** 1862. (Cr.6). 5) **$1.** (Cr.8). 6) **$100.** 1863. (Cr.11). 7) **$50.** (Cr.12). 8) **$20.** (Cr.13). 9) **$5.** (Cr.14). 10) **$1.** 1864. (Cr.15). 11) (Cr.16). 12) **$1.** (Cr.17). 13) **$1.** (Cr.18). 14) **$1.** (Cr.20). 15) **$1.** (Cr.21). 16) **$5.** April 20, 1866. (Cr.25). Green tints. Red serial number. Two maidens. President Andrew Johnson. All are **Uncirculated,** some quite **Choice.** Only the last note is cut cancelled, and very neatly. ABN. [16] ***($750-1,250)***

1006 **A Small Group of State Notes.** 1) **LA.** *Baton Rouge*. **$3.** (Cr.4). Green 3, blue back. **VF-EF.** 2) **$5.** 1863. (Cr.10). **VF-EF.** 3) **$50.** 1863. (Cr.12). **Fine.** 4) *Shreveport*. **$1.** 1864. (Cr.16). **Uncirculated.** 5) **50¢.** (Cr.21). **Uncirculated.** 6) 1863. (Cr.14). **Choice AU.** [6] ***($200-300)***

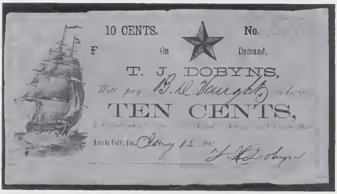
1007 **Scarce and Unusual State Notes with Errors.** 1) **LA.** *Baton Rouge*. **$2.** 1862. (Cr.2). Red TWO overprinted on a 30% angle! A rare error. Printed on the back of Texas notes. **F-VF.** 2) *Shreveport*. **$1.** 1864. (Cr.19B). Red ONE at the very top of the note. Printed on the backs of notes from the Insurance Bank of W. B. Partee. **F-VF.** 3) **$1.** Red TWO at the top. Printed on the backs of notes from the Insurance Bank of W. B. Partee. The TWO is slanted. **F-VF.** 4) **$20.** 1866. (Cr.27). Green tint. Ships at dock. Jefferson. The machine that placed the red serial number on the note malfunctioned and smeared red ink over an area of an inch or so in diameter. **AU,** CC. [4] ***($300-500)***

1008 **An Assortment of State Notes.** 1) **LA. $20.** 1863. (Cr.13). Red, blue back. Beauregard. **EF-AU,** edge nibble. 2) **$5.** 1863. (Cr.14). **VF-EF.** 3) **$1.** 1864. (Cr.17). **Uncirculated**. 4) **$5.** 1866. (Cr.25). Green tints. Red serial number. Two maids. President Johnson. **EF-AU,** CC. 5) **$20.** 1866. (Cr.27). Green tints. Red serial number. **VF,** repaired vertical splits, but looks very presentable. [5] ***($300-450)***

1009 **State Note Group.** 1) **LA. $5.** 1862. (Cr.10). **EF-AU,** trimmed. 2) **$100.** 11863. (Cr.11). **VF-EF.** 3) **$50.** 1863. (Cr.12). **VF-EF,** light age toning. 4) **$20.** 1863. (Cr.13). **F-VF,** but looks much better. 5) **$1.** 1864. (Cr.18). **VF-EF.** [5] ***($200-300)***

1010 **Denomination Set of 1866 State Notes.** 1) **LA. $5.** (Cr.25). Green tints. Red serial number. Two maidens. President Andrew Johnson. These are almost always found punch or cut cancelled, but this example was embossed with the auditor's seal. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$10.** (Cr.26). Green tints. Red serial number. Dog, key, safe. Washington. Cotton boll. **Choice AU,** neatly cut cancelled. Hard to imagine a nicer example. 3) **$20.** (Cr.27). Green tint. Red serial number. Ships at dock. Jefferson. **VF-EF,** and looks better. Stamped multiple times with the auditor's seal. [3] ***($400-600)***

1011 **A Second Denomination Set of 1866 State Notes.** 1) **LA. $5.** (Cr.25). Green tints. Red serial number. Two maidens. President Andrew Johnson. **Uncirculated,** neatly cut cancelled. 2) **$10.** (Cr.26). Green tints. Red serial number. Dog, key, safe. Washington. Cotton boll. **Uncirculated,** punch cancels, but only part way through the paper, and the pieces are retained in place. Trimmed close at top. 3) **$20.** (Cr.27). Green tint. Red serial number. Ships at dock. Jefferson. **VF-EF,** neatly cut cancelled. [3] ***($400-600)***



1012 **LA.** *Amite City*. T. J. Dobyns. **10¢.** 1862. Blue-gray paper. #200. Sailing ship. Five-pointed star. Payable at his office in Goodman, Mississippi. **F-VF,** small body hole near the center. ***($300-450)***

1013 **LA.** *Baton Rouge*. Baton Rouge, Grosse-Tete & Opelousas Railroad. **$1.** 1873. Red full tint. Green back. Train. Indian chief. **F-VF.** ***($200-300)***

1014 **LA.** *Baton Rouge*. Baton Rouge, Grosse-Tete & Opelousas Railroad. **$1.** 1873. Red full tint. Green back. Train. Indian chief. A different variety, this time with a red overprint on the green back, dated November 1, 1875. **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1015 **LA.** *Baton Rouge*. Baton Rouge, Grosse-Tete & Opelousas Railroad. **$1.** 1873. Red full tint. Green back. Train. Indian chief. **Choice AU,** and they both appear Uncirculated from the front. [2] ***($500-750)***

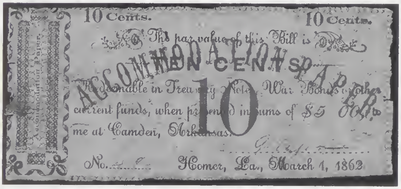
1016 **City of Baton Rouge Notes.** 1) **LA. 5¢.** 1862. All green. FIVE and 5 in ornamental rectangles. **VF.** 2) **5¢.** 1861. Red underprint. **F-VF.** 3) **$1.** 1862. Small sheaf of wheat at bottom. Printed on back of Texas notes. **VF-EF.** 4) **$1.** 1862. Green ONE. Maid leans on bales. Wheat, below. **Fine.** [4] ***($400-600)***

1017 **LA.** *Clinton*. Town of Clinton. **$3.** 1862. Cotton plant flanked by 3s. Winged head, Caduceus in side borders. Gray paper. **About Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1018 **LA.** *Franklin*. Marcus Walker. **25¢.** 1862. Blue eagle and shield underprint. Sidewheel steamer. **AU,** and looks Uncirculated. ***($150-250)***

Marcus Walker was a merchant. After the War, one of his customers took him to court in order to redeem a small group of these notes. The judge ruled that Walker had to compensate his customer, based on the value the notes had, in gold, at the time of the original transaction.

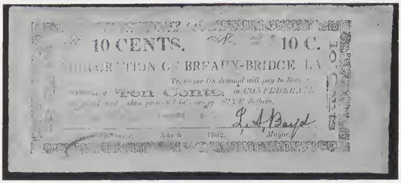
1019 **LA.** *Franklin.* New Orleans & Texas Overland Mail - J. B. Price & Co. **$1.** 1862. Blue with red overprints. Small horse. Train. C. S. Kelly, Ticket agent, St. Charles Hotel, New Orleans. A very rare note, missing from the most important collection of Franklin notes we were aware of. **About Fine,** in appearance, but there has been restoration work. ***($250-350)***


10 Cents.
10 Cents.
The par value of this Bill is
TEN CENTS
ACCOMMODATION PAPER
Redeemable in Treasury Notes, War Bonds or other current funds, when presented in sums of $5 to me at Camden, Arkansas.
10
No.
Homer, La., March 1, 1862

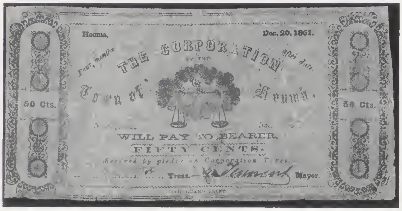
1020 **Arkansas Tie Note. LA.** *Homer.* J. Ayer. **10¢.** 1862. Red and green. ACCOMODATION PAPER in an arc over the small 10 at the center, and in the left border. Redeemable in Treasury Notes, War Bonds, or other current funds at Camden, Arkansas. **VG-F,** trimmed into the margins all around. ***($400-600)***

1021 **Arkansas Tie Note. LA.** *Homer.* J. Ayer. **10¢.** 1862. Red and green. ACCOMODATION PAPER in an arc over the tall 10 at the center. There is a straight, red border all around. Redeemable in Treasury Notes, War Bonds, or other current funds at Camden, Arkansas. **VG-F,** but the upper right corner has been restored. ***($300-500)***

Reportedly One of Two Known


10 CENTS.
10 C.
CORPORATION OF BREAUX-BRIDGE LA
Ten Cents
in CONFEDERATE
1862.
L. A. Boyd
Mayor.

1022 **LA.** *Breaux-Bridge*. Corporation of Breaux-Bridge. **10¢** 1862. 10 CENTS top left. 10 C top right. On soft, tan paper. **About Fine,** with broad margins all around. Light mounting remnants on back. ***($750-1,250)***


Houma,
Dec. 20, 1861.
THE CORPORATION of the Town of Houma
50 Cts.
50 Cts.
WILL PAY TO BEARER
FIFTY CENTS
Treas.
Mayor.

1023 **LA.** *Houma*. Corporation of the Town of Houma. **50¢** 1861. Scales of Justice. A scarce note in any grade. **VG-F.** ***($500-750)***

1024 **LA.** *Houma*. Private Scrip, J. Kraupous (?) **$1.** 1862. Light blue-gray paper. ONE DOLLAR printed vertically in the left margin. "Due to bearer, One Dollar on demand". The issuer's signature is bold, but indecipherable. **F-VF,** with three broad margins. ***($300-500)***

Battle Field Note

1025 **Town of Jackson Notes.** 1) **10¢.** 1862. Bear flanked by ONE DIME across the top. Steamboat, below. On the back is a handwritten notation that states "May 21, 1863. Battle Field Stone Plains. Captured after the fight. W. B. Kiney"! **VG-F,** short split at bottom. 2) **50¢.** 1862. Soldier with sword on horseback. Sack, below. **VG-F,** trimmed in at the sides, and there has been extensive restoration work. [2] ***($300-500)***

1026 **Vicksburg, Shreveport and Texas Railroad Notes.** 1) **LA.** *Monroe*. **50¢.** 1862. Green underprints. Train. Ceres, left. Printed on backs of bonds. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$5.** Similar. Woman with feather in cap. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($150-250)***

1027 **LA.** *Mansura, Avoyelles*. Eugene Luneau. **$1.** 1860's. Typeset on thin bond paper. Unissued remainder. **VF-EF.** ***($300-450)***

Ex. Smythe 1998 Memphis Mail Bid. A similar example realized $460 in Schingoethe, Part 2, March 2005.

1028 **A Selection of Louisiana Scrip Notes.** 1) **LA.** Parish of Carroll. **$1.** 1862. MILITARY ASSESSMENT, $100,000. Steamboat, below. **VF.** 2) City of Jefferson. **$1.** Red. Sailing vessel. Pelicans, below. **Fine.** 3) *New Orleans*. C. C. Morgan. **$1.** 1862. Red and blue. Ox pulls plow. **Fine.** 4) Bank of New Orleans. **$3.** 1862. Beehive, agricultural implement. **Fine.** 5) New Orleans, Coast and Lafourche Transportation. **$1.** 1861. Trains. Steamboat, below. **VF-EF.** 6) J. R. Powell, Montgomery. **25¢.** Stagecoach. Redeemable for stage fare on all lines in Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana. **Fine.** [6] ***($400-600)***

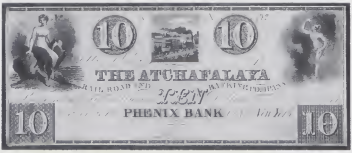
1029 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Banque des Ameliorations - New Orleans Improvement & Banking. **$5.** 1836. Train and steamboats. **Fine,** or so, corner tip repair. ***($250-350)***

1030 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Banque des Ameliorations - New Orleans Improvement & Banking. **$5.** 1836. Train and steamboats. **Fine,** or so, in appearance, but stamp hinges reinforce the nbbled edges. ***($175-250)***

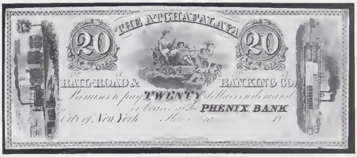
1031 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Banque des Ameliorations - New Orleans Improvement & Banking. **$10.** 1836. St. Louis Hotel. RWH. **Fine,** in appearance, but there is repair work around the edges. ***($100-150)***

1032 **Banque des Ameliorations - New Orleans Improvement & Banking** 1) **$20**. 1836. Building. Denominated in French and English. **VG-F.** 2) **$100.** Similar. **VG-F**, light repairs. 3) **$100.** Similar. **Fine**, in overall appearance, but repaired in spots. [3] ***($300-450)***

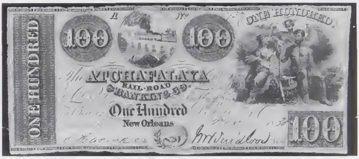
Rare Proof



1033 **LA.** *Atchafalaya*. Atchafalaya Rail-Road & Banking. **$10.** 1830s-40s. (LA-10 G34). **Proof** on India paper. Train. Woman with harp seated on rock. Payable at the Phenix Bank in New York. **Uncirculated,** with very light mounting remnants in the back corners. ***($600-800)***

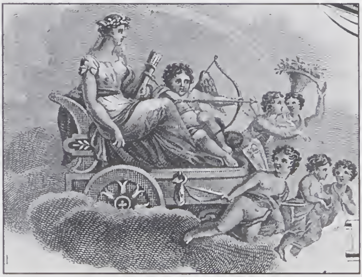


1034 **LA.** *Atchafalaya*. Atchafalaya Rail-Road & Banking. **$20.** 1830s-40s. (LA-10 G36). **Proof** on India paper. Cherubs pull chariot. Train in left border. Payable at the Phenix Bank in New York. **Uncirculated,** with very light mounting remnants in the back corners. Small repaired edge split. ***($500-750)***



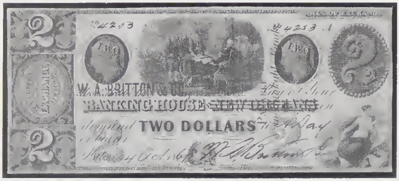
1035 **LA.** *Atchafalaya*. Atchafalaya Rail-Road & Banking. **$100.** 1838. (LA-10 G10). Train on bridge, alligator in the foreground. Three classical figures. **Fine,** or so, with the top and bottom margins a bit rough. Nice for this issue. ***($500-750)***

1036 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Machine Works of J. N. Bradford & Co. **$3.** Red THREE. $3 in ornamental frame, upper left. **Fine,** or so. ***($300-500)***

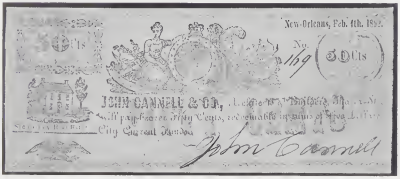


Vignette Detail of Lot 1034

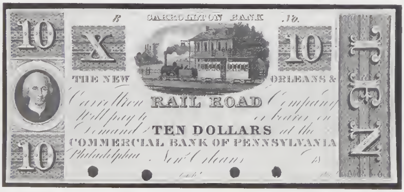
1037 **LA.** *New Orleans / Natchez*. W. A. Britton & Co. / Robb & Hog. **$1.** 1861. Britton's company name is stamped over Robb's. The second line in the title is BANKING HOUSE IN NEW ORLEANS. NEW ORLEANS is struck out in red pen. W. A. Britton was a partner in this business, a Natchez banking house with ties in New Orleans. He was also an agent for the Nautilus Insurance Company of New York. He eventually joined with George M. Koontz to become the Britton & Koontz Bank in Natchez. **VG-F.** ***($300-500)***



1038 **LA.** *New Orleans / Natchez*. W. A. Britton & Co. / Robb & Hog. **$2.** 1861. Britton's company name is stamped over Robb's. The second line in the title is BANKING HOUSE IN NEW ORLEANS. NEW ORLEANS is struck out in red pen. **Fine,** with a minor paper thin, visible only from the back. ***($400-600)***



1039 **LA.** *New Orleans*. J. Cannell & Co. **50¢.** 1862. Red FIFTY CENTS. Woman seated by round shield topped by crown. House and eagle, left. **Fine.** ***($300-500)***

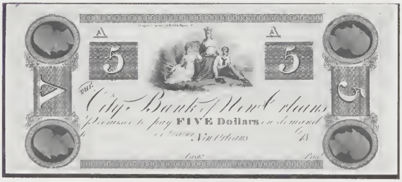

CARROLLTON BANK
THE NEW ORLEANS & Carrollton RAIL ROAD Company
TEN DOLLARS
COMMERCIAL BANK OF PENNSYLVANIA
10
X
TEN

1040 **LA.** *New Orleans*. New Orleans & Carrollton Railroad Bank. **$10.** Mid-1830s. (LA-110 G14). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Train at station. Carroll, left. UBS. **Uncirculated,** with light corner stains on the card only. The note itself is Choice. ***($750-1,000)***

1041 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Citizens' Bank of Louisiana. **$10.** 1860's. (LA-15 G26a). Red. Unissued remainder. The steamship *Adriatic*. The denomination on the back is in French. "DIX". The South was sometimes referred to as the Land of the Dixies, and that is where the term "Dixie" may have come from. **Uncirculated,** with light teller handling. ***($300-500)***

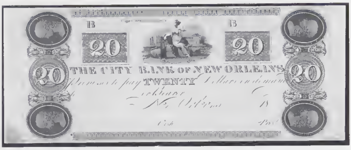
1042 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Citizens' Bank of Louisiana. **$10.** 1860's. (LA-15 G26a). Red. Unissued remainder. The steamship *Adriatic*. The denomination on the back is in French. "DIX". The South was sometimes referred to as the Land of the Dixies, and that is where the term "Dixie" may have come from. **Uncirculated,** and Choice. There is a registration mark in the top margin, as made. ***($350-550)***

1043 **Unusual Pulls from Original Printing Plates. LA.** *New Orleans*. Citizens' Bank. **$20.** (LA-15 G32). Proof pulls from the original plates, on heavy paper stock. Steam locomotive "AMERICA". Franklin, left. Included is a similar pull of the back, featuring George Washington in an ornate round frame. A third pull of the tint plate is also included. While the image quality is excellent, the plate was not cleaned enough, and excess surface ink appears in the background. Just exactly when this group was printed is a mystery. The paper is not familiar. Unquestionably from the original plates. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($400-600)***

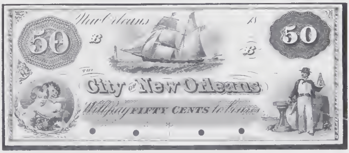


1044 **LA.** *New Orleans*. City Bank of New Orleans. **$5.** 1830s. (LA-20 G10). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Liberty flanked by young girl and boy, ship beyond. Medallion heads. Haxby could not report any details on this note. DUBS. **Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



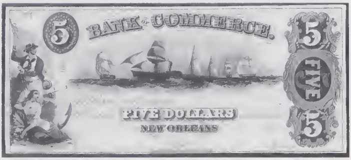
1045 **LA.** *New Orleans*. City Bank of New Orleans. **$20.** 1830s. (LA-20 G32). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Commerce seated on bale, ship beyond. Medallion heads. Haxby could not report any details on this note. DUBS. **Uncirculated,** mounting stains in the corner margins, only. ***($500-750)***



1046 **LA**. *New Orleans*. City of New Orleans. **50¢.** 1860's. (C-330). Green. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Large sailing ship. Children in circle. Sailor and capstan. ABN. **Uncirculated,** with just a slight pull in the top margin only. ***($500-750)***

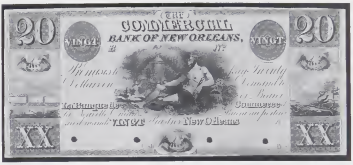
1047 *New Orleans*. Bank of Commerce. **$2**. 1862. Green TWO. Ships. Woman with flowers, left. Woman with telescope, right. ABN. **VF,** and very bright. ***($300-500)***

Ex. CAA St. Louis, 1992.



1048 *New Orleans*. Bank of Commerce. **$5**. 18650s-60s. (LA-30 Design 5A). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Ships. Sailor and woman with flag and anchor, left. Woman with telescope, right. TCC. **Uncirculated,** with some natural wet paper wrinkles. ***($600-900)***

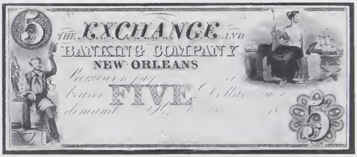
1049 *New Orleans*. Bank of Commerce. **$20.** 1861. (LA-30 G14b). Eagle and shield, ships beyond. Justice, left. Woman leans on bale, right. Printed on the backs of Parish of St. Charles notes. TCC. **Fine.** ***($200-300)***



1050 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Commercial Bank of New Orleans. **$20.** 1830s-40s. (LA-35 G6). **Proof** on India paper. River god seated in front of fountain, flanked by French denominations. Pelicans. Buildings near river, left. Alligator near river, right. RWH. **AU,** with some petty left edge repairs. ***($600-900)***

1051 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Crescent City Bank. **$10.** (LA-45 G4b). Red. Ten children, semi-nude Liberty, coins. Blacksmith, left. Crescent, below. **VG.** ***($250-350)***

1052 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Exchange & Banking Company of New Orleans. **$5.** 1840. (LA-55 G4). Cherubs embrace behind V. Medallion heads. **Fine.** ***($300-500)***



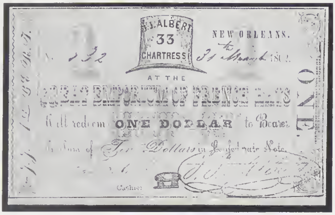
1053 *New Orleans*. Exchange & Banking Company of New Orleans. **$5.** 1830s-40s. (LA-55 G2). **Proof** on India paper. Sailor with flag.Woman seated on bales with lyre. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***

1054 *New Orleans*. Exchange & Banking Company of New Orleans. **$5.** 1830s-40s. (LA-55 G2). Sailor with flag.Woman seated on bales with lyre. **VG-F,** small split, left edge. ***($250-350)***

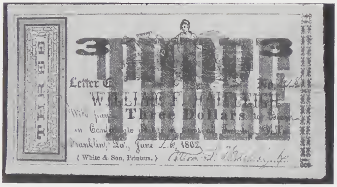
Ex. CAA St. Louis 1992.

1055 **Exchange & Banking Company of New Orleans Denomination Grouping.** 1) *New Orleans*. **$5.** 1836. (LA-55 G6). Building. Washington, left and right. **About Fine.** 2) **$20.** 1836. (G8). River god. Washington heads, sides. No details in Haxby. **VG-F,** some well hidden repairs. 3) **$50.** 1836. (G10). Woman with eagle, cornucopia, and ship, right. Steamboat, left. **Fine,** or so, light mounting remnants. 4) **$100.** 1836. (G12a). Mercury, woman seated by bales, ship. Justice, sides. Red REGISTERED stamp. **Good,** VG details, but split in half and rejoined with tape. [4] ***($400-600)***

Token Issuer


J. J. ALBERT
33
CHARTRESS
NEW ORLEANS
AT THE
GREAT EMPORIUM OF FRENCH HATS
ONE DOLLAR
ONE

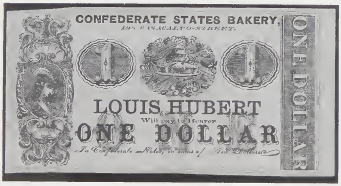
1056 **LA.** *New Orleans.* J. J. Chartress. **$1.** 1862. "GREAT EMPORIUM OF FRENCH HATS". Hat with "J. J. ALBERT 33 CHARTRES ST" on the side. **VG-F,** backed with light paper. ***($300-500)***


3
THREE
3
WILLIAM F. HALFLEIGH
Three Dollars
Franklin, La., June 16 1862
(White & Son, Printers.)

1057 **LA.** *New Orleans.* William F. Halfleigh. **$3.** 1862. Ceres, with agricultural implements. Huge red THREE. Small edge split, repaired. **About Fine.** ***($250-350)***

1058 **Howard Association Pairing.** 1) **LA.** *New Orleans.* Howard Association. **50¢.** Relief ticket. Pelicans, bottom. ABN. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$5.** Similar. Man's portrait in oval frame. ABN. **VF,** nibble out of right margin. [2] ***($400-600)***

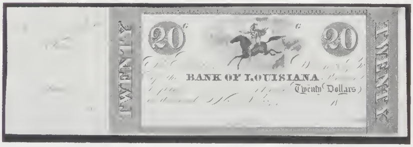
Condition Rarity


CONFEDERATE STATES BAKERY,
1
1
LOUIS HUBERT
Will pay to Bearer
ONE DOLLAR
ONE DOLLAR

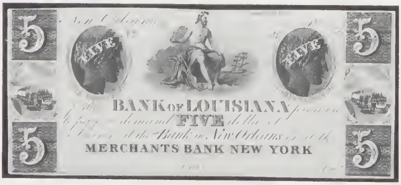
1059 *New Orleans.* Louis Hubert. **$1.** 1860s. Red ONE. Unissued remainder. CONFEDERATE STATES BAKERY across the top. Pie in the center. Woman with feathered cap, left. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

1060 **Bank of Louisiana Collection.** 1) **LA.** *New Orleans.* **$2.** 1861. (LA-75 G4). **Fine.** 2) **$3.** 1861. (G.6). **Fine.** 3) **$5.** 1860. (G8d). Blue. Forced issue. **About Fine.** 4) **$10.** 1862. (G12b). **VG-F,** minor ink erosion. 5) **$10.** 1862. (G12d). Forced issue. **About Fine.** 6) **$20.** 1861. Green. Forced issue. **About Fine.** 7) **$20.** Similar. **About Fine,** edge nibbles. 8) **$20.** 1862. (G18a). Building. **Fine.** 9) **$50.** 1862. (G20b). Blue. **Fine.** 10) **$50.** 1862. (G20d). Blue. Forced issue. **About Fine,** with some ink erosion. 11) **$100.** 1862. (G24c). Blue. Forced issue. **VG-F,** some edge nibbles. 12) **$100.** 1862. (G24b). Blue. **Fine,** minor edge nick at top. 13) 1862. (G24b). Similar. **About Fine,** small body hole, right border. [13] ***($500-750)***

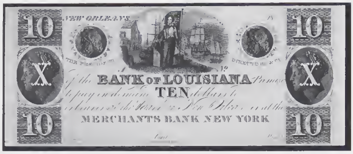
1061 **A Wonderful Selection of Bank of Louisiana Notes, Most Very Fine or Better.** 1-2) **$5.** 1862. (G10a). Orange back. Eagle on shield, ship. **VF,** or better. Crisp and fresh. 3-4) **$5.** 1862. (G10c). Similar. Forced issue. **VF,** or better. Fresh and bright. 5-6) **$10.** 1862. (G14c). Woman crown bust of Washington. Forced issue. **VF,** or better. 7) **$20.** (G16b). Green. Classical figure on horseback. **F-VF.** 8) **$20.** (G16d). Similar. Forced issue. **VF.** 9) **$20.** 1862. (G18c). Building. Forced issue. **Fine,** with a small edge split taped, right. 10) **$100.** 1862. (G26a). Train. **VF.** [10] ***($500-750)***


TWENTY
20
20
BANK OF LOUISIANA
Twenty Dollars
TWENTY

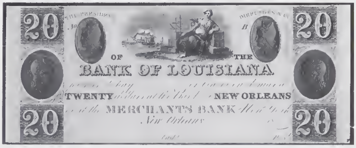
1062 **LA.** *New Orleans.* Bank of Louisiana. **$20.** 1820s-30s. (LA-75 G16). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Warrior on horse, classical city burning beyond. This form includes a stub, where the bank could record who the note was issued to. A great, and very early Louisiana proof. FDU. **Uncirculated,** just a touch of age toning. ***($500-750)***


5
5
FIVE
FIVE
BANK OF LOUISIANA
FIVE
at the Bank in New Orleans
MERCHANTS BANK NEW YORK
5
5

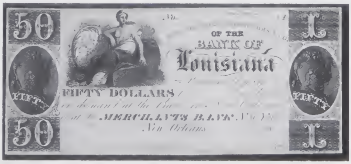
1063 **LA.** *New Orleans.* Bank of Louisiana. **$5.** 1830s-40s. (LA-75 G40). **Proof** on India paper. Neptune. Medallion heads. Trains, sides. Payable in New Orleans or at the Merchants Bank in New York. UBS. **Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***


10
X
BANK OF LOUISIANA
TEN
MERCHANTS BANK NEW YORK

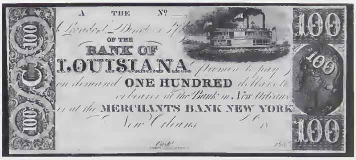
1064 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Bank of Louisiana. **$10.** 1830s-40s. (LA-75 G42). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Sailor with flag. Medallion heads, sides. Payable in New Orleans or at the Merchants Bank in New York. UBS. **Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***


20
OF THE
BANK OF LOUISIANA
TWENTY
NEW ORLEANS
MERCHANTS BANK

1065 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Bank of Louisiana. **$20.** 1830s-40s. (LA-75 G44). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Woman leans on bales, ships beyond. Medallion heads, sides. Payable in New Orleans or at the Merchants Bank in New York. UBS. **Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***

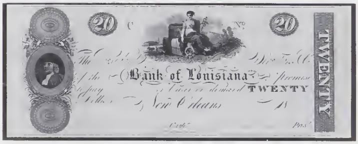

50
OF THE
BANK OF
Louisiana
FIFTY DOLLARS
MERCHANTS BANK
FIFTY
L

1066 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Bank of Louisiana. **$50.** 1830s-40s. (LA-75 G46). **Proof** on India paper. **Haxby Plate Note.** Semi-nude woman on cotton bale. Medallion head, left. Payable in New Orleans or at the Merchants Bank in New York. UBS. **AU,** minor edge split repaired, and wet paper wrinkling. ***($500-750)***

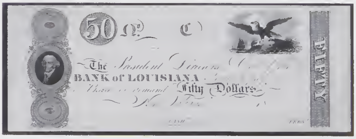

100
OF THE
BANK OF
LOUISIANA
ONE HUNDRED
MERCHANTS BANK NEW YORK

1067 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Bank of Louisiana. **$100.** 1830s-40s. (LA-75 G48). **Proof** on India paper. **Haxby Plate Note.** Steamboat. Medallion head, right. Payable in New Orleans or at the Merchants Bank in New York. UBS. **AU,** with some minor edge split, small thin spot and short tear. ***($500-750)***

Unlisted Series in Haxby


20
Bank of Louisiana
TWENTY
New Orleans

1068 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Bank of Louisiana. **$20.** 1830s. (LA-75 Unlisted). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Woman leans on bales, cornucopia. William Penn. FDU. **Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***

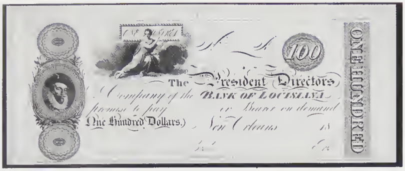

50
BANK of LOUISIANA
Fifty Dollars
FIFTY

1069 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Bank of Louisiana. **$50.** 1830s. (LA-75 Unlisted). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Jefferson, left. Eagle, right. FDU. **Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***

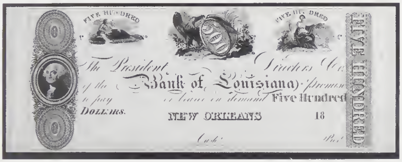
Your Collection Could Be Here!

SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Bank Notes, Stocks, and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy!

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

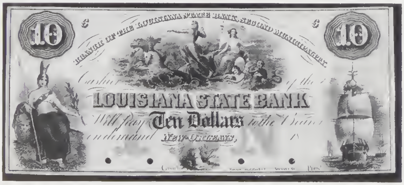

100
The President Directors
Company of the Bank of Louisiana
One Hundred Dollars.
New Orleans
ONE HUNDRED

1070 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Bank of Louisiana. **$100.** 1830s. (LA-75 Unlisted). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Woman holds sign that says ONE HUNDRED. Sir Walter Raleigh. FDU. **Uncirculated,** natural wet paper wrinkle. ***($750-1,250)***


FIVE HUNDRED
The President Directors & Co.
of the Bank of Louisiana
Five Hundred
Dollars.
NEW ORLEANS
FIVE HUNDRED

1071 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Bank of Louisiana. **$500.** 1830s. (LA-75 Unlisted). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Eagle holds oval sign that says 500. Washington and river god, left. Woman reclines, right. FDU. **Uncirculated,** natural wet paper wrinkle. ***($750-1,250)***

1072 **Louisiana State Bank Notes.** 1) **LA.** *New Orleans*. **$1.** 1860s. (LA-80 G2a). Red overprint. Woman with eagle. Steamboat, left. Woman in circle, right. Redeemed in Confederate notes. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$20.** 1852. (LA-80 C34a). Woman flanked by 2 and 0. Buildings, left. **EF-AU.** [2] ***($150-250)***

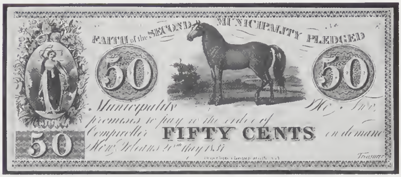

10
BRANCH OF THE LOUISIANA STATE BANK, SECOND MUNICIPALITY
LOUISIANA STATE BANK
Ten Dollars
New Orleans
10

1073 *New Orleans*. Louisiana State Bank, Second Municipality. **$10.** 1850s. (LA-80 G82 unlisted). **Proof** on India paper. Neptune's chariot. Liberty with spear and shield, left. RWHE. **AU,** with light mounting remnants, thin spots, but overall, quite pleasing. ***($500-750)***

1074 **Late Date Mechanics & Traders Bank Notes.** 1) **LA.** *New Orleans*. **$1.** 1873. Green. Certificates of deposit, payable in U. S. currency. Train. Girl in circle. Woman with sword. ABN. **VF-EF.** 2) **$3.** Similar. Woman with wheat and cornucopia. Justice, left. Mason, right. **VF,** taped corner tear. [2] ***($400-600)***

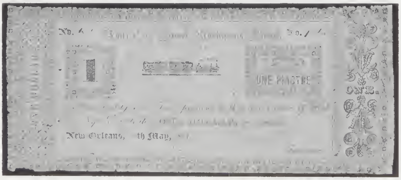
1075 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Scrip, per Mechanics' & Traders Bank. **25¢.** 1862. "J. B. Schiller, Sazarac House 16 Royal Street" in left border. Redeemable in Confederate States Treasury notes. **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1076 **Scarce, But Impaired Proofs.** 1) *New Orleans*. Merchants' Bank of New-Orleans. **$20.** 1830s. (LA-90 G6). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Women flank shield with "XX", eagle above. Ships at sides. Medallion heads. DTL. **Fine,** remounted, and there is restoration work. Still, presentable. 2) **LA.** *New Orleans*. Bank of Orleans. **$10.** 1820s-30s. (LA-125 G28). **Proof** on India paper. Justice, and oval Washington portrait, left. Woman seated by seashore, right. FDU. **Fine,** but portions missing, lower right. [2] ***($400-600)***


FAITH of the SECOND MUNICIPALITY PLEDGED
50
50
Municipality
FIFTY CENTS
50
New Orleans 20th May 1837

1077 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Second Municipality. **50¢.** 1837. **Proof** on India paper. Horse. Justice, left. DTL. **VF-EF.** ***($300-500)***

Extraordinary 1837 Bi-Lingual Note

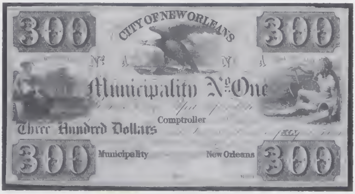

ONE PIASTRE
ONE
New Orleans, th May,

1078 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Second Municipality. 1837. **$1 - One Piastre.** Train. Steamship in rectangular frame "UNE PIASTRE". The top and bottom borders consist of alternating "ONE DOLLAR" and "ONE PIASTRE" denominations. Perhaps unique, and a great opportunity for the advanced collector. **VG,** or so, trimmed into three of the borders. Condition will mean little on a note of this rarity. ***($2,000-3,000)***

1079 Municipality No. One Notes. 1-2) *New Orleans.* Municipality No. One. **$20.** 1842. (C-468). Mercury bears coins to semi-nude Commerce. Lafayette. Unissued remainders. **AU,** or so. 3) **$20.** Similar. **VF,** falsely filled in. Mounting stains. 4) **$50.** Unissued remainder. Indian in canoe. **AU,** light waterstain, and stamp hinges on back. 5) **$50.** Unissued remainder. Building. **AU,** repaired tear. 6) **$100.** Unissued remainder. Cowboy ropes steer. **Fair,** pieced back together, mostly. 7) **$200.** Unissued remainder. Buildings and square with fountain. **AU,** stain in bottom margin. [7] ***($350-450)***

1080 LA. *New Orleans.* Municipality No. One. **$200.** 30 October 1837. Unissued remainder. Building, fountain. **Uncirculated,** minor edge repairs. ***($150-250)***

1081 More Municipality No. One Notes. 1) *New Orleans.* Municipality No. One. **$20.** 1842. Mercury gives coins to Liberty. **AU,** age toning. 2) **$50.** 1842. Indian in canoe. **Uncirculated,** age toning. 3) **$100.** 1837. Cowboy ropes steer. **Uncirculated,** light age toning. 4) **$200.** 1837. Buildings, fountain. Lafayette. **Uncirculated,** some age toning. 5) **$500.** 1838. Mercury watches ship approach. **Fully issued!** Serial No.62. **F-VF,** PAID stamps. Trimmed just to the borders. [5] ***($300-500)***



1082 More Municipality No. One Notes, Unissued, Including High Denominations. 1) *New Orleans.* Municipality No. One. **$20.** 1842. Mercury with coins for Liberty. Lafayette. 2) **$50.** 1837. Building 3) **$50.** 1842 Indian in canoe. 4) **$100.** 1842. Cowboy ropes steer. 5) **$200.** 1837. Buildings, fountain. Small edge nick. 6) **$300.** 1837. Eagle. River god, right. 7) **$500.** 1842. Mercury watches ship approach. All are **Uncirculated,** except the last note, which is **Fine** or so, with repaired tears, and the $200, which has some corner folds. [7] ***($750-1,250)***

1083 Another Group of Municipality No. One Notes. 1) *New Orleans.* Municipality No. One. **$20.** 1842. Mercury gives coins to Liberty. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$50.** 1837. Building. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$100.** 1837. Cowboy ropes steer. **Uncirculated.** 4) **$200.** 1837. Buildings, fountain. Lafayette. **Uncirculated,** some age toning. 5) **$500.** 1838. Mercury watches ship approach. **Fully issued!** Serial No.23. **VF,** with heavy pen cancels and a touch of ink erosion. [5] ***($250-350)***

1084 Municipality No. One Notes, Unissued. 1) *New Orleans.* Municipality No. One. **$50.** 1842. Red back. Indian in canoe. Actually issued and stamped "PAID". #62. **VF,** in appearance, but the signature block has been torn off. 2-3) **$50.** Unissued remainder. Similar. **Uncirculated.** 3-5) **$50.** 1837. Building. Blue back. **Uncirculated,** but one has a tear, and one has a repaired split. 6) **$100.** Blue back. Similar. Cowboy ropes steer. **Uncirculated.** [6] ***($200-300)***

2
2
MUNICIPALITY No THREE
COMPTROLLER
TWO DOLLARS
DEUX PIASTRES
2
NEW ORLEANS

1085 LA. *New Orleans.* Municipality No. Three. 1837. **$2 - Deux Piastres.** Semi-nude Indian maiden flanked by 2s. Woman gives water to eagle, left. Indian brave, right. Another great bi-lingual rarity. **G-VG,** with some repaired splits, but it is a miracle any have survived. ***($1,500-2,500)***

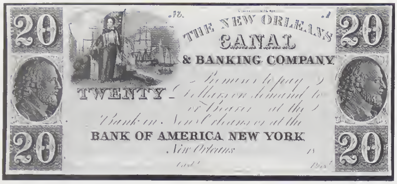
Ex. CAA 2003 Orlando, Florida Lot 17205.

1086 LA. *New Orleans.* Municipality No. Three. **$3.** 1839. 3 in ornate geometric counter. Woman gazes at ship, left. Man watches ship, right. A rare contemporary counterfeit, and perhaps the only way to acquire an example of this denomination and issue. **G-VG,** body holes, splits, repairs. ***($300-500)***

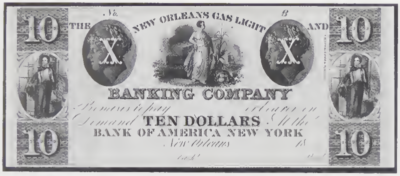
1087 Bank of New-Orleans Grouping. 1) **LA.** *New Orleans.* **$10.** 1862. (LA-100 G22b). Commerce. Liberty, left. Mechanic, right. **Fine,** CC. 2) **$20.** 1858. (G6b). Train **VG,** with several repaired splits. 3) **$50.** 1862. (G26b). Women flank shield with horse above. **Fine,** POC. 4) **$100.** 1862. (G28b). Steamboat. **Fine,** POC. Minor splits. [4] ***($300-500)***

3
NEW ORLEANS & BAYOU SARA
No.
MAIL COMPANY
THREE DOLLARS
TEN DOLLARS
NEW ORLEANS
3
THREE

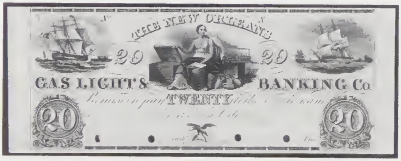
1088 LA. *New Orleans.* New Orleans & Bayou Sara. **$3.** 1862. Steamboat. Pelicans, left. Products at dockside, below. J. Manouvrier. **Fine,** and quite clean and bright. ***($300-500)***


THE NEW ORLEANS
CANAL
& BANKING COMPANY
TWENTY
BANK OF AMERICA NEW YORK
New Orleans
20

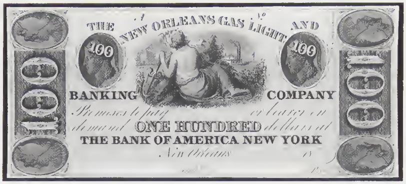
1089 **New Orleans Canal & Banking Pair.** 1) **LA. $20.** 1830s. (LA-105 G86). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Sailor with flag. Medallion heads. UBS. **Uncirculated,** signature blocks cut out. 2) Similar. Unissued remainder for comparison purposes. [2] ***($500-750)***


THE NEW ORLEANS GAS LIGHT AND
X
BANKING COMPANY
TEN DOLLARS
BANK OF AMERICA NEW YORK
New Orleans
10

1090 **LA.** *New Orleans.* New Orleans Gas Light Banking. **$10.** 1830s-40s. (LA-115 unlisted type). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Woman stands near bales, corn plant, and cornucopia, ship beyond. Medallion heads. Sailor with flag, left and right. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***


THE NEW ORLEANS
GAS LIGHT &
BANKING Co.
TWENTY
20

1091 **LA.** *New Orleans*. New Orleans Gas Light Banking. **$20.** 1830s-40s. (LA-115 unlisted type). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Semi-nude Moneta and chest. Ships at sides. Eagle on globe, below. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***


THE NEW ORLEANS GAS LIGHT AND
BANKING COMPANY
ONE HUNDRED
THE BANK OF AMERICA NEW YORK
New Orleans
100

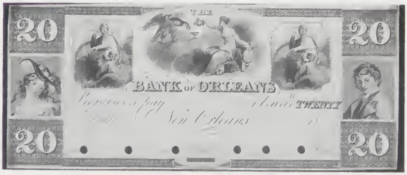
1092 **LA.** *New Orleans*. New Orleans Gas Light Banking. **$100.** 1830s-40s. (LA-115 unlisted type). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Rear view of a woman reclining near river, steamboat beyond. Medallion heads. **Uncirculated,** signature blocks removed. ***($750-1,250)***

1093 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Bank of Orleans. **$5.** 1820s-30s. (LA-125 G20). **Proof** on India paper. Seated woman with cornucopia, ship beyond. FDU. **VF,** with numerous paper wrinkles. ***($400-600)***

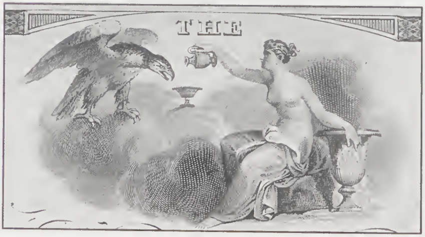
Ex. Stack's May 2003 sale.

1094 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Bank of Orleans. **$20.** 1820s-30s. (LA-125 G36). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Young woman seated in front of wheat, young man holds measuring staff. Liberty in oval frame with beehive above, right. FDU. **VF-EF,** with the left denomination counter cut out, and some staining. ***($200-300)***

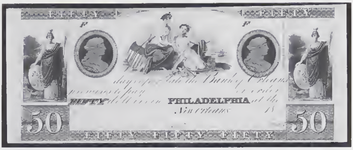
Ex. Stack's May 2003, Lot 615.


THE
BANK OF ORLEANS
TWENTY
New Orleans
20

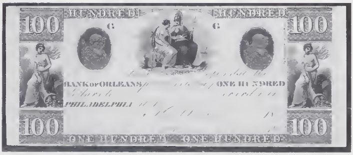
1095 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Bank of Orleans. **$20.** 1830s-40s. (LA-125 G38). **Proof** on India paper. Hebe waters eagle, flanked by woman and cherub. Girl, left. Boy, right. Toppan. **Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***



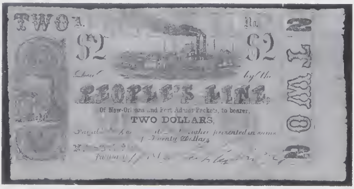
Vignette Detail of Lot 1095


FIFTY
FIFTY
50
50
PHILADELPHIA
New Orleans
FIFTY FIFTY FIFTY

1096 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Bank of Orleans. **$50.** 1830s-40s. (LA-125 Design PN50A). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Two women flanked by medallion heads that both face right. Woman with spear and shield, left and right borders. Post note payable in Philadelphia. Toppan. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***


HUNDRED
HUNDRED
100
100
BANK OF ORLEANS
ONE HUNDRED
PHILADELPHIA
100
100
ONE HUNDRED ONE HUNDRED

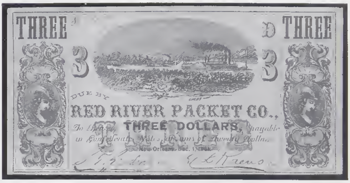
1097 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Bank of Orleans. **$100.** 1830s-40s. (LA-125 Design PN50A). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Semi-nude woman, and woman with trident flanked by medallion heads that both face right. Woman with cornucopia, left and right borders. Post note payable in Philadelphia. Toppan. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***


TWO
$2
$2
PEOPLE'S LINE,
Of New-Orleans and Fort Adams Packets, to bearer,
TWO DOLLARS,
TWO
2
2

1098 **LA.** *New Orleans*. People's Line of New Orleans and Fort Adams Packets. **$2.** 1862. Red. Steamboat. Train, left. **Reportedly one of only two known. About Fine,** in appearance, but there have been repairs. ***($1,000-1,500)***

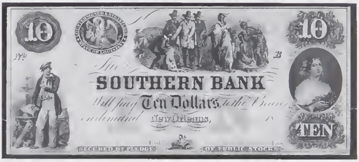
Packet boats made regularly scheduled runs.

1099 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Peterson's Brass Works. **$1.** 1862. Red. ONE DOLLAR in red across the center. On tan paper. Redeemable in Confederate notes. **Fine,** but there is an ink erosion hole repair. ***($200-300)***


THREE
THREE
3
3
DUE BY
RED RIVER PACKET CO.,
THREE DOLLARS,

1100 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Red River Packet. **$3.** 1861. Red. Steamboats on the river. Woman in feathered cap, both sides. **VF,** and choice for the grade. ***($300-500)***

Ex. Smythe Auction #189, July 1999.

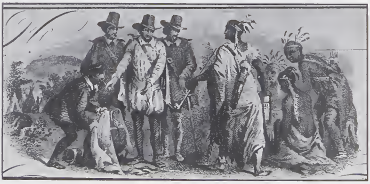

10
10
SOUTHERN BANK
Ten Dollars
New Orleans,
TEN
SECURED BY PLEDGE
OF PUBLIC STOCKS

1101 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Southern Bank. **$10.** 1850s. (LA-140 G4a). **Proof** on India paper. Men barter with Indians, chief holds peace pipe. Sailor with globe and ship, left. State seal, left. Woman, right. **Uncirculated,** with neatly closed cut slash cancels. ***($600-900)***

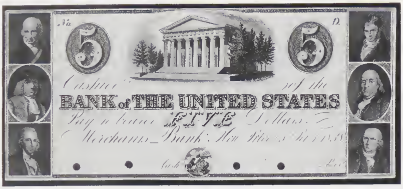
1102 **LA.** *Centreville*. Stuart & James, New Orleans. **25¢.** 1861. Inverted yellow overprint on back. Plow, agricultural products. J. Manouvrier. **VF-EF,** and very choice. ***($200-300)***

1103 **LA.** *Centreville*. Stuart & James, New Orleans. **50¢.** 1861. Half Dollar in green on front. Train. On blue-gray paper. J. Manouvrier. **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1104 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Thomas, Griswold & Co. Formerly Hyde & Goodrich. **$1.** 1861. Four-story French Quarter building. **VG-F.** ***($175-250)***



Vignette Detail of Lot 1101



1105 **LA.** *New Orleans.* Bank of the United States. **$5.** 1838. **Proof** on India paper. Bank building. Six vignettes in side borders. Payable at the Merchants Bank, New Orleans. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,500-2,500)***

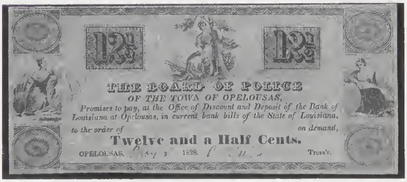
1106 **LA.** *New Orleans.* I. L. Wilbur. **25¢.** 1862. Red stagecoach overprint. Train in oval at center. On tan paper. **F-VF.** ***($200-300)***

1107 **An Impressive Group of Ever-Popular Citizens' Bank and Canal Bank Notes.** 1-3) *New Orleans.* Citizens' Bank. 1860s. (G2, 4, 6). **$1, $2, $3.** 4-5) (G12c). **$5.** 6-8) (G14a). **$5.** 9-12) (G60a). **$5.** 13-16) (G64a). **$10.** 17-18) (G30c). **$20.** 19-22) (G68a). **$20.** 23-24) (G72a). **$50.** 25-26) (G40a). **$50.** 27-28) (G48a). **$100.** 29-30) (G46c). **$100.** 31-33) New Orleans Canal & Banking. (G10). **$5.** 34-35) (G12a). **$5.** 36-37) (G22a). **$10.** 38-40) (G26a). **$10.** 41) (G24a). **$10.** 42) (G84). **$10.** 43-44) (G86). **$20.** 45-49) (G34a). **$20.** 50) (G36a). **$20.** 51) (G32). **$20.** 52) (G32a). **$20.** 53) (G48a). **$50.** 54-56) (G46a). **$50.** 57-58) (G58a). **$100.** 59-60) (G60a). **$100.** 61) (G44). **$50.** 62-63) (G44a). **$50.** 64) (G40). **$50.** 65) (G52). **$100.** 66-67) (G66). **$100.** 68-69) (G56a). **$100.** 70) (G70a). **$500.** 71) Citizens Bank. (G54b). **$1000.** Most of the notes are **Choice Uncirculated,** but this group should be seen, as there are several partially issued notes, with dates, serial numbers, and signatures. **Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns.** [71] ***($2,000-3,000)***

1108 **Another Group of Canal Bank and Citizens' Bank Notes.** 1) **LA.** *New Orleans.* Canal Bank. **$5.** (N-238). Five females. 2) **$20.** (N-274). Angels, cherub, 20. 3) **$20.** Three women. Ship, left. 4) **$50.** Commerce leans on barrel, ships. 5) **$100.** (N-331). Ship "ETIWAN" at dockside. 6) **$1000.** (N-375). Women flank shield. 7) Citizens' Bank. **$50.** (C-140). Green. Women on globe. 8) New Orleans Canal and Banking. **$5.** (N-231). Women flank 5. 9) **$50.** Woman, shield, eagle. Medallion head, right. Blue 50. All **Uncirculated,** mostly Choice. The last note is a bit rough at the top [9] ***($300-500)***

1109 **New Orleans Grouping.** 1) J. Schapire. A small (1.5 x .5 inch) business card with French text. Schapire was a pharmacist, specializing in cod liver oil. **AU,** small repaired tear. 2) D. Macarty. **$800.** 1858. Chit on gray laid paper. To H. Herz. The office was at 88 Bourbon St. **EF-AU.** 3) City of New Orleans. **50¢.** 1862. Green. Ship. Children. **About Fine,** POC. 4) Bank of Louisiana. **$5.** 1857. Eagle. Forced issue stamp. **Fine.** 5) Canal Bank. **$10.** 1857. Classic building. **Fully issued. About Fine.** 6) Similar. **F-VF.** [6] ***($300-500)***

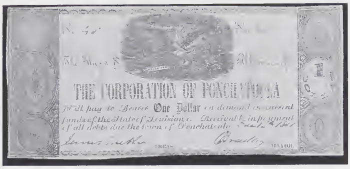
1110 **A Mixed Grouping.** 1) **Canada. $1.** Red. Bank of Clifton. 1861. St. George slays dragon. Formerly Zimmerman Bank. **EF-AU.** 2) **$2.** Similar. **Uncirculated.** 3) **NJ.** *Newton.* S. E. Laing. **4.** Advertising note. Statue of Columbia. Illustrated Advertising. Millinery, ribbons, laces, etc. **AU,** tear. 4) **LA.** *New Orleans.* Samuel M. Todd. Town and Country advertising note. World's Exposition, New Orleans. **Fine,** stains. 5-8) 1930s or 40s. 10, 25, 50 Cents, and $1 in Poll Parrot shoe money. **AU,** or better. [8] ***($250-350)***


12½
12½
THE BOARD OF POLICE
OF THE TOWN OF OPELOUSAS,
Promises to pay, at the Office of Discount and Deposit of the Bank of Louisiana at Opelousas, in current bank bills of the State of Louisiana,
to the order of
on demand,
Twelve and a Half Cents.
OPELOUSAS,
1838.
Treas'r.

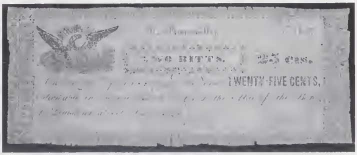
1111 **LA.** *Opelousas.* Board of Police of the Town of Opelousas. **12 1/2¢.** 1838. Woman seated by tree. **Uncirculated,** light pencil notation. Extraordinary grade for this note. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1112 **Town of Opelousas Notes.** 1) **LA.** *Opelousas.* Town of Opelousas. **5¢.** 1862. Typeset on light tan paper. Redeemable in Confederate notes, or notes on the banks of Louisiana. **Fine.** 2) **$3.** Similar. **About Fine,** in appearance, but there is a tear in the left side. [2] ***($300-500)***

1113 **A Miscellaneous Louisiana Grouping.** 1) Corporation of Plaquemine. **5¢.** 1862. Train. Three soldiers, right **F-VF.** 2) **$1.** Green. Similar. Woman with spear. **EF-AU.** 3) *New Orleans.* New Orleans Canal & Banking. **$10.** (G84). Neptune. Payable at Bank of America. **Uncirculated.** 4) **$20.** Similar. **Uncirculated.** 5) Parish of Carroll. **$1.** 1862. Small steamboat. **F-VF.** 6) Parish of Concordia. **$20.** 1862. Red. Liberty and angel. **VF-EF.** [6] ***($300-500)***

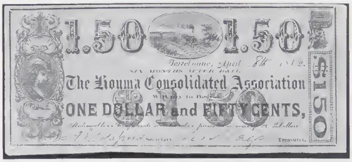

THE CORPORATION OF PONCHATOULA
One Dollar

1114 *Pontchatoula*. Corporation of Pontchatoula. **$1.** 1861. Crude vignette of pelicans with ribbon that states "Justice, Union and Confidence". Scarce. **VG-F.** ***($250-350)***

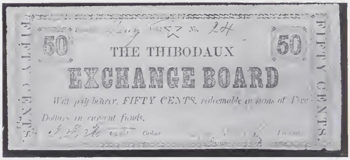

TWO BITTS.
25 Cts.
TWENTY-FIVE CENTS,

1115 **LA.** *St. Francisville.* Private scrip. **25¢ Two Bitts.** 1837. Eagle and shield. "TWO BITTS" in the left border. Redeemable at the office of the Bank of Louisiana in St. Francisville. Probably unique. **G-VG,** trimmed in at the sides, and there are repaired tears, but when will you see another. ***($1,500-2,500)***

1116 **Scarce Louisiana Notes With Condition Problems.** 1) *Terrebonne*. Houma Consolidated Association. **50¢.** 1862. Green. Pelicans. Indian princess, left. **F-VF,** in appearance but repairs, invisible from the front, are present. 2) *New Orleans*. Mechanics & Traders Bank. **$3.** Green. Certificate of Deposit. Reclining woman. Justice. Mechanic. ABN. **G-VG,** trimmed into the borders, stains, splits. 3) *New Orleans*. Municipality No. Three. **$3.** 1839. Cherubs. Three women in small circle, left. Steamboat, right. **Fine,** or so, but there is a rust stain in the center. 4) *New Orleans*. Southern Bank. **$50.** 1859. (LA-140 S5). Man with quill, center. Washington. Woman with foot on globe. **G-VG,** restored central portions. 5) *New Orleans*. City of New Orleans. **$1.** 1868. Ships. Boy sailor waves hat, left. Woman, right. **Fine,** repaired splits. Looks very attractive. [5] ***($400-600)***


1.50
1.50
The Houma Consolidated Association
ONE DOLLAR and FIFTY CENTS,
$150

1117 **LA.** *Terrebonne*. Houma Consolidated Association. **$1.50.** 1862. Green. Train in oval. Woman with feathered cap. **VF-EF,** with great color and generous margins. ***($600-900)***


50
50
THE THIBODAUX
EXCHANGE BOARD
Will pay bearer, FIFTY CENTS, redeemable in sums of Five Dollars in current funds.
FIFTY CENTS.
FIFTY CENTS.

1118 **LA.** *Thibodaux*. Thibodaux Exchange Board. **50¢.** 1862. Five-pointed star. Rare. **Fine.** ***($500-750)***

1119 *Washington*. Town of Washington. **$3.** 1862. Typeset note with "THREE DOLLARS" across the center. **VG,** trimmed close to the borders on all sides. ***($250-350)***

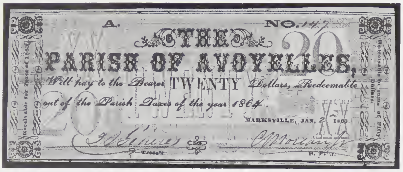
1120 *New Orleans*. Jean Berthin. **50¢.** 1862. Steamboat. Caduceus, left. Dog, right. **Fine,** very wide right margin. ***($300-500)***

Parish Notes

1121 *Ascension*. Parish of Ascension. **50¢.** 1861. Small steamboat, bottom. Rare. **About Fine,** with a small repaired body hole, upper right. ***($200-300)***

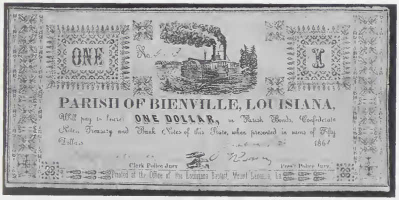
1122 **Parish of Assumption Grouping.** 1) **LA.** *Napoleonville*. Parish of Assumption. **$1.** 1862. Ceres, right. **Fine,** or so, with the top border reinforced. 2) **$2.** Similar. The major collection of Parish notes we sold in the fall of 1991 did not have one of these. **About Fine,** small nick at top. 3) **$5.** Similar. **About Fine,** small edge tear at the bottom. 4) 1850. Tax receipt, in *French*. **F-VF,** tape stain, age toning, rough edges. [4] ***($1,000-1,500)***

1123 *Marksville.* Parish of Avoyelles. **$10.** 1862. Green. Blue-gray paper. "Receivable for Taxes of 1861" in the left border. #28. Perhaps the finest known. **EF-AU,** with just a hint of waterstaining. ***($400-600)***


A.
NO.
THE
PARISH OF AVOYELLES,
Will pay to the Bearer TWENTY Dollars, Redeemable out of the Parish Taxes of the year 1864.
MARKSVILLE, JAN. 2 1863.
XX
20

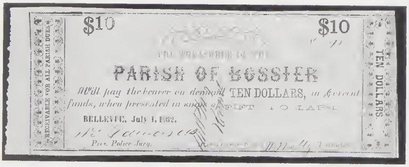
1124 *Marksville.* Parish of Avoyelles. **$20.** 1862. Ornate green tint throughout. Blue-gray paper. "Receivable for Taxes of 1864/3" in the left border. Printed on the back of a promissory note form. Great color. Not often seen this nice. **VF-EF.** ***($600-900)***

Ex. Stack's sale, 1998, lot 2905.


ONE
1
PARISH OF BIENVILLE, LOUISIANA,
Will pay to bearer ONE DOLLAR, in Parish Bonds, Confederate Notes, Treasury and Bank Notes of this State, when presented in sums of Fifty Dollars
1862
Clerk Police Jury
Pres't Police Jury
Printed at the Office of the Louisiana Baptist, Mount Lebanon, La

1125 **LA.** Parish of Bienville. **$1.** 1862. Steamboat. Eagle, below. In our November 1991 Parish note auction, the only $1 Bienville our collector had encountered in thirty years was a VG, missing about 20% of the right corner. **About Fine,** with a few petty body hole repairs. ***($400-600)***

1126 **LA.** Parish of Bienville. **$10.** 1862. Steamboat. Eagle, below. Printed on tissue thin paper that has survived amazingly well. **Fine,** or better. ***($400-600)***


$10
$10
PARISH OF BOSSIER
Will pay the bearer on demand TEN DOLLARS, in Current funds, when presented in sums of FIFTY DOLLARS
BELLEVUE, July 1, 1862.
Pres. Police Jury.
RECEIVABLE FOR ALL PARISH DUES
TEN DOLLARS.

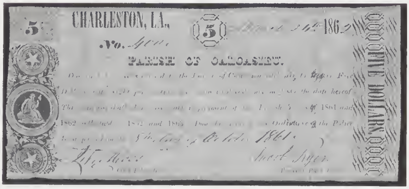
1127 **LA.** *Bellevue.* Parish of Bossier. **$10.** 1862. Floral flourishes above the title, flanked by "$10". **AU,** with some very well done top edge repairs. ***($375-450)***

Ex. Stack's sale #207, March 2001, lot 2306.

1128 **Bossier Notes.** 1) **LA.** *Bellevue.* Parish of Bossier. **$1.** 1862. Sailing ship. Cupid in circle, right. Printed on blue paper by Shreveport News Print. Internal splits in the right border. "Redeemed" in ink on front, as is typical. Excessively rare according to Dr. Ball in 1991. **About Fine.** 2) **$10.** 1862. Similar. Ornaments over title. Printed on the back of bills of exchange. Redeemed. Certainly high in the condition census. Rare. Caddo Gazette Print. **AU.** [2] ***($300-500)***

1129 *Shreveport.* Parish of Caddo. **$5.** 1862. Train in oval, left. On light gray paper watermarked "J. Whatman". Dr. Ball considered this issue to be extremely rare. **Fine,** with one tiny body hole. ***($300-500)***

Important Parish


5
CHARLESTON, LA.,
5
No.
PARISH OF CALCASIEU.
1861.
FIVE DOLLARS

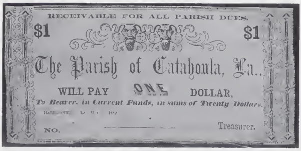
1130 *Charleston.* Parish of Calcasieu. **$5.** 1862. Liberty seated dime, stars above and below. Excessively rare. We know of only one other example, from our fall 1991 Parish note sale. Described as Fine, with repaired tears and other problems, it realized $1,100 back then! **VG-F,** trimmed into the left border. There is a small repair at the top, and some internal splits. ***($1,500-2,500)***

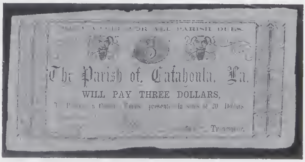
1131 **LA.** *Columbia.* Parish of Caldwell. **$5.** 1862. Blue-gray paper. Train. **EF,** or so, with a small spot repaired in the top margin. ***($150-250)***

Ex. Smythe sale #229, June 2003, lot 1958.

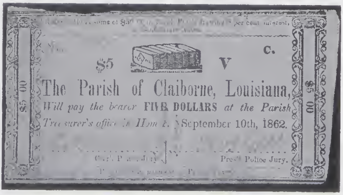
1132 **Military Assessment Notes From the Parish of Carroll.** 1) Parish of Carroll. **$1.** 1862. Steamboat at bottom. "ONE DOLLAR" across the center. **VF-EF.** 2) **$2.** Similar. **VF.** 3) **$3.** Similar, but a larger form with "THREE" overprinted in red. **F-VF.** 4) **$10.** Similar. "TEN" in red. **F-VF.** 5) Similar. Larger form. Different steamship at bottom. Yellow "TEN" overprint. Printed on the back of a promissory note form from Providence. **F-VF,** small edge split, bottom. [5] ***($300-500)***

1133 **A Group of Scarcer Louisiana Notes, But All With Pieces Restored, Stains, Backed, or Other Problems.** 1) *Columbia*. Parish of Caldwell. **$3.** 1862. 2-4) **$5.** Similar. 5) *Harrisonburg*. Parish of Catahoula. **$1.** 1862. 6-7) *Plaquemine*. Parish of Iberville. **25¢.** 1862. 8-9) **$3.** 1862. Similar. 10) Police Jury of the Parish of Pointe Coupee. **$3.** Barrel and agricultural implements. **Fine,** but much restoration work. 11) *St. Martinsville*. C. E. Broussard. **$1.** 1861. 12) *Terebone*. Houma Consolidated Association. **50¢.** 1862. These notes must be seen. **Sold as is, no returns.** [12] ***($300-500)***


RECEIVABLE FOR ALL PARISH DUES.
$1
$1
The Parish of Catahoula, La.
WILL PAY ONE DOLLAR,
To Bearer, in Current Funds, in sums of Twenty Dollars.
NO.
Treasurer.


The Parish of Catahoula, La.
WILL PAY THREE DOLLARS,
Treasurer.

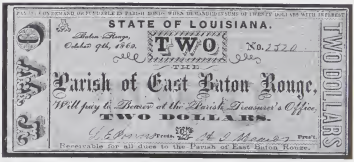
1134 **Parish of Catahoula Grouping.** 1) *Harrisonburg*. Parish of Catahoula. **$1.** 1862. Demon heads. On thin tan paper. **VG-F,** trimmed into the borders. 2) **$3.** Similar. 3 in oval die, flanked by demon heads. **VG-F,** repaired punch cancels. 3) **$5.** Similar. $5 flanked by demon heads. **VF-EF.** [3] ***($500-750)***


$5
V
C.
The Parish of Claiborne, Louisiana,
Will pay the bearer FIVE DOLLARS at the Parish
Treasurer's office in Homer. September 10th, 1862.
Pres't Police Jury.
$5 00
$5 00

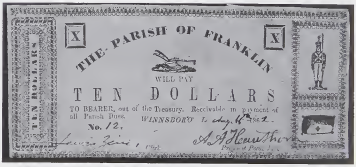
1135 *Homer*. Parish of Claiborne. **$5.** 1862. Cotton bale. Redeemable in Parish bonds drawing 8%. **Fine,** very tiny pinholes. ***($400-600)***

1136 **Parish of Concordia Grouping.** 1) *Vidalia*. Parish of Concordia. **50¢.** 1862. Green. Woman with spear leans on column. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$1.** Similar. **AU.** 3) **$2.** Similar. **AU.** 4) **$3.** Similar. **F-VF.** 5) **$5.** Similar. **Fine.** 6) **$20.** Red. Angel. Woman, left. **Uncirculated.** [6] ***($250-350)***

1137 **Another Parish of Concordia Grouping.** 1) *Vidalia*. Parish of Concordia. **50¢.** 1862. Green. Woman with spear leans on column. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$1.** Similar. **AU.** 3) **$2.** Similar. **AU.** 4) **$3.** Similar. **F-VF.** 5)**$20.** Red. Angel. Woman, left. **Uncirculated.** [5] ***($250-350)***


STATE OF LOUISIANA.
Baton Rouge, October 9th, 1862.
TWO
No. 2520
THE
Parish of East Baton Rouge,
Will pay to Bearer at the Parish Treasurer's Office,
TWO DOLLARS.
Treas.
Pres't.
Receivable for all dues to the Parish of East Baton Rouge.
TWO DOLLARS

1138 **LA.** *Baton Rouge*. Parish of East Baton Rouge. **$2.** 1862. Red full tint. Green TWO. Flowers, below. **F-VF,** and choice for the grade. ***($300-500)***

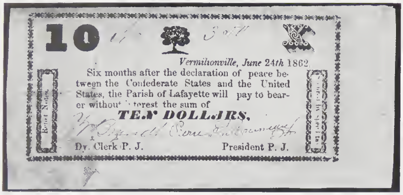

X
X
THE PARISH OF FRANKLIN
WILL PAY
TEN DOLLARS
TO BEARER, out of the Treasury. Receivable in payment of all Parish Dues.
WINNSBORO' L. Aug. 4th 1862.
No. 12.
TEN DOLLARS

1139 **LA.** *Winnsboro*. Parish of Franklin. **$10.** 1862. Plow. Soldier and sack in right border. #12. These are much scarcer than the Town of Franklin notes. **About Fine.** ***($800-1,200)***

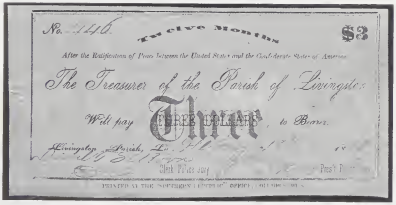
1140 **Iberville Group.** 1) **LA.** *Plaquemine*. Parish of Iberville. **25¢.** 1862. Steamboats. Inverted red back. **AU,** corner tips off. 2) **50¢.** 1862. Indian princess, left. Tan paper. **VF.** 3) **$2.** Green. Liberty, left. Justice. **F-VF.** 4) **$3.** 1862. Indian princess. On tan paper. **VG-F.** [4] ***($300-500)***

1141 **LA.** *Plaquemine*. Parish of Iberville. **$3.** 1862. Indian princess. "Bearing Eight per cent. Interest, in Four Annual Installments." in the lower margin. **EF-AU,** a few very small edge splits in the left margin, and some paper wrinkling. ***($200-300)***

Extremely Rare Lafayette Parish Note

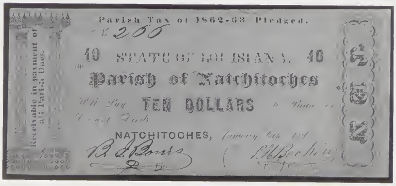

10
X
Vermilionville, June 24th 1862
Six months after the declaration of peace between the Confederate States and the United States, the Parish of Lafayette will pay to bearer without interest the sum of
TEN DOLLARS.
Relief Notes.
Dy. Clerk P. J.
President P. J.

1142 **LA.** *Vermilionville*. Parish of Lafayette. **$10.** 1862. #350. Tree. "Relief Notes." in the left border box, "Secured by special tax", right. None of these appeared in our 1991 Parish note auction. Believed by the consignor to be extremely rare. ***($1,000-2,000)***


No. 146
Twelve Months
$3
After the Ratification of Peace between the United States and the Confederate States of America
The Treasurer of the Parish of Livingston
Will pay
THREE DOLLARS
Three
to Bearer
Livingston Parish, La.
Clerk Police Jury
Pres't P.

1143 **LA.** *Livingston*. Parish of Livingston. **$3.** 1862. Blue paper, green "Three". Unlike the example that appeared in our 1991 sale, this one has a plain back. "PRINTED AT THE "SOUTHERN REPUBLIC" OFFICE, COLUMBUS, MISS". **F-VF.** ***($500-750)***

In 1863, the parish of Livingston was cut off from New Orleans, and they had to turn to Mississippi in order to have notes printed.


Parish Tax of 1862-63 Pledged.
No. 200
10 STATE OF LOUISIANA. 10
Parish of Natchitoches
Will Pay TEN DOLLARS
NATCHITOCHES,
Receivable in payment of all Parish Dues.

1144 **LA.** *Natchitoches*. **$10.** 1863. Two columns form the left border. Printed on tan paper. A very high quality example for this issue. **Uncirculated,** trimmed just into the left border. ***($500-750)***

1145 **Pointe Coupee Assortment.** 1) **LA.** *Pointe Coupee*. Police Jury of the Parish of Pointe Coupee. **10¢.** 1862. Green. Train. **About Fine.** 2) **25¢.** Blue. Similar. **Uncirculated,** rough left edge. 3) **$1.** Similar. Arm and hammer. Ship. **Uncirculated.** 4) **$1.** Green. Agricultural implements. **AU.** 5) **$1.** Eagle. Thin tan paper. **About Fine,** mounting remnants. 6) **$2.** Red. Agricultural implements. **F-VF.** 7) **$3.** Similar. Agricultural implements. **VF.** [7] ***($200-300)***

1146 **Another Pointe Coupee Assortment.** 1) **LA.** *Pointe Coupee*. Police Jury of the Parish of Pointe Coupee. **5¢.** Red. **Uncirculated.** 2) **10¢.** 1862. Green. Train. **VG.** 3) **25¢.** Blue. Similar. **VG-F,** tear. 4-5) **$2.** Red "TWO". 1862. Agricultural implements. **VF.** 6) **$1.** Eagle. Thin tan paper. **About Fine,** mounting remnants. 7) **$3.** Agricultural products. **AU.** 8) **$1.** Green. Agricultural implements. **EF-AU.** [8] ***($200-300)***

1147 **Pointe Coupee and Concordia Parish Note Grouping.** 1-4) *Pointe Coupee*. Police Jury of the Parish of Pointe Coupee. **5¢.** 1862. Red. Train. **AU,** or better. 5-6) *Vidalia*. Parish of Concordia. **50¢.** Red. Woman with spear leans on column. **F-VF.** 7-8) **$1.** Green. Similar. **Fine,** or better. 9) **$2.** Similar. **Fine.** [9] ***($250-350)***

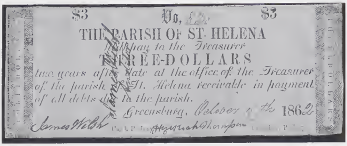
1148 **$3 Pointe Coupee Group. LA.** *Pointe Coupee*. Police Jury of the Parish of Pointe Coupee. 1862. Agricultural products. Steamboat below. On tissue paper. **F-VF.** [4] ***($150-250)***

1149 **LA.** *Alexandria.* Parish of Rapides. **$5.** 1862. Agricultural products flanked by V's. **Fine,** one quite bright, the other lightly age toned. [2] ***($150-250)***

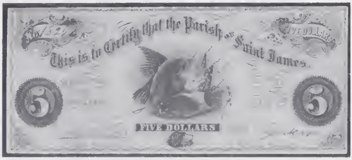
Unusual Group

1150 *Alexandria*. Parish of Rapides. **$5.** Red. Train in oval. The first four are Uncirculated, but with repairs to ink erosion holes, etc. The last two are circulated, but have condition problems (pieces out, stains, etc.). **Sold as is, no returns.** [6] ***($200-300)***

1151 **Parish of St. Charles Notes.** 1-2) **$1.** 1862. Printed over the blue backs of Bank of Commerce, New Orleans notes. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$2.** Similar. Printed on the plain back of 1840s bank notes. **F-VF,** small piece of tape on back. [3] ***($300-450)***


$3
No.
$3
THE PARISH OF ST. HELENA
Will pay to the Treasurer
THREE-DOLLARS
two years after date at the office of the Treasurer
of the parish of St. Helena receivable in payment
of all debts due to the parish.
Greensburg, October 1862

1152 **LA.** *Greensburg*. Parish of St. Helena. **$3.** 1862. Title across the center. "THREE-DOLLARS" in the borders. Signed in ink vertically near the center by the auditor. While this example is far from choice, the 1991 Parish note collection piece was greatly inferior, described as VG with a body hole, soiling, and trimmed in. **Our consignor's research indicates that these are the only two known examples. Fine,** upper right corner tip repaired. ***($1,250-1,750)***


This is to Certify that the Parish of Saint James
5
5
FIVE DOLLARS

1153 **LA**. Parish of St. James. **$5.** 1873. Red tint. Green back. Eagle, flag and shield. Very rare, according to Dr. Ball. **F-VF.** ***($400-600)***

1154 **LA.** Parish of St. John the Baptist. **$3.** 1862. Red. Ceres reclines. General, left. Printed on the backs of Second Municipality bonds. **VF.** ***($200-300)***

1155 **Parish of St. John the Baptist Grouping**. 1) Parish of St. John the Baptist. **$1.** 1862. Green. Ceres reclines. General, left. Printed on the backs of Second Municipality bonds. **Fine.** 2) **$1.** Similar. Plain back. **EF-AU.** 3-4) **$3.** Red. Similar. Printed over the backs of bonds. **Fine.** [4] ***($200-300)***

1156 **LA.** *Opelousas*. Parish of St. Landry. **$5.** 1861. Box with 5 at top center. On tissue paper. **Fine** or so, but one has damage in the upper left corner. [2] ***($150-250)***

1157 **Parish of St. Martin Group.** 1) *La Paroisse*. St. Martinsville. **$1.** 1862. Green ONE, green back. Train. Green ONE. **Fine.** 2) **$2.** Similar. Green TWO. **VF.** 3) **$3.** Green. Similar. **Fine.** 4) **$5.** Red. Similar. **VF,** very lightly soiled on the front. [4] ***($500-750)***

1158 **Parish of St. Martin Group.** 1) *La Paroisse*. St. Martinsville. **$1.** 1862. Green ONE, green back. Train. Green ONE. **Fine,** but the top edge is nibbled. 2) **$2.** Similar. **Fine.** 3) **$5.** Red. Similar. **Fine**, but trimmed to the borders. [3] ***($250-350)***

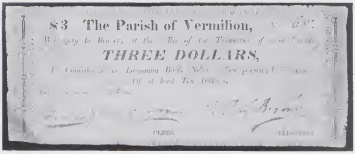
1159 **$2 Parish Note Group.** 1) **LA.** *Franklin*. Parish of St. Mary. **$2.** 1862. Green TWO. Locomotive in square. **VF-EF,** small body holes. 2) *St. Martinsvile*. Parish of St. Martin. **$2.** 1863. Blue green TWO. Train. **VF,** but some restoration work is apparent. 3) Green TWO. Similar. **VF-EF.** [3] ***($300-500)***

1160 **Parish of St. Tammany Selection.** 1) *Covington*. Parish of St. Tammany. **$3.** 1862. Red. Woman with scales, and woman with lyre. There were **no $3 examples** in our 1991 Parish note auction. **About Fine,** but numerous, very well executed repairs. The note is quite attractive. 2) **$5. Fine,** with a few minor repairs edge splits and ink erosion holes. [2] ***($200-300)***

1161 **LA.** *Covington*. Parish of St. Tammany. **$5.** 1862. Red. Woman holds scales, another holds a lyre. **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1162 **Parish of Tensas Pairing.** 1) *St. Joseph*. Parish of Tensas. **$4.** 1862. Red. Hope, with anchor, Indian princess, Ceres, left. Ship, right. A very unusual denomination for Louisiana notes. **Fine.** 2) **$5.** Similar. **VF,** with great margins. One small fly spot, right of center, mentioned for accuracy. [2] ***($250-350)***

1163 **LA.** *St. Joseph*. Parish of Tensas. **$5.** Red. Hope, with anchor, Indian princess, Ceres, left. Ship, right. **EF-AU.** ***($200-300)***


$3 The Parish of Vermilion,
THREE DOLLARS,
Of at least Ten Dollars.
CLERK

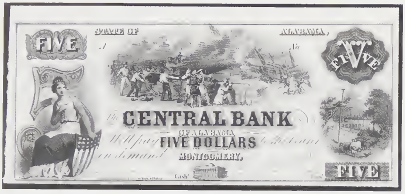
1164 **LA.** Parish of Vermilion. **$3.** 1862. THREE DOLLARS across the upper center. This is an excessively rare note. The only other example we know of was VG, torn in half, and rejoined. It brought $725 back in 1991. **VG,** the lower left corner reconstructed. ***($1,000-1,500)***

End of The Clarence Rareshide
Collection of Louisiana Obsoletes

The Clarence Rareshide Collection of Obsolete Currency

1165 **AL.** *Eufaula*. Eastern Bank of Alabama. **$1.** 1860. (AL-15 G2). Red. **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. Planter with goods at dockside. Large cotton boll, left. Eagle, right. **Uncirculated,** natural paper wrinkling. ***($300-500)***

Ex. CAA Orlando 2003, Lot 17145.



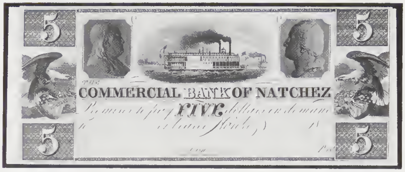
1166 **AL.** *Montgomery*. Central Bank. **$5.** 1850s. (AL-65 unlisted type). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. The Battle of New Orleans. Woman with shield leans on large 5, left. Train, right. Haxby lists a similar note, A9, which was altered from a $5 Central Bank of Tennessee, TN-30. Design 5A. That note has the same general layout. There were no Central Bank of Alabama notes in the Alabama portion of the Christie's ABN Sale. A great Danforth, Wright card proof for the historical vignette collector, or the advanced Alabama obsolete collector. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1167 **GA.** *Bainbridge*. Private issuer. **12 1/2¢.** 1830s or 40s. Woman seated pointing to a train on a bridge, beyond. Dog, safe and key below. Redeemable in "Specia paying Bank Notes". **G-VG,** trimmed into the borders. Rare, but repaired. ***($100-150)***

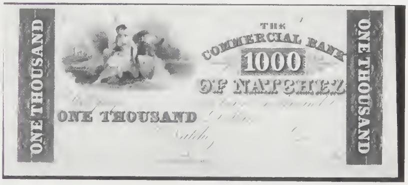
1168 **ME.** *Portland*. Atlantic Bank. **$3.** (ME-426 G6b). Red. **Proof** on India paper. Shipbuilding. Arm and hammer. State seal. **Uncirculated,** with a trivial pinhole, thin spot, and corner nick. ***($250-350)***

1169 **A Nice Group of Unissued Michigan Notes.** 1-2) **MI.** *Marshall*. Bank of Michigan. **$3.** 1860s. (MI-265 G4). Sheep. 3-4) **$10.** (G8). Similar.Signing of the Declaration. Eagle. All are **Uncirculated,** two have very minor age toning spots on the back, only. [4] ***($300-450)***

1170 **Brilliant Red Michigan State Bank Notes.** 1) *Detroit*. State Bank. **$1.** (MI-160 G2a). Red. State seal. 2) **$2.** (G4a). Indian spears bison. 3) **$3.** (G6a). Woman's head in circle. 4) **$5.** (G8a). Steamship. All **Uncirculated,** though the last two are trimmed into the bottom borders somewhat. [4] ***($300-500)***



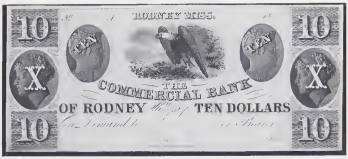
1171 **MS.** *Natchez*. Commercial Bank of Natchez. **$5.** 1850s. (MS-160 unlisted). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Steamboat flanked by medallion heads of Franklin and Washington. Eagles on shields, left and right. Though unlisted in Haxby, a sheet of these appeared in the Christie's ABN sale. DTL. **Uncirculated,** the note has floated off the card. ***($600-900)***



1172 **MS.** *Natchez*. Commercial Bank of Natchez. **$1000.** 1850s. (MS-160 G24). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Beautiful bare-breasted Liberty seated on the seashore near an eagle and shield, ship beyond. This note was probably cut from the only $500-$1000 sheet from this bank that appeared in the Christie's ABN sale. A wonderful high denomination Mississippi proof. DTL. **Uncirculated,** some minor wrinkling. ***($1,000-1,500)***

STATE OF
ALABAMA

Vignette Detail of Lot 1166 - *The Battle of New Orleans*



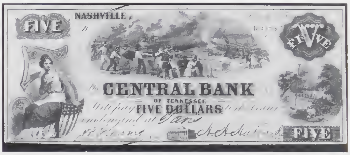
1173 **MS.** *Rodney*. Commercial Bank of Rodney. **$10.** 1830s. (MS-200 G16). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Eagle. Medallion heads. There were only two pieces listed in the Christie's ABN sale. Another rarity for the Mississippi proof collector. UBSH. **Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***

1174 **Mississippi Note Assortment.** 1) *Columbus*. Columbus Life and General Insurance. **75¢.** 1864. Venus rising. Horse head. On back of sight drafts. **Choice AU.** 2) *Macon*. State of Mississippi. **$3.** 1864. (Cr.42). **AU.** 3) **$2.** 1864. (Cr.43). Similar. **Uncirculated.** 4) **50¢.** 1864. (Cr.45). Similar. **VF-EF.** 5) 1862. (Cr.31). Similar. **Uncirculated.** 6) *Tishomingo County*. 1842. Tax receipt for state and county tax, on a printed form. **VF,** age toned. [6] ***($250-350)***

1175 **New-Orleans, Jackson & Great-Northern Railroad Note Assortment.** 1) *Canton*. **75¢.** 1862. Red. Semi-nude woman reclines near chest. 2) **$1.** Similar. Train. 3) **$1.50.** 4-5) *New Orleans*. **$1.** Similar. 6) **$1.** Similar, but woman gives water to eagle, right. 7) **$1.50.** Similar, but train, only. 8) **$1.50.** Similar, but woman gives water to eagle. Denomination inverted in left border 9) **$2.** Similar. Train. Woman gives water to eagle. **VF.** 10-11) **$2.** Similar, except train only. Printed on the back of other notes. 12) **$2.** Similar. Train only. Printed on back of other notes. **VF or so.** 13) **$3.** Train only. Printed on the back of other notes. 14) **$3.** Train. Woman waters eagle. Printed on the back of other notes. 15-16) **$3.** Similar. Blue THREE All notes **Uncirculated** or so unless mentioned elsewhere. Sold as is, no returns. [16] ***($500-750)***

1176 **Bank of Florence, Nebraska Grouping.** 1) *Florence*. **$1.** 1860s. Red. Pilgrims trade with Indians. **AU.** 2) **$2.** Indian on cliff sees civilization. **EF.** 3) **$3.** Men and horses. **EF-AU.** 4) **$5.** Settlers and Indians flank shield. Beaver. Fillmore. **Uncirculated.** [4] ***($200-300)***

1177 **TN.** *Nashville*. State of Tennessee. **$5.** 1875. (Cr.7). Green. Field hand picks cotton. President Polk. **VF,** POC. ***($250-350)***



1178 **TN.** *Nashville*. Central Bank. **$5.** 1855. Battle of New Orleans.Woman with shield sits near large 5. **Uncirculated,** with some minor teller handling. ***($200-300)***

1179 **A Texas Grouping.** 1) *Austin*. Treasurer of the Republic of Texas. (M-4). Unissued remainder. Whiting's Press, Austin in left border. **AU.** 2) (M-7). Unissued remainder. **Uncirculated,** natural paper wrinkling as made. 3) (M-19). Unissued remainder. Similar. **Uncirculated.** 4) Republic of Texas. **$50.** 1840. (A-7). Steamship. Nude Venus rising, left. **AU,** CC. 5) *Jefferson*. Ofice of Lewis Moody. **$5.** 1862. Unissued remainder. Train, left. Steamship. On tissue paper. **Uncirculated.** 6) *Brenham*. Washington County Script. **50¢.** 1860s. (M-2). Red and green. Train, left. [6] ***($300-500)***

1180 **Choice Group of Jamaica, Vermont Notes.** 1) *Jamaica*. West River Bank. **$1.** Red. Cherub and silver dollar. 2) **$2.** Two cherubs and silver dollars. 3) **$3.** Three cherubs and silver dollars. 4) **$5.** Five cherubs and silver dollars. All **Choice Uncirculated.** [4] ***($350-450)***

1181 **Mostly Northern Grouping.** 1) **CT.** *New Haven*. City Bank. **$20.** Unissued remainder. Buildings on the green. **Uncirculated.** 2) **DC.** *Washington*. Metropolitan Bank. **$1.** 1851. **AU.** 3) **IL.** *Lockport*. Illinois and Michigan Canal. **$5.** 1842. **AU,** CC. 4) **IN.** *Gosport*. Citizens Bank. **$5.** 1857. Women, shield, eagle. Webster. **VF.** 5) **IN.** *Terre Haute*. Commercial Exchange Bank. **$5.** 1858. Red back. Four women. Ormsby. **AU.** 6) **MO.** *St. Louis*. Terre Haute, Alton & St. Louis RR. 1859. Train, woman, shield. **VF-EF.** 7) **NJ.** *New Brunswick*. State Bank of New Brunswick. **$1.** Green. Woman with spindle in circle. **EF-AU,** small tear, taped repair. 8) **OH.** *Munroe Falls*. Munroe Falls Manufacturing. Unissued remainder. Men at anvil. **EF-AU.** 9) **PA.** *Reading*. Berks County Bank. **$5.** Unissued remainder. Boy and girl with wheat. **VF-EF.** 10) **RI.** *Newport*. New England Commercial Bank. **$2.** Unissued remainder. Woman with rake, **Uncirculated.** 11) **$2.** Similar. Cherubs and bales. **Choice AU,** rough at top. 12) **VT.** *Brattleboro*. Windham County Bank. **$1.** Green full tint. Horses drinking. **VF-EF.** 13) **$5.** Similar. **VF-EF.** [13] ***($400-600)***

1182 **A Colorful Grouping of Obsolete Bank Notes.** 1) **CT.** *Stonington.* Stonington Bank. **$10.** Red. Unissued remainder. Whale. Large X. **Uncirculated.** 2) **IA.** *Council Bluffs.* Banking House of Baldwin & Dodge. **$1.** 1850s. Red. Unissued remainder. Train. **EF-AU.** 3) **MD.** *Salisbury.* Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank. **$1.** 1862. Green. Unissued remainder. Ceres, sheep **Uncirculated.** 4) **MD.** *Salisbury.* Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank. **$2.** 1862. Green. Milkmaid and cows. **Uncirculated.** 5) **MI.** *Detroit.* Peninsular Bank. **$5.** Green. Commerce leans on bale. **Choice AU.** 6) **MI.** *Mt. Clemens.* Bank of Macomb County. **$2.** 1858. Red. Farmers plowing. **AU.** 7) **NE.** *Omaha City.* Western Exchange Fire and Marine Insurance. **$3.** 1857. Red. Unissued remainder. Indian hunts buffalo. **Uncirculated.** 8) **NH.** *Farmington.* Farmington Bank. **$2.** Red. Farmers, cattle. 9) **PA.** *Warren.* North Western Bank. **$5.** 1861. Red. Cattle, Washington. **Choice AU.** [9] ***($500-750)***

1183 **Strawberry Tickets.** Ed. Holmes. Cardboard chits. 1-2) 9 Cents, brown. 3-5) 8 Pints, green. 6) 1 Pint, orange. All average circulated. [6] ***($100-150)***

1184 **Exposition-Related Items.** 1-2) World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition. 1885-85. Daily admission pass and an accompanying photo ID. **VF.** 3) World's Columbian Exposition ticket. 1893. Indian chief. **Uncirculated.** 4) Pan-American Exposition ticket. 1901. Triumphal Bridge. **Uncirculated.** 5) Unissued remainder. Panama-California Exposition. 1915. San Diego. Pink. Buildings. **Uncirculated.** 6) Century of Progress. Chicago. 1933. Combination ticket book. About half of the tickets are used, the others intact. **VF.** 7-8) One Cent and Five Cent merchandise certificate for the Chicago Worlds' Fair, both **Uncirculated.** [8] ***($100-150)***

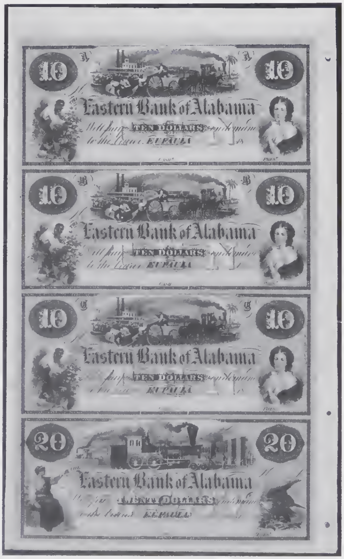
1185 **Colorful Southern Obsolete Grouping.** 1) **FL.** *Tallahassee.* Tallahassee Rail Road. **$1.** Green. Pioneer family waves at train. **Uncirculated.** 2-3) **GA.** *Brunswick.* Brunswick & Albany Rail Road. **$1.** 1871. Green. Locomotive. Woman with fruit platter. **Uncirculated,** though both are trimmed into side borders. 4) **SC.** *Columbia.* State of South Carolina. **$2.** 1872. Green. Ships at dock. Two girls, left. ABN. **Uncirculated.** 5) **VA.** *Richmond.* Virginia Treasury Note. **$100.** 1862. (Cr.6). Orange. Governor Lechter. Washington, left. Indian princess, right. **Uncirculated,** with just a trace of teller handling. [5] ***($500-750)***

1186 **Southern Note Assortment.** 1) **AL.** *Montgomery.* State of Alabama. **50¢.** 1861. Blue. **Uncirculated.** 2) **GA.** *Savannah.* Bank of the State of Georgia. **$20.** 1856. (S-732). Red. Buildings, monument. Gold paid stamp. **Fine.** 3-4) **MO.** *Jefferson City.* State of Missouri. **$1.** 1862. (Cr. 13). Red. Davis, flags. **Choice AU,** one is trimmed into the top. 5) State of Missouri draft. 1874. State seal. Green. **Uncirculated.** 6) **TN.** *Memphis.* Farmers and Merchants Bank. **$2.** 1854. Red. Train. Franklin, left. **VF-EF.** 7) **$3.** Red. Similar. Commerce reclines, ship beyond. **Fine,** corner nibbled away. 8) **VA.** *Richmond.* State of Virginia. **$1.** 1862. Red. Woman. Governor. **Uncirculated.** 9) **VA.** *Richmond.* Southern Orphan Association. **$1.** 1867. General Stonewall Jackson **EF-AU.** 10) **VA.** *Winchester.* Bank of Winchester. **$20.** Trains. Woman, left. Mechanic, right. **AU.** 11) **VA. $50.** Similar. Two women near tree, train beyond. **Uncirculated.** [11] ***($400-600)***

1187 **Southern Scrip Notes, Mostly.** 1) **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **10¢.** 1863. Blue. **Uncirculated.** 2) **50¢.** Similar. **F-VF,** small split. 3-6) **VA.** *Richmond.* City of Richmond. **30¢.** 1862. **VG.** 7-9) **60¢.** 1862. Similar. Two on the backs of other notes. **VG-F.** 10-12) **VA.** *Lynchburg.* **90¢.** 1862. **VG-F.** 13) **AR.** State of Arkansas. **$10.** (Cr.56B). Blue. Samuel Adams and books. Field hand carries cotton. **Uncirculated.** [13] ***($150-250)***

1188 **High Denomination Louisiana Notes.** 1) *New Orleans.* Canal Bank. **$500.** (N-351). Ships at sea. **AU.** 2) **$1000.** (N-375). Prosperity and Liberty flank shield. Warrior with spear, left. Portions of the $500 from the top of the printing plate are visible. **Choice AU.** 3) New Orleans Canal & Banking. **$500.** Griffins flank shield with key. Medallion head, left. Blue "D". Age toning, and light handling. 4) **$1000.** Similar. Ship. Medallion heads. Blue "M". **Uncirculated,** light handling. 5) Citizens Bank. **$1000.** Woman with starred tiara. Pelicans, below. [5] ***($750-1,250)***

The Clarence Rareshide Collection of Obsolete Sheets and Related Items

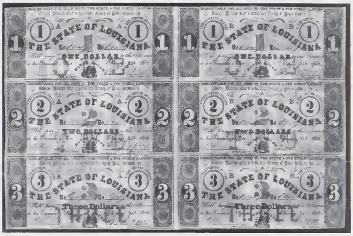

Eastern Bank of Alabama
TEN DOLLARS
EUFAULA
Eastern Bank of Alabama
TEN DOLLARS
EUFAULA
Eastern Bank of Alabama
TEN DOLLARS
EUFAULA
Eastern Bank of Alabama
EUFAULA

1189 **AL.** *Eufaula*. Eastern Bank of Alabama. **$10-$10-$10-$20.** 18_ Orange. Steamship EUFAULA at dockside. Field hand picks cotton on the $10 notes. The $20 features the steam locomotive AMERICA. A wonderful sheet by American Bank Note Company, with a full red tint, and superb graphics. **Uncirculated**, three small ink registration spots in the generous right margin, one has become a small hole. ***($750-1,250)***

1190 **DC.** *Washington*. Merchants' Bank. **$1-$3-$1-$5.** 1852. Woman reading. Fillmore, on the $1 notes. Indian maiden with bow and arrow on the $3. Women flank 5 on the $5. RWHE. **Uncirculated.** ***($300-450)***

1191 **FL.** *Tallahassee*. Tallahassee RR. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** 18_. Green. A pioneer family waves at a train on the $1 notes. The $2 has a train on a bridge. The $3 features a sailor. ABN. **AU,** with light edge damage, otherwise quite attractive. ***($500-750)***

1192 **Bank of Augusta, Georgia Scrip Sheets.** 1) *Augusta*. Bank of Augusta. **5-10-10-25-25-50-50-50-75-75 Cents.** Red denominations. Printed on the back of a **$4-$4-$4-$4** Bank of Augusta sheet featuring Archimedes lifting the world with a lever. **EF-AU.** 2) Similar. **5-10-10-25-25-50-50-50-75-75 Cents.** Printed on the back of a $10-$20-$50-$100 Bank of Augusta sheet. On the $10, lions pull a chariot. The $20 features Liberty and an eagle, and a chariot pulled by horses. On the $50 is a steamboat and a wagon pulled by horses. The $100 shows Liberty seated near a shield. An Indian shoots an arrow at left. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($300-500)***


THE STATE OF LOUISIANA
ONE DOLLAR
THE STATE OF LOUISIANA
ONE DOLLAR
THE STATE OF LOUISIANA
TWO DOLLARS
THE STATE OF LOUISIANA
TWO DOLLARS
THE STATE OF LOUISIANA
Three Dollars
THE STATE OF LOUISIANA
Three Dollars

1193 **LA.** *Baton Rouge*. State of Louisiana. 1862. **$1-$2-$3-$1-$2-$3.** Green overprints. Beehive at bottom. Printed on the back of blue Exchange Office of Holly Springs, Mississippi **$5-$5-$10-$20** notes. **Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

1194 **LA.** *Baton Rouge*. State of Louisiana. 1862. **$1-$2-$3-$1-$2-$3.** Green overprints. Beehive at bottom. Printed on the back of blue Exchange Office of Holly Springs, Mississippi **$5-$5-$10-$20** notes. **Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

1195 1) **LA.** *Baton Rouge*. State of Louisiana. 1862. **$1-$2-$3-$1-$2-$3.** Green overprints. Beehive at bottom. Printed on the back of blue Exchange Office of Holly Springs, Mississippi **$5-$5-$10-$20** notes. **Uncirculated.** 2) Similar. **$2-$2-$1-$1.** Commerce reclines, ship beyond. Pelicans, bottom. Red denomination overprints. Printed on the back of Bank of Texas notes. Fully prepared. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($600-900)***

1196 **Canal Bank Sheets, Unissued.** 1) **LA.** *New Orleans*. Canal Bank. **$5-$5-$5-$5.** (N-238). Women around large 5. 2) **$10-$10-$10-$10.** (N-261). Franklin and Washington flank X. 3) **$10-$10-$10-$10.** (N-248). Large building. 4) **$50-$50-$50-$50.** Woman flanked by 5 and 0. Unissued remainders. All are **Uncirculated.** Some exhibit age toning. [4] ***($400-600)***

1197 **Partially Prepared Canal Bank Sheet Group.** 1) **LA.** *New Orleans*. Canal Bank. **$10-$10-$10-$10.** 1846. (N-261). Uncut sheet of four. Washington and Franklin flank X. Signed by the president, but lacks the cashier's signature. **AU,** hammer cancelled, small pieces out. Age toned. 2) **$20-$20-$20-$20.** 1849. (N-274). Similar. Angels near 20. **AU,** hammer cancelled, pieces out, age toned. 3) **$20-$20-$20-$20.** Similar. Lacks both signatures. **AU,** not cancelled. 4) **$50-$50-$50-$50.** 1849. Woman flanked by 5 and 0. Lacks cashier's signature. **AU,** hammer cancelled. Some age toning. [4] ***($400-600)***

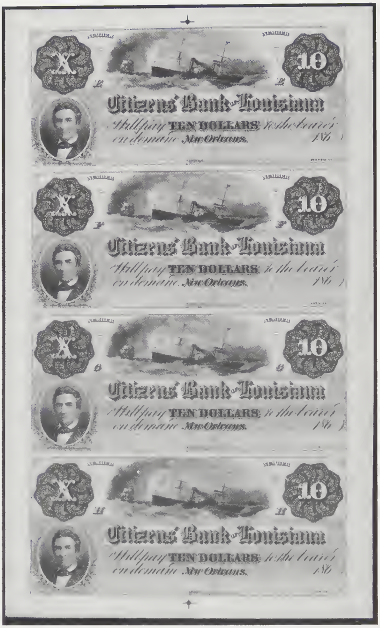
1198 **Red Canal Bank Pair.** *New Orleans*. Canal Bank. **$10-$10-$10-$10.** (N-256). Red. Eagle. **Uncirculated,** lightly aged, and one has some corner damage. [2] ***($400-600)***

1199 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Canal Bank. **$20-$20-$20-$20.** 18_. (N-274). **Proprietary Modern Proof**. Angels and cherubs near large 20. Also includes back tint plate. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($300-500)***

1200 **Scarce Fully-Prepared, But Cancelled Canal Bank Sheets.** 1) **LA.** *New Orleans*. Canal Bank. **$20-$20-$20-$20.** 1849. (N-274). Red backs. Angels and cherubs near 20. No. 216 A, B ,C, D. Rarely offered as sheets. **EF-AU,** hammer cancelled, with a few small slivers missing. Age toning. 2) Similar. No. 237. [2] ***($300-500)***

1201 **Canal Bank $100 Remainder Sheets. LA.** *New Orleans*. 1-3) **$100-$100-$100-$100.** Sailor leans on a bale of cotton, top; Franklin, left; Washington, right. Two dated 1845, age toning. 4) **$100-$100-$100-$100.** Steamer *Etiwan* at dockside. **All Uncirculated.** [4] ***($500-750)***

1202 **No Lot.**


Citizens' Bank Louisiana
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to the bearer on demand New Orleans. 186

1203 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Citizens' Bank of Louisiana. **$10-$10-$10-$10.** 186_. Red. Steamer ADRIATIC. On the back is the denomination in French, "DIX". These "DIX" notes circulated extensively in the south, and it may be why the south began to be called the land of the "DIXIES". A magnificent sheet, printed by the National Bank Note Company. Note the wonderful engraved bank titles in the ornamental counters that serve as the background for the denominations. This is typical of the extraordinary work of NBN. **Uncirculated**, with a light corner bend, otherwise Choice. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Lot viewing in Memphis will take place
In the Nashville Room of the Memphis Downtown Marriott
on the following days at the specified times:

Tuesday, June 14th	2pm-7pm
Wednesday, June 15th	10am-10pm
Thursday, June 16th	9am-10pm
Friday, June 17th	9am-10pm
Saturday, June 18th	9am-8pm

1204 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Citizens' Bank of Louisiana. **$1000.** 18_. Liberty with starred tiara. A partial image of the $500 note at the top of the sheet is present. RWHE. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

1205 **Green Citizen's Bank Sheet Assortment.** 1) *Shreveport*. Citizen's Bank. **$5-$5-$5-$5.** 1860. Green. Sailors. Girl, left. President Fillmore, right. Partially prepared. Contemporary ink notations in the left margins. **AU,** light waterstain, and an edge split. 2) **$10-$10-$10-$10.** 1860. (C-184). Green. Similar. Franklin and child contemplate bust of Washington. Partially prepared. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$20-$20-$20-$20.** (C-188). Green. Unissued remainder. Similar. Man in oval frame. Sailor with flag, left. **Uncirculated.** 4) **$50-$50-$50-$50.** Green. Unissued remainder. Four women on globe. Sailor, left. **Uncirculated.** 5) **$100-$100-$100-$100.** Green. Unissued remainder. Three allegorical women, bust of George Washington; portrait of young woman, left; Andrew Johnson, right. **Uncirculated.** [5] ***($750-1,250)***

1206 **LA. New Orleans. New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. $100-$100-$50-$50.** Unissued remainder. The top two notes have a tablet with 100 flanked by medallion heads, and cherubs. At left is a bare-breasted woman, and a shield with a cotton plant. The bottom two notes have a medallion head on a tablet flanked by cherubs, and medallion heads at the sides. UBSH. **AU,** due to a fold in the bottom note, only. ***($200-300)***

1207 **New Orleans Sheets, Various, Unissued.** 1-2) **$5-$5-$5-$5.** 1853. (N-238). Five females near large 5. Partially prepared. Age toned. 3) **$10-$10-$10-$10.** (N-261). Franklin and Washington flank X. Some natural paper wrinkling. 4) **$20-$20-$20-$20.** (N-274). Angels, cherubs near 20. 5) New Orleans Canal and Banking. **$5-$5-$5-$5.** (N-231). Women and cherubs flank 5. Franklin, left. 6) **$5-$5-$5-$5.** Similar. Partially prepared. Hammer cancelled. 7) Citizens' Bank. **$20-$20-$20-$20.** Liberty with starred tiara, left. Pelicans, right. Green TWENTY. 8) **$20-$20.** (N-288). Liberty and eagle. Medallion head, left. All are unissued remainders, **Uncirculated,** unless mentioned otherwise. [8] ***($600-900)***

1208 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Louisiana State Bank. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** 18_. The top two notes show a woman with an eagle, center. Steamboat. left. The second note features women flanking a large, ornate 2 The bottom note portrays Liberty reclining near a shield. All are stamped "REDEEMABLE IN CONFEDERATE NOTES" in red. Tan paper. **Uncirculated,** slight corner roughness. ***($600-900)***

1209 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Louisiana State Bank. **$5-$5-$5-$5.** April 11, 1856. Auxiliary steamship. Woman, left. Sailor, right. Partially prepared, missing only the president's signature. A scarce sheet. RWHE. **EF-AU,** light waterstain at the bottom. ***($400-600)***

1210 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Louisiana State Bank. **$10-$10-$10-$10.** 18_. Neptune's sea chariot. Liberty with spear, left. Ship. The top two notes have light waterstaining, and one has a fold, and two small spots. **EF-AU.** The bottom two are **Uncirculated. A very scarce sheet.** RWHE. ***($400-600)***

1211 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Union Bank of Louisiana. **$50-$100.** 18_. **Proprietary Modern Proof**. The $50 features a semi-nude woman with shield and cornucopia, ship beyond. The Capitol Building in Washington is portrayed on the $100. Note the unfinished dome (missing the Columbia statue). RWHE. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

1212 **Assorted Louisiana Sheets.** 1) *New Orleans*. Canal Bank. **$20-$20-$20-$20.** 1849. (N-274). Angels and cherubs near 20. Fully prepared. **AU,** hammer cancelled. 2) *New Orleans*. Citizens' Bank. **$5-$5-$5-$5.** (C-181). Green. Sailors. Fillmore. Partially prepared. **Uncirculated.** 3) *New Orleans*. New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. **$20-$20.** (N-288). Liberty, eagle. Medallion head, left. **Uncirculated.** 4) **$50-$100.** Similar. Liberty, eagle shield, $50 note. Ship. Boy, right, $100 note. **Uncirculated.** 5) **$20-$20-$50-$100.** Similar to previous two items, but blue overprints. **Uncirculated,** light aging and a crushed corner. 6) *New Orleans.* City of New Orleans. **$20-$20-$20-$20.** 1875. Red. Premium bond.Two children, center. Ceres, left. **Uncirculated,** POC. 7) *New Orleans.* Citizens' Bank. Uncut sheet of five checks. All blue. **AU,** or so. Age toned. 8) French Assignats. Sheet of Ten Cinq Livres. Series 16987. **Fine.** 9) *New Orleans.* State National Bank. Uncut sheet of three checks. All blue. **VG-F,** tears, repairs, waterstains. [9] ***($600-900)***

1213 **MS.** *Macon.* State of Mississippi. **25 cents.** May 1, 1864. (Cr.46). Red. Sheet of fifteen notes. Large cotton boll. **VF-EF,** with some age toning. ***($600-900)***

1214 **MS.** *Macon.* State of Mississippi. **50 cents.** May 1, 1864. (Cr.45). Red. Sheet of fifteen. Field hand hoes cotton. It is hard to imagine that many of these sheets survive. J.T. Paterson, Augusta, GA. **Uncirculated,** some minor age toning, and the lower left corner is rough. ***($500-750)***

1215 **MS.** *Macon.* 1864. **$2-$2-$2-$2-$2-$2-$2-$3-$3-$3-$3-$3.** Cr.42 (soldier). Cr.43 (ship). **VF-EF,** with some age toning. ***($600-900)***

1216 **MS.** *Columbus.* Columbus Life and General Insurance Co. 1864. **25-25-50-50-75-75-75-75 Cents.** Washington. Horses. Cotton bales. Printed on the backs of Southern Bank of Alabama drafts. Keatinge, and Ball, Columbia, SC. **Uncirculated,** small corner tip off. ***($300-500)***

1217 **State of Mississippi Sheet.** May 1st, 1862. **$3-$3-$1-$1-$1-$1.** Cr.23(2), Cr.25(4). COTTON PLEDGED in blue, orange tint. The bottom two $1 notes have a horizontal fold, and mounting stains. The top two notes also have mounting stains. This will make a nice "framer". **VF.** ***($250-350)***

1218 **High Quality South Carolina Sheets.** 1) *Columbia*. State of South Carolina. **$5-$5-$10-$10.** 1872. Green. Revenue Bond Scrip. The top notes feature General Marion's "Sweet Potato Dinner". The $10 notes show the rescue of captives by Sergeant Jasper. 2) South Carolina Rail Road Co. **$1-$1-$2-$5.** Green. Locomotives on the $1 notes. The $2 shows a wagon being loaded. The $3 features locomotive No.13. Both sheets are very Choice, and these are becoming scarce in this grade. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($400-600)***

1219 **Another South Carolina State Sheet Pair.** 1) *Columbia*. State of South Carolina. **$1-$1-$2-$2.** 1872. Green. Revenue Bond Scrip. Cotton wagon pulled by ox cart on the $1 notes. The $2 examples feature a steamer loading at a dock. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$5-$5-$10-$10.** Similar. The top two notes feature General Marion's "SWEET POTATO DINNER". The bottom two show Sergeant Jasper saving captive settlers. [2] ***($400-600)***

1220 **SC.** State of South Carolina. 1863. (Blue). **5-5-10-10-15-15-15-25-25-25-25-50-50-50-50-75-75-75 Cents.** Palm tree. Red denominations on back. A very popular sheet, and getting harder to find. **AU,** a small piece out of one margin. ***($400-600)***

1221 **VT.** *Jamaica*. West River Bank. **$1-$2-$3-$5.** July 1, 18_. Red. There is one cherub, and one Liberty Seated silver dollar on the first note. The other denominations have a suitable number of cherubs and dollars. Bright red overprints. A choice example of one of the most beautiful, and popular sheets of obsolete bank notes. RWHE - NEBN. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

1222 **No Lot.**

We welcome visitors to our
New Coin and Gift Shop!

If you plan to be in New York,

Call or drop by!

1223 **Various Black and White Sheets.** 1) **FL.** *Woodville.* West Feliciana Railroad. **$20-$50-$100-Post Note.** All four notes have a train, and "W. F. RAILROAD BANK" arched across the tops. Very sharp **reprint** (indicated on backs) on card stock. 2) **IL.** *Springfield.* State Bank of Illinois. **$5-5-$10-$10.** Trains and steamboats on top two. Agricultural implements, bottom two. **Uncirculated.** 3) **NJ.** *Lambertvile.* New Hope and Delaware Bridge Co. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** Woman with cornucopia on top two. God with angels on eagle's back on the $2. Woman flies with eagle on the $3. 4) **OH.** *Franklin.* Franklin Silk Co. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** Mills on the first three notes. Semi-nude woman with gear on the $3. 5) **$5-$5-$5-$10.** Similar. 6) **TN.** *Knoxville.* Bank of East Tennessee. **$5-$5-$10-$20.** Liberty and three other women on the 5s. A **modern reprint** (written on the backs). Excellent for comparison purposes. Waterstained. All are **Uncirculated** unless otherwise indicated. [6] ***($500-700)***

1224 **New England Sheets.** 1) **CT.** *New Haven.* City Bank of New Haven. **$5-$5-$5-$10.** Red. Steamships on the $5 notes. Franklin and Washington as they appear on U. S. stamps, on the $10. 2) **ME.** *Searsport.* Searsport Bank. **$2-$2-$3-$5.** Ship building on the top note. Steamship on the $2. Cattle on the $3. Eagle and shield grace the bottom note. Both sheets are Uncirculated, but there are heavy registration lines in the gutters on the last sheet. [2] ***($500-750)***

1225 *Montreal, Canada.* Champlain & St. Lawrence Rail Road. 1837. **15 Sous-15 Sous-30 Sous-30 Sous-3 Francs-3 Francs.** Also denominated in British pounds and pence. A handsome sheet featuring trains and Spanish coins on each note. DWH. **Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

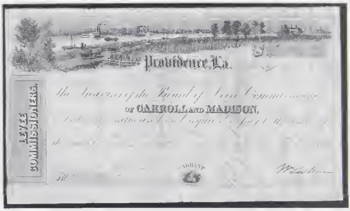
1226 **An Impressive Offering of Louisiana Lottery Items.** An extraordinary grouping that includes lottery tickets, broadsides reporting results, mailings to prospective buyers, and other items related to lotteries. Included are tickets from the Grand Lottery of Real Estate (situated in New Orleans and to be drawn at Jacksonville, Florida); the Louisiana State Lottery Co. 1878, 1883, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1921; The Louisiana State Loan & Trust Co. 1894; Honduras National Lottery 1894, 1904-06; Original Little Louisiana Co. 1889, 1891; and others. There are official drawing broadsides for the Louisiana State Lottery from November 1887 and April 1889; another from the May 1905 Mexican Beneficiencia Publica; a broadside from the San Francisco Chronicle, December 30th, 1886 investigating the fairness of the lottery; and several beautifully illustrated advertising broadsides for various lotteries. **This lot must be seen.** Some of the broadsides are damaged, but the most of the other items are in excellent condition. **Sold as is, no returns.** [78] ***($300-500)***

1227 **Large Louisiana Grouping, Mostly Lottery Tickets.** Assorted Lottery tickets including: the Original Little Louisiana 1892; Louisiana State Lottery Co. 1876, 1887-90, 1892, 1893; Louisiana State Loan & Trust 1905; Little Lottery de la Beneficencia Publica 1894; Honduras National Lottery 1894, and others. Also included are twenty or so "Baby Bonds", a Monroe County Depression Scrip, a $5 Bank of Louisiana forced issue note, and a few other assorted obsoletes, several of which are counterfeits. The lottery tickets are mostly **Uncirculated, but everything in this lot should be seen, as it is sold as is, no returns.** [141] ***($300-500)***

Large Collection

1228 **An Exceptional Group of Mostly New Orleans Drafts, Checks, and Warrants.** 1) New Orleans National Bank. 1875. Liberty with wreath and shield, left. Pelicans, right. Red DUPLICATE. **EF,** light age toning. 2) Carrollton Bank. 1835. Train in front of buildings. Commerce below. RWHE. **Fine.** 3) Commercial Bank. 1841. River god below. Harbor, right. RWH. **VF.** 4) Jas. Robb & Co. 1837. Commerce, top. RWHE. **AU.** 5) 1857. Similar. Fancy title across top, **Uncirculated.** 6) Branch of the Louisiana State Bank - Second Municipality. 1854. All blue. Woman representing good fortune. Ship below. RWHE. **EF.** 7) Bank of New-Orleans. 1861. All maroon. Woman with pen and globe. Train, and eagle below. **VF-EF,** split. 8) Mutual National Bank. 1877. Woman with anchor, left. Pelicans, right. **AU.** 9) Citizens' Bank of Louisiana Banking Department. 1872. Farmer and young maid with bucket, left. Classical figures, right. ABN. **EF.** 10) Judson & Co., Bankers. 1861. Pelicans, bottom. ABN. **VF.** 11-118) Additional checks and drafts, many with vignettes, and many engraved. These are too numerous to list, and must be seen. Clearly, this is a wonderful check lot which needs to be viewed in person. **Sold as is, no returns.** [118] ***($750-1,250)***

Great Collection



Providence, La.

LEVEE COMMISSIONERS

OF CARROLL AND MADISON

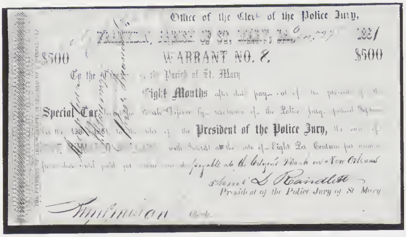
1229 **A Wonderful Selection of Louisiana Checks, Drafts and Warrants, Many With Vignettes.** A vast offering that obviously took decades to collect. Some of the highlights include a beautiful Board of Levee Commissioners of Carroll and Madison draft from 1861 with a full width vignette of the Mississippi; Citizens' Bank of Louisiana check 1867; Union Bank of Louisiana 3rd of Exchange 1858, check, 1837; Southern Bank 1855; Bank of America 3rd of Exchange 1865; Banking House of Samuel Smith & Co.1869; Canal and Banking Co. 1866; and many, many more. Most are **VF** or better, but some are damaged, and should be seen. **Sold as is, no returns.** [112] ***($600-900)***

1230 **Proof Checks from New Orleans.** 1) C. T. Buddecke & Co. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Woman, eagle and shield (like T-11 CSA note), with initials "CB" on shield. ABN. **Choice AU.** 2) January 1, 1865. **Proof** on card. Very unusual draft for **One Dollar** issued by the Bank of Clifton (Canada), and payable in New Orleans at the Exchange Bank. Indians see plow for first time, left. Ships, right. "Engraved for E. J. Wilber & E. P. Eastman, Poughkeepsie, N. Y." at bottom. NYBN. **Uncirculated,** light age toning. 3) 1883. **Proof** on card. Louisiana National Bank. African Americans unload ship. **EF-AU,** with a portion cut out under the title. [3] ***($200-300)***

1231 **More Nice Louisiana Checks and Drafts.** 1) Theodore Nicolet & Co. Proof check. Mercury. **Uncirculated,** with light age toning. 2) *New Orleans.* Union Bank. 1857. Red 2. Mercury with cornucopia, and Fortuna with a griffin. "Duplicate", left border. **Fine.** 3-4) Ellis & Morton. 1851. Eagle and shield, left. Payable in New Orleans. **EF,** some age toning. One has taped repairs. 5) 1857. A rare first of exchange. Issued at Lexington, Kentucky, but payable at New Orleans. Ship. Woman kneels and holds shield with stars and stripes. **VF-EF,** pen cancelled. 6) *New Orleans.* Citizens' Bank of Louisiana. 1857. 3rd of Exchange. Mercury with cornucopia, and Fortuna with a griffin. Pelicans below. **VF-EF.** 7) 1860. Similar. Pelicans. Payable at Bank of America in New York. **Uncirculated.** 8) *New Orleans.* Canal & Banking Co. 1857. Third of Exchange. Neptune's sea chariot. Pelicans, below. **VF,** with some age toning and ink erosion. 9) 1867. Similar. Woman flies with eagle and shield. Griffin with key, below. **VF,** some age toning. 10) *New Orleans.* Chas. Gallagher. 1867. Duplicate draft. Various others are also included, some of which are damaged, and should be seen. **Sold as is, no returns. VF.** [19] ***($300-500)***

1232 **A Treasure Trove of Louisiana Tax Receipts.** Parishes include Franklin 1871; Jefferson 1848, 1863, 1867; Madison 1880's; Orleans 1820, 1825, 1866, 1873, 1880, 1881, 1922; Ouachita 1876, 1877; St. Jacques 1814, 1816, 1827; St. Jean Baptiste 1831, 1840, 1857; St. Mary 1842, 1871; Tensas 1873, 1904, 1876, 1909; Terrebonne 1878, 1880; West Feliciana 1843. Also included are receipts from Carrollton 1864, Monroe 1882, the City of New Orleans 1835, 1865; and from the Treasury of the State of Louisiana 1813, 1823, 1824, 1832, and many others. While most examples are **VF** or so, some are damaged, and should be seen. **Sold as is, no returns.** [60] ***($500-750)***

1233 **Another Nice Group of Parish Tax Receipts.** Parishes included are East Baton Rouge 1865, 1866; East Feliciana 1878; Franklin 1870; Jefferson 1846, 1849, 1860; Orleans 1831; Pointe Coupee 1837, 1841, 1848. Also included is a receipt from the Guilet's Battery Benevolent Association 1882, a check from New Orleans 1863, and some postal receipts for letters from Areola, LA to Canton, MS, and Jackson, LA to Canton, MS. Most are average **VF,** but should be seen. **Sold as is, no returns.** [18] ***($200-300)***



Office of the Clerk of the Police Jury,

$500 WARRANT NO. 8. $500

Parish of St. Mary

Eight Months

Special Tax

President of the Police Jury,

President of the Police Jury of St Mary

1234 **Printed Denomination Franklin, Parish of St. Mary Warrant, and Other Items.** 1) **LA.** *Franklin.* Clerk of the Police Jury of Franklin, Parish of St. Mary. **$500.** 1861. Warrant No.8. A note payable in eight months out of the proceeds of a special tax for Parish defense. Printed $500 at sides, and FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS in the main body of the text. Payable at the Citizens' Bank in New Orleans. This note paid eight per cent interest. 2) Parish of Caldwell. 1880. Tax receipt. "Parish" is written in red in two places. These State forms were being pressed into duty for Parish use. **AU,** pinhole. 3) East Feliciana. 1855. Tax receipt. On blue paper. Eagle, left border. **VF-EF.** 4) 1861. Similar. Plain form on blue paper. **VF.** 5) **LA.** *Jackson.* Clinton and P. H. R. R. Co. 1831. Promissory note form. Ornate left border. **VF-EF,** wax seal remnant. 6) 1837. Similar. **VF,** but upper left corner is missing. 7) Post Office at Jackson. Printed by the Office of the True Delta in New Orleans. **VF,** wax seal remnant. [7] ***($400-600)***

1235 **City New Orleans Premium Bond $20 Notes.** 1875. Red. Children in oval frame. Ceres, left. Woman with flowers, right. ABN. **AU,** POC, mostly. Sold as is, no returns. [13] ***($200-300)***

1236 **Plate From Heath Counterfeit Detector.** Laban Heath. **1.** Issuer's name across the center. Woman near well gives water to child, left. Oil rig, right. Printed directly onto heavy paper. ABN. **Uncirculated,** but the wide margin has some damage and there is some age toning. ***($100-150)***

1237 **LA.** *New Orleans.* Bank of the United States. **$400.** 1831. Eagle. "DUPLICATE" in the indented left border. Payable in Hartford, Connecticut. Rare. **F-VF,** fold junction splits, some soiling. ***($200-300)***

1238 **The Ultimate Obsolete "Repair Kit".** This lot consists of scraps, pieces, and partial obsolete notes to be used for repairing damaged goods. Must be seen. **Sold as is, no returns.** [40] ***($100-150)***

1239 **The Legendary Dealer's "Junk" Box.** Throughout recorded paper money history dealers and their customers have told stories of finding treasures in dealer's "junk boxes". These are the boxes of miscellaneous material that are occasionally seen on dealer's tables at shows. They are usually found with signs that say "Your pick at $1 each", or "Ask for prices". Anything might be found in them from cancelled checks to obsolete currency, and sometimes, someone finds a real bargain or two. This lot includes everything from cigar store premiums to wooden nickels, lottery tickets to merchandise coupons. There are checks, drafts, Playboy Club "Half-Dollar Credentials". You will find advertising notes, a Baby Bond, World's Fair tickets, and a great deal more. Just leave a fair amount of time to go through the entire box! **Must be seen, sold as is, no returns. The count is approximate.** [300] ***($300-500)***

1240 **A Special Collection of Civil War Covers, and Bank Notes or Checks with Matching Themes. Part 1. Midwestern.** In each case, the first vignette mentioned on the bank note or check matches the one on the cover. All the items are carefully placed on black paper pages using stamp hinges; the pages are contained in plastic. 1-3) **IA.** *Council Bluffs*. Banking House of Baldwin & Dodge. **$1.** 1850s. Red. Unissued remainder. Indian princess. Train, center. Also included is check with the first vignette, and a matching cover. **Uncirculated.** 4-5) **IA. $2.** Red. Unissued remainder. Similar. Three men hold up "2". Pioneer family shucks corn. Matching cover. **Uncirculated.** 6-7) **MI.** *Adrian*. Eire & Kalamazoo RR Bank. **$10.** 1854. Unissued remainder. Indian on cliff. Pioneer family waves at train, center. Cover with matching vignette. **Uncirculated.** 8-9) **MI.** Bank of Michigan. **$3.** Unissued remainder. Franklin and child veiw bust of Washington. Matching cover. **Uncirculated.** 10-11) **MN.** *St. Paul*. Dayton Bank. **$1.** Unissued remainder. Two Indians. Man in oval, center. Matching cover. **Uncirculated**. 12) **NE.** Bank of Florence. **$2.** Unissued remainder. Eagle and shield. Indian, center. **Uncirculated.** 13-14) **OH.** *Aurora*. Harmon & Root. **5¢.** Eagle and shield. Matching cover. **Uncirculated.** 15-17) **NE.** Bank of Florence. **$1.** Unissued remainder. Indian with ax and bow. Matching check, and cover. **Uncirculated.** [17] ***($300-450)***

1241 **A Special Collection of Civil War Covers, and Bank Notes or Checks with Matching Themes. Part 2. Eastern Assortment.** 1-2) **NH.** Farmnington Bank. **$1.** Unissued remainder. Liberty with pole, cap, shield and globe. Eagle, center. Matching cover. **Uncirculated.** 3-4) **$2.** Unissued remainder. Similar. Liberty standing. Cattle, center. **Uncirculated.** 5-6) **NH.** *Dover*. Strafford Bank. **$5.** Green. Unissued remainder. Indian princess represents Liberty. Angel, trumpet, globe, center. Matching cover. **Uncirculated.** 7-8) **NJ.** *Trenton*. Merchant's Bank. **$2.** Unissued remainder. Winfield Scott. Matching cover. **Uncirculated.** 9-10) **PA.** *Reading*. Berks County Bank. **$5.** 1841. Washington and horse. Boy and girl with wheat, center. Matching cover. **Fine.** 11-12) **NY.** *Ludlowville*. Mead & Barley. **$5.** 1854. Washington holds sword, officer dies beyond. Matching cover. **G-VG.** 13-14) **PA.** *Warrren*. North Western Bank. **$10.** 1861. Green. Woman with flowers, right. Horses, below. Matching cover. **F-VF.** 15-17) **VT.** *Jamaica*. West River Bank. **$50.** Justice. Woman and eagle, center. Matching check and cover. **VF.** 18-19) **DC.** *Georgetown*. Potomac River Bank. **$2.** 1854. Liberty standing, wheat and flowers. Train, center. Matching cover. Ormsby. **VF-EF.** 20-21) **DC.** *Washington*. Columbia Bank. **$1.** 1852. Woman waters eagle, flag behind. Eagle and shield, center. Matching cover. **EF-AU.** 22-26) **DC.** *Georgetown*. Potomac River Bank. **$3.** 1854. Woman wears wreath. Woman flies with eagle and shield, center. Three matching covers. Also included is a mounted proof vignette. **EF-AU.** 27-29) **MD.** *Cumberland*. Allegany County Bank. **$5.** 1860. Red. Three women hold sign above heads. Also included is a Hungarian Government in Exile $1, and a matching cover. **Uncirculated.** 30-31) Engraved book plate of Charles Carroll of Carrollton. Matching cover. [31] ***($600-900)***

How Can I Get Prices Realized?

Prices Realized will be available at smytheonline.com shortly after this sale.
If you would like a printed copy mailed to you, please contact Deloris Kennedy at 800-622-1880, or email us at:
info@smytheonline.com

1242 **A Special Collection of Civil War Covers, and Bank Notes or Checks with Matching Themes. Part 3. Southern Assortment.** In each case, the first vignette mentioned on the bank note or check matches the one on the cover. 1-2) **GA.** *Savannah.* Bank of Commerce. **$10.** 1858. Red. Steamship. Matching cover. **VF-EF.** 3-4) Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$1.** 1860. Red. Similar. Liberty with shield and sword. Woman flank anvil, center. Matching cover. **Fine.** 5-6) **$10.** 1860. Red. Similar. Woman in front of column that has STATES RIGHTS. Cattle, center. Matching cover. **F-VF.** 7-8) **$20.** 1860. Girl with curls. Man, center. Matching cover. **Fine.** 9-11) Bank of the State of Georgia. **$5.** 1852. Liberty with pole, cap and shield. Woman and cornucopia, center. With two matching covers. **About Fine.** 12-14) Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$5.** 1860. Red. Statue of Columbia. With matching check, and cover. **Fine.** 15-16) *Augusta.* Bank of Augusta. **$3.** Unissued remainder. Woman gives water to eagle. Printed on back of scrip notes. Matching cover. **EF-AU.** 17-18) **SC.** *Winnsboro.* Planters Bank of Fairfield. **$5.** 1853. Ceres. Overseer on horse, center. Matching cover. There is also a copy of another matching cover. **About Fine.** 19-20) **GA.** *Dalton.* Bank of Whitfield. **$5.** 1860. Unissued remainder. Dog in circle. Train, center. Matching cover. **AU.** 21-22) **FL.** *Appalachicola.* Bank of West Florida. **$5.** 1832. Woman leans against monument base. Justice, center. Matching cover. **VF,** mounted with stamp hinges. 23-24) **KY.** *Frankfort.* Farmers Bank. **$10.** 1860. Red. Farmer carries corn. Ceres leans on barrel, center. Matching cover. **Uncirculated.** 25-27) **LA.** *New Orleans.* Municipality No. One. **$20.** 1842. Unissued remainder. Lafayette. Mercury with coins, center. With matching proof vignette by Durand, and matching cover. **AU.** 28-30) **NC.** *Lexington.* **$5.** 1860. Red. Field hand picking cotton as on T-29 CSA note. Women on bale, center. **VF.** Also **AL.***Eufaula.***$10.** Steamboat loading at wharf, center. Red. Unissued remainder. **Uncirculated.** Matching cover. 31-33) **NC.** *Lexington.* Bank of Lexington. **$10.** 1860. Red. Woman with flag. Harvesting scene, center. With matching check, and cover. **Fine.** 34-36) **SC.** *Columbia.* Exchange Bank. **$5.** 1854. Red. Woman, shield, bust of Calhoun. With matching cover and proof vignette. **VG-F.** 37-38) **SC.** *Columbia.* State of South Carolina. **$1.** 1872. Green. Unissued remainder. Woman with hat reclines. Ox cart, center. Matching cover. **Uncirculated.** 39-40) **$50.** Unissued remainder. Similar. George Washington. Green. Matching cover. **Uncirculated.** 41-42) *Charleston.* **$5.** 1856. Calhoun. Ox cart, center. With matching proof vignette, and a copy of a T-41 CSA note. **Fine.** 43-44) **TN.** *Knoxville.* Bank of East Tennessee. **$5.** 1855. Train. Washington and flags, center. Matching cover. **Fine,** small stain, lower left. 45-46) **VA.** *Winchester.* Bank of the Valley in Virginia. **$5.** 1856. Woman carries wheat. Ceres seated, center. Matching cover. **VG-F.** [46] ***($600-900)***

1243 **A Special Collection of Civil War Covers, and Bank Notes or Checks with Matching Themes. Part 4.** Checks, Proof Vignettes, Bills of Sales, and an Obsolete Bank Note or Two. Also included is a Post Office Department Draft from Newark, New Jersey. This lot must be seen. There are twenty two covers. Almost all are nicely colored. **Sold as is, no returns.** [45] ***($300-500)***

1244 **American Bank Note Company Grouping.** 1) **LA.** *Baton Rouge.* City of Baton Rouge. **$1.** 1866. Red. **Proprietary Modern Proof.** Indians gaze at "Red Stick". Train, left. Buildings, right. **Uncirculated,** small hole in top margin. 2) **AR.** *Little Rock.* Cincinnati & Little Rock Slate Co. **$50-$100. Proprietary Proof** on card. Uncut Proof sheet. The $50 note shows miners working, flanked by 50s. Indians, left. Liberty, shield, and eagle, right. On the $100 is an Indian family viewing civilization for the first time. **EF-AU,** and the overall quality of the notes is not up to contemporary ABN standards. 3-18) Also included is a nice run of ABN reprint products made from the late 1970's through the early 1990's. Titles include: $5000 Canal Bank LA(2); $100 Bank of Lebanon NH(2); $2 Liberty Bank of Providence, RI; $10 Bank of Commerce of Fernandina, FL; $3 Bank of the State of Kansas from Atchison; $50 Bank of Selma, AL; $100 Banking House of F. Argenti & Co., CA; $5 City of Memphis, TN; $1-$2-$3-$5 sheet of Ansonia Bank (CT); $3 Tremont Bank of Boston, MA; $10 Exchange Bank of St. Louis, MO; $3 Bank of the Ohio Valley of Cincinnati. There are also two modern reprint sheets (not by ABN), just for comparison purposes. All are in excellent condition. [18] ***($600-900)***

1245 **Mississippi Check Grouping.** This unusual lot begins with four early handwritten drafts: Natchez 1811 for $3,000; another from 1813 (no location) but negotiable at the Bank of Mississippi; a third, similar, marked "Copy" at the top 1813 split in half; and a fourth from West Paint 1865. Also included are colorful Board of Supervisors and Board of Directors drafts from Adams County 1872, 1877, 1891, 1894. Further checks include Jasper County, Columbus, and Osyka. Should be seen. **Sold as is, no returns.** [14] ***($200-300)***

End of The Clarence Rareshide Collection of Obsolete Currency and Related Items

A Collection of Slavery Related Documents From The Rareshide Collection

1246 **Slave Douments – Handwritten Forms.** [2] ***($300-500)***

1) 1850's Payment record written to the Estate of the deceased J.B. Young, who lived near Opelousas, for two items, "One sorrel mule" for $76 and "Lisa negro woman aged about twenty too [sic] years with her child Mary one year old" for $860. Edge wear. **Very Fine.** 2) List of six questions to be asked of Nathan Denny and others in the area of Bloomfield, Ohio, defendants in a trial against "a certain yellow or coulered boy by the name of Joseph Bedney" including whether his parent were free or slaves. Some aging. **Very Fine.**

1247 **Slave Document, Parish of St. Helena, Louisiana, Part Printed Form for the Sale of a Slave.** A desirable Parish printed form. Detailed text and issued in blue ink. This was for the sale of a "slave for life" named John for $500 cash. Dated 1842 and fully completed. Some edge splits as typical to these well handled documents, overall **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1248 **Slave Document, Part Printed Court Form From Louisiana.** This octavo form was to record an arrest charge against a slave named Hannah. Mayor's Court, City of Lafeyette, dated 1849. Some aging and soiling. **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1249 **Slave Document, Part Printed Form From the Parish of St. Mary, Louisiana.** This issued form is dated June 29, 1844 and is for the selling of property from John Garrett of the Parish to John Browson of Brooklyn, New York for $450 cash. Edge tears and aging. **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1250 **Slave Document, Parish of St. Mary, Louisiana, Part Printed Form for the Sale of a Slave.** This was for the sale of a "Negro girl named Eddy a slave for life aged about fourteen years" for $800. Dated October 24, 1855 and fully completed on blue paper. With later pen notations. Some aging. **Very Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1251 **Slave Document, Part Printed Form From Alabama.** County of Lawrence, State of Alabama, dated November 29, 1822. For the "Settlement of payment for two negros, a boy named Mackling and his wife, for $1,512.40". **Very Fine.** ***($300-500)***

1252 **Slave Document, Part Printed Form for the Sale of a Slave in Alabama.** Lawrence County, dated November 10, 1831. For the "Sale of a negro girl named Eliza, 18 years old". The left edge torn unevenly from a larger page, some foxing and aging, overall **Very Fine.** ***($300-500)***

1253 **Slave Document, Handwritten for the Boarding of Slaves.** This document is the bill for boarding 5 slaves from April 14, 1860 to June 8, 1860, a total of 55 days. There is no location but as the slaves belonged to the succession of the deceased John Baptiste Laiche, who was mentioned in another Slave document that was written at the Parish of Jefferson, it is also possible this too was written there. Aging, nicks at edges, but overall **Fine to Very Fine.** ***($200-300)***

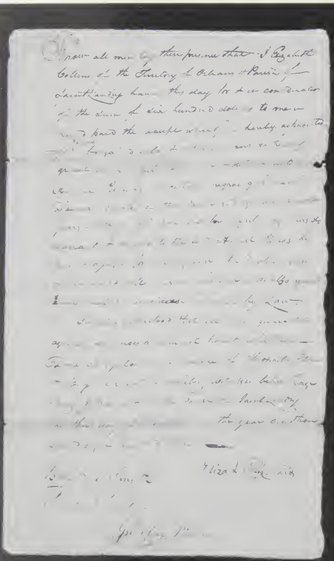
1254 **Slave Document, Handwritten Form For the Sale of a Slave in Louisiana.** Sherriff's Office, Parish of Jefferson, dated June 14, 1860. This form is for the sale of "the slave Emile for $1,200 to J.B. Laiche on February 13, 1860". Minor aging at margins. **Very Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1255 **Slave Document, Parish of Jefferson, Louisiana, Part Printed Form for the Mortgage on a Slave.** This was from the Office of Mortgages for the Parish and states that in their records there is an "outstanding mortgage on a negro slave named Tally, 45 years old". Dated May 15, 1834. Some soiling and aging, overall **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1256 **Slave Document, Parish of St. Landry, Louisiana, Handwritten Form For the Sale of a Slave.** This is dated November 3, 1810 and was written and signed by "Elizabeth Collins of the Territory of Oleans", at Opelousas. It was for the sale of a "negro girl named Diana creole of the Parish and aged about eighteen years" for $600. The Territory of Orleans was renamed Opelousas County, which was again renamed in 1807 the Parish of St. Landry. Aging, with nicks along the margins and taped splits on the back. **Fine.** ***($500-750)***

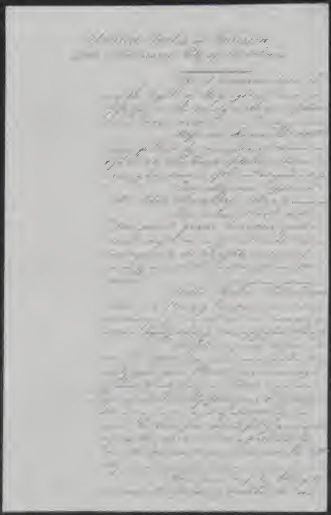
1257 **Slave Document, Parish of Jefferson, Louisiana, Part Printed Form for Charge of Selling Liquor to a Slave.** This is a record dated February 15, 1856, the State of Louisiana vs. John Williams for "a charge brought against him for selling...liquor to the slave Joe belonging to...Philip Delachaise"; Williams who had to appear in court at a later date. Minor aging and left edge uneven and corner missing. **Fine to Very Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1258 **Slave Document, City of New Orleans, Parish of Orleans, Louisiana, Handwritten Form for the Sale of Four Slaves.** A detailed legal folio, 3 1/4 pages, issued on blue paper and dated May 5, 1885. This document is for a sale between Mr. Robert Murphy and Mr. James Peter Thompson, for the purchase of 4 slaves: William, 38, Henry, 25, Lewis, 24, and George, 39, for $4,600, "that is to say four thousand dollars for the three first named slaves and six hundred dollars for the last named," as the last slave was not fully guaranteed against vices and maladies. **Very Fine.** ***($400-600)***

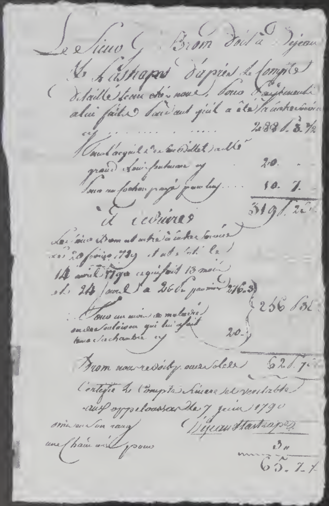


Know all men by these presents that I Elizabeth Collins of the Territory of Orleans & Parish of

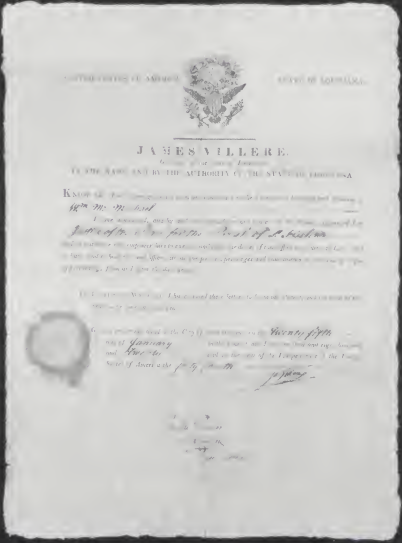
Lot 1256



Lot 1258



Lot 1260



JAMES VILLERE.

IN THE NAME AND BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE STATE OF LOUISIANA

Lot 1264

1259 **Slave Document, Part Printed Form for the Sale of a Slave in Louisiana.** A four page form from the City of New Orleans and dated July 6, 1863. For the sale of a "slave for life named Martha", about 10 years old for $350. Minor nicks at edges. **Very Fine.** ***($300-500)***

1260 **Slave Document, Louisiana, Handwritten Form.** Opelousas, Louisiana, dated June 7, 1790, in *French.* A detailed statement of the debt owned by G. Brom to Mr. Dejean and Mr. Lastrapes. On blue paper. With binder marks and uneven edges, this piece has faint writting underneath from another document that was dated 1788. Holes in a few places, but overall **Very Fine.** ***($750-1,250)***

1261 **Slave Document, Parish of Jefferson, Louisiana, Part Printed Form.** This document is dated January 25, 1856 and is a court record for the intent to prosecute J. Williams by the State of Louisiana for failing to obtain a bill and proper consent for the sale of a slave. On blue paper. **Very Fine.** ***($150-250)***

1262 **Slave Document, Handwritten Form for the Sale of a Slave in New Orleans, Louisiana.** Written in *French,* legal folio with embossed city seal. This is dated March 11, 1836 and is for the sale of a "negro girl named Esther, 20" for $800. Nicks and aging along edges, overall **Very Fine.** ***($300-500)***

1263 **Slave Documents, Handwritten Estate Roster of Slaves.** A handwritten legal folio document, in *French,* 13 pages, dated from January 1805. Listed in detail are slaves, their selling prices and new masters. Aging and tears along the margins, overall **Fine to Very Fine.** ***($500-750)***

1264 Scarce partly-printed **Document Signed** ***"Js Villere"*** as Governor of Louisiana, 1 page, folio, New Orleans, January 25, 1820. Countersigned by the Secretary of State. Villere nominates and appoints William McMichael to be the Justice of the Peace for the Parish of St. Helena. On handlaid watermarked paper with attached paper seal of the State of Louisiana. Age-toning, otherwise in very good condition. ***($750-1,250)***

1265 **Treasury Warrant (Mandat de Payement) October 29, 1816. 25 Piastres,** partly-printed, in *French.* Annotated as a payment for charitable purposes. Slight edge chinking, otherwise **EF.** ***($200-300)***

1266 **Treasury Warrant (Mandat de Payement) October 16, 1819.** A promise to pay "Zabet Blanquette N.de / Libre." the sum of 25 piastres for 50 days of work of "son negre nomme Celestin"....at 50/100 each day. Annotated on the document as "Salaries de negres employes par la ville" for record keeping purposes. In *French.* Framed. Some ink burn holes, otherwise **EF.** ***($300-500)***

1267 **Mississippi Judicial Pair.** [2] ***($300-500)***

1) Partly-printed **Document Singed** ***"Geo. Poindexter"*** as Governor of Mississippi, 1 page, 8vo, Natchez, Mississippi, November 14, 1820. This appoints P. Hampton as ***"one of the Judges of the Supreme Superior courts"*** in Mississippi on November 8, 1820. With embossed wax and paper State seal. Age-toning and nicks along margins, otherwise in very good condition. 2) A second similar **Document Signed,** dated December 11, 1820, appoints Woodrow Wren, on December 8, a Justice of the Peace for the County of Adams, Mississippi. In very good condition.

1268 **Louisiana Political Correspondence.** [5] ***($250-350)***

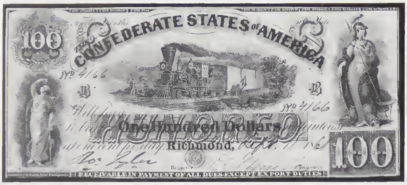
1) **Document Signed** ***"Frances Nichols"*** as Govenor of Louisiana, 1 page, legal folio, Nashville, Tennessee, March 6, 1889. Addressed to the Secretary of the Governor of Louisiana from the Private Secretary in Nashville requesting the return of ***"this blank document with the signatures of the Governor, Secretary of State and yourself, together with an impression ofthe Great Seal of your State."*** All the signatures are filled in. Embossed with the Seal. Minor age-toning, otherwise in very good condition. Frances Nichols had been a confederate general under "Stonewall" Jackson, and had his foot amputated during the War. 2) **Document Signed** ***"S.D. Mc Enerny",*** 1 page, oblong 4to, New Orleans, August 1880. A check payable to ***"Samuel Robertson,"*** for ***"Twenty Five"*** dollars, for ***"being amount due as State House Commission for attendance in New Orleans."*** In very good condition. From 1881-8, Samuel D. McEnerny was Governor of Louisiana. 3-5) **Signature** ***"Huey P. Long / USS,"*** penned on 12mo stationery imprinted "United States Senate / Memorandum", [Washington], no date. In very good condition. With orignal **Signed** envelope. Also a collateral document, the *Congressional Record,*which contained a printedspeech by Huey P. Long, Senator of Louisiana, May 15, 1935.

1269 **Pair of New Orleans Tax Receipts.** Two partly-printed receipts for the Tax of 1828, on "...les proprietes et esclaves..." (properties and slaves). Both receipts are made out to named individuals. In *French.* Slight age toning, one receipt mounted to a larger slip of paper, otherwise **VF+.** [2] ***($300-450)***

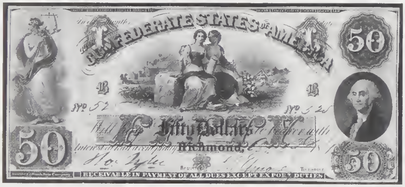
1270 **Pair of New Orleans Tax Receipts.** Two partly-printed receipts for the Tax of 1827 and 1828 on "Properties and Slaves", respectively: 1) 179 Piastres, May 1, 1827, in *French.* Slight age toning, otherwise **VF.** 2) **40 Cents,** May 1, 1828, in *English.* Slight toning, otherwise **EF.** [2] ***($200-300)***

1271 **Trio of Tax Receipts.** 1) Partly-printed Tax Receipt of 1817 for **4 piastres, 10 cents,** on the designated property. In *French.* Slight toning, otherwise **VF+ .** 2-3) Partly-printed Tax Receipts of 1821 and 1826, respectively for **$240.90** and **$160.20**"upon the property designated on the other side." In English. Toning, some edge chinks, otherwise **VF.** [3] ***($300-500)***

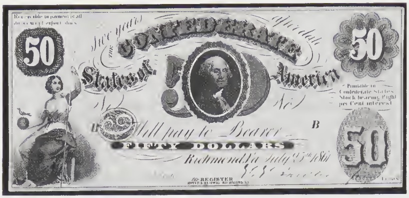
The Confederate Currency Collection of a Southern Gentleman



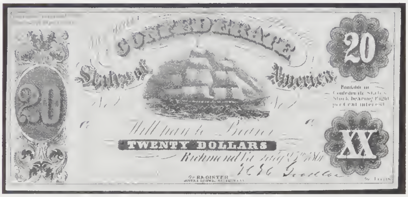
1272 **$100.** B. T-5. Cr.5. No.4166. Train, Hudson River beyond. Justice, left. Minerva, right. Vivid green overprint. Red fiber paper. A beautiful note, printed by the Southern Bank Note Company. This was the politically correct name adopted by the New Orleans branch of the American Bank Note Company. This example was disbursed on September 22, 1861 by CSA Captain Ferdinand Molloy, as noted on the back in his hand. The other T-5 in this sale was issued just five days earlier by the same man. **Uncirculated,** with vivid green overprints. ***($4,000-6,000)***



1273 **$50.** B. T-6. Cr.6. No.525. Agriculture and Industry sit on cotton bale. Justice, left. Washington, right. This note also has great color, and nice margins. **EF-AU.** ***($3,750-4,250)***



1274 **$50.** B. T-8. Cr.15. No.50540. Washington. Tellus, left. Blue "C" stamp. The meaning of these stamps is still undetermined. Some people think they are cancellations. Others think they certify that the notes are genuine. More research is needed. **Choice Uncirculated,** with two very light mounting traces on the back, otherwise Gem. ***($500-750)***

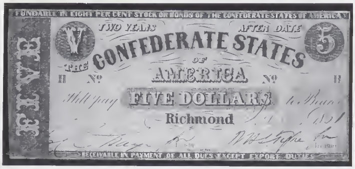


1275 **$20.** Ccc. T-9. Cr.29B. No.19365. Sailing ship. I can't imagine a nicer example. If quality is what you are after, seek no more. **Gem Uncirculated,** with great margins. ***($500-750)***

1276 **$20.** D. T-9. Cr.32. No.34426. Sailing ship. Blue "P" stamp. Once again, the meaning of these stamps is enigmatic. **Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

1277 **$10.** A. T-10. Cr.35. No.37413. Liberty, eagle and shield. No "FOR" before or over "Treasr" visible. Unlisted in Criswell, and possible R6. This variety occurs when the signer simply forgot to write the word "For" in front of "Treasr". This problem went away when the printed "For" was added to the plates. Blue "P" stamp. **Fine,** but a horizontal fold split, repaired. ***($250-350)***

1278 **$10.** A. T-10. Cr.36. No.53475. Liberty, eagle and shield. "For" written, on thin paper. **Fine,** or so. While trimmed in a bit at the top and bottom, there are no signs of the usual repairs or improvements. ***($300-500)***


FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
TWO YEARS AFTER DATE
V
5
FIVE
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
No
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

1279 **$5.** H. T-12. Cr.48. No.1683. Printed by J. Manouvrier. Blue back. **VG-F**, with some soiling, mostly on the back. ***($3,500-4,500)***

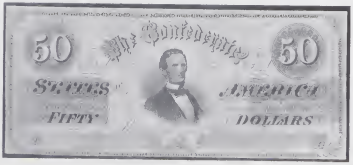
Top of the Condition Census Rarity

1280 **$100.** A. T-13. Cr.56A. No.22436. Slaves load cotton wagon. Sailor, left. No flourishes between CONFEDERATE and STATES, or under AMERICA. This note exceeds the top three in the census by a wide margin. One VF is reported. Fricke reports a VF. net Fine plus, and the Mintz specimen was Fine. Bid accordingly. **Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

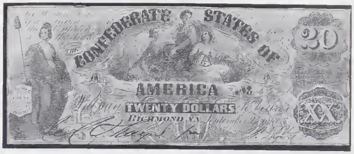
1281 **$50.** A. T-14. Cr.76. No.623. Moneta and chests. Sailor, left. **Choice Uncirculated,** with just a hint of age toning. Four nice margins. ***($300-500)***

1282 **$50.** A. T-14. Cr.77. No.25055. Moneta and chests. Sailor, left. Portions of the printer's name, "WHEAT", appear in the right margin. **Uncirculated,** with light teller handling. ***($150-250)***

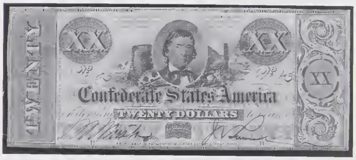
1283 **$50.** A. T-16. Cr.81. No.43817. **F-VF.** ***($150-250)***


50
The Confederate
50
STATES
AMERICA
FIFTY
DOLLARS

1284 **$50.** A. T-16. Cr.94. No.23776. Jefferson Davis. Engraver's names below "FUNDABLE". "J. WHATMAN 1862" watermark. 2nd series. Well up in the condition census for this rare variety, and perhaps the nicest example that is not locked up in an institutional collection. **F-VF.** ***($600-900)***

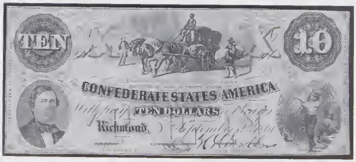

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
20
XX
TWENTY DOLLARS
RICHMOND VA.

1285 **$20.** A. T-17. Cr.100. No.33204. Commerce, Ceres, and Navigation, center. Liberty, left. Lovely green tint. "For" is written. This is a very nice example, with strong color, and bold signatures. The written "For"s are crisp and clear. Perhaps the third or fourth finest known. **F-VF.** ***($1,200-1,600)***


TWENTY
XX
XX
XX
Confederate States America
TWENTY DOLLARS
Richmond

1286 **$20.** W. T-21. Cr.146. No.10393. Alexander Stephens, Confederate vice president. Dark green overprint. CSA block letter watermark. The color is very strong, but the note is trimmed into the bottom border the slightest bit. **F-VF,** strictly original. ***($500-750)***

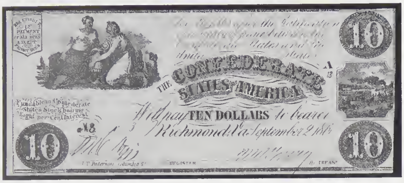
1287 **$10.** A. T-22. Cr.150. No.5158. Indian family. Thetis with trident, left. Maiden holds corn, right. Pretty orange overprints. **VF-EF,** trimmed in just a bit at the sides, but the rich color more than compensates for that. ***($1,500-2,250)***


TEN
10
CONFEDERATE STATES AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
Richmond

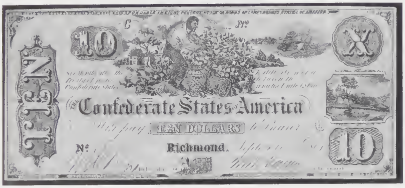
1288 **$10.** A. T-23. Cr.153. No.5812. Cotton wagon. John E. Ward, left. "The Corn Gatherer", right. **F-VF,** with excellent color. A very clean, pleasing example ***($2,500-3,500)***

1289 **$10.** K. T-24. No.40908. R. M. T. Hunter, left. Child, right. **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1290 **$10.** Y. T-25. Cr.168. No.31165. Hope with anchor. R. M. T. Hunter, left. Memminger, right. **F-VF.** ***($150-250)***


10
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to bearer
Richmond, Va. September 2 1861
10
10

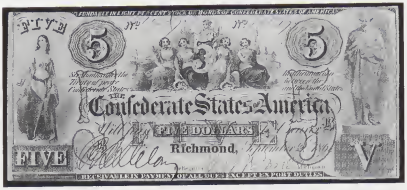
1291 **$10.** A. T-28. Cr.236B. No.114403. Women and urn. **Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***


10
X
TEN
Confederate States of America
TEN DOLLARS
Richmond
10

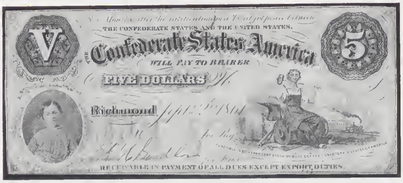
1292 **$10.** C. T-29. Cr.237. No.13438. Field hand picking cotton. This note has the eye appeal and overall appearance of an Uncirculated specimen. Bid accordingly, or you will be disappointed. **VF-EF,** with exceptional margins. ***($1,250-1,750)***

1293 **$10.** 3. T-30. Cr.239. No.20668. General Marion's "Sweet Potato Dinner". **EF,** with wonderful margins. Worthy of a premium bid. ***($250-350)***

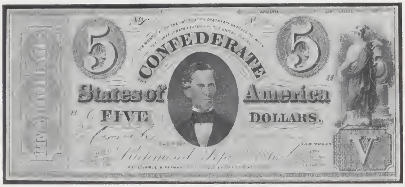
1294 **$10.** 6. T-30. Cr.242. No.36544. General Marion's "Sweet Potato Dinner". Fourth series. **AU,** just a trifle close at the top and bottom. ***($250-400)***


FIVE
5
5
The Confederate States of America
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond,
FIVE
V
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

1295 **$5.** B. T-31. Cr.244. No.18487. Five females. The overprint is deep red. **Fine,** or so. ***($450-650)***

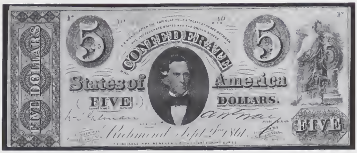

V
THE CONFEDERATE STATES AND THE UNITED STATES.
Confederate States of America
5
WILL PAY TO BEARER
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES.

1296 **$5.** T-32. Cr.246. Machinist. Boy in oval. A bright, attractive note. **VF,** or so, with a small edge split repaired at lower right. The serial number has faded, but the rest of the note looks terrific. ***($2,000-3,000)***

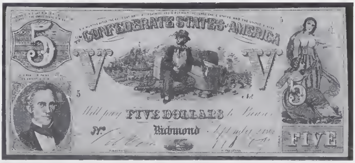

5
CONFEDERATE
5
States of
America
FIVE
DOLLARS.
V

1297 **$5.** H. T-33. Cr.254B/a. No.17640. Memminger. Keatinge & Ball facing out. Dark green. **EF-AU,** CC, with excellent margins. ***($600-900)***

Vignette Detail of Lot 1295

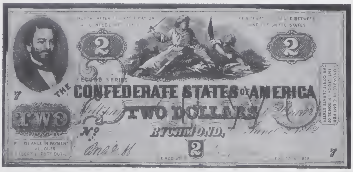

5
CONFEDERATE
States of America
FIVE
DOLLARS.
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond Sept 2nd 1861
FIVE

1298 **$5.** Y. T-34. Cr.264A. No.20681. Memminger. “REOEBABLE” instead of “RECEIVABLE”. CSA script letter watermark. **EF-AU,** with nice margins on three sides. *($500-750)*

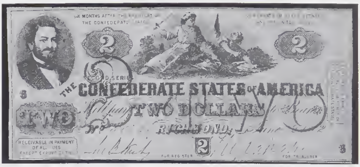

CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
5
V
Will pay FIVE DOLLARS to Bearer
Richmond
FIVE

1299 **$5.** 5. T-37. Cr.285. No.6845. Sailor leans on cotton bale. Memminger, left. Ceres, right. **F-VF,** great margins for this issue. *($300-500)*

1300 **$2.** 7. T-42. Cr.337. No.12980. Liberty triumphs over Tyranny. Judah P. Benjamin, left. **Uncirculated**, bright, fresh, and clean. Trimmed into the top border. *($250-350)*

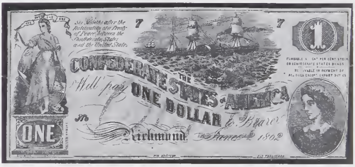

2
SECOND SERIES
THE CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
TWO
Will pay TWO DOLLARS to Bearer
RICHMOND,
2

1301 **$2.** 7. T-43. Cr.338. No.45316. Liberty triumphs over Tyranny. Judah P. Benjamin, left. Not perfect, but this is a note on everyone’s want list. **F-VF,** with nice margins for this issue. There are some tiny body holes. *($750-1,250)*

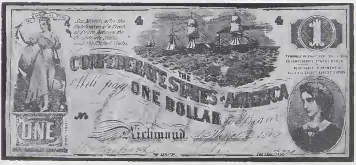

2
SECOND SERIES
THE CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
TWO
Will pay TWO DOLLARS to Bearer
RICHMOND,
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES
2

1302 **$2.** 6. T-43. Cr.338. No.50526. Liberty triumphs over Tyranny. Judah P. Benjamin, left. **F-VF,** with decent margins for this issue. *($750-1,250)*

1303 **$1.** 11. T-44. Cr.341. No.51851. Ships, center. Lucy Pickens, right. Liberty, left. Third series. **Uncirculated,** trimmed into the border at the top, but there were no gutters between the notes on this issue. *($175-250)*

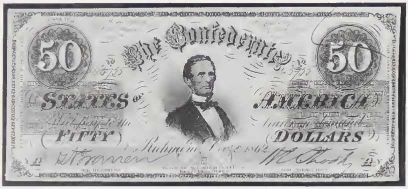

Six Months after the Ratification of a Treaty of Peace between the Confederate States and the United States
7
1
THE CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
Will pay ONE DOLLAR to Bearer
Richmond June 2 1862
ONE

1304 **$1.** 7. T-45. Cr.342. No.38386. Ships, center. Lucy Pickens, right. Liberty, left. Green ONE. Excellent color for this grade. **F-VF,** ample margins for this issue. *($500-750)*


4
1
THE CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
Will pay ONE DOLLAR to Bearer
Richmond June 2 1862
ONE

1305 **$1.** 4. T-45. Cr.342. No.28272. Ships, center. Lucy Pickens, right. Liberty, left. Green ONE. Second series. The margins are ample, the color is rich. A very pleasing note. **VF.** *($400-600)*

1306 **$100.** A. T-49. Cr.348. No.57212. Lucy Pickens. Soldiers, left. George Randolph, right. **Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***


50
The Confederate
STATES of AMERICA
FIFTY
DOLLARS
Richmond
50

1307 **$50.** Y. T-50. Cr.362. No.65755. Jefferson Davis. CSA block letters, wavy line watermark. Strong color, great margins. **Uncirculated.** ***($800-1,200)***

1308 **$2.** I. T-54. Cr.391. No.17471. Judah P. Benjamin. **AU.** ***($150-225)***

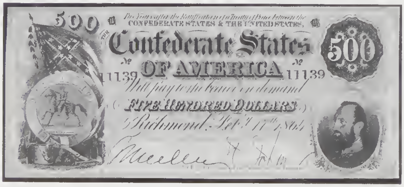
1309 **$2.** F. T-54. Cr.392. No.38103. Judah P. Benjamin. 1st Series, periods after both letters. **AU.** ***($150-250)***

1310 **$1.** H. T-55. Cr.397. No.17049. Clement C. Clay. 1st series. No periods. **Uncirculated.** ***($350-500)***

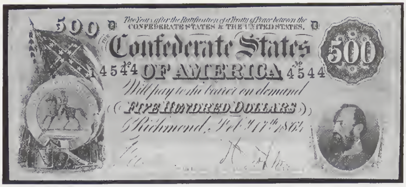
1311 **$100.** D. T-56. Cr.403/3. No.1744. Lucy Pickens. Soldiers, left. George Randolph, right. **Uncirculated.** ***($300-450)***

1312 **$50.** A. T-57. Cr.410/11. No.3472. Jefferson Davis. **VF-EF,** a bit close at the top. CSA red Treasury seal, lower left. ***($150-250)***

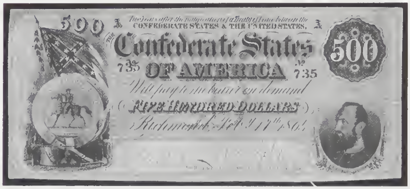
1313 **$50.** A. T-57. Cr.412. No.5304. Jefferson Davis. **Uncirculated,** trimmed in a bit at the top. ***($200-300)***


500
CONFEDERATE STATES & THE UNITED STATES.
Confederate States
OF AMERICA
11139
Will pay to the bearer on demand
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
Richmond, Feb 17th 1864
500

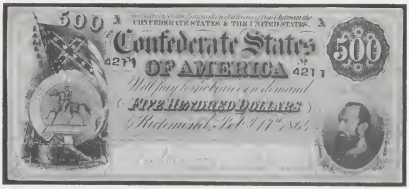
1314 **$500.** B. T-64. Cr.489. No.11139. Equestrian statue of Washington below CSA flag. Stonewall Jackson. **Choice Uncirculated,** fresh, crisp, and bright dusty pink. There is a ghost of a waterstain visible on the back corner, mentioned for accuracy only. ***($500-800)***


500
Confederate States
OF AMERICA
4544
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
Richmond, Feb 17th 1864
500

1315 **$500.** D. T-64. Cr.489. No.14544. Equestrian statue of Washington below CSA flag. Stonewall Jackson. A pleasing example with better than average cut. **VF-EF,** pencilled notations on the back. ***($350-450)***


500
Confederate States
OF AMERICA
735
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
500

1316 **$500.** A. T-64. Cr.489A. No.735. Equestrian statue of Washington below CSA flag. Stonewall Jackson. Deep red. Low serial number. **F-VF.** ***($300-450)***

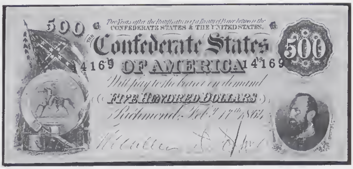

500
Confederate States
OF AMERICA
4211
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
500

1317 **$500.** A. T-64. Cr.489A. No.4211. Equestrian statue of Washington below CSA flag. Stonewall Jackson. Deep red, and very attractive. **EF-AU,** no hard folds, just bends due to teller handling. Tiny split, repaired, at the top. ***($500-750)***

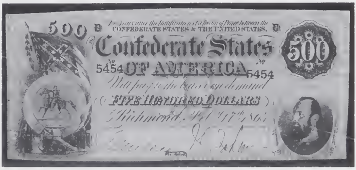
* * *

We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

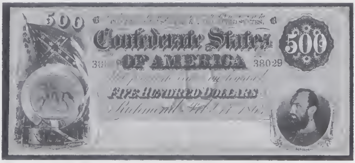
Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone your bids to our office.


500
CONFEDERATE STATES & THE UNITED STATES.
Confederate States
OF AMERICA
4169
500
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
Richmond, Feb. 17th 1864

1318 **$500.** B. T-64. Cr.489A. No.4169. Equestrian statue of Washington below CSA flag. Stonewall Jackson. **EF-AU,** bright, crisp, and with clear margins all around. ***($400-600)***


500
CONFEDERATE STATES & THE UNITED STATES.
Confederate States
OF AMERICA
5454
500
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
Richmond, Feb. 17th 1864

1319 **$500.** D. T-64. Cr.489A. No.5454. Equestrian statue of Washington below CSA flag. Stonewall Jackson. Red, and there is a red Treasury stamp in the lower left corner. The repeating serial number number adds to the appeal of this note **VF-EF,** trimmed in to the borders. ***($400-600)***


500
Confederate States
OF AMERICA
38029
500
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

1320 **$500.** B. T-64. Cr.489B. No.38029. Equestrian statue of Washington below CSA flag. Stonewall Jackson.Cherry red. **Uncirculated**, and choice, but for the trimmed top and left borders. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1321 **$1.** A. T-71. Cr.576/C. No.23585. Clement C. Clay. There are traces of periods before and after the serial numbers. **Choice Uncirculated**. ***($200-300)***

1322 CSA Note Assortment. 1) **$20.** T-18. Cr.130. "Different Varieties" penned on back. **Fine.** 2) **$5.** T-36. Cr.278. **EF-AU.** 3) **$5.** T-53. Cr.383. **AU.** [3] ***($150-250)***

1323 Lower Denomination 1863 Note Grouping. 1) **$5.** T-60. Cr.463/5. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$2.** T-61. Cr.473. **VG-F.** 3) **$1.** T-62. Cr.474. **AU.** 4) **50¢.** T-63. Cr.485. **AU.** [4] ***($200-300)***

1324 1) **$100.** T-40. Handwritten Knoxville issue. **Fine,** but a corner is off. 2) **50¢.** T-63. **Fine.** 3) **$50.** T-66. **Fine,** stain. 4) **$20.** Cr.67. **Fine,** small edge split. 5) **$20.** T-67. **F-VF.** 6-8) **$10.** T-68. **F-VF,** one is trimmed in all around. [8] ***($175-225)***

1325 Vivid Red 1864 CSA Notes. 1) **$100.** T-65. Cr.490. **AU.** 2) **$50.** T-66. Cr.500. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$20.** T-67. Cr.617. **Choice Uncirculated.** 4) **$2.** T-70. Cr.569. **Uncirculated.** 5) **$1.** T-71. Cr.576. **Choice Uncirculated.** [5] ***($500-750)***

1326 1864 High Grade Assortment. 1) **$50.** T-66. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$10.** T-68. **Uncirculated.** 3) $5. T-69. **Choice AU.** 4) **$1.** T-71. **Choice Uncirculated.** 5-6) **50¢.** T-72. **Uncirculated.** [6] ***($400-500)***

End of The Confederate Currency Collection of a Southern Gentleman

Register of the
Confederate Debt $35.00
By Raphael P. Thian
1983. 180pp, hard cover, some illustrations.

A compilation of all Confederate notes and bonds, with numbers issued dates, signers and other data useful for counterfeit detection and research.

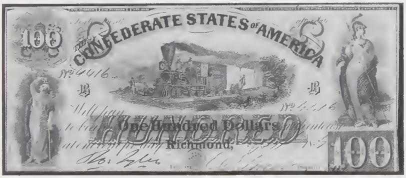
To order, call 800-622-1880 or order online at smytheonline.com.

Confederate Currency

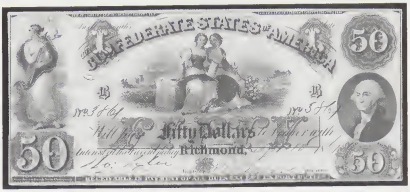
WHAT IS....CONFEDERATE CURRENCY?

The Civil Was is one of the greatest areas for collecting and research that exists in numismatics. Confederate and southern states currency is obviously a direct spin-off of that conflict. On February 4, 1861, a provisional government for the secessionist states was organized at Montgomery, Alabama. Two months later, the first of many emissions of Confederate paper money was issued. The south had a severe lack of resources and backing for its monetary emissions, so the printing press became its most valuable tool in helping to pay for war. A multitude of paper money issues as well as bonds were produced from mid-1861 through early 1865. These quickly lost value through inflation and the tides of war. By 1865, Confederate paper was virtually worthless. Printing quality was extremely variable, as was the supply of paper, materials, and qualified printers. Thus, the early issues of the Confederacy show great diversity in design and execution. Gradually, more standardization was implemented: the final government paper money issue of 1864 is quite uniform in many respects.

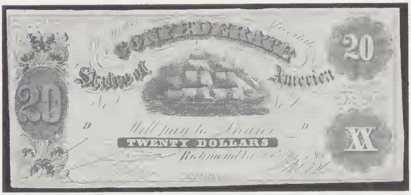
The 11 southern states compromising the Confederacy also supplied their cities and towns with a wide variety of notes. These ranged from state-backed issues to privately produced scrip and also included a large variety of obsolete currency. The shortage of circulating coin in the South was no less severe than in the North: scrip issues in low denominations similar in character to those of the north were used in many areas of the South. Issuers included private banks, municipal treasuries, private corporations, railroads and individuals.



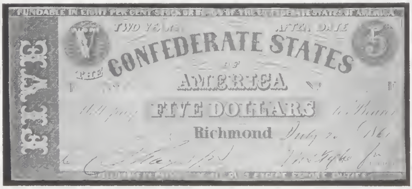
1327 **$100.** B. T-5. Cr.5. No.4416. Train, Hudson River beyond. Justice, left. Minerva, right. Vivid green overprint. Red fiber paper. A beautiful note, printed by the Southern Bank Note Company. This was the politically correct name adopted by the New Orleans branch of the American Bank Note Company. This example was disbursed on September 17, 1861 by CSA Captain Ferdinand Molloy, as noted on the back in his hand. There is none of the typical bleed through from the back endorsements; in fact, this note is as bright and fresh as if it was issued yesterday. **Choice AU,** but trimmed well into the bottom border. *($3,000-5,000)*



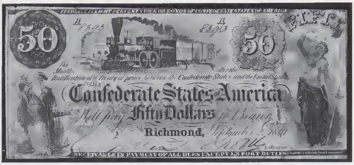
1328 **$50.** B. T-6. Cr.6. No.3861. Agriculture and Industry sit on cotton bale. Justice, left. Washington, right. This note has great color, and nice margins. **Uncirculated,** and many would consider it Choice. Just a touch of light teller handling. *($5,000-6,000)*



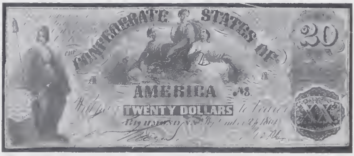
1329 **$20.** D. T-9. Cr.32. No.70171. Sailing ship. There are two extraneous dots next to the first plate letter. **EF,** with three very ample margins. *($300-400)*



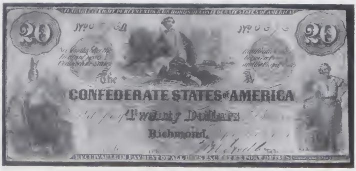
1330 **$5.** F. T-12. Cr.46. No.2361. J. Manouvrier produced this note in August of 1861, and he relied on the blue back, rather than on an elaborate scene on the front, to protect against counterfeiting. The blue backs tended to fade; the $10 notes he printed were pilfered in transit, and the Treasury turned to other printers to produce the rest of the CSA notes and bonds. **F-VF,** just a touch of soiling on the back, but still quite presentable. *($4,000-6,000)*



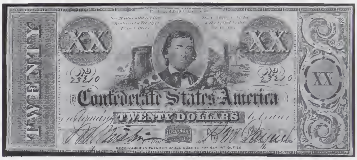
1331 **$50.** A. T-15. Cr.79. No.8393. Passenger train. Hope with anchor, left. Justice, right. One of the most popular CSA types, and very difficult to obtain in high grades. This example is a picture perfect Fine-Very Fine, with nice color, and decent margins. Unfortunately, the right end is stained, or scorched. **F-VF,** with stains. *($2,000-3,000)*



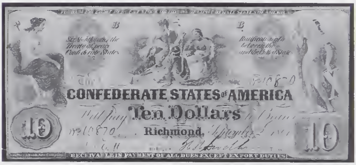
1332 **$20.** A. T-17. Cr.99. No.9503. Commerce, Ceres, and Navigation, center. Liberty, left. Lovely green tint. **Fine,** but there is a stain in the lower right corner, and the surface is scratched near the left side. *($600-900)*



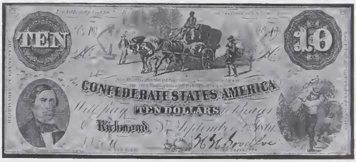
1333 **$20.** A. T-19. Cr.137. No.5373. Navigation seated by charts and globe. Minerva, left. Blacksmith, right. Brilliant orange overprint. Perhaps the nicest of the Southern Bank Note Company products, and one of the keys to any Confederate "type" set. **VF,** or so, with three decent margins, but trimmed in a bit along the right side. *($3,000-5,000)*



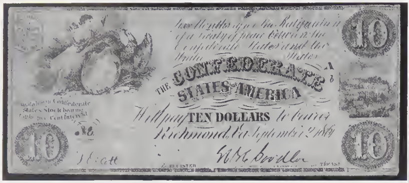
1334 **$20.** Z. T-21. Cr.145. No.23210. Alexander Stephens, Confederate vice president. Dark green overprint. The color is very strong, but the note is trimmed into the bottom border just a bit. **EF-AU,** light mounting hinge remnants on the back. *($500-750)*



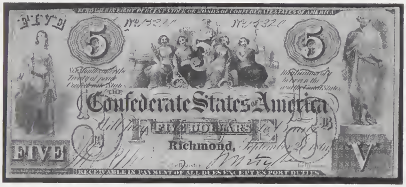
1335 **$10.** B. T-22. Cr.151. No.10870. Indian family. Thetis with trident, left. Maiden holds corn, right. Pretty orange overprints. **F-VF.** *($1,000-1,500)*



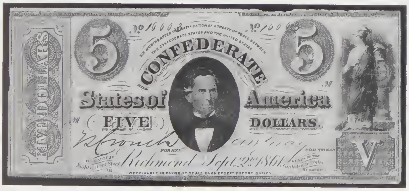
1336 **$10.** T-23. Cr.253. No.2991. Cotton wagon. "The Corn Gatherer", right. **VF-EF,** with clear margins all around. Bright orange overprint. *($3,500-4,500)*


10
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to bearer
Richmond, Va.
10

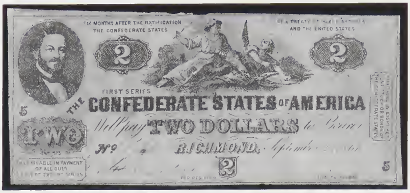
1337 **$10.** A. T-27. Cr.221. No.1444. Liberty, eagle and shield. One of the rarest CSA types, with just 8,576 notes issued (compare this to T-68, with 9,145,000 issued!) While the graphics are not quite as exciting as on the T-35 Indian Princess note, these are almost always on the want lists of serious collectors. Due to this type's rarity, many T-27s have been "restored", "conserved", or "repaired", and in other ways made to look better than they actually are. We cannot detect any such "improvements" on this very decent example. **VG,** trimmed just into the top border. ***($8,000-12,000)***


FIVE
5
The Confederate States of America
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond,
FIVE
V
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

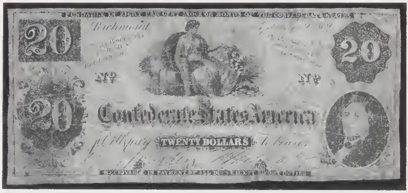
1338 **$5.** B. T-31. Cr.244. No.15320. Five women. George Washington standing, right. Deep red-orange overprint. This is the last type printed by the Southern Bank Note Company. **VG-F,** with nice eye-appeal for the grade. The trim is close at the top. ***($600-900)***


5
CONFEDERATE
States of America
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond Sept. 2nd 1861
V
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

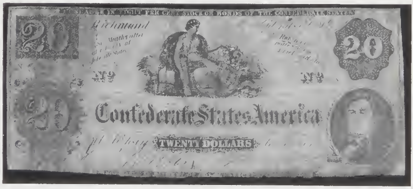
1339 **$5.** M. T-33. Cr.259. No.16663. Jefferson Davis. Yellow-green. Printed on paper watermarked "FIVE". "Keatinge & Ball, VA" faces in. Perhaps 4,500 issued. Clean, bright, and unmolested. **Fine,** and the top margin is complete, just crumpled a bit. ***($500-750)***


SIX MONTHS AFTER THE RATIFICATION
2
FIRST SERIES
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
TWO
Will pay TWO DOLLARS to bearer
RICHMOND,
2
5

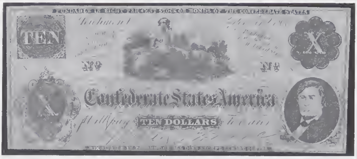
1340 **$2.** 5. T-38. Cr.286. No.1764. Judah P. Benjamin. Erroneously dated, as they should have been printed with "June 2, 1862". 36,000 were issued, and they circulated extensively. Approximately 200-300 survive, many are aged, spotty, or repaired. This is a very presentable example. **VG-F.** ***($600-900)***


20
Richmond
Confederate States America
TWENTY DOLLARS

1341 **$20.** N. T-47. Cr.XX-2. Liberty on bale of cotton. **Fine,** but the upper right corner has been rejoined. ***($2,500-3,500)***

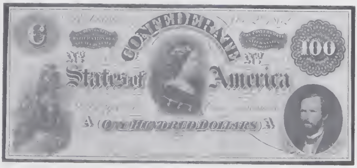

20
Richmond
Confederate States America
TWENTY DOLLARS

1342 **$20.** N. T-47. Cr.XX-2. Liberty on bale of cotton. **G-VG,** soiled along the left side, and on the back. Trimmed into the bottom border. Some internal splits. ***($1,500-2,500)***

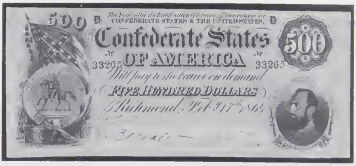


1343 **$10.** N. T-48. Cr.XX-3. No.3145. Ceres with wheat and cows. R. M. T. Hunter, right. **F-VF,** a very pleasing example, trimmed just into the lower left border. *($3,500-4,500)*

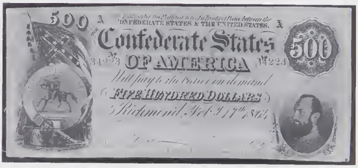
Controversy has swirled around the two notes known as "essays" for over one hundred years. The evidence certainly indicates they were not officially issued. There is no record of them in the Thian Register of the Confederate Debt. No respectable printer would deliver bank notes to a customer with the printer's name spelled wrong (Keatings and Ball, instead of Keatinge and Ball). No other CSA notes were printed on this particular paper. No CSA notes with printed signatures were issued, except for the 50 Cent notes. On the other hand, "essay" notes have been found in original hoards of CSA paper, proving that they were contemporary to the Confederacy, and many were heavily circulated. Almost every major collector of CSA currency has included these "essays" in their "type" holdings. These notes are rarely offered, and prices fluctuate according to demand. Lately, CSA contemporary counterfeits have been bringing astonishing prices, so our estimates may be exceeded.



1344 **$100**. A. T-49. Cr.348 No.59239. Lucy Pickens. Soldiers, left. George W. Randolph, right. CSA block letter watermark with wavy borderline **Choice Uncirculated,** with strong embossing, and excellent margins. *($900-1,200)*



1345 **$500.** D. T-64. Cr.489. No.33265. Equestrian statue of Washington below CSA flag. Stonewall Jackson. **Uncirculated,** bright and clean, with typical margins. Traces of teller handling, otherwise quite Choice. *($550-750)*



1346 **$500.** A. T-64. Cr.489. No.34223. Equestrian statue of Washington below CSA flag. Stonewall Jackson. **AU,** small edge split. *($400-600)*

1347 CSA Assortment. 1) **$50.** T-14. Cr.65. **F-VF.** 2) **$20.** T-18. **Fine,** CC. 3) **$5.** T-36. **VG,** pinholes. 4) **$2.** T-43. **Fair,** piece missing, taped repairs. 5) **$5.** T-53. Cr.387. **VG.** 6) **$10.** T-68. **F-VF.** 7) **$5.** T-69. **Fine.** 8) **50¢.** T-72. **Fine.** [8] *($150-250)*

1348 A CSA Selection, All With Cut Out Cancels. 1) **$50.** T-14. **Fine.** 2) **$20.** T-20. **F-VF.** 3) **$10.** T-29. **Fine.** 4) **$10.** T-30. **Fine.** 5) **$10.** T-52. **Uncirculated.** 6) **$20.** T-58. **AU.** 7) **$10.** T-59. **G-VG.** 8) **$5.** T-60. **Uncirculated.** [8] *($200-300)*

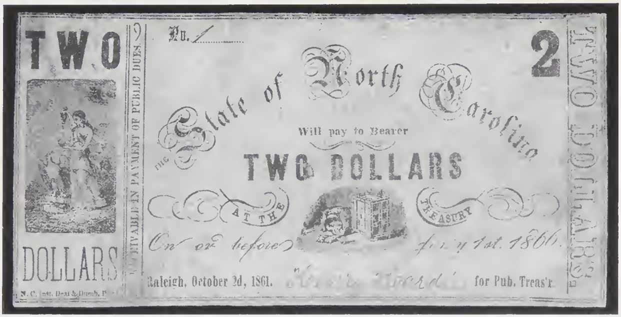
1349 1862 Grouping. 1) **$100.** T-41. Cr.317. **F-VF.** 2) **$2.** T-42. Cr.335. **Fine.** 3) **$2.** T-43. **VG.** [3] *($200-300)*

1350 Havana Counterfeit. **$50.** ZA. No.86970. CT-66/501. Looks Uncirculated at first glance. **F-VF,** with some wormholes. *($100-150)*

1351 Higher Grade 1864 CSA Notes. 1) **$10.** T-68. **VF-EF.** 2) **$2.** T-70. **Choice AU.** 3) **$2.** T-70. **VF-EF.** 4) **$1.** T-71. **AU.** 5) **$1.** T-71. **VF-EF,** mounting remnants. 6) **50¢.** T-72. **AU.** [6] *($300-500)*

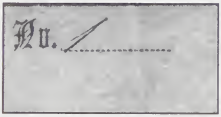
1352 Contemporary Counterfeits. 1) **$10.** CT-10/39B. With Upham imprint in bottom margin. **Fine** in appearance, but torn, and rejoined. 2) **$20.** CT-19/137C-1. **Fine,** but small pieces out at the top. 3) **$20.** CT-31/245. **VF.** [3] *($400-600)*

Extraordinary Serial Number 1 State of North Carolina $2 "Deaf and Dumb" Imprint Note

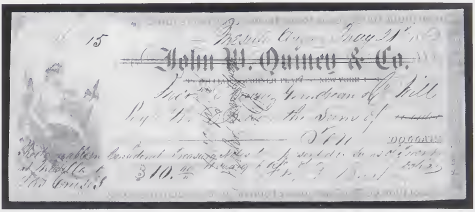

TWO
No. 1
2
The State of North Carolina
Will pay to Bearer
TWO DOLLARS
AT THE TREASURY
On or before Jany 1st. 1866.
Raleigh, October 2d, 1861.
for Pub. Treas'r.
DOLLARS
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF PUBLIC DUES
TWO DOLLARS
N.C. Inst. Deaf & Dumb, P

1353 **State of North Carolina.** October 2, 1861. **$2.** Cr.23. **Serial No.1.** The **extremely rare** imprint of the "N.C. Inst. Deaf & Dumb, Print." at the lower left. The key type in a set of North Carolina State notes and on the entire Southern States series. Very few exist in any condition. According to Confederate and Southern States specialist and dealer Hugh Shull, perhaps **fewer than ten are known in all grades.** We have handled only a few examples of this historic note in our auction sales spanning from the early NASCA days of 1977 with Douglas Ball cataloguing to the present era of Smythe. However, none **compare with this extraordinary Number 1 note.** There are number 1 notes known on several available types in the Southern series, but none to our recollection on an extremely rare type such as this. Not only that, but this note falls in the middle of the superior condition range of notes we have examined. The last Criswell catalogue prices the type at $8,000.00. The Criswell plate note appears to be Extremely Fine. The John Ford Collection note (Ex. Criswell, catalogued for Stack's May 26, 2005 Ford X Auction) is Very Fine. This note is superior to the Ex. Sam Roakes Collection note we recently sold. **Fine to Very Fine.** A bit soft, but for this type of paper the grade is accurate. Two back stamp hinges at the top edge. A very minor stain at the lower left. A **stupendous note** on the State – this is a memorable offering for the astute North Carolina and Southern State collector who recognizes the importance of this magnificent note. Worthy of a runaway price! ***($8,000-12,000)***

N. C. Inst. Deaf & Dumb, Print.



Probably Unique Mesilla, Arizona Confederate Period Buchoz, Grandjean & Company $10 Scrip Note Tied to the Historic Confederate Occupation of the Arizona Territory



15

~~John W. Quincy & Co.~~

DOLLARS

$10.00

1354 **Confederate Territory of Arizona.** *Mesilla, Arizona*. Buchoz, Grandjean & Co. **$10.00.** May 21, 1862. No.15. Written denomination bearer note, "Pay to the Bearer", hand accomplished, on printed crossed off titled draft form for John W. Quincy & Co., 98 William Street, N.Y. "Redeemable in Confederate Treasury Notes to be presented in sums of Twenty Dollars". Signed at the lower right by ***Buchoz.*** At the lower left, "Redeemable at Mesilla + Las Cruses". The part printed form in red ink, *America* seated at the lower left. Borders with denominational protectors. Imprint of Robertson, Sieber, & Sherman, 93 Fulton St., N.Y. An amazing currency form referred to in a 1996 Grover Criswell letter (copy enclosed) as a "Quasi-governmental" draft. The denomination clearly shows that this was meant to circulate, and the emergency conditions of this far reaching theatre of Confederate operations made such a bill on top of an existing sight form an efficient means to create a circulating currency. The appearance of **Fine** and with sharp color. However, the draft had many splits on the folds and these have the old fashioned glued together repairs from long ago. However, where it counts, appearance wise this note is lovely. **Excessively Rare,** and we have seen nothing like it to our recollection. There were no such forms on the Arizona Occupation in our 1987 Ball-Richmond Sale. The postal history of this Confederate period is very rare and well collected. Several pieces of that postal history have sold well into the five figures in the past. This note, not only Western in nature, but also from the farthest western Confederate military outpost is up there with the highest caliber Sutler notes and other Southern note rarities. The recent sale of the Alabama Territorial scrip note at the January, 2005 Ford VIII sale for a record $27,600.00 has led collectors to rethink the value of impact notes of this nature. The finest Confederate era history combined with what may be a unique piece is a tremendous opportunity. ***($12,000-18,000)***

Redeemable
at Mesilla +
Las Cruses

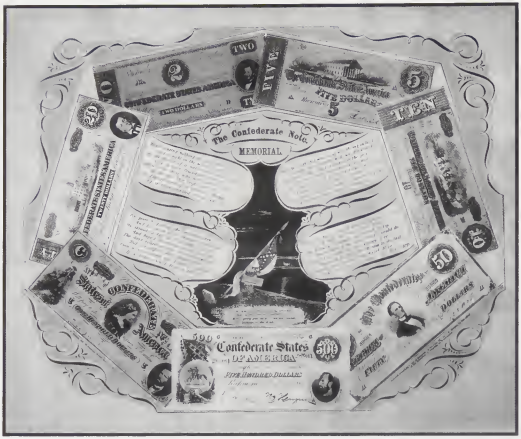
The currency notes known on Mesilla, Arizona (very rarely seen, the last in Stack's 2000 Americana Sale) are the scrip notes of William Skillman, operator of the Post Office, store and train station. Skillman's notes are dated May 15, 1862, and are for less than one dollar. This higher denomination note was certainly useful in the absence of higher denomination bills not issued by Skillman. In the small world of Mesilla, Buchoz and Skillman were likely well known to each other.

The Confederate War history this far west is not well known, yet is quite fascinating. Early in 1862, a large Confederate force entered what is present day New Mexico. Texas seceded from the Union, Fort Bliss at El Paso was evacuated and captured by the Grays, who continued onwards to Fort Fillmore. Fillmore had also been abandoned by the Union forces. With Mes(or "x")illa as the capital, the Confederate Territory of Arizona was created.

Meanwhile, farther north, the Union regrouped under Colonel Edward Canby. The Confederates under Brigidier General Henry H. Sibley arrived at their newly acquired stronghold at Fort Bliss, then headed north on the Camino Real to engage the Union. Canby had 3,800 men including Kit Carson's 1st New Mexico Volunteers (mostly Hispanic fighters from northern New Mexico). Sibley counted only 2,500 men and fifteen cannons for their battle on February 13, 1862. Both sides suffered greatly amidst harsh winter conditions of dust and bad weather. The Union retreated into Fort Craig, but fortunately for Canby and his men, Sibley could not muster up the resources for a siege. Instead, Sibley had to head for Albuquerque to regroup. The Confederates were eventually defeated on March 28, 1862, at the Battle of Gioreta and retreated to Texas.

The Buchoz notes may have been created for use as pay vouchers for the fighters. However, this example has no verso endorsements of any kind, common to such bearer notes. The great rarity of this type leads us to the conclusion that they were redeemed for Confederate notes and destroyed. Skillman's change bills are also very rare, and appear to have been nearly all redeemed as such. Their creation may only have been due to Buchoz & Co. needing a resource to stimulate commerce in Mesilla while awaiting the Condeferate Treasury notes to arrive from the East through the often broken and unstable lines. It is theories and hypotheses such as these that make such financial instruments truly interesting historical documents of the period and the day to day lives of the participants.

“The Confederate Note Memorial” by Moore



1355 **Framed Confederate Display Piece, C.F. Moores’ 1871 “The Confederate Note Memorial” Montage.** Image surface 21.0” by 17.5”, framed in (likely original) brass gilt border wood frame. Printed color scroll backing with seven genuine Confederate Treasury notes arranged clockwise and overlapping, mounted to the board. The notes enclose four printed italicized texts composing a prose about the Confederate notes and the effects on the Nation. At the bottom, the Confederate Flag over the grave of the “Unknown” Soldier. The notes clockwise from the top feature 1864 $2, 1864 $5, 1864 $10, 1864 $50, at the base is the 1864 $500 Stonewall Jackson type, 1864 $100, and finishing at the top left and overlapping the deuce, is a 1864 $20. At the lower right is C.F. Moore’s patent and date 1871, entered “according to act of Congress..” and also “...of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.” A striking display piece and we don’t recall handling one before. Probably 500 times rarer than a Fractional Currency shield. A minor hint of bottom edge water staining. Some toning on the notes and board, but the condition is **Very Fine.** The frame is also excellent quality. Ready to hang and display. ***($2,000-4,000)***

From the texts: *“Too poor to possess the precious ores,/And too much of a stranger to borrow:/We issued to-day our “Promise to pay,”/And hoped to redeem on the morrow.”....*

DOUGLAS BALL MEMORIAL FUND
at the Museum of American Financial History
Sponsors Lectures, Supports Studies, Encourages Collectors.

Please support the Fund!
Contact The Museum of American Financial History
28 Broadway, New York, NY 10004
212-908-4609 • info@financialhistory.org

Confederate Bonds

1356 **Act of February 28, 1861.$100.** B-3. Two women, Commerce and Ceres. **VF,** and **Fine,** with serious fold splits. [2] *($100-150)*

1357 **Act of February 28, 1861.$500.** B-6. Green $500. Sold as is, no returns. All three signature possibilities, Jones, Clitherall and Tyler are represented. **VF,** or so, but all three have splits, punches, aging, etc. [3] *($150-250)*

1358 **Act of February 28, 1861.** 1) **$500.** B-6. Green $500. Clitherall. 14 coupons. **VF,** missing a corner tip. 2) **$1000.** B-9. Green $1000. Tyler. 13 coupons. **F-VF,** small split, top. 3) B-9. Similar. Clitherall. 14 coupons. **VF-EF,** trimmed close. [3] *($100-150)*

1359 **Act of February 28, 1861.$1000.** Cr.8. B-9. Green $1000. Clitherall. 19 coupons; almost complete. **VF-EF,** small punch hole in margin. *($150-250)*

1360 **Act of February 28, 1861.$1000.** B-9. Green $1000. Clitherall. 19 coupons. **VF,** punch hole in margin, and some edge roughness. *($150-250)*

1361 **Act of February 28, 1861.$1000.** Cr.8. B-9. Green $1000. Clitherall. 14 coupons. **VF,** POC in the left margin. *($75-125)*

1362 **Act of February 28, 1861.$1000.** B-9. Green $1000. Clitherall. 13 coupons. **VF,** POC in left margin. *($500-750)*

Military Issue

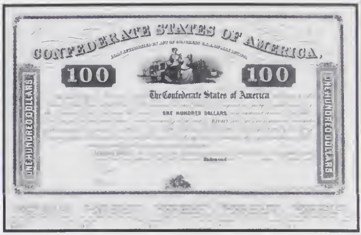
1363 **Act of February 28, 1861.$1000.** B-9. Green $1000. On the back is an endorsement in red and brown ink stating: "Issued at Lynchburg, Va. on the 31st day of October 1861. Jno M Galt Capt C. Sub C. S. Army." An unlisted variety in Ball. Tyler. 14 coupons. **VF,** small punch hole in the left margin. *($500-750)*

1364 **Act of February 28, 1861.$1000.** B-9. Green $1000. Clitherall. All with at least three rows of coupons. **VF,** and bright, but trimmed close. The last has a back stain. [3] *($150-250)*

1365 **Act of February 28, 1861.$1000.** B-9. Green $1000. Clitherall. All with at least three rows of coupons. **VF,** bright, trimmed close. [3] *($100-150)*

1366 **Act of February 28, 1861.$1000.** B-9. Green $1000. Clitherall. 16 coupons. **VF,** POC in margin. *($75-125)*

Condition Census Ball 21



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

100 100

The Confederate States of America

ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

1367 **Act of May 16, 1861.$100.** B-21. Commerce and Ceres with ships beyond. When Dr. Ball wrote his bond book in 1998, he knew of the existence of only eight of these very rare bonds. Today, perhaps a dozen are known. We sold an inferior specimen, described as EF-AU, in our July 2004 sale for $8,050. It makes no sense to wait for an issued example to appear, because none were issued. You will never see a finer example than this one. Our advice is to bid accordingly. Complete with all coupons. **Choice AU,** with a light horizontal bend through the coupon area. There is a trivial ink erosion spot in a coupon as well. *($6,000-9,000)*

1368 **Act of May 16, 1861. $500.** B-23. Indian Prince, and Indian Princess at sides. Commerce flanked by cherubs, center. Three handwritten coupons, signed by Tyler at the bottom margin. A very unusual and attractive issue. Jones. 17 coupons. **VF,** but trimmed close, and with rough edges. [5] *($500-750)*

Smythe & Co.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10006-1844
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Local: 212-943-1880
Bid Fax: 212-312-6300
Email: info@smytheonline.com
Website: **smytheonline.com**

1369 **Act of March 23, 1863. $12,000.** B-268. No.250. Cotton press. Only seven of this denomination were issued. Tyler. **VF,** and bright, but there is a nibble out of the bottom margin. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1370 **CSA Bond Pairing.** 1) **$500.** B-192. **VF,** mounting remnants. 2) **$1000.** B-265. **VF,** mounting remnants. [2] ***($100-150)***

1371 **Act of February 20, 1863.$1000.** Jefferson Davis. Richmond. Mostly B-200, but there is one piece with the C. Ansell watermark. **VF,** or so, but stains, rough edges, etc. ***($300-500)***

1372 **Act of May 16, 1861.** B-22. Indian Prince, and Indian Princess at sides. Commerce flanked by cherubs, center. Tyler. 14 coupons. **VF,** with repaired splits, trimmed close, etc. [3] ***($500-750)***

1373 Another Nice Contemporary Counterfeit. **$1000.** Cr.X-122B. B-C240A. No.1954. Stonewall Jackson. Second series. On white paper with a hint of pink. 7 coupons. **VF,** some edge roughness. ***($100-150)***

We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone your bids to our office.

1374 Nice Contemporary Counterfeit. **Act of August 19, 1861. $1000.** Cr.X-83. B-C-53. Train, as on $100 CSA notes. Tyler. 7 coupons. **VF,** close near the top, but no pieces out. ***($250-350)***

1375 **Act of May 16, 1861.$500.** B-23. Indian Prince, and Indian Princess at sides. Commerce flanked by cherubs, center. Three handwritten coupons, signed by Tyler in the bottom margin. A very unusual and attractive issue. Jones. 17 coupons. **VF-EF,** but trimmed close, and with rough edges. [5] ***($500-750)***

1376 **Act of May 16, 1861.$500.** B-23. Similar to last. Indian Prince, and Indian Princess at sides. Commerce flanked by cherubs, center. Three handwritten coupons, signed by Tyler in the bottom margin. A very unusual and attractive issue. Jones. 17 coupons. **VF-EF,** but trimmed close, and with rough edges and stains. [5] ***($500-750)***

Alexandria, VA Issue
Signed by General Arbuckle

1377 **Act of February 20, 1863. $500.** B-222. No.32801. Soldier warming hands over camp fire, center. Steamboat at bottom. Pink paper. Two lines on the face state “This Bond not valid unless endorsed by the Agent of the government issuing it”. On the back is a notation that states “Office Cotton(?) agency Alexandria. Received and paid. Arbuckle. Genl agt to purchase Cotton in [????]”. Red “GOOD AT THE TREASURY” seal on back. Rose. Complete with 10 coupons. **VF,** or so, light staining, small body holes. ***($250-350)***

1378 **Act of May 16, 1861.$500.** B-22. Indian Prince, and Indian Princess at sides. Commerce flanked by cherubs, center. Tyler. 14 coupons. **VF-EF,** but trimmed close, and with some rough edges and stains. [4] ***($600-900)***

1379 **No Lot.**

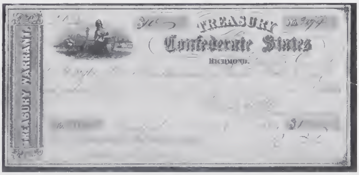
Comprehensive Catalog and History of Confederate Bonds **$45.00**
By Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D.
1998. 288pp, hard cover.
In the book that renders all previous Confederate Bond references obsolete, Ball identifies close to 400 different Confederate Bond varieties including several great rarities unlisted until now. Hundreds of illustrations help even the most inexperienced collector match a bond to its catalogue listing. In addition, the book gives an in-depth history of the bond signers, the printers, the legislation, the Coutts Bank Hoard, and more, such as new, up to date rarity listings for every bond; prices for two different grades; number range information not available in any similar publication; and comprehensive “Ball” numbers for all listed bonds (plus a cross-reference to Criswell numbers). This is far and away the best book on the subject of Confederate Bonds. Order today and reap the benefit of Dr. Ball’s many years of dedicated research.

To order, call 800-622-1880 or order online at www.smytheonline.com.

Confederate Related Documents and Miscellany

1380 **Greenville & Columbia Railroad Bills of Lading Printed on the Backs of CSA Bond Coupon Sheets.** 1867-69. **VF** or Better. Also included is an empty envelope dated "Jany 20" with two CSA stamps affixed. [3] *($100-150)*

1381 CSA Bond Deposit Forms. 1-9) Scrip Certificate for the deposit of CSA bonds with the National Safe Deposit Company, Limited of London. These bonds were being held against the possible opportunity to cash them in sometime in the future. No such event ever occurred. 1880s. Red One Penny revenue stamps. Mostly **EF-AU.** 10) **$1000.** B-366. Unissued. **Fine,** two strips of three U. S. revenue stamps affixed to the back. [10] *($200-300)*



TREASURY WARRANT

TREASURY

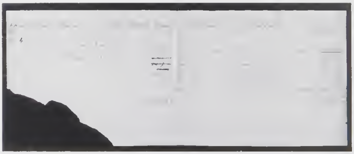
Confederate States

RICHMOND.

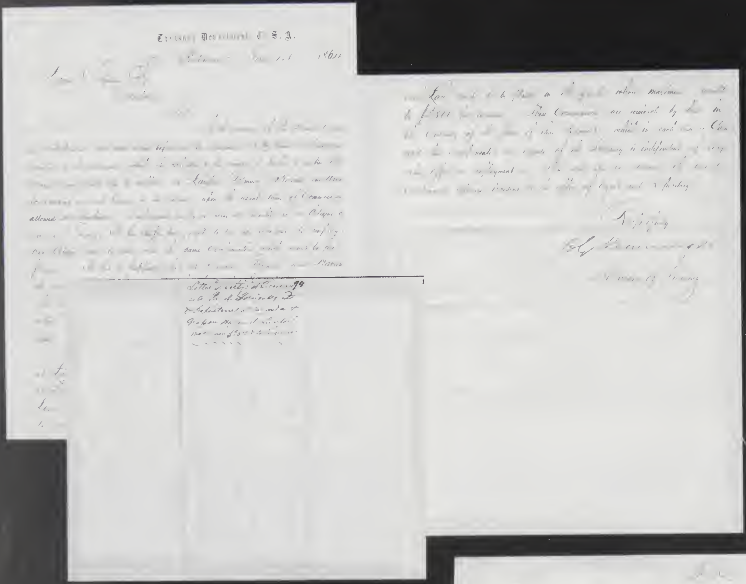
1382 **CSA Treasury Warrant.** October 6, 1864. $10. Richmond. Commerce seated, ship and steamboat, beyond. Signed by Tyler, Register, and William D. Nutt. as acting Treasurer of the Confederate States. Issued to the Merchants and Planters Bank. Rare, and very much in demand. **VF-EF,** not cancelled. *($600-900)*

1383 CSA IDRs From Savannah. 1-5) Merchants' and Planters' Bank, Depository's Office. Savannah. 1864. "Four per cent. per annum." in left border. Three are **VF** or better. The last two are **Fine,** but one is stained. 6) Custom Collector's Office. Savannah. 1862. Receipt for $1,780 "in C. S. Treasury Notes of the plate of Hoyer & Ludwig. dated Sept. 2d, 1861. This Receipt to be redeemed in current C. S. Treasury Notes with interest from this date. at the rate of six per cent. per annum, until redeemed." AU, small PCs. 7) Handwritten receipt for a certificate No. 2271, on blue paper. 1864. **VF.** [7] *($200-300)*

1384 **Important Letter from Memminger to Louis Cruger.** June 1st, 1864. In this two-page letter, on CSA Treasury Department stationery, CSA Secretary of the Treasury Memminger writes to his Comptroller about the adjustment of accounts for Foreign Agents and Depositories. He states that foreign agents are by no means as desirable as the citizens of his own country. He announces the appointment of Fraser, Trenholm & Co. as Depository and Agents at Liverpool. Norman S. Walker is the agent for Bermuda, Louis Heyliger at Nassau, and Charles J. Helm at Havana. They are to be paid up to $2,500 per year, "...in the Currency of the place of their Domicile, which in each case is Coin...." Signed by C. G. Memminger. **VF-EF,** boldly signed. *($2,000-3,000)*



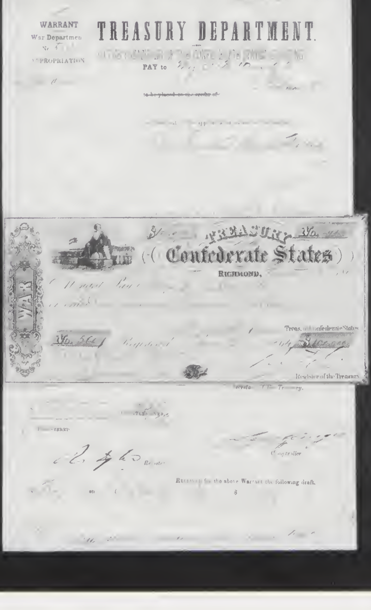
1385 **Ledger Page from a CSA Account Book Stating the Salaries Paid to CSA Commissioner to France, John Slidell.** Measuring about 19" x 7 1/2" on blue and red lined paper. The lower left portion is missing, but the rest of the document is in excellent condition. The date "1864", and the last part of Judah P. Benjamin's signature remains at lower left, where he approved the document. Payments to Slidell began in September of 1861, when he received an advance of $5,842 in Richmond. Two months later, Slidell, and James Mason, the CSA Commissioner to England, were taken off the British ship, *Trent,* by Captain Wilkes of the U. S. Navy. This became an international incident that finally ended with the pair's release, perhaps preventing Great Britain from entering the War on the CSA side. The next entry in the journal is dated April 12, 1862, showing that a draft for 675 British Pounds was redeemed in Slidell's favor. The final entry is dated January 22, 1864. An important fiscal document recording payments to the CSA Commissioner to France. *($3,000-5,000)*



Treasury Department C. S. A.

1861

Lot 1384



WARRANT

War Departmen

APPROPRIATION

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

PAY to

~~to be placed to the credit of~~

TREASURY

Confederate States

RICHMOND,

WAR

Treas. of Confederate States

Registered

Register of the Treasury

Secretary of the Treasury.

Register

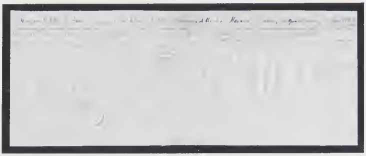
Comptroller

RECEIVED for the above Warrant the following draft.

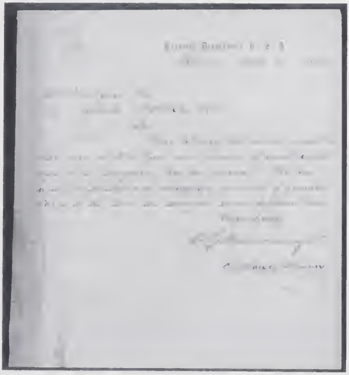
on

$

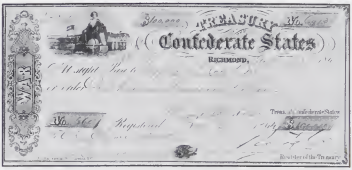
Lot 1388



1386 **Ledger Page from a CSA Account Book Stating the Salaries Paid to Charles J. Helm, CSA Commissioner to Cuba.** Similar to the previous item, but this document is complete. Helm is mentioned in the letter by Memminger in an earlier lot, described above. J. P. Benjamin, Jewish CSA Secretary of State, approves the entries by signing, lower left. Memminger's letter authorizes the Comptroller to pay Helm up to $2,500 per annum. Why there is a discrepancy is a mystery that will require some further research. Approximately 19" x 7 1/2", and very impressive in appearance. **VF-EF,** there have been some very professional repairs made to fold splits, but none affecting the bold Judah P. Benjamin signature. *($3,000-5,000)*



1387 **Letter From CSA Secretary of the Treasury to the Collector at St. Marks, Florida.** On CSA Treasury Department letterhead dated October 8, 1862, Richmond. Memminger writes to A. B. Noyes, informing him that his request for copies of the Confederate laws has been granted. Noyes had previously informed Memminger that small vessels were engaging in smuggling. Memminger states that "The law must be executed and smuggling prevented if possible." Some paste stains along the left margin, otherwise **VF-EF.** The Memminger signature is bold. *($2,000-3,000)*



TREASURY
Confederate States
RICHMOND,
WAR
Treas. of Confederate States
Register of the Treasury

1388 **CSA War Department Warrant For "Pay of the Army". $100,000.** November 28, 1864. #6913. Richmond. Woman with sword and shield near globe, CSA flag flies over military encampment in the distance. Dog below. WAR in large white letters in the left border. Printed by J. T. Paterson & Co., Columbia, S.C. on light blue-gray paper. Issued to Major J. B. Cary, Quartermaster, Richmond, Virginia, and endorsed on the back by him. Also signed by Robert Tyler, Register of the Treasury. Lightly punch cancelled through the Tyler signature. **Choice AU.** The blue-gray warrant is affixed to an 8" x 13" Treasury Department ledger page documenting the transaction, signed by Secretary of the Treasury George Trenholme (the last CSA Secretary of the Treasury), by Lewis Cruger, Comptroller, and by Robert Tyler, Register. The embossed CSA Treasury seal is present. Excellent overall condition, but some light dismounting stains on the back only. A very impressive military financial document, and only the second of this type that this cataloger has seen. The other example is in very strong hands. *($3,000-5,000)*

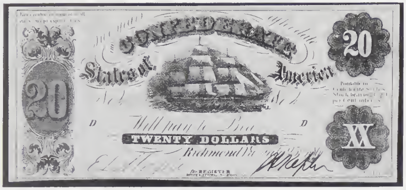
Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money **$20.00**
By Grover C. Criswell with Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D. and Hugh Shull.
Featuring illustrations from the Neil Chiappa Collection, 1996. 317pp, hard cover, illustrated.

A reference guide with rarities, values, and other useful information.

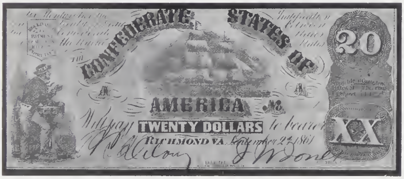
To order, call 800-622-1880.

The Clarence Rareshide Collection of Confederate Currency

1389 **$50.** B. T-8. Cr.15. No.43289. Washington. Tellus. Blue, oval shaped "C" stamp. **Uncirculated,** trimmed just into the border in spots, and there is a short edge split at the top. Fresh and bright. Vivid serial numbers. ***($300-400)***



1390 **$20.** D. T-9. Cr.31. No.46696. Sailing vessel. **Choice Uncirculated,** bright, crisp, and clean, with great margins for this issue. ***($500-750)***



1391 **$20.** CA. T-18. Cr.108A. No.12016. Ship. Sailor. Slanted "XX". **This is only the second example reported!** The other example known to us was the discovery piece that appeared in our June 2003 Memphis Sale as part of Lot 1069. A great opportunity for the advanced CSA variety collector. **VF,** with moderate age toning, and a bit of ink erosion in the signatures. The paper retains much of the original crispness. ***($300-500)***

1392 **Consecutively-Numbered 1861 $100 Type 13 Notes. $100.** A1. T-13. Cr.57. No.6946-7. Cotton wagon. Sailor and anchor. **VF-EF,** but they have the appearance of Uncirculated examples, and they have nice margins. [2] ***($300-500)***

1393 **A Nice Assortment of 1861 CSA Notes.** 1) **$100.** A5. T-13. Cr.57. **VF-EF.** 2) **$20.** FA. T-18. **EF-AU.** 3) **$20.** 1. T-20. Blundered 2 series. **VF-EF,** short edge split. 4) **$10.** 4. T-30. **VF-EF.** 5) **$5.** 14A. T-36. Cr.276. **AU.** [5] ***($400-600)***

1394 **Almost Consecutive Type 14 Notes. $50.** A1. T-14. Cr.59. No.1323 and 1327. Moneta near chest. Sailor. Both are **EF-AU** or so, but the last has a short edge split in the upper left margin. [2] ***($300-450)***

1395 **1862 $100 Train Notes With a Nice Assortment of Interest Paid Stamps on the Backs.** 1-3) T-39. 4-5) T-40. Interest paid stamps on the backs are from Augusta, GA; Savannah, GA; Montgomery, AL. Columbus, MS; Tallahassee, FL; Richmond, VA. All are **AU or Better.** [5] ***($500-750)***

1396 **Franklin, Louisiana Issue. $100.** Ab. T-39. Train. "October 1st 1862 Franklin, La" is handwritten on the back. **A very rare issue location, and a great opportunity for the Louisiana specialist! F-VF.** ***($300-500)***

1397 **T-39 $100 Train Notes with Handwritten Endorsements on the Back.** 1) "Issued Mobile March 16/63". **EF-AU.** 2) Cr.309. "Issued March 10th 1863 R M Mason Maj....". **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($200-300)***

1398 **A Rare Louisiana Issue. $100.** T-41. No.108359. Slaves hoeing, center. Jackson, left. "Issued Alexandria, La / January 12, 1863", handwritten horizontally across the back. **Uncirculated,** trimmed just into the top border. ***($250-350)***

1399 **Issued in Alexandria, Louisiana! $100.** X. T-41. Cr.320A. No.79521. Slaves hoeing, center. Jackson, left. Rubber stamped "ISSUED FROM / ASST. TREAS. OFF. / JACKSON.Miss. / JAN 12 1863". A handwritten endorsement below the rubber stamp states "Issued July 1, 1864 / Alex. La Wm. Whitt Depositary". **Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

1400 **Another Great Louisiana CSA Issue. $100.** T-41. No.79523. Slaves hoeing, center. Jackson, left. Rubber stamped "ISSUED FROM / ASST. TREAS. OFF. / JACKSON.Miss. / JAN 12 1863". A handwritten endorsement below the rubber stamp states "Issued July 1, 1864 / Alex. La Wm. Whitt Depositary". **EF-AU.** ***($300-500)***

1401 **A CSA Military Issue From Monroe, Louisiana. $100.** T-41. Slaves hoeing, center. Jackson, left. "Issued at Monroe, La. 20 July, 1863. J. W. Thomas, Capt...." handwritten on the back. **AU,** with an ink stain and minor ink erosion in the upper margin. ***($300-500)***

1402 **Nice, Original T-41 Notes With Interest Paid Stamps From Augusta, Georgia.** T-41. Slaves hoeing, center. Jackson, left. #50636, 50655, 50684. Nice, original notes, all from the same run of serial numbers, and all presented at the same time in Augusta, Georgia in order to collect interest. The first note has a small gutter fold error in the lower right corner. The others have three nice margins, and are trimmed just into the top borders. [3] ***($300-500)***

1403 **T-41 $100 1862 Notes With CSA Script Watermarks.** Slaves hoeing, center. Jackson, left. 1) September 27. Multiple interest paid stamps from Augusta and Savannah including John Boston. **AU,** pinhole. 2) October 29. Crystal clear CSA script watermark, nicely centered. **Choice AU.** 3) August 30. Interest paid at Columbus, Charleston, Macon, and Montgomery, **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($300-500)***

1404 **More Nice T-41 Notes.** Slaves hoeing, center. Jackson, left. 1) September 18, 1862. CSA script watermark. Charleston and Columbia stamps. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) November 20, 1862. "Issued at Knoxville Aug. 4, 1863....Ramsey, Depositary" handwritten. **AU,** pinholes. 3) January 5, 1863. Cr.327. **AU,** there is a slight nibble in the left margin. [3] ***($300-500)***

1405 **T-41 $100 1862 Notes With Red Number Overprints.** Slaves hoeing, center. Jackson, left. 1) September 29, 1862. CSA script watermark. "2563" stamped in red on front. **Choice AU.** 2) November 27, 1862. CSA block letters watermark. "11263" stamped in red on front. **VF-EF.** [2] ***($250-350)***

The significance of these red numbers is not yet known. There are two opposing theories. One group says they are Trans-Mississippi issues, and the other group says that the numbers indicate that the notes were brought in by the owners and verified to be genuine. More research is needed on this issue, but one thing is clear. These red numbers are rarely encountered.

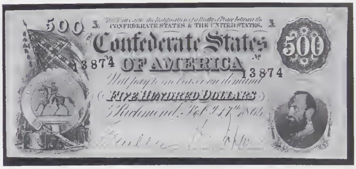
1406 **A Nice Assortment of High Grade Lower Denomination CSA Notes.** 1) **$1.** T-55. Cr.397. No.17020. **Uncirculated.** 2) T-62. Cr.474. No.77030. **Uncirculated.** 3) **50¢.** T-63. Cr.488. **Uncirculated.** 4) **50¢.** T-72. Cr.578. **Uncirculated,** ink notation on back. [4] ***($300-400)***

1407 **Higher Denomination 1863 Notes.** 1) **$100.** T-56. Cr.403/3. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$50.** T-57. Cr.414/2. **Uncirculated,** trimmed just into the upper right border. [2] ***($350-550)***

1408 **A Nice Selection of 1863 Notes.** 1-2) **$20.** T-58. **VF-EF.** 3-4) **$10.** T-59. **VF-EF.** 5-6) T-60. **Uncirculated,** CC. [6] ***($200-300)***

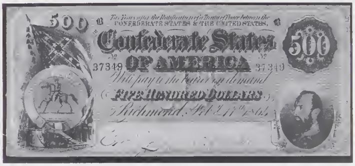
1409 **1863 CSA Notes, All Different.** 1) **$20.** T-58. Cr.428/6. **EF-AU.** 2) **$10.** T-59. Cr.437/2. **AU.** 3) **$2.** T-61. Cr.471. **AU.** 4) **$1.** T-62. Cr.478. **AU,** edge split. 5) **50¢.** T-63. Cr.485. **AU,** with a thin spot. [5] ***($500-750)***

1410 **CSA Error Notes.** 1) **$5.** T-60. Cr.456/6. No.5504. The "SEPT'R 1863" issue dates are **printed twice. VF,** CC, lower right corner nibbled. 2) **$20.** T-67. The back printing is shifted about 1/2 inch towards the bottom. **VF,** or so. [2] ***($100-150)***



1411 **$500.** T-64. Cr.489. No.13874. Choice AU. ***($500-750)***

1412 **$500.** T-64. Cr.489. No.16936. **VF,** with some minor age toning. ***($275-350)***



1413 **$500.** T-64. Cr.489B. No.37349. Deep red overprint. **Uncirculated,** with a trace of teller handling, upper right. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Ex. Smythe sale 211, lot 3066.

1414 **High Grade $100 1864 Grouping**. 1) **$100.** Cr.491. Series 1. Short variety. 2-3) Cr.493. Series I. Full size. 4) Cr.494. **Series II. All Uncirculated.** [4] ***($300-450)***

1415 **More High Grade 1864 CSA Hundreds.** 1-3) **$100.** T-65. Series I. **EF-AU,** or so. 4-5) Cr.494. Series II. Nice red color. Light age stains on the backs. [5] ***($300-450)***

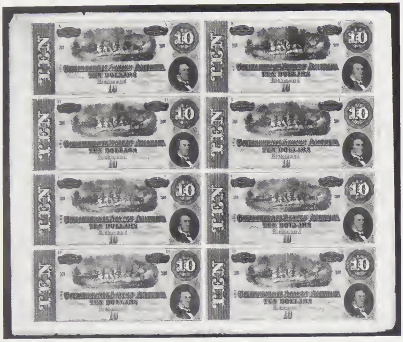
1416 **Colorful $50 1864 Grouping.** 1) T-66. Cr.495. Red-orange. **EF-AU.** 2) Cr.497. "2. SERIES."**Choice AU.** 3) Cr.497. "2 - SERIES."**EF-AU.** 4) Cr.498. "3 SERIES." with what looks like the top of a "plus" sign instead of a period after "3". **Uncirculated.** 5) Cr.502. "2. SERIES". **Uncirculated.** 6) Cr.503. "3. SERIES." Deep pink. **Uncirculated.** [6] ***($500-750)***

1417 **A Pleasing and Useful Assortment of 1864 CSA Notes.** 1) **$50.** T-66. **VF-EF.** 2-7) **$20.** Cr.67. **VF,** on average. 8-16) **$10.** Cr.68. **VF-EF,** on average. 17-20) **$5.** T-69. **VF-EF,** on average. [20] ***($400-600)***

1418 **A Choice Group of Uncirculated 1864 CSA Notes.** 1-4) **$20.** T-67. 5-8) **$10.** T-68. 9-12) **$5.** T-69. [12] ***($400-600)***

1419 **Uncirculated 1864 CSA Notes.** 1-5) **$10.** T-68. 6-12) **$5.** Cr.69. [12] ***($350-550)***

Uncut Sheet of T-68 Notes



1420 **$10.** T-68. Cr.552. Uncut sheet of eight. **AU,** with minor age toning and small pieces out of the edges. ***($600-900)***

1421 **A Colorful Group of $2 1864 CSA Notes.** 1) **$2.** T-70. Cr.567. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2-3) Cr.569. Deep red-orange, and very deep red-orange. **Choice Uncirculated.** [3] ***($300-500)***

1422 **More Nice High Grade Type 70 1864 $2 CSA Notes.** 1) Cr.569. **Uncirculated.** 2) Cr.570. Periods. **Choice AU.** 3-5) Cr.567. **EF-AU (2), Uncirculated.** [5] ***($300-500)***

1423 **High Grade Grouping of 1864 T-71 $1. Notes.** 1-2) Cr.577. **Uncirculated.** 3-5) Cr.574. **Uncirculated,** a few are trimmed just into the borders. [5] ***($600-900)***

1424 **High Grade 1864 50 Cent Notes.** 1-5) T-72. Cr.578. 6) Cr.579. **All Uncirculated.** The last is trimmed into the bottom border. [6] ***($200-300)***

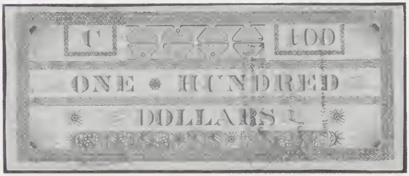
1425 **A CSA Note Assortment.** 1) **$50.** T-8. **F-VF.** 2) **$10.** T-28. **Fine,** corner repair. 3-4) **$100. Fine.** 5) **$100.** T-41. **AU,** pinholes. 6) **$5.** T-69. **F-VF.** 7) **$50.** T-66. **Fine.** 8) **50¢.** Cr.63. **Fine,** pen, and pencil noteations. [8] ***($350-450)***

1426 **A Grouping of Cut Out Cancelled Notes.** 1) **$50.** T-8. Cr.18. **EF-AU,** COC. 2) **$50.** T-16. Cr.84. **Fine,** COC. 3) **$10.** T-24. Cr.161. **Fine,** COC, restored corner. 4) **$10.** T-26. Cr.191. Coarse lace. CSA block letters. **Fine,** COC. 5) **$10.** T-52. Cr.374. **Fine,** COC. 6) **$10.** T-59. Cr.444. **Uncirculated,** COC. [6] ***($200-300)***

1427 **Large Assortment of Lower Grade CSA Notes.** 1)**$20.** T-9. 2) **$10.** T-10. 3) **$5.** T-11. 4) **$50.** T-14. 5) **$20.** T-17. 6) **$20.** T-18. 7) **$20.** T-20. 8) **$10.** T-26. 9-10) **$10.** T-30. 11) **$5.** T-31. 12) **$5.** T-36. 13-14) **$5.** T-37. 15-16) **$100.** T-39. 17) **$100.** T-40. 18-19) **$100.** T-100. 20) **$2.** T-42. 21) **$2.** 22) **$1.** T-44. 23) **$1.** T-45. 24) **$10.** T-46. 25) **$100.** T-49. 26) **$10.** T-52. 27-28) **$5.** T-53. 29) **$1.** T-55. 30) T-57. 31) **$20.** T-58. 32) **$10.** T-59. 33) **$5.** T-60. 34-35) T-61. 36) **$1.** T-62. 37) **50¢.** T-63. 38-39) **$100.** T-65. 40) **$20.** T-67. 41) **$10.** T-68. 42) **$1.** T-70. 43-44) **50¢.** T-72. Most of these notes have cut cancels, tears, pieces missing (some large), or they may simply be miscut. This lot must be seen to be evaluated properly. Sold as is, no returns. Also included is an uncut block of fifteen 10 Cent blue Jefferson Davis stamps (Fine or so), and an unissued CSA Treasurer's check (Unc.). [46] ***($600-750)***

1428 **Counterfeit CSA Notes.** 1) **$50.** CT-14/75D. Looks **EF,** but has some restoration and repairs. 2) CT-16/86/C. **VG,** but there are some stains. 3) **$20.** CT-19/137C-1. **Fine.** 4) **$10.** CT-22/152D. Fine, but pieces are restored. 5) **$5.** CT-31/245D-1. **Fine** detail, but cut out cancelled, and there are pieces missing. 6) **$5.** CT-33/250A. **VG** detail, but pieces restored, stains, etc. 7) **$20.** XX-1/A3. Written serial numbers. Some **Fine** detail, but the right side is heavily damaged. Also included are three modern reproductions for study purposes. [10] ***($200-300)***

1429 **Another Counterfeit CSA Offering.** 1) **$20.** CT-20/141. **Choice CU.** 2) **$5.** CT-36/278A. **Uncirculated**, light age toning. Poem "Representing nothing on God's earth now...." printed on back. Also included are a 50 Cent 1863 facsimile (an advertising note that is mounted on a piece of card), and three facsimile $500 notes. [6] ***($250-350)***



1430 **A CSA Note With An Unusual Back. $100.** T-39. Train. Straight steam. Milkmaid. Green back with "C", "100", and "ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS". Whether this was some kind of experimental back, or just something used as stage money, is a matter of opinion. To this cataloguer's eye, the design elements appear to be from the early 1880's. In either case, a very interesting note. **Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

The Clarence Rareshide Collection of Confederate Bonds

1431 **Act of February 28, 1861** 1) **$50.** B-1. Two women. Columbia and Commerce. Red fiber paper. 13 coupons. **VF.** 2) **$50.** B-2. Bond paper. 17 coupons. **VF-EF.** 3) **$100.** B-3. Red fiber paper. 15 coupons. **F-VF,** light stains. 4) **$100.** B-4. 14 coupons. **VF-EF.** 5) **$500.** B-6. Green 500. 14 coupons. **VF-EF.** 6) **$500.** B-7. Green 500. Form on back. 19 coupons. **VF-EF.** 7) **$1000.** B-9. 15 coupons. **VF.** [7] ***($500-750)***

1432 **Act of February 28, 1861** 1) **$50.** B-1. **VF-EF.** 2) **$50.** B-2. **VF,** with a reinforced crease. 3) **$100.** B-3. **VF-EF.** 4) **$100.** B-3. **F-VF,** hinge repair on a coupon tear. 5) B-4. **VF,** small fold junction hole. 6) **$500.** B-6. **VF-EF.** 7-8) **$500.** B-7. **VF.** 9) **$1000.** B-9. **VF.** [9] ***($600-900)***

All with at least three rows of coupons.

1433 **Act of May 16, 1861 Bonds, One With Handwritten Coupons.** 1) **$500.** B-23. Indian Prince and Princess. Three handwritten coupons are in the margin below the bottom border. The bond itself is signed by Jones, and the three coupons are signed by Tyler. 17 coupons. **VF-EF,** but trimmed close at the top. Very bright and clean. 2) **$500.** B-22. Similar, but there are no handwritten coupons. Tyler. 17 coupons. **VF-EF,** trimmed close at the top. Bright and clean. Dutch tax stamp on front. Split at the top. [2] ***($200-300)***

1434 **Act of August 19, 1861.** 1) **$1000.** B-44. Ceres, Commerce, British shield. Tyler. 4 coupons. **VF,** small repaired splits. 2) **$1000.** B-47. Cherubs. Tyler. 5 coupons **VF.** 3) **$1000.** B-50. Equestrian statue of Washington. Tyler. 6 coupons. **VF.** 4) **$1000.** B-53. Train. Tyler. 7 coupons. **VF.** [4] ***($350-550)***

1435 **Act of August 19, 1861.** 1) **$1000.** B-53. Train. Tyler. 7 coupons. **VF,** trimmed close at sides. 2) **$1000.** B-62. Davis. Tyler. 11 coupons. **VF,** but there is a small taped edge split. 3) **$500.** B-65. Memminger. Tyler. 14 coupons. **EF.** 4) **$500.** B-68. Benjamin. Tyler. 13 coupons. **VF.** [4] ***($300-450)***

1436 **Act of August 19, 1861.** 1) **$500.** B-68. Benjamin. Tyler. 13 coupons. **VF-EF.** 2) **$1000.** B-69. Memminger. Jones. 13 coupons. **VF.** 3) **$50.** B-71. Reagan. Jones. 15 coupons. **VF.** 4) **$500.** B-74. Benjamin. Tyler. 15 coupons. **VF.** 5) **$500.** B-77. Reagan. Tyler. 16 coupons. **VF.** 6) **$1000.** B-79. Mallory. Tyler. 16 coupons. **VF.** [6] ***($350-500)***

1437 **Act of August 19, 1861.** 1) **$100.** B-80. Reagan. Tyler. 17 coupons. **VF.** 2) **$1000.** B-82. Woman, shield with flag, ships beyond. Tyler. 22 coupons. **VF,** and hard to find with only one coupon missing. 3) **$50.** B-83. Burton Harrison (Secretary to Davis). Tyler. 19 coupons. **VF.** 4) **$500.** B-85. Randolph. Jones. 19 coupons. **VF.** 5) **$1000.** B-86. Pickens. Dutch tax stamp. Jones. 19 coupons. **VF.** [5] ***($500-750)***

1438 **Act of August 19, 1861.** 1) **$1000.** B-82. Woman, shield with flag, ships beyond. Tyler. 17 coupons. **VF-EF,** but some soiling. 2) **$1000.** B-86. Pickens. Jones. 19 coupons. **VF.** 3) **$50.** B-87. Bragg. Jones. 20 coupons. **VF-EF.** 4) **$100.** B-88. Hunter. Tyler. 20 coupons. **VF-EF.** 5) **$500.** B-90. Benjamin. Tyler. 20 coupons. **VF-EF.** 6) **$1000.** B-91. Davis. Tyler. 20 coupons. **VF.** [6] ***($500-700)***

1439 **Act of August 19, 1861.** 1) **$1000.** B-82. Woman with flag on shield, ships beyond. Tyler. 17 coupons. **VF.** 2) **$100.** B-88. Hunter. Tyler. 20 coupons. **VF.** 3) **$500.** B-90. Benjamin. Tyler. 20 coupons. **VF-EF.** 4) **$100.** B-92. Hunter. Tyler. 21 coupons. **VF.** 5) **$500.** B-93. Unknown man. Tyler. 22 coupons. **VF.** [5] ***($350-500)***

1440 **Act of August 19, 1861.** 1) **$100.** B-96. Mallory. Tyler. 23 coupons. **VF.** 2) **$1000.** B-101. General Winder. Tyler. 23 coupons. **VF.** 3) **$100.** B-102. Harrison. Tyler. 24 coupons. **VF-EF.** 4) **$500.** B-103. Randolph. Tyler. 24 coupons. **VF.** 5) **$1000.** B-105. Davis. Tyler. 24 coupons. **VF-EF.** [5] ***($400-550)***

1441 **Act of August 19, 1861.** 1) **$100.** B-102. Harrison. Tyler. 25 coupons. **VF-EF.** 2) **$100.** B-107. Randolph. Tyler. 25 coupons. **VF-EF.** 3) **$500.** B-108. Toombs. Tyler. 26 coupons. **VF.** 4) **$1000.** B-110. Harrison. Tyler. 25 coupons. **VF.** 5) **$100.** B-111. Benjamin. Jones. 26 coupons. **VF.** 6) **$100.** B-112. Benjamin. Duncan imprint. Jones. 26 coupons. **VF.** [6] ***($400-600)***

1442 **Act of August 19, 1861.** 1-3) **$100.** B-107. Randolph. Tyler. 27 coupons. **VF.** 4) **$100.** B-110. Harrison. Tyler. 25 coupons. **VF.** 5) **$100.** B-111. Benjamin. Jones. 26 coupons. **VF.** [5] ***($250-400)***

1443 **Act of August 19, 1861.** 1) **$1000.** B-118. Davis. Tyler. 27 coupons. **VF.** 2) **$1000.** B-121. Industry with cornucopia. Tyler. 29 coupons. **F-VF,** with some soiling and a coupon tear. 3) **$1000.** B-124. Benjamin. A premium quality bond, with full coupons. The printer's name, "GRANT" is in the bottom margin. Tyler. 35 coupons. **EF.** 4) **$100.** B-125. Hunter. Tyler. 26 coupons. **VF.** 5) **$500.** B-127. Unidentified man. Tyler. 26 coupons. **F-VF.** [5] ***($200-300)***

1444 **Act of August 19, 1861.** 1) **$1000.** B-121. Woman with cornucopia. No coupons. Tyler. **F-VF,** with some repaired fold splits. 2) **$1000.** B-124. Benjamin. Tyler. 35 coupons. **VF-EF,** but unfortunately someone placed a price sticker in the top margin. Still, a great framer. 3) **$50.** B-132. Unknown man. Tyler. 33 coupons. **F-VF.** 4) **$100.** B-133. Elmore. Tyler. 30 coupons. **VF,** light stain. 5) **$500.** B-134. Benjamin. Tyler. 33 coupons. **VF.** 6) **$1000.** B-135. Memminger. Tyler. 34 coupons. **VF.** [6] *($350-500)*

1445 **Act of August 19, 1861 and Act of April 12, 1862.** 1) **$50.** B-121. No.21. Unknown man. Tyler. 33 coupons. **F-VF.** 2) **$100.** B-133. Elmore. Tyler. 33 coupons. **F-VF,** small repaired splits in the bottom coupons. 3-4) **$500.** B-148. Memminger. Battle of Shiloh. Rose. 15 coupons. **VF.** [4] *($300-450)*

1446 **Act of January 29, 1863. The Erlanger Loan.** B-156. No.8. **100 Pounds. 2,500 Francs.** Tan. Woman with flag watches ship. Signed by John Slidell, CSA Commissioner to France. 36 coupons. **VF-EF,** with a light vertical stain down the last column of coupons. *($450-650)*

John Slidell, and James Mason were the CSA Commissioners to France and England. They booked passage from America to England aboard the British mail steamer *Trent,* which was intercepted by the American Navy. The Commissioners were captured and brought back to the United States. This incident almost drew the British into the War on the Confederate side, but calmer heads eventually prevailed.

1447 **Act of January 29, 1863. The Erlanger Loan.** B-158. No.641. **500 Pounds. 12,500 Francs.** Tan. Woman with flag watches ship. Signed by John Slidell, CSA Commissioner to France. Grayish-brown tint. 36 coupons. **VF-EF,** but there is a small fold junction hole in the bottom margin, and a short split at the top. Some light soiling. *($400-600)*

1448 **Act of February 20, 1863.** 1) **$100.** B-165. No.6. Stephens. Rose. 7 coupons. **EF.** 2) **$100.** B-166. Stephens. Not signed by the Register. **Complete with all coupons.** Printer's name, "Blackwood", at the bottom left. **EF.** 3) **$100.** B-178. Stephens. Rose. Complete with all 11 coupons. Printer's name "Blackwood" in the bottom margin. Issued out of Opelousas, Louisiana, by Desmare. **VF,** fold junction holes and gutter folds. 4) **$500.** B-192. Memminger. Signed by Rose. 7 coupons. **VF-EF.** [4] *($350-500)*

1449 **Act of February 20, 1863.** 1) **$500.** B-192. Memminger. Tyler. 4 coupons. **VF-EF.** 2) **$1000.** B-210. Davis. Richmond. Red German tax stamp. Rose. Rare 1863 watermarked paper. 9 coupons. **VF-EF,** edge split, and nibble at the cottom of a coupon. 3) **$1000.** B-201. Davis. View of Richmond. Rose. **F-VF,** ink erosion around serial numbers. 4) **$1000.** B-201. Davis. View of Richmond. Printer's name "BLACKWOOD." in the bottom margin. Tyler. 11 coupons. **VF-EF.** 5) B-206. Similar, but issued at Opelousas, Louisiana, by Alphonse Desmare. Printer "ROY" in bottom margin. Complete with all coupons. **VF,** with some light age toning. [5] *($500-750)*

1450 **Act of February 20, 1863.** 1) **$1000.** B-210. Davis. Richmond. Rose. Watermarked 1863 paper. German revenue stamp. 9 coupons. **VF-EF.** 2) **$500.** B-211. Overseer on horseback. No coupons. Tyler. **EF.** 3) **$100.** B-212. CSA officer near tree. Pink. Rose. 7 coupons. **Fine,** trimmed into the borders, stains. 4) **$500.** B-221. Soldier warms hands by fire. Pink. Tyler. 7 coupons. **VF.** [4] *($300-450)*

1451 **Act of February 20, 1863.** 1) **$100.** B-212. CSA officer leans on tree. Pink. Tyler. 7 coupons. **VF.** 2) **$100.** B-212. CSA officer leans on tree. Pink. Tyler. 8 coupons. **VF.** 3) **$100.** B-216. CSA officer leans on tree. Pink. Issued by Desmare at Opelousas, Louisiana. **Complete with all coupons.** Tyler. 10 coupons. **F-VF,** with some ink burn. Narrow side margins. 4-6) B-241. Stonewall Jackson. Pink. Rose. All with 6-7 coupons. **VF.** [6] *($600-900)*

1452 **Act of February 20, 1863.** 1) **$100.** B-212. CSA officer leans on tree. Pink. Jones. Complete with all coupons. **VF-EF.** 2) **$100.** B-216. Similar. Issued out of Opelousas, Louisiana, by Desmare. Complete with all coupons. **F-VF,** with some ink erosion, and a repaired split. 3) **$500.** B-220. Soldier warms hands. On white paper. Rose. Complete with all coupons. **VF-EF.** 4) **$500.** B-221. Soldier warms hands. Pink. Tyler. 7 coupons. **VF.** 5) **$1000.** B-241. Stonewall Jackson. Rose. 6 coupons. **VF-EF.** [5] *($500-750)*

1453 **February 20, 1863.** 1) **$1000.** B-241. Stonewall Jackson. Pink. Rose. 6 coupons. **VF-EF,** thin spot in paper, as made. 2) **$1000.** B-241. 6 coupons. **VF-EF.** 3) B-252. Issued out of Shreveport, Louisiana, by Battle. Tyler. 7 coupons. **VF.** 4) B-255. Rose. Issued out of Houston, Texas, by Sorley. Complete with all coupons. **VF.** [4] *($600-800)*

1454 **Act of March 23, 1863.** 1) **$100.** B-259. Old U. S. Customs House, which was the CSA Executive Office Building and Treasury Department. Rose. 8 coupons. 2) **$100.** B-260. "Eng." Rose. 7 coupons. 3) **$500.** B-261. Rose. 7 coupons. 4) **$500.** B-262. Rose. 7 coupons. 5) **$1000.** B-264. Rose. Light foxing spots. 7 coupons. 6) **$1000.** B-266. Rose. 7 coupons. 7) **$1000.** B-267. Apperson. **All VF or so.** 7 coupons. [7] ***($250-350)***

1455 **Act of March 23, 1863 and April 30, 1863.** 1) B-260. Customs House. Rose. Complete with all coupons. 2) B-267. Similar. Complete with all coupons. 3) B-280. James A. Seddon, Secretary of War. Tyler. All VF-EF, the last with some minor edge nibbling. [3] ***($250-350)***

1456 **Act of February 11, 1864. $100.** B-284. Ship. R6+. Tyler. **Uncirculated**, with some light age spots. ***($300-500)***

1457 **Act of February 17, 1864.** 1) **$100.** B-286. CSS Virginia. Tyler. **Fine,** but some ink erosion holes. 2) B-342. Farmer plowing. Unissued remainder. **VF,** bright and fresh. Small fold junction split. 3) **$1000.** B-346. **$2,000.** Pink. Unissued remainder. **VF-EF.** Mounting remnant along the back of the right side. 4) B-360. Soldier with tent. Apperson. 40 coupons. **EF.** [4] ***($200-300)***

1458 **Act of February 17, 1864 Equestrian Bonds.** 1) **$1000.** B-296. Rose. 68 coupons. 2) **$1000.** B-299. Apperson. Complete with all coupons. 3) **$1000.** B-312. Apperson. 67 coupons. 4) **$500.** B-313. **Forged "Robert Tyler" signature!** These were probably signed after the War and sold to gullible British bond holders. Complete with all coupons. 5) **$500.** B-325. Apperson. Complete with all coupons. 6) **$100.** B-327. Apperson. Complete with all coupons. 7) B-328. Apperson. **All VF-EF.** Complete with all coupons. [7] ***($500-750)***

1459 **Act of February 17, 1863, and June 13, 1864.** 1) **$500.** B-364. Uncut sheet of two. Rose. **VF,** but some ink erosion holes. 2) **$500.** B-364. Man at stile. Rose. Long transfer form on back. **VF.** 3) **$1000.** B-366. Unissued remainder. **VF,** trimmed close at top and bottom. Small edge split. 4) **$1000.** B-384. Sailor and flag. Tyler. 19 coupons. **VF.** [4] ***($200-300)***

1460 **CSA Counterfeit Bonds.** 1) **$1000.** Cr.X-122C. Stonewall Jackson. Third Series. Signed "J. A. Taylor". Embossed seal. 7 coupons. **VF-EF.** 2-3) **$1000.** Cr.XX1. CSA fantasy bond. Statue of Jackson in a small circle. Pelican. Girl's head, below. Unissued remainders. One is **EF-AU,** with some minor splits. The other is **VF,** with some repaired splits. Criswell rated these as R7, Ball as R6+. 7 coupons. [3] ***($300-450)***

Smythe Lunchtime Presentation Series 2005

Smythe is pleased to offer a series of talks by noted professionals on a variety of subjects. All talks will start at 12 Noon. Participants are asked to bring a sandwich; Smythe will provide soft drinks and dessert. A summary of the dates and the subjects are listed below. Please call 800-622-1880 if you plan to attend!

June 1 – David Lowenherz – Autographs of Musicians

July 6 – Ute Wartenberg-Kagan – Ancient Greek Coins

The Clarence Rareshide Collection of Confederate Related Documents

1461 **Tangipahoa, Louisiana CSA Items.** 1) Depository Receipt. **$500.** June 28, 1864. J. H. Hatch. 4%. At Depository Office. White ruled paper. Extensive notations on back. **VF-EF,** petty stains. 2) Similar. On white paper. **$100.** March 28, 1864. **Fine,** bleed through from back notations. 3) Depository Receipt. **$6,000.** March 21, 1864/3. J. H. Hatch. 4%. At Depository Office. Tan paper. "Confederate States of America" in left border. **VF-EF.** Some notations on back. **VF-EF,** petty stains. 4) Receipt for **$60.** September 30, 1864. C. S. Depository. On tan paper. Signed by Hatch. "NEW ISSUE" at upper right. **EF-AU.** [4] ***($750-1,000)***

1462 **Shreveport, Louisiana, CSA Related Items.** 1) Depository's Receipt. **$500.** June 4, 1864. "FOUR PER CENT PER ANNUM" in the left border. Signed by Battle. Light tan paper. **VF-EF.** 2-3) State of Louisiana Treasury Department Receipts. October 7, 1864, and February 1, 1865. **$3235.50** received from C. E. Pickett, relief agent of the Parish of St. Landry, and **$247.47** from the Sheriff of ST. Tammany Parish.White paper forms. **EF.** 4) Similar. **$30,000.** April 4, 1864. Tan paper form. Shreveport News Print. **EF.** [4] ***($300-500)***

1463 **Mississippi CSA Related Items.** 1-2) Depository's Office. Columbus. April 1/March, 1864. **$500, $600.** On light blue-gray paper."Four per cent. per annum" in left border. Signed byJames Whitfield. The first is **VF,** and the second is **VF** with a repaired tear. 3) Depository Office. Jackson. July 1, 1864. **$400.** White paper form. "Four per cent. per annum" in left border.Signed D. N. Banning. **VF.** [3] ***($450-650)***

1464 **Mansfield, Monroe, and Natchitoches, Louisiana, CSA IDRs.** 1) Mansfield. September 30, 1864. **$100.** For 4% registered bonds. "...a certificate will be issued by H. J. G. Battle...". White paper form. Signed by J. D. Kemple. **VF.** 2) Natchitoches. December 19, 1864. **$300.** A receipt for old issue Treasury Notes to be exchanged for New Issue notes. The exchange rate was $2 new for $3 old. White paper form. Signed by J. M. B. Lucker. **VF.** 3) Monroe. June 27, 1864. **$5,000.** Blue-gray paper form with "FOUR PER CENT PER ANNUM" in the left border. Signed by Emery. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($600-900)***

1465 **Louisiana and CSA Related Items.** 1) C. S. Tax Receipt. District of Caddo Parish. For taxes, 1864. Small, square form on white paper. **VF.** 2) C. S. Tax, 1864. Parish of Caddo. November 22, 1864. Small rectangular form on white paper. R. M. Lusher, State Collector. **F-VF.** 3) War Tax Receipt for taxes, 1861. June 12, 1862. Small rectangular form signed by Ben Roper. **VF,** small splits. 4) Louisiana Certificate of Claim. February 12, 1866. Issued in London by the Council of Foreign Bond Holders. **F-VF.** 5) State of Louisiana Treasury Department. Baton Rouge. November 25, 1853. Receipt for **$978.** Light blue printed form. **VF,** vertical stain. 6) Uncut sheet of two unissued Interim Depository Receipts. White forms with "Confederate States of America" in the left borders. "...act of February 20th, 1863...". **Uncirculated,** lightly age toned. 7) Interim Depository Receipt. 186_. Unissued. Pink paper form with "Four per cent. per annum." in the left border. "...approved February 17, 1864...".Unissued remainder. **AU.** 8) Similar but "FOUR PER CENT . PER ANNUM." in the left border, and this is on lighter paper. Unissued remainder. 9) Confederate States Depositary. Wilmington, NC. Draft. Ship, left. Light blue paper. Unissued remainder. **EF-AU.** [9] ***($500-750)***

1466 **Association of the Army of Tennessee, Louisiana Division.** An ornate certificate with Jefferson Davis, Confederate officers, a battle scene, and a pelican. Certifies that the bearer entered the military service and has been elected a member of the Association of the Army of Tennessee. CSA flag, below. Unissued remainder, in excellent condition. Also included is a small booklet printed in 1904 that states the Charter, and articles of association. [2] ***($200-300)***

1467 **Receipts For CSA Bonds.** Approximately 7.5" x 9.75". 1861-1864. Partially printed white paper forms. The first was sent to the Register of the Treasury in Montgomery, Alabama, the others were sent to Richmond. Mostly **VF** or so. The first with some stains at the top. [8] ***($150-250)***

1468 **Confederate States of America Bond Deposit Forms.** After the War, many Europeans were convinced that the U. S. Government, or some other official agency, might reach a settlement with the unfortunate owners of CSA bonds. These forms are receipts for CSA bonds deposited in the National Safe Deposit Company in London, where they would be safely stored until they could be redeemed. This was a forlorn hope, as no settlement was ever forthcoming. **Fine-VF,** some light age toning, etc. [5] ***($150-250)***

1469 **An Interesting Group of War-Related, and Post-War Documents.** 1) **Amnesty Oath.** May 1866. This is a promise to abide by the U. S. Constitution, and the Emancipation Proclamation. No. 1. **EF-AU.** 2) **Trans-Mississippi Military Summons.** April 13, 1865, just two days before Lee's surrender. A Mr. Wells is ordered to appear in Shreveport. On light blue paper. **VF,** split at the bottom center. 3-10) General Orders. Department of Louisiana (7), and Department of Louisiana and Texas (1). Printed forms. Various orders, including Court Martials, Dishonorable discharges, and other interesting items. Mostly **EF.** 11) Handwritten General Order. Chalmette, LA. March 6, 1865. From Charles Turner, Col. 108th Illinois Infantry Volunteers. Announcing that he has resumed command, and appointing officers. **VF,** mounting stains. 12-14) War dated requisitions for fuel, compensation for attending a court martial, requisition for a private servant. 15) Certificate and Receipt to Registered Merchants and Others. For reporting gross sales from January 1862 to December 1863. Partially printed form signed by the District Collector. **VF,** somewhat aged, with a few stains. 16) Confederate States Mail Line. Way-Bill. December, 1864. From Thomasville, GA to Monroe, Louisiana. Partially printed form. [16] ***($200-300)***

1470 Civil War Autographs. [9] ***($200-400)***

1) Clipped Signature-John Moore. Delegate to Succession Convention. 2) Clipped Signature-George F. Shepley. Union Brigadier General from Maine. 3) Legal Document signed by William Monaghan. CSA colonel killed in 1864. 4-7) Letters dated 1859 signed by Ernest Commagere. CSA captain in the Louisiana volunteers. 8) Note dated 1863 signed Rufus Bruce. CSA Major. 9) Legal Document dated 1869 and signed by Don A. Pardee. Lt. Col. 42nd Ohio Infantry. **VF+.**

1471 **King Louis XVIII of France.** Oversized folio partly printed document on vellum signed **Louis** as King of France. Dated October 8, 1814. Appoints Mathis (Jean Baptiste Louis) as Major del' anciene 13 Regimem de Chasseur. Louis XVIII (1755-1824) was King of France, 1814-1824, on the restoration of the Bourbons after the fall of Napoleon. **VF+.** ***($200-400)***

1472 Miscellaneous Documents. [6] ***($300-500)***

1) Navy Commission Document 1923. Signed by **Theodore Roosevelt Jr.** 2) State of New Jersey-Commissioner of Deeds appointment certificate 1931. 3) Worlds Industrial & Cotton Centennial Exposition Certificate of Award 1885. Staining and split at the right side. 4) Worlds Industrial & Cotton Centennial Exposition Certificate of Award 1885. 5) Note signed "I'll be Loving You Always From Gene Kelly". Rust stain from paper clip. 6) Compagnie Universelle Du Canal Interoceanique de Panama 1880. Share certificate. **VF-VF+.**

End of The Clarence Rareshide Collection of Confederate Related Documents

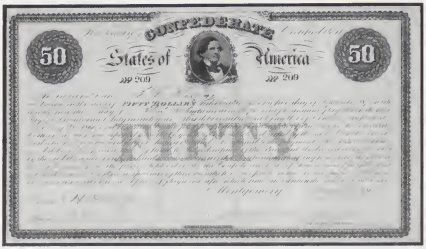
We welcome visitors to our New Coin and Gift Shop!

If you plan to be in New York,

Call or drop by!

A Choice Collection of Confederate Bonds
Act of February 28, 1861

1473 **$50.** Cr.1. B-10. No.209. Howell Cobb, president of the Confederate Provisional Congress. Red FIFTY. No.209. Only 250 or so were issued. Montgomery issue. This attractive example was Lot 1254 in our October 1996 St. Louis Auction, where it brought $3,300. Here is a rare opportunity to obtain one of the key bonds in this early series in a high grade. ABN New Orleans. **VF-EF,** generous margins on top, and right. The left margin is clear, and they are rarely found this way. Very light age toning in spots. *($2,500-3,500)*



50 CONFEDERATE States of America 50

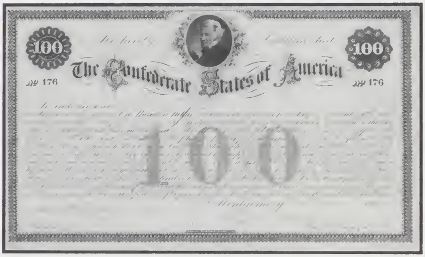
No 209 No 209

FIFTY DOLLARS

FIFTY

Montgomery

1474 **$100.** Cr.2. B-12. Andrew Jackson. Red 100. No.176. Only 250 were issued. Montgomery. Signed by Clitherall. Outstanding color and brightness! Ex. Lot 1003 in our June Memphis 1997 Auction where it brought $2,860. ABN New Orleans. **VF-EF,** with three generous margins. The left margin is narrow but clear. *($2,500-3,500)*



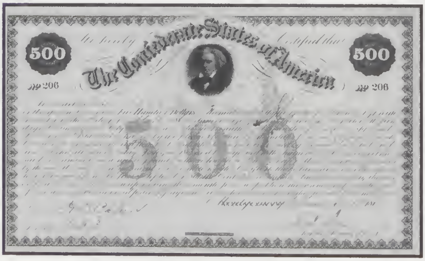
100 The Confederate States of America 100

No 176 No 176

100

Montgomery

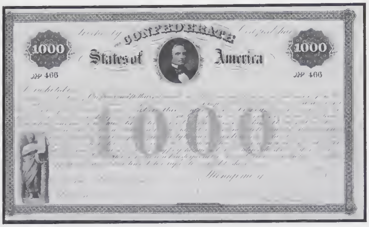
1475 **$500.** Cr.3A. B-15. No.206. John C. Calhoun. Red 500. Montgomery printed, but crossed out, and Richmond is written in. Signed by Jones (the Ball book reports only Clitherall signed). Rarity 7. Just a bit of bleed through from the endorsement on the back, but the bright color, sharp printing, and excellent margins more than compensate. Hard to improve upon. ABN New Orleans. **VF-EF,** with full margins on all four sides. *($2,500-3,500)*



500 The Confederate States of America 500

No 206 No 206

500

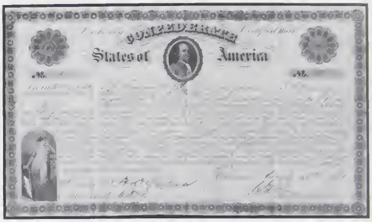


1000 CONFEDERATE States of America 1000

No 466 No 466

1000

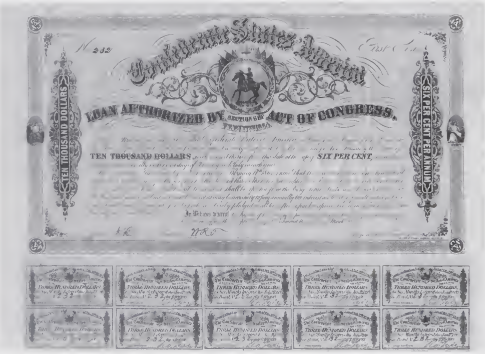
1476 **$1000.** Cr.4. B-16. No.466. Jefferson Davis as he appeared when he was a U. S. Senator. Henry Clay, left. Red 1000. No.466. Alexander B. Clitherall. Montgomery. Just 810 were issued, and only a few of the survivors are this clean and bright. ABN New Orleans. **VF-EF,** three very ample margins, and the left border is complete. ***($750-1,250)***



CONFEDERATE States of America

No. No.

1477 **$4,000.** Cr.9G. B-18G. Handwritten denomination. Benjamin Franklin. Liberty with shield stands, left. Serial No.5. Most are signed by Tyler, but this example is signed by Jones. An extremely popular bond, and this example has excellent eye appeal. Hoyer & Ludwig. **VF-EF,** with four clear, but narrow, margins. ***($2,500-3,500)***



No 232

Confederate States of America

LOAN AUTHORIZED BY SECTION 6th ACT OF CONGRESS,

TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS

TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS ... SIX PER CENT

SIX PER CENT PER ANNUM

In Witness whereof

THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS

1477A **$10,000.** Cr. 146. B-340. No. 232. Remainder, entered and recorded, but not signed by the Register of the Treasury. Complete with all coupons. Washington equestrian monument used as Confederate seal. Engraved by J.Archer, Richmond, Virginia and Printed by Evans & Cogswell, Columbia, SC. Light mounting remnant on reverse top corners. Minor nibbling on the centerfold of the coupons. **VF.** ***($2,500-3,500)***

Wisconsin Duplicates from Chet Krause's Collection

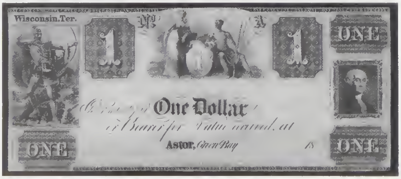
In 1952 Chet Krause founded Krause publications by producing a single-page introductory issue of Numismatic News on the dining room table of his parents' home. From that modest start Chet built a publishing empire in Iola, Wisconsin, that grew and prospered, fueled by his passion for collecting, and his extraordinary managerial skills. He has had a long, and successful career in numismatics and in business. In 1990 Chet was named Wisconsin Small Business Person of the Year. In 1999 he received the ANA Numismatist of the Year Award.

Along the way, against some very strong competition, Chet put together an incredible collection of Wisconsin paper money, perhaps unrivaled in its vastness and completeness. In 1994, he used his collection as the basis for Wisconsin Obsolete Bank Notes and Scrip, the definitive book on the subject. He continues to add to that collection today.

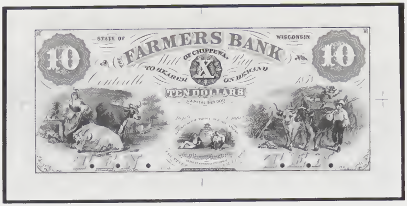
Fortunately for us, and for collectors of Wisconsin obsolete bank notes, Chet recently reviewed his collection and noticed that there were some notes he had acquired more than once.

Despite their rarity and quality, the notes presented in this section include only his duplicates. There are over forty different examples from the early Territorial period, and many notes you may not see offered again for decades. Don't miss this golden opportunity!

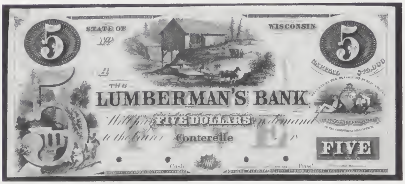
Rare Territorial



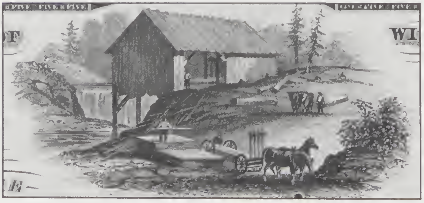
1478 **WI.** *Astor, Green Bay, Wisconsin Ter.* Private Scrip. **$1.** 1830s. (WI-13 SC-7). Unissued remainder. Liberty and Indian, seated, flank shield with 1 Indian with bow and arrow, left. Washington, right. John Jacob Astor did his trading there. An important scrip with the "Ter." designation. These only come unissued to our knowledge and this denomination is much rarer than a change bill on the issuer. RWH. R-6. **VF**, mounted on thick paper, light aging. ***($600-900)***



1479 **WI.** *Conterelle.* Farmers Bank of Chippewa. **$10.** 1858. (WI-105 G8a). Red. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Woman with cows, left. Boy asleep in ox cart, right. Whether or not this bank actually opened is not confirmed. There were ten of these in the ABN archive sale, where they each brought $500 in 1990. The plate was officially altered to the Farmers Bank, Two Rivers, WI-800. ABN. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

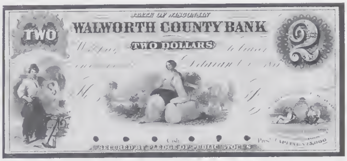


1480 **WI.** *Conterelle.* Lumberman's Bank. **$5.** 1850s. (WI-810,G-6). **Proof** on India paper. **Plate Note in Krause.** Lumber mill. Indians in front of a large, ornate 5, with train beyond. The original capital of this bank was $200,000. Organized in 1858, it moved from Viroqua to Beloit, and in 1862 became the Second National Bank of Beloit. There were **no examples in the ABN archive sale** and this is a rarely seen WHW imprint on Wisconsin from the Julian Blanchard Collection. Wellstood, Hay & Whiting, New York. R-6. **EF-AU,** wrinkled, but the upper left corner is damaged, slightly into the tip. ***($1,250-2,500)***



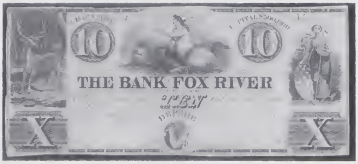
Vignette Detail of Lot 1480

Extremely Rare Title

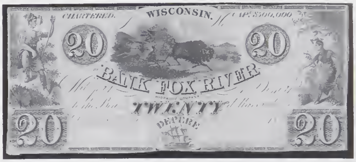


1481 **WI.** *Delavan.* Walworth County Bank. **$2.** October 1, 1855. (WI-110,G4). **Proof** on India paper. Young woman seated near a cotton bale opens what looks like a book of securities. Young blacksmith, left. At the time this note was issued, the bank was capitalized at only $25,000. There were **no examples in the ABN sale.** The first note of this title we have sold and beautiful. TC. R-6. **Uncirculated,** stamp hinges on the back at the sides. ***($2,000-3,000)***

1482 **WI.** *Depere.* Bank of the Fox River Hydraulic Co. **$5.** April 1, 1839. (WI-119). Women with harp and anchor, right. Liberty seated, left. A great title from the Territorial period, and very scarce. DTL. **VG-F,** some small body holes, and soiling. ***($250-350)***



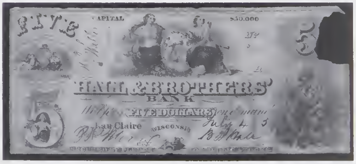
1483 **Depere, Bank of Fox River Hydraulic Company Set by DTL, Well Vignetted and Attractive.** 1) *Depere.* Bank of Fox River Hydraulic Co. **$5.** 1830s. (WI-120, G6). Unissued remainder. Ships. Clay, right The end of the title is concealed to the public in fine print. Printed during the Territorial period. DTL. R-5. **VF-EF.** 2) **$10.** (WI-120,G8). Unissued remainder. Hope with anchor, rainbow over ship beyond. Stag, left. Liberty, right. arm and hammer, below. R-5. **VF-EF.** 3) **$20.** (WI-119,G10). Unissued remainder. Indian chases bison. Indian prince and princess at sides. **VF-EF.** [3] ***($1,000-1,500)***



1484 **Depere, Fox River Hydraulic Company Denomination Set by Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co., A Second Set.** 1) *Depere.* Bank of Fox River Hydraulic Co. **$5.** 18_. (WI-119,G6). Ships. Clay, right. The end of the title is neatly concealed on this Territorial period issuer. **VF-EF,** but trimmed in at the top, and ragged at the bottom. 2) **$10.** (WI-119,G8). Unissued remainder. Hope with anchor, rainbow over ship beyond. Stag, left. Liberty, right Arm and hammer, below. **F-VF.** 3) **$20.** (WI-119,G10). Indian chases bison. Indian prince and princess at sides. **EF,** but trimmed close at the top, and elsewhere. A beautiful trio of notes. [3] ***($750-1,250)***

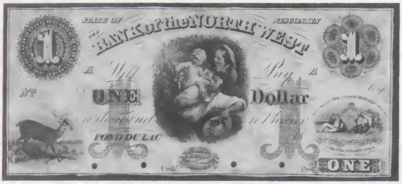
A Rare Spurious Note

1485 **WI.** *Eagle River.* Marathon County Bank. **$3.** January 15, 18_. (WI-140 S5). Red "THREE" protector. This bank opened in 1858 and closed one year later. This is a spurious issue, as the bank never had any $3 notes. This county includes Wausau, the home of the Employee Mutual Insurance Company. R-5. **VG-F,** with fold splits and edge tears. ***($200-300)***



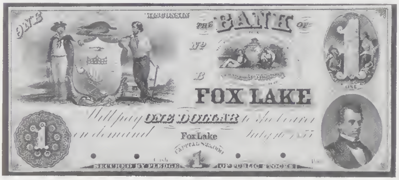
1486 **WI.** *Eau Claire.* Hall & Brothers' Bank. **$5.** July 4, 1857. (WI-150,G8a). Red protector "5"s. Two women flank shield with arm and hammer. Justice in 5, left. Cornucopia full of coins, below. In 1863, the bank redeemed its notes at 63 Cents on the dollar. All but $1,126 was cashed in. Another bank we have never handled. WHW. R-7. **Fine,** a piece out of the right side, but this is probably the only chance you will get to own this issue. ***($600-900)***

Great Rarity on Fond Du Lac



1487 **WI.** *Fond Du Lac.* Bank of the North West. **$1.** 18_. (WI-195,G2B). Red. Unissued remainder. Baby sits on father's shoulder. Stag, left. Red 1s. Became the First National Bank of Fond du Lac, and later, the Fond du Lac National Bank. TC. R-6. **AU,** POC, with mounting stains on back. Premium quality for this issue, which is usually heavily punched. ***($500-750)***

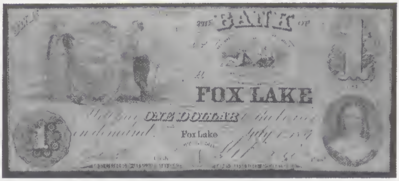
Well Styled Proof



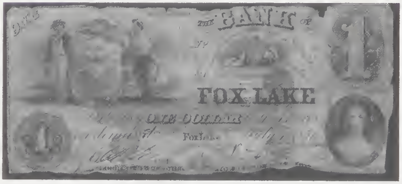
1488 **WI.** *Fox Lake.* Bank of Fox Lake. **$1.** July 16, 1855. (WI-205,G2). **Proof** on India paper. **Plate Note in Krause.** Sailor and miner flank shield, left. Male portrait in oval frame, right. This issuer became the First National Bank of Fox Lake in 1864, and liquidated voluntarily in 1890. There were no examples in the ABN archive sale. The repairs were done by professionals and the eye appeal is outstanding. WHHW. **AU,** and looks quite Choice, but there is a repaired split, hardly visible from the front. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Ex. Smythe November, 1996 St. Louis Sale.

Issued Fox Lake Pair



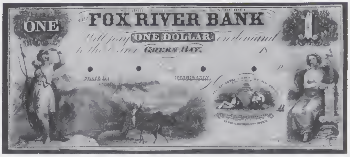
1489 **WI.** *Fox Lake.* Bank of Fox Lake. **$1.** July 1, 1857. (WI-205,G4). **Plate Note in Krause.** Sailor and miner flank shield, left. Similar to G2, but there is a girl, with long curls, right. Rated an R-6 by Chet, and he is the expert! However, may as well be R-7 as we have seen few issued notes and they were damaged. WHHW. **VG.** ***($500-750)***



1490 **WI.** *Fox Lake.* Bank of Fox Lake. **$1.** July 1, 1857. (WI-205,G4b). Red. Sailor and miner flank shield, left. Similar to G2, but there is a girl, with long curls, right. Red lazy "1". Though note is a beauty, we always love those Lazy "1" protectors. Rare than the listed R-6. WHHW. **VG,** with crumpled edges, and a small chink at the top. ***($750-1,250)***

1491 **Bank of Fox Lake Pairing, Both Rarities.** 1) **WI.** *Fox Lake.* Bank of Fox Lake. **$1.** July 1, 1857. (WI-205,G4b). Red. Sailor and miner flank shield, left. Similar to G2, but there is a girl, with long curls, right. Red lazy 1. WHHW. R-6. **Fair,** with VG detail, but a good deal of the note is missing. 2) **WI. $5.** July 1, 1857. (G8). Unissued remainder. Cattle, sheep. Girl in a small oval frame. False fill in. First we have handled. R-6. **G-VG,** POC. Pieces out of the right border. [2] ***($750-1,250)***

Gorgeous Green Bay Series Fox River Bank $1 Note



1492 **WI.** *Green Bay.* Fox River Bank. **$1.** 1850s. (WI-235,G2b). Unissued remainder. Indian princess with bow and arrow, and spear, deer beyond. Liberty seated, right. Capital $25,000 at top. A superb RWHE remainder bill. The first we have handled. When this bank closed, it redeemed its notes at full par. Any hope of obtaining an issued example is probably futile. RWHE. **EF-AU,** back mounting remnants. ***($750-1,250)***

1493 **Green Bay, Bank of Wisconsin Notes. Issued in the Territorial Period.** 1) *Green Bay.* Bank of Wisconsin. **$1.** June 1, 1837. (WI-245,G2). Seated female. RWH. **Fine,** signatures faded. 2) **$2.** (G4). Cattle in small circle. **About Fine,** date faded. 3) **$3.** 1837. (G6). Ship. **About Fine,** good signatures, but the date and serial number may not be contemporary. Some back soiling. [3] ***($150-250)***

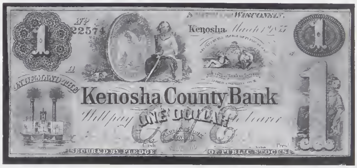
1494 **Green Bay, Bank of Wisconsin 1830's Territorial Period Issued Note Group.** 1) *Green Bay.* Bank of Wisconsin. **$3.** 1830s. (WI-245,G6). Ship. RWH. **About Fine,** corner off. 2) **$5.** 1837. (G8). Treaty of Prairie du Chien. Nude woman and eagle, left. **About Fine,** corner off. 3) **$10.** 1839. (G10). Treaty of Prairie du Chien. Venus rises nude from the sea. **F-VF.** [3] ***($200-300)***

1495 **Green Bay, Bank of Wisconsin Remainder Note Grouping.** 1) *Green Bay.* Bank of Wisconsin. **$2.** 18_. (WI-245,G4). Unissued remainder Cattle in small circle. RWH. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$5.** (G8). Treaty of Prairie du Chien. Nude, left. **AU.** 3) **$10.** (G10) Treaty of Prairie du Chien, Venus rises from the foamy sea, right. **AU.** Excellent set of well designed notes from Wisconsin's Territorial history. [3] ***($300-500)***

Rare Bank of Wisconsin $50

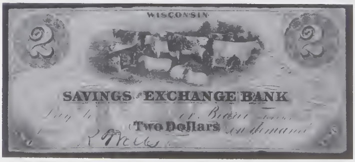
1496 **WI.** *Green Bay.* Bank of Wisconsin. **$50.** November 1, 1836. (WI-245 G14). **Plate Note in Krause.** Treaty of Prairie du Chien. Trains in small circle, left. Mercury with coins, right. The bank is note rare, but this is! R-6 per Chet, we think greater. RWH. **Nearly Fine.** ***($300-600)***

Very Rare Issued Kenosha County Bank $1 Note

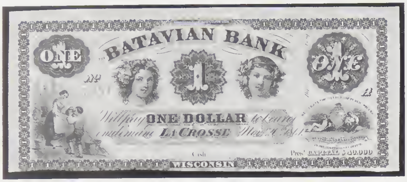


1497 **WI.** *Kenosha.* Kenosha County Bank. **$1.** March 1, 1855. (WI-335,G2c). Red cursive ONE. Liberty with sword holds a Seated Liberty Silver Dollar (with rays on the back - a design that was never put into circulation on one dollar coins of that period). Head-on view of a steamboat, left. Woman holds large 1, right. Probably one of the most elusive coin note types of all. Fully issued and hard to imagine R-6. WHHW. R-6. **Fine,** very light stains. ***($2,000-3,000)***

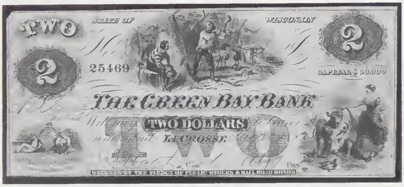
Michigan Tie Notes



1498 **Kenosha, Savings & Exchange Bank Michigan Tie Note Pairing.** 1) **WI.** *Kenosha.* Savings & Exchange Bank of R.W. Well, Grand Rapids, Michigan. **$2.** October 1, 1858. (WI-317,G4a). Red protector. Cows and sheep. Red TWO. A private branch of the Bank of R. Wells, Grand Rapids, who issued spurious notes, and disappeared with the proceeds. R-7. **About Fine.** 2) **$3.** (G6). Red. Similar. **VG-F,** stained. A pleasing pair of tough notes. [2] ***($750-1,250)***

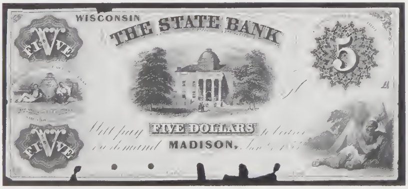

ONE
BATAVIAN BANK
1
ONE
ONE DOLLAR
LA CROSSE
WISCONSIN

1499 **WI.** *La Crosse.* Batavian Bank. **$1.** November 20, 1861. (WI-320,G2a). Green. Unissued remainder. **Plate Note in Krause.** Girls with flowers in their hair flank 1. Woman near well gives boy a drink, left. A scarce note, really an R-5, but desirable. ABN. R-6. **Uncirculated,** light handling, trimmed a little roughly at the bottom. *($300-500)*


TWO
STATE OF
WISCONSIN
2
25469
THE GREEN BAY BANK
TWO DOLLARS
LA CROSSE
TWO
SECURED BY THE PLEDGE OF PUBLIC STOCKS & RAIL ROAD BONDS

1500 **WI.** *La Crosse.* Green Bay Bank. **$2.** August 23, 1862. (WI-240,G10a). **Plate Note in Krause.** Woodchoppers. Milkmaid with cows, right. This bank issued notes in Marinett, Oconto, and La Crosse. Fully issued, bright and vivid. ABN. R-6. **F-VF.** *($600-900)*

1501 **WI.** *Madison.* Merchants Bank. **$5.** October 20, 1854. (WI-380, A20a). Red FIVE. Eagle and shield. Altered from Merchants Bank of Stillwater, Minnesota. This altered type seen more often on New England. Rare. R-6. **Fine.** *($250-350)*


WISCONSIN
THE STATE BANK
FIVE
5
FIVE DOLLARS
MADISON,
FIVE

1502 **WI.** *Madison.* State Bank. **$5.** January 1, 1853. (WI-390,G6). **Proof** on India paper. Capitol building at Madison. Indian, right. There were only two examples in the ABN archive sale. However, the side hinges make this look like a pre-ABN Sale proof. The vignette appears custom for the bank. DB. **AU,** tears, splits, edge chinks, but restorable, and rare. *($300-500)*

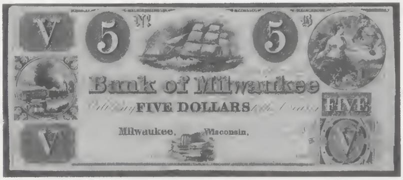
Choice Group

1503 **Milwaukee, Complete Denomination Set of Hemenway's Bank of Deposite & Exchange Notes.** 1) *Milwaukee.* Hemenway's Bank of Deposite & Exchange. **$1.** August 20, 1849. (WI-470,G2). Liberty, eagle and shield. RWHE. **Fine.** 2) **$2.** (G4). Ornate 2 with cherub. Farmer with rake and plow, and maiden flank shield, left. Blacksmith, right. **F-VF,** small repaired body holes. Looks VF or better. 3) **$3.** (G6). Indian gives corn to settler, shield. Farmer sharpens scythe, left. Woman and child, right. **VG-F,** repaired split, left. 4) **$5.** (G8). Farmer plowing. **Fine.** [4] *($750-1,250)*

1504 **WI.** *Milwaukie.* Bank of Milwaukie. **$5.** 1830s. (WI-495,G6). Unissued remainder. Sailor in front of docks and ships. Scarce and seldom seen unissued . DSH. R-6. **About Fine,** soiled at the left. *($200-400)*

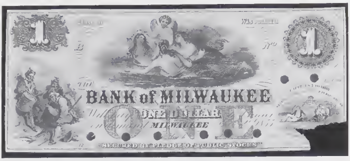
1505 **WI.** *Milwaukie.* Bank of Milwaukie. **$5.** 1830s. (WI-495,G6). Unissued remainder. Sailor with flag in front of docks and ship. A second example. DSH. **G-VG.** *($150-300)*

Superbly Vignetted


V
5
5
Bank of Milwaukee
FIVE DOLLARS
FIVE
Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
V

1506 **WI.** *Milwaukee.* Bank of Milwaukee. **$5.** 1830s. (WI-495, G8). Unissued remainder. Sailing ships. Train, left. Classical figures in circle, right. Steamboat below. A much rarer type than the SHD printed series. A very handsome type from the Territorial period. RWH. R-6. **Choice AU.** *($400-600)*

1507 **WI.** *Milwaukee.* Bank of Milwaukee. **$10.** 1830s. (WI-495, G10). Unissued remainder. Mercury pours coins. Train in circle, left. RWH. R-7. **Fair,** with Fine detail, but burned in the centers and split. *($150-300)*

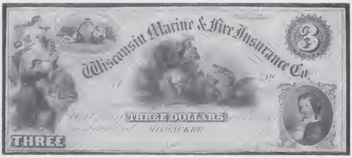


1508 **WI.** *Milwaukee.* Bank of Milwaukee (the 2nd). **$1.** January 2, 1855. (WI-500,G2a). Red ONE. Unissued remainder. Sea nymphs and cherub. Drummer boy and soldiers, left. A rare note from the reorganized bank. Sadly, a corner chipped off. TC. R-7. **AU,** missing a piece from the lower right corner and mounting remnants. *($200-300)*

Very Rare "W.T." Designation

1509 **WI.** *Milwaukee, W.T.* Wisconsin Marine & Fire Insurance Co. **$1.** 1830s. (WI-940, G4). Woman with shield in oval frame, center. Indian, left. "The rarest of all Wisconsin notes" according to Chet Krause. One of the most important "W.T." designations as well. The first we have handled. RWHE. **Good,** with a chink out of the top, and a corner burned. *($400-800)*

Superbly Styled Rarity



1510 **WI.** *Milwaukee.* Wisconsin Marine & Fire Insurance Co. **$3.** 1853-60s. (WI-545,G4). Unissued remainder. St. George spears dragon. Three women with anchor left. A very tough R-6 note and well vignettted. The TCC version of St. George is a great rendition. TCC. **VF-EF,** quarter folded. *($600-900)*

The president of this company was Alexander Mitchell, a man intimately connected with the development and prosperity of the West. He also was the president of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad, president of the Western Union road, director of the re-organized Northern Pacific, and he was elected to Congress This bank became the Marine National Bank, now Bank One.

1511 **WI.** *Mineral Point.* Bank of Mineral Point. **$50.** December 1, 1859. (WI-555. S10). Woman in oval framed flanked by two other women. Six portraits, sides. This Territorial period bank was a fraud and issued post dated notes. DTL. **About Fine,** age toned in places, left side body holes. *($150-300)*

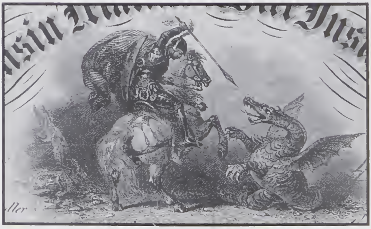
1512 **Mineral Point, Mineral Point Bank Wisconsin Territorial Period Notes.** 1) **$5.** January 1, 1840. (WI-560,G2a). Eagle. RWH. **Fine.** 2) **$10.** (G4a). Mercury sprinkles coins. **Fine.** 3) **$20.** (G6a). Alchemist. **About Fine,** small POC, light stain. [3] *($150-250)*

1513 **Mineral Point Bank Wisconsin Territorial Period Notes, A Second Group.** 1) **$5.** January 1, 1840. (WI-560,G2a). Eagle. RWH. **Fine.** 2) **$10.** (G16a). Mercury sprinkles coins. **Fine.** 3) **$20.** (G18a). Alchemist. **About Fine,** trimmed in a bit. [3] *($150-250)*

1514 **Mineral Point, Mineral Point Bank Group Including Brown Security Back Type Notes.** 1) **$5.** January 1, 1840. (WI-560,G14). Brown back. Eagle. RWH. **Fine,** or so. Some bleed through from the back color. 2) **$10.** (G4a). Mercury. **About Fine,** small split. 3) **$20.** (G6). Brown back. Alchemist. **Fine,** some blled through from the back color. [3] *($250-350)*

Rare Mineral Point Bank $50 Note

1515 **WI.** *Mineral Point.* Mineral Point Bank. **$50.** January 1, 1839. (WI-560,G8a). Moneta on chest. A common issuer, but not many $50 notes are known. Listed as R-6 and there or quite near. We have seen these break $500 at auction. We are a bit conservative, but over the top estimate would not shock us. RWH. R-6. **Fine,** penned "1873" on face, toned at the right with pinholes. *($300-500)*



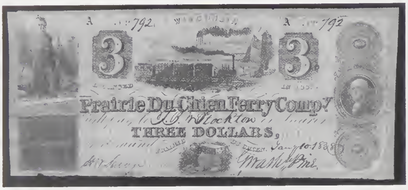
Vignette Detail of Lot 1510

1516 **Oconomowoc, Summit County Bank Pairing.** *Oconomowoc.* Summit Bank. **$2.** October 1, 1859. (WI-605,G2a). Red protector. Unissued remainder. Milkmaid. Girl, right. Getting scarce and nice notes. ABN. **Both Uncirculated.** [2] ***($250-350)***

1517 **Pepin, Chippewa Bank Notes.** Chippewa Bank. **$5.** 1857. (WI-640, C4). Horses. Contemporary counterfeits. **VG-F,** but one has a scotch taped repair. [3] ***($150-250)***

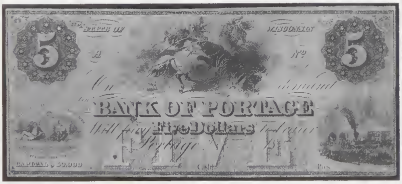
Very Rare Portage City Note

1518 **WI.** *Portage City.* Columbia County Bank. **$1.** May 1, 1854. (WI-650, G2c). Red ONE. Train. Penn, right. This is a rare bank and again we don't think we have auctioned one before. This is a great opportunity to obtain Wisconsin rarities off the market for decades or longer. TCC. R-6. **About Fine.** ***($500-900)***



1519 **WI.** *Prairie Du Chien.* Prairie Du Chien Ferry Co.. **$3.** January 10, 1838. (WI-656,G6). Train, boats, mill. Indian, left. A scarce ferry company issuer. R-6. **Fine,** mounted on paper. ***($300-600)***

Very Rare and Beautiful



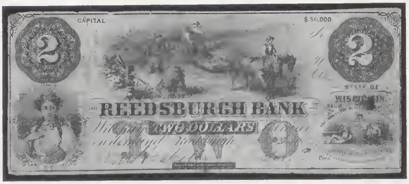
1520 **WI.** *Portage.* Bank of Portage. **$5.** 1858. (WI-655,G10a). Red. **Plate Note in Krause.** Indians hunt bear (a tough one at that), or perhaps the bear is hunting the Indians! Full microlettering tint. Very rare and very attractive. A wonderful combination. TC. R-6. **Fine,** with some scattered foxing. ***($750-1,250)***

Rare Bank of Racine $1 Note

1521 **WI.** *Racine.* Bank of Racine. **$1.** 1850s. (WI-680,G2). Unissued remainder. **Plate Note in Krause.** Cattle, left, horses and sheep being fed, center. A rare bank for any note and until the March Schingoethe sale, we had not handled one. TCC. R-6. **VF-EF,** some light mounting remnants, small POC. ***($500-750)***

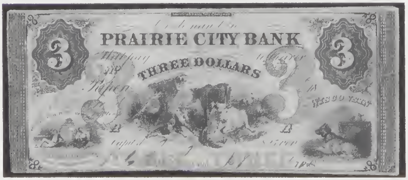
1522 **Racine, Richmond's Exchange Bank Pairing.** 1) **$1.** November, 1854. (WI-690,G2). Liberty, eagle and shield. Girl, left. RWH. **VG,** in appearance, but split and rejoined. 2) **$2.** 185?. (G4). Similar. Women flank 2. **VG,** in appearance, but a corner is off. Both a bit soiled. [2] ***($200-400)***

Immense Rarity and Well Vignetted



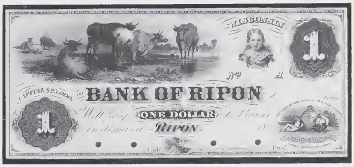
1523 **WI.** *Reedsburgh.* Reedsburgh Bank. **$2.** July 2, 1859. (WI-695,G18b). Red TWO. Men harvest wheat. Ceres, left. Capital $50,000. The bank failed in 1861, and records show that there was only $682 in notes outstanding in 1863. Another tremendous note. If you have been seeking this, we suggest a significant bid. A treasure on the state. ABN. R-7. **Fine,** pinholes, but there is a rust hole, right, that should be mentioned. ***($600-1,200)***

Awesome Style and Title



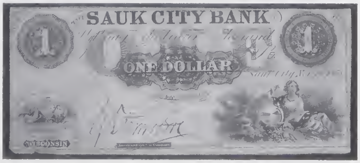
1524 **WI.** *Ripon.* Prairie City Bank. **$3.** 1860. (WI-705,G4a). Red "3" protectors. Cows, young girl and boy, sheep graze in the distance. Dog and safe, right. This small bank was in operation for only three years, from 1860-63. Another magnificent note with grade. This is listed as an R-6, but perhaps in Chet's lengthy tenure of note expertise he has counted museums, low grade notes and rags among them. This beauty fits any collection of distinction. ABN. R-6. **Fine.** ***($600-1,200)***

Fabulous Bank of Ripon Proof



1525 WI. *Ripon*. Bank of Ripon. **$1.** 1850s. (WI-710,G2). **Proof** on India paper. **Plate Note in Krause.** Cows, sheep, near a stream. Young girl. It is a waste of words to say how great this note is. A perfect quality TC India paper proof which is important on any state. On Wisconsin, multiply by ten. This belongs in a museum, private or public. From the Julian Blanchard Collection privately many years ago. **Choice Uncirculated,** traces of pink at the center, perhaps from contact with a note that was stamped with an ink stamp. *($750-1,250)*

Rare Sauk City Bank Genuine $1 Note



1526 WI. *Sauk City*. Sauk City Bank. **$1.** November 1, 1858. (WI-720,G2a). Red ONE. Liberty, eagle and shield, right. Written serial number. This is a rare bank and the R-5 is more towards R-6. We have seen few and handled fewer. ABN. R-5. **Fine,** or so, trimmed in a bit at the top and right. *($400-800)*

1527 WI. *Sauk City*. Sauk City Bank. **$5.** November 1, 1858. (WI-720, S5) **Plate Note in Krause.** Washington. Liberty, left. A spurious note, as bank records indicate that they never issued any five dollar notes. A tough note. TC Imprint. **VG to Fine,** repaired splits, right edge tear. *($200-400)*

1528 Sheboygan, Bank of Sheboygan Remainder Notes. 1-2) **$1.** Late 1850s-60s. (WI-735, G2b). Red tint lathe. Unissued remainder. Blacksmith. **Fine,** or so, trimmed closely. 3) **$2.** 1850s-60s. (G4b). Red tint lathe. Unissued remainder. Spectators on shore watch sailboat race. **Fine,** or so, petty edge nicks. [3] *($300-500)*

1529 Sinipee, Mississippi Marine & Fire Insurance Co. Notes. 1) **WI. $1.** July 10, 1844. (WI-740,G8). Ships. Girl with rake, left. Cherub, right. Payable in Chicago. DSH. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$2.** 1844. (WI-740, G10). Similar. "Cleveland Insurance Co." is written above the printed title. Two women, shield, ships. Red Jacket, right. **VF-EF.** Attractive pair from the Territorial period. [2] *($250-350)*

1530 Sinipee, Mississippi Marine & Fire Insurance Co. Notes, A Second Pairing. 1) **$1.** July 10, 1844. (WI-740,G8). Ships. Girl with rake, left. Cherub, right. Payable in Chicago. DSH. **AU.** 2) **$2.** 1844. (WI-740, G10). Similar. Two women, shield, ships. Red Jacket, right. **EF-AU,** back mounting remnant. Both payable in Chicago. [2] *($250-350)*

Very Rare Bank of Sparta

1531 WI. *Sparta*. Bank of Sparta. **$1.** August 2, 1858. (WI-750,G2a). Red ONE. Indians hunt buffalo. The grade might be wanting, but any specialist should also know this is rare, rare, and rarer. Cannot recall having the bank before now. ABN. R-6. **Good,** in appearance, but torn and repaired. A piece is out, right. *($300-500)*

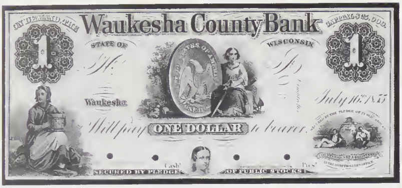
Dr. Kane in the Arctic Vignette

1532 WI. *Stevens Point.* North Western Bank. **$1.** 1860. (WI-430,G12a). Red "1". Dr. Kane's Arctic Expedition under curved title. We have seen one other issued note. That was the superb Lindesmith note auctioned in Chicago five years ago. Despite the chunk out, very desirable. ABN. R-7. **VG,** in appearance, but the lower left portion is missing, and there are stains. *($200-400)*

Rare Vignette on Rare Title

1533 WI. *Waukesha*. Forest City Bank. **$1.** 1857. (WI-830,G2a). Child on haystack, horses. This institution became the Farmers National Bank. The plate was originally prepared for the Milwaukee City Bank. The vignette is a rare one. Sadly, the lower grade knocks out the detail, but this is yet again a rare bank. We remind bidders that Rarity 6 on Wisconsin is usually a census of well held notes. The state's collectors tend not to free up notes for others to readily. This sale is a splendid opportunity. WHHW. R-6. **G-VG,** split at left. *($300-500)*

Superb Waukasha County Bank $1 Proof



1534 **WI.** *Waukesha.* Waukesha County Bank. **$1.** July 16, 1855. (WI-835,G2). **Proof** on India paper. Liberty with sword holds Liberty seated silver dollar. Woman with bucket, left. A tremendous proof note on the state. Proof note collectors desire this imprint as there were none in the ABN Archives. The title is rare and a well collected one. However, this is a well vignetted coin note as well. There are well done repairs on the corners by Barrows of Richmond, but they increase the integrity of this lovely proof note. The Wisconsin proofs in the March, 2005 Schingoethe Sale saw spirited bidding, and we are sure that in the generally spirited Memphis setting this should continue. A beauty! WHHW. R-7. **AU,** corner tips have been repaired, otherwise Choice. *($2,500-5,000)*

Very Rare January 1, 1859 Date

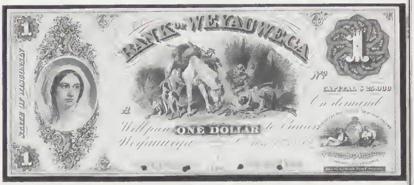
1535 **WI.** *Waukesha.* Waukesha County Bank. **$1.** January 1, 1859. (WI-835,G2d). Liberty with sword holds Liberty seated silver dollar. Woman with bucket, left. Listed as a remainder, but this note is signed. We're not sure if it is a flase fill in. We do know this is a rare date. ABN. R-6. **VG-F,** or so, but a portion of the upper left corner is missing. *($300-600)*

1536 **Watertown, Bank of Watertown Remainders, All Uncirculated.** 1) **$1.** September 1, 1863. (WI-825,G2b). Red 1s. Unissued remainder. Bare-breasted Venus in shell. TCC. 2) **$2.** (G4b). Red 2s. Unissued remainder. Indian and Ceres flank eagle on globe. Young woman, left. 3-4) **$3.** Red 3s. Horse drinks. All **Crisp Uncirculated.** A sharp quartet. [4] *($600-900)*

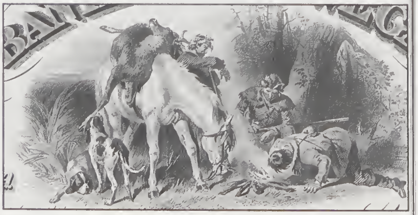
1537 **Waupan, Corn Exchange Bank, Set of Uncirculated Remainder Notes.** 1) **$1.** 1850s. (WI-850,G2a). Red ONE. Commerce, globe, ships. ABN. 2) **$2.** (G4a). Red TWO. Eagle and shield, Jackson, left. 3) **$3.** (G6a). Red THREE. Three women. Large gray 3. 4) **$5.** (G8a). Red FIVE. Farmer with basket of corn, farm and train, beyond. All unissued and **Crisp Uncirculated.** [4] *($600-900)*

1538 **Waupan, Corn Exchange Bank Remainder Notes, Another Denomination Grouping.** 1) **$1.** 1850s. (WI-850,G2a). Commerce, globe, ships. ABN. 2) **$2.** (G4a). Eagle and shield, Jackson, left. 3) **$3.** (G6a). Three women. Large gray 3. 4) **$5.** (G8a). Farmer with basket of corn, farm and train, beyond. All unissued and **Crisp Uncirculated.** [4] *($600-900)*

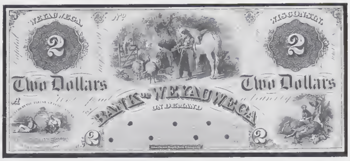
Incredibly Rare Title and Ex Julian Blanchard Collection



1539 **WI.** *Weyauwega.* Bank of Weyauwega. **$1.** August 1, 1859. (WI-870,G2). **Proof** on India paper. **Plate Note in Krause.** Hunter starts fire, dogs look at slain deer on horse's back. Woman in veil, left. A **magnificent** ABN imprint proof and as such, not in the ABN. Having not studied Wisconsin notes as much as we should have, the title was hard to pronounce, but we've never heard of it and have never offered it to our recall. This came from the great Julian Blanchard Collection of proofs and high quality was his hallmark. Just fabulous. ABN. R-7. **Uncirculated,** mounting hinges on the back, and petty damage to the punch cancels. *($1,250-2,500)*

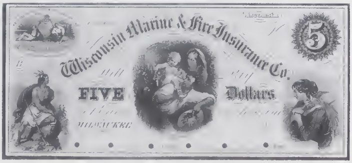


Superb Weyauwega $2 Proof



1540 **WI.** *Weyauwega*. Bank of Weyauwega. **$2.** August 1, 1859. (WI-870,G4). **Proof** on India paper. Man whittles stick as sheep come through the barnyard gate. Arched title, below. It was heartstopping enough to see one proof on this extremely rare bank, but two! The top vignette is a rare one and this also came from Blanchard. This was quite expensive many years ago and for good reason, it is a **superb rarity of the highest order.** ABN. **Choice AU,** light corner tip dismounting traces.
($1,500-2,500)

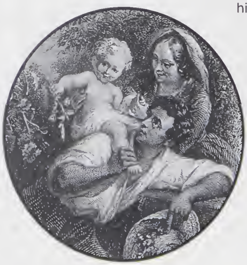
Superb Quality on a Rare Milwaukee Title



1541 **WI.** *Milwaukee*. Wisconsin Marine & Fire Insurance Co. **$5.** 1850s-60s. (WI-940,G6). **Proof** on India paper. Farmer holds child on his shoulder as wife smiles. Indian on cliff, left. Woman with wheat, right. A **superb proof** from the TCC imprint and once part of the Julian Blanchard Collection. This is a high echelon proof and will be treasured by the next owner as it was by Chet. TCC. **Gem Uncirculated.**
($1,500-2,500)

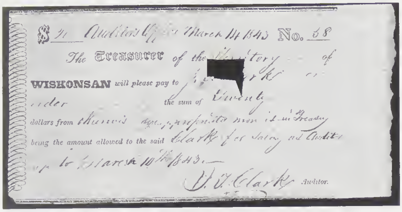
1542 **WI.** *Whitewater*. Kokomo Bank. **$3.** August 23, 1857. (WI-250 S15). Liberty, shield. Train in circle, left. Woman in oval frame, right. Baby, right. A scarce spurious issue, as this bank did not issue any three dollar bills. **VG,** a little rough. *($150-250)*

1543 **Collection of Rare, Wisconsin Notes, Mostly Fair or so with Condition Problems.** 1) *Green Bay*. Fox River Bank. **$5.** (G6b). Liberty, shield, train, ships beyond. **G-VG,** but missing the right corner portion. 2) *Jefferson*. Bank of Jefferson. **$1.** October 2, 1858. (WI-300,G2a). Pilgrims and Indians. Rare vignette. A super rare title. **G-VG,** but a large piece of the top is missing. 3) *Kenosha*. City Bank of Kenosha. **$10.** 18?. (WI-311, R7). Indian with spear watches train. Raised note from a $1 bill. **Good,** but the lower left portion is missing. 4) *Madison*. State Bank. **$1.** 1853. (WI-390,G2). Indian with spear watches train. Backed on a card and then it gets worse. An immense though. **Fair,** barely identifiable. 5) *Madison*. Bank of the West. **$1.** (WI-395,G2a). Farmers, portrait. One of the rarest 1850's titles on the State. As bad as it gets, but it is from Madison, and that makes it worth something. **Barely Fair,** just the central portion remains. 6) *Milwaukee*. Hemenway's Bank of Deposite & Exchange. **$1.** August 26, 1849. (WI-470,G2). Woman, eagle and shield. Decent looking and scarce. **VG-F,** but there are mounting remnants and repairs. 7) *Neenah*. Winnebago County Bank. **$1.** September 18, 1855. (WI-580,G2a). Farmer and wife near water trough. We sold a proof for $11,500.00 on this title. This can be had for a comparitive bargain price. Very rare bank for any note in any grade. **About Fine,** in detail, but a portion of the left side is gone. 8) *Sinipee*. Mississippi Marine & Fire Insurance Co. **$2.** April 10, 1844. (WI-746,G16). Two women. Red Jacket, right. Payable in Cleveland, so a little better. Chunk off the lower right negates that. **VG,** or so, but stained, and the lower right side is gone. 9) *LaCrosse Surcharge*. **$5.** August 1, 1855. (TN-5,G10). Agricultural Bank of Brownsville, TN with surcharge. Ceres. Man with sheep, right. Overstamped "LA CROSSE" and "RACINE". **About Fine,** burn marks and rough corners pieces out more of the left corners, and some stains. Great collection for fillers. Many of these banks are nearly unobtainable in higher grades over the $1,000 mark. An opportunity for the right collector.
[9] *($600-900)*



Official Territory of Wisconsin Scrip

"Wiskonsan" Territorial Form


$ 20 Auditor's Office March 14 1843 No. 58

The Treasurer of the Territory of

WISKONSAN will please pay to J. [illegible]rk or

order the sum of Twenty

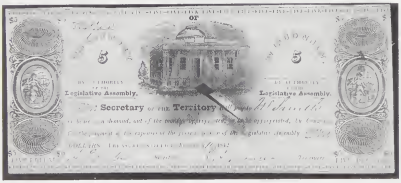
dollars from the moneys appropriated now in the Treasury

being the amount allowed to the said Clark for salary as Auditor

up to March 10th 1843.

J. V. Clark Auditor.

1544 **WI.** Treasurer of the Territory of Wiskonsan [SIC]. **$20.** March 10, 1843. **Plate Note in Krause.** "WISKONSAN" is printed, "Territory" is written. This could be a typesetting error, or simply an alternative spelling, sometimes seen on early maps. Treasurer's warrant for $20 being the amount allowed to Mr. Clark for his salary as Auditor of the Territory. On light blue paper with an ornate left border. This Plate Note in Krause, page 514, is one of the few we have seen. Though dated 1843, this is listed prior to the vignetted forms used in 1842. This is a **major rarity** and an exceptional Territorial piece. R-7. **VF,** cancelled with a cut out similar to the that seen on the 1842 Scrip.
($600-900)



BY AUTHORITY OF THE Legislative Assembly.

BY AUTHORITY OF THE Legislative Assembly.

Secretary OF THE Territory will pay to

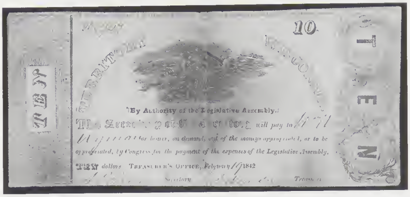
on demand, out of the moneys appropriated, or to be appropriated, by Congress for the payment of the expenses of the Legislative Assembly

DOLLARS 1842

Secretary Treasurer

1545 **WI.** Secretary of the Territory of Wisconsin. **$5.** February 19, 1842. **Plate Note in Krause.** Capitol building. Woman and ships in small oval, left, and right. The new Legislature had no real money, and had to print these scrip notes with the hope that future appropriations would supply the funds necessary to make good on them. They were printed by Charles Sholes of Racine, the father of Christopher, who was the inventor of the typewriter. This has the distinction of being the plate note in Krause on page 516 of his work. Listed as R-5, but not easy to come by. **VF-EF,** cut out cancelled, and there are stains in the center.
($400-600)

The Plate Note in Krause



By Authority of the Legislative Assembly.

will pay to

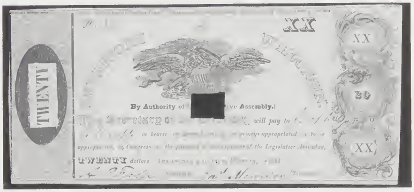
or bearer, on demand, out of the moneys appropriated, or to be appropriated, by Congress for the payment of the expenses of the Legislative Assembly.

TEN dollars TREASURER'S OFFICE, February 19 1842

Secretary Treasurer

1546 **WI.** Secretary of the Territory of Wisconsin. **$10.** February 19, 1842. **Plate Note in Krause.** Eagle and shield. TEN in the left border, closely spaced, and in the right border, widely spaced. We believe these are R6 and approaching R-7. To our knowledge, only the advanced Territorial note collectors have such notes. **F-VF,** neatly cut cancelled. Moderate stains, center.
($450-650)

Superb Territory of Wisconsin $20



By Authority of [illegible] ive Assembly.

will pay to

or bearer moneys appropriated

the Legislative Assembly,

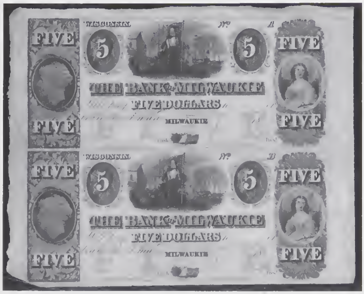
TWENTY dollars 1842

1547 **WI.** Secretary of the Territory of Wisconsin. **$20.** February 19, 1842. Eagle and shield. TWENTY in left border, XX 20 XX in right. Bright and attractive. The hole cancel is seen on this issue from time to time. Not rated, but high Rarity 6 we believe. **Uncirculated,** cut out cancelled. Superb for this issue. *($500-750)*

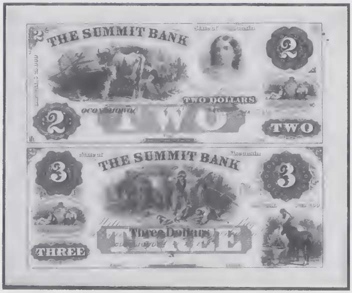
1548 **WI.** Secretary of the Territory of Wisconsin. **$50.** February 19, 1842. Vignette similar to the $5. A rare $50 note from this series. We have not offered any notes of this Official Territorial series in quite a while. This is a tremendous opportunity for Wisconsin and Territorial collectors alike. **Fine,** neatly cut out cancelled. *($450-650)*

1549 **WI.** Secretary of the Territory of Wisconsin. **$50.** February 18, 1842. Vignette similar to $5 with Capital Buidling. A second rare high denomination with a R-7 designation. **VF,** but the lower right corner is missing. COC. Taped repair, stains. *($200-400)*

Wisconsin Sheets

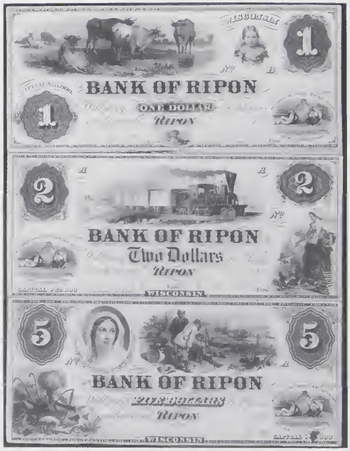

WISCONSIN
FIVE
5
THE BANK of MILWAUKIE
FIVE DOLLARS
MILWAUKIE

1550 WI. *Milwaukee*. Bank of Milwaukee. **$5-$5.** (WI-495 G6). Sailor with flag in front of docks and ship. Medallion head, left. Woman, right. Sailing ship below. This was probably a two note sheet, based on the gutter and margin sizes. Unissued remainder notes. **VF-EF.** *($750-1,250)*

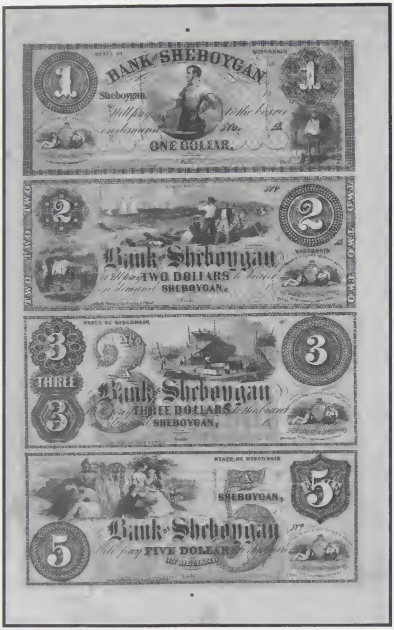

THE SUMMIT BANK
2
TWO DOLLARS
TWO
3
Three Dollars
THREE

1551 WI. *Oconomowoc*. Summit Bank. **$2-$3.** 1859-63. (WI-605). Red. On the $1 note is a milkmaid and cows, and a girl. The $2 note has a farmer drinking, center, and horse drinking, right. Unissued remainder notes. **Uncirculated.** *($400-600)*

Superb Ripon Proofs

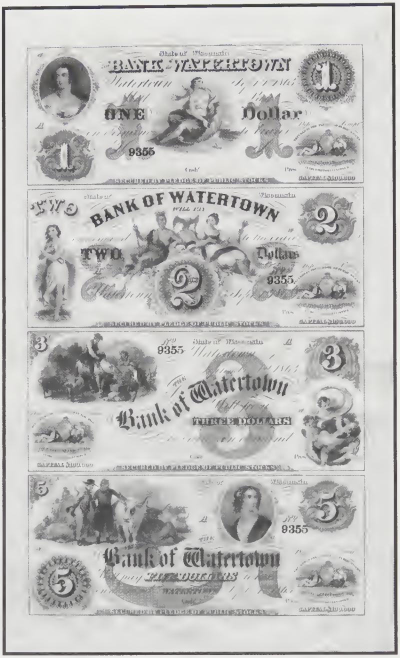

WISCONSIN
1
BANK OF RIPON
ONE DOLLAR
RIPON
2
BANK OF RIPON
Two Dollars
RIPON
WISCONSIN
5
BANK OF RIPON
FIVE DOLLARS
RIPON
WISCONSIN

1552 WI. *Ripon*. Bank of Ripon. **$1-$2-$5.** 1856-64. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. The top note has a very well executed vignette of cows near water, and sheep beyond. A young girl, right. The $2 note features a locomotive. At right, a woman feeds chickens. Surveyors are at work on the $5 note,with a veiled woman, right. (WI-710 G2, G4, G6). The sheet layout was $1, $1, $2, $5, so the top note is the one that is missing. The cardboard broke near the margin between the $1 and $2 notes. It has been taped back together. None of this affects the actual notes. TC. **AU,** all with slightly rounded corners. *($3,000-6,000)*



1553 **WI.** Bank of Sheboygan. **$1-$2-$3-$5.** The $1 has a blacksmith in a circle. On the $2, people watch a sailboat race from the beach. On the $3 note is a shipbuilding scene. The bottom note shows Indians, women, and children gathered near a large shield, and a globe. There is a full red tint on all four examples. Unissued remainder notes. DW. **AU,** with age toning and a waterstain. *($800-1,200)*

1554 **WI.** *Waupun.* Corn Exchange Bank. **$1-$2-$3-$5.** The top note has a woman and globe. On the $2 note is an eagle and shield, and Andrew Jackson. Three women are at the center of the $3 note. On the last note a farmer displays a basket of corn, and a train is in the distance. All of the notes have the denominations spelled out in red. Unissued remainder notes. **EF-AU.** *($300-500)*



1555 **WI.** Bank of Watertown. **$1-$2-$3-$5.** Red. Venus in a clamshell is at the center of the top note. On the $2 example an Indian and a woman hold wheat and flank a globe with an eagle on top. The $3 note shows a horse drinking, and three cherubs. Two men bargain over cattle on the last note, which features a large, red, "lazy" two on its side. Unissued remainder notes. **Uncirculated.** *($400-600)*

Session A – Friday, June 17, 2005

Continues With The Herb and Martha Schingoethe Collection of Obsolete Currency Part 3 Catalogue - Lots 1556 – 1943

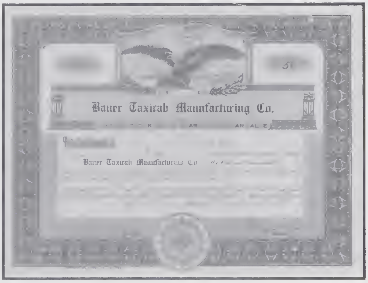
Session B

Friday, June 17, 2005
Starting at 6:00 pm

Simultaneous With Session A

Stocks and Bonds I, U.S. Large Size, Fractionals, Counterfeit Detectors, Macerated Currency, U.S. Small Size and The David Schlingman Collection of Small Size Currency

Automobile Certificates



Bauer Taxicab Manufacturing Co.

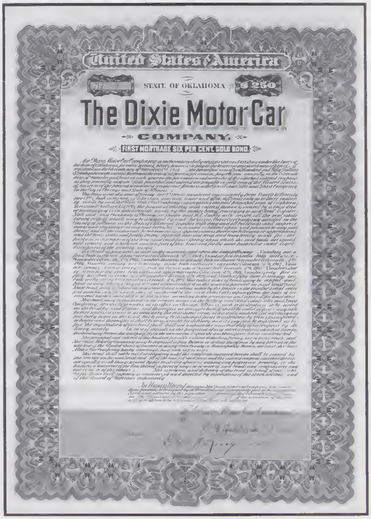
Bauer Taxicab Manufacturing Co

2001 **Bauer Taxicab Manufacturing** (IL) 1924. #91. **50 shs.** Green. Eagle with outstretched wings. **VF+**.*

($250-350)

This company manufactured cars with special body features. Described as "wreck-proof", they were designed specifically for rugged taxicab use. The arrangement of the doors was also unusual. They were hinged to a pillar directly behind the driver's seat. This allowed a passenger to get on or off without disturbing the other passengers.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



United States of America

STATE OF OKLAHOMA

$250

The Dixie Motor Car

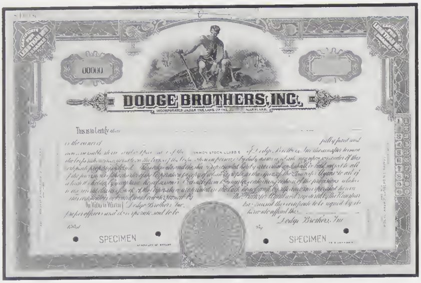
COMPANY.

FIRST MORTGAGE SIX PER CENT. GOLD BOND.

2002 **Dixie Motor Car** (OK) 1911. #9. **$250.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Ornate border. **VF+**.*

($300-500)

Not in Falater. A similar example realized $425 in sale 213. This company was organized in 1910 in Frederick, Oklahoma, with the plan of producing a gasoline car priced at $1050.



00000

DODGE BROTHERS, INC.

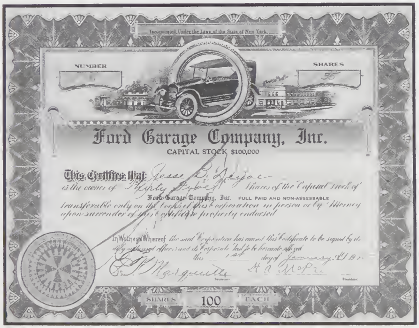
This is to Certify that

SPECIMEN

SPECIMEN

2003 **Dodge Brothers** (MD) Specimen. **Shares.** Red. Allegorical man with factories in the distance. ABN. **EF.** ***($350-500)***

At the turn of the century, John and Horace Dodge supplied engines, transmissions, and axles to automobile assemblers such as Ransom Eli Olds and Henry Ford. In 1914, John and Horace decided to manufacture their own cars. Their early models were well-received, and decades of automotive success followed. By 1925 the Dodge Brothers were dead, and their widows were ready to sell their shares in the business to outsiders. The buyer was Dillon, Read and Company, and the price was $146 million dollars, the largest cash transaction in the history of industrial finance up to that point. The importance of this example cannot be exaggerated.



Incorporated Under the Laws of the State of New York

NUMBER

SHARES 35

Ford Garage Company, Inc.

CAPITAL STOCK $100,000

This Certifies that Jesse D. Joyce is the owner of Thirty Five Shares of the Capital Stock of Ford Garage Company, Inc. FULL PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE transferable only on the books of the corporation in person or by Attorney upon surrender of this certificate properly endorsed

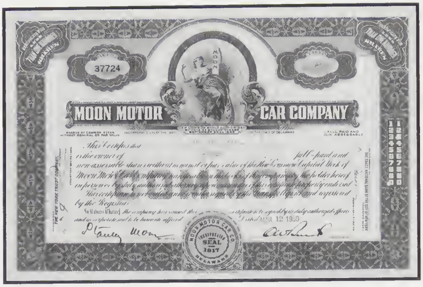
In Witness Whereof the said Corporation has caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and its Corporate Seal to be hereunto affixed this 1st day of January 19

Secretary

President

SHARES 100 EACH

2004 **Ford Garage** (NY) 1925. #6. **35 shs.** Green. Tire around automobile flanked by garage and service station. **VF.** ***($250-350)***



37724

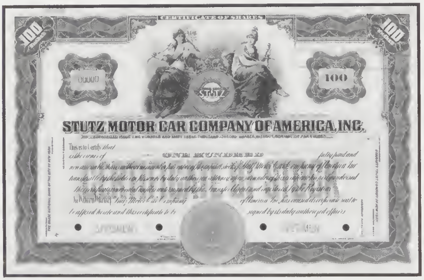
MOON MOTOR CAR COMPANY

This Certifies that is the owner of full-paid and non-assessable shares without nominal or par value of the Class A Common Capital Stock of Moon Motor Car Company

SEAL 1917

2005 **Moon Motor Car** (DE) 1930. **3 shs.** Green. Allegorical woman winds around MOON signpost. HBN. **VF.*** ***($175-250)***

An advertisement for the company is also included. By 1925 Joseph W. Moon was producing 13,000 cars a year, powered by Continental straight eight engines. Moon attempted to produce a high quality European-type automobile, but reliability problems with his earlier model, the *Diana,* hurt sales, and production was halted in 1930.



CERTIFICATE OF SHARES

100

00000

100

STUTZ

STUTZ MOTOR CAR COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

This is to Certify that

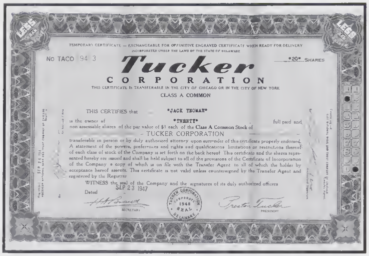
is the owner of

SPECIMEN

SPECIMEN

2006 **Stutz Motor Car of America** (NY) Specimen. **100 shs.** Green. Winged STUTZ logo flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. **EF.** ***($250-350)***

No car is more closely identified with the era of the Charleston and bathtub gin. The Stutz Bearcat of the 1920s was a far cry from the one-cylinder auto that Harry C. Stutz created from pieces of farm machinery in 1898.



TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE — EXCHANGEABLE FOR DEFINITIVE ENGRAVED CERTIFICATE WHEN READY FOR DELIVERY
INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE

No TACO 94 3

20 SHARES

Tucker
CORPORATION
THIS CERTIFICATE IS TRANSFERABLE IN THE CITY OF CHICAGO OR IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK
CLASS A COMMON

THIS CERTIFIES that *JACK THOMAN*
is the owner of *TWENTY* full paid and non assessable shares of the par value of $1 each of the Class A Common Stock of
TUCKER CORPORATION
transferable in person or by duly authorized attorney upon surrender of this certificate properly endorsed. A statement of the powers, preferences and rights and qualifications limitations or restrictions thereof of each class of stock of the Company is set forth on the back hereof. This certificate and the shares represented hereby are issued and shall be held subject to all of the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation of the Company, a copy of which is on file with the Transfer Agent, to all of which the holder by acceptance hereof assents. This certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Transfer Agent and registered by the Registrar.

WITNESS the seal of the Company and the signatures of its duly authorized officers.

Dated SEP 23 1947

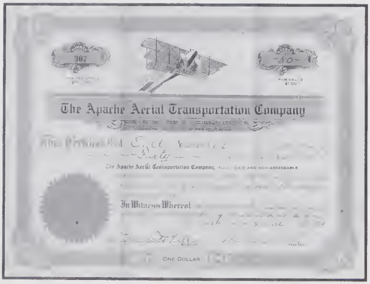
SECRETARY

Preston Tucker
PRESIDENT

2007 **Tucker** (DE) 1947. #19403. **20 shs.** All green. Distinctive “TUCKER” corporate title slants right. SBN. **VF+**.* *($200-300)*

In the late 1940s, Preston Tucker’s modernistic automobile designs were a threat to the ultra-conservative Detroit car makers who were producing automobiles that had changed very little since the beginning of World War II. The movie based on Tucker’s life illustrates just how threatened they were. A Reorganization Trustee’s Report is also included, as well as numerous documents from the National Tucker Stockholders Association.

Aviation Certificates



307

-50-

PAR VALUE $1.00

The Apache Aerial Transportation Company

This Certifies that

Fifty

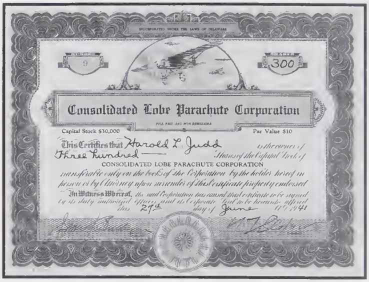
The Apache Aerial Transportation Company, FULLY PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE

In Witness Whereof

ONE DOLLAR

2008 **Apache Aerial Transportation** (AZ) 1919. #307. **50 shs.** Orange. “The Apache” tri-plane. **VF+**.* *($400-600)*

First we have seen.



INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF DELAWARE

9

300

Consolidated Lobe Parachute Corporation
FULL PAID AND NON ASSESSABLE

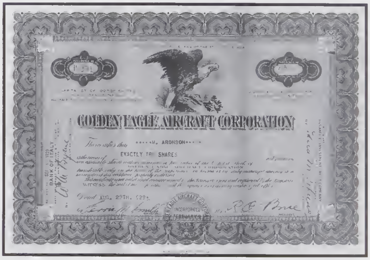
Capital Stock $30,000

Par Value $10

This Certifies that Harold L. Judd is the owner of Three hundred Shares of the Capital Stock of
CONSOLIDATED LOBE PARACHUTE CORPORATION
transferable only on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed.

In Witness Whereof, the said Corporation has caused this certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and its Corporate Seal to be hereunto affixed this 27th day of June A.D. 1941

2009 **Consolidated Lobe Parachute** (DE) 1941. #9. **300 shs.** Green. Monoplane, biplanes and dirigible in distance. **VF+**.* *($300-500)*



GOLDEN EAGLE AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

This certifies that •••••M. ARONSON•••••

EXACTLY TEN SHARES

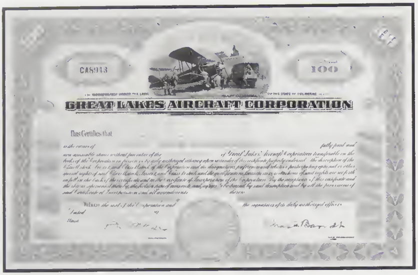
BANK OF ITALY

WITNESS

Dated AUG. 29TH. 1929

2010 **Golden Eagle Aircraft** (NV) 1929. #251. **10 shs.** All green. Eagle atop rock. **VF+**.* *($175-250)*

On June 16, 1929, Bobbi Trout established a world altitude record of 15,200 feet for a light class aircraft. She also set the women’s endurance flight mark of 12 hours and 11 minutes in her Golden Eagle.

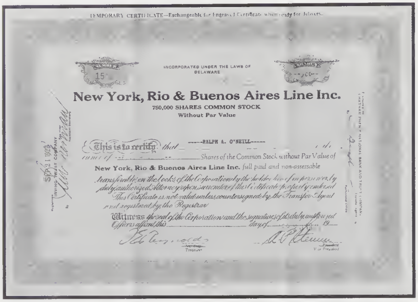


CA8943

100

GREAT LAKES AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

2011 **Great Lakes Aircraft** (DE) 19_. **100 shs.** Orange. Not fully issued. Men load biplane as pilots stand by. ABN. **VF+**. *($200-300)*



TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE—Exchangeable for Engraved Certificate when ready for delivery

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF DELAWARE

New York, Rio & Buenos Aires Line Inc.

750,000 SHARES COMMON STOCK

Without Par Value

This is to certify that -----RALPH A. O'NEILL-----

Shares of the Common Stock without Par Value of New York, Rio & Buenos Aires Line Inc. full paid and non-assessable transferable on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed. This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Transfer Agent and registered by the Registrar.

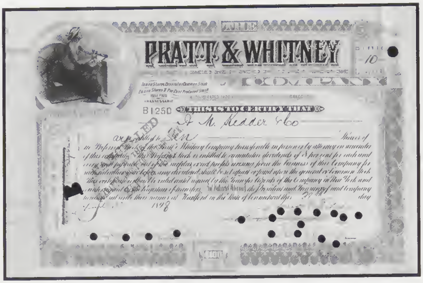
Witness the seal of the Corporation and the signatures of its duly authorized Officers affixed this ______ day of ______ 19__

Treasurer

Vice President

2012 **New York, Rio & Buenos Aires Line** (DE) 1929. #1501. **500 shs.** Temporary Certificate. All orange. Ornate border. Issued to and signed on the reverse by Ralph A. O'Neill. **VF+**.* *($300-500)*

Ralph A. O'Neill founded this company, and was a fighter ace during World War I. He also wrote "Dream of Eagles", in which he documents his battle with Juan Trippe for the world's longest air mail route, from New York to Buenos Aires.



PRATT & WHITNEY COMPANY

B1250

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT

1898

Amos Whitney

2013 **Pratt & Whitney** (CT) 1898. #1250. **10 shs.** Orange. Semi-nude Mercury seated with drafting tools, wheel. Signed by **F.A. Pratt** and **Amos Whitney** as president. Punches affect signatures. *($750-1,250)*

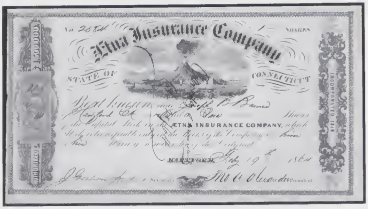
Pratt and Whitney originally manufactured precision gears and machine parts, and grew to become a giant in the aviation field. By the 1930s they, along with Curtiss-Wright, had a virtual monopoly on the sale of aviation engines. Over 300,000 engines were needed by the allies during World War II, and Pratt & Whitney were responsible for the production of many of them.

American Automotive Stock Certificates
$49.00

by Lawrence Falater
1997. 400pp, fully illustrated collectors' guide with values.
A must for any collector of automobile stocks!

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Banking & Insurance Certificates



Ætna Insurance Company

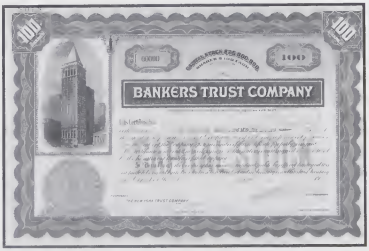
STATE OF CONNECTICUT

INCORPORATED 1819

ETNA INSURANCE COMPANY

HARTFORD

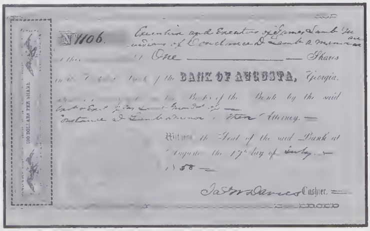
2014 **Aetna Insurance** (CT) 1864. #2584. **One share.** Mount Aetna in Greece erupting. Small eagle, bottom. *R46*. Lightly endorsed across the face. **VF**.* *($175-250)*



100

BANKERS TRUST COMPANY

2015 **Bankers Trust** (NY) 19_. Specimen. **100 shs.** Green. Detailed view of the Banker's Trust building. ABN. **EF**. *($175-250)*



No 1106

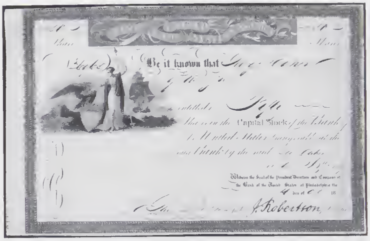
One Shares

BANK OF AUGUSTA, Georgia.

Cashier.

100 DOLLARS PER SHARE

2016 **Bank of Augusta** (GA) 1858. #1106. **One share.** Pair of eagles, left. **VF**.* *($200-300)*

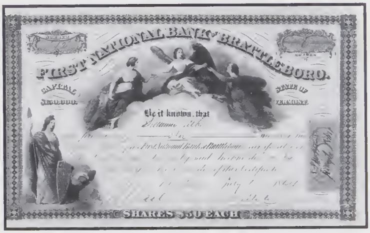


Be it known that

J. Robertson

2017 **Bank of the United States** (PA) 1853. #26965. **50 shs.** Liberty, eagle with shield, ship. UBSH. Transfer attached. **VF**.* *($250-350)*

2018 **Citizens' Bank of Louisiana** (LA) 1836. #2284. **$444.44.** 5% Bond. Ornate border. A coupon sheet signed by **A.B. Roman** is also included. **EF**. *($175-250)*



FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BRATTLEBORO.

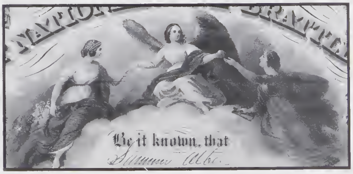
CAPITAL $50,000.

STATE OF VERMONT.

Be it known, that

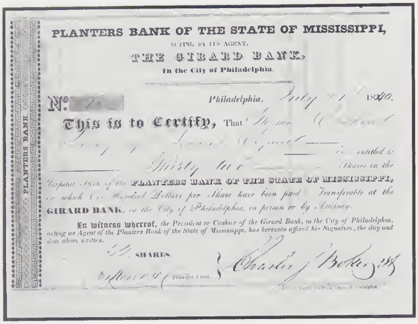
SHARES $50 EACH

2019 **First National Bank of Brattleboro** (VT) 1864. #212. **6 shs.** Angel with allegorical women. Liberty with eagle, lower left. *R46*. DW. **VF+**.* *($200-300)*



Be it known, that

Vignette Detail of Lot 2019



PLANTERS BANK OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
ACTING BY ITS AGENT,
THE GIRARD BANK,
In the City of Philadelphia.

No. [redacted] Philadelphia, July 1840.

This is to Certify, That entitled to Thirty two Shares in the Capital Stock of the PLANTERS BANK OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, on which One Hundred Dollars per Share have been paid Transferable at the GIRARD BANK, in the City of Philadelphia, in person or by Attorney.

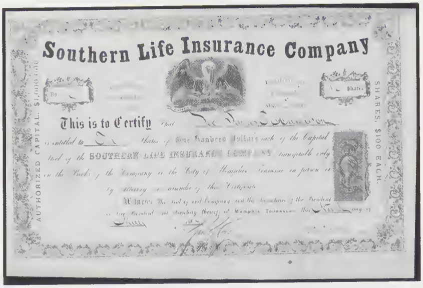
In witness whereof, the President or Cashier of the Girard Bank, in the City of Philadelphia, acting as Agent of the Planters Bank of the State of Mississippi, has hereunto affixed his Signature, the day and date above written.

32 SHARES.

Transfer Clerk

Charles J Baker

2020 **Planters Bank of the State of Mississippi** (MS) 1840. #818. **32 shs.** Ornate border, left. Acting by its Agent, The Girard Bank, in the City of Philadelphia. **VF**.* *($200-300)*



Southern Life Insurance Company

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL, $1,000,000

SHARES, $100 EACH.

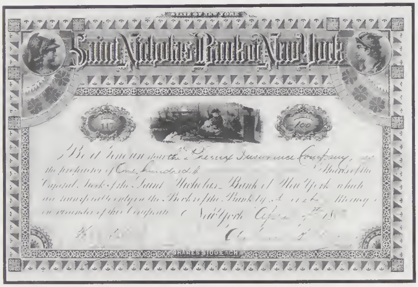
No

Shares

This is to Certify that is entitled to Shares of One Hundred Dollars each of the Capital Stock of the SOUTHERN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY transferable only on the Books of the Company in the City of Memphis Tennessee in person or by Attorney on surrender of this Certificate.

Witness the Seal of said Company and the Signatures of the President or Vice President and Secretary thereof at Memphis Tennessee this day of

2022 **Southern Life Insurance** (TN) 1868. #87. **10 shs.** Pelican feeds her young. With motto “I Live and Die for those I Love”. *R44.* **VF**.* *($175-250)*



STATE OF NEW YORK

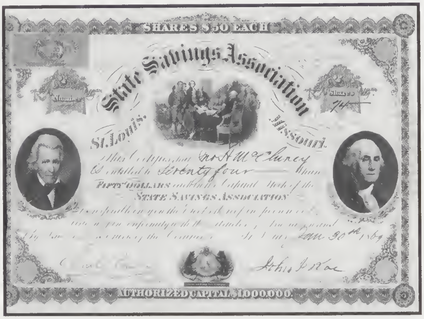
Saint Nicholas Bank of New York

147

100

SHARES $100 EACH

2021 **Saint Nicholas Bank of New York** (NY) 1883. #147. **100 shs.** Mercury and Athena in circles flank the title. Jolly old Saint Nicholas rides a sleigh full of toys, pulled by Dancer, Prancer, and all of the other reindeer. **One of the most sought after and admired certificates ever produced by the American Bank Note Company.** Scarce; they almost never appear on the secondary market. ABN. **VF+**.* *($1,500-2,500)*



SHARES $50 EACH

State Savings Association

St. Louis, Missouri.

Shares 74

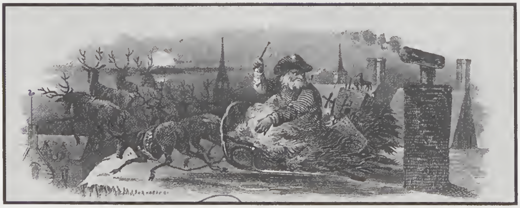
is entitled to Seventy four Shares

FIFTY DOLLARS each in the Capital Stock of the STATE SAVINGS ASSOCIATION

Jan 30th 1869

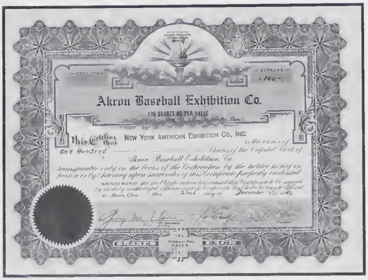
AUTHORIZED CAPITAL $1000,000.

2023 **State Savings Association** (MO) 1869. *St. Louis.* #776. **74 shs.** Signing of the Declaration of Independence. Andrew Jackson, left. George Washington, right. Missouri arms, bottom. ABN. Trimmed left border, **VF**. *($250-350)*



Vignette Detail of Lot 2021

Baseball Certificates



-100-

Akron Baseball Exhibition Co.

100 SHARES NO PAR VALUE

This Certifies that NEW YORK AMERICAN EXHIBITION CO., INC. is the owner of One Hundred Shares of the Capital Stock of Akron Baseball Exhibition Co transferable only on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Corporation has caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and its Corporate Seal to be hereunto affixed at Akron, Ohio this 23rd day of December A.D. 1940

Without Par Value

2024 **Akron Baseball Exhibition** (OH) 1940. #2. **100 shs.** Brown. Torch. Signed by **George M. Weiss.VF+**.*

($250-350)

This is the only example found.

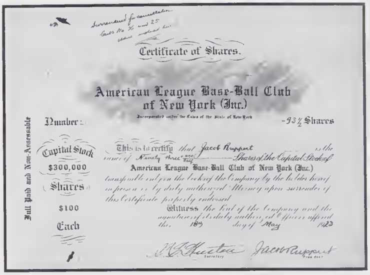
George M. Weiss (1895-1972) developed the Yankees farm system in the 1930's and 40's. He served as the Yankees General Manager from 1947-1960. His teams won 10 pennants and seven World Series, including five in a row. He ended his career as the first president of the Mets. He was inducted into the Baseball Hall of Fame in 1971.

2025 **American League Base-Ball Club of New York** (NY) 1915. #8-10. **Shares.** Title in clouds. Each signed by **Frank J. Farrell** as president. One with pulled staples leaving small piece out, **VF+**. [3]

($600-800)

Frank J. Farrell was known as the "Pool Hall King of New York". Farrell and his partner, William Devery, had deep ties into city politics and gambling. Farrell owned a casino and numerous pool halls, while Devery was the blatantly corrupt chief of the New York police. The pair were able to use their influence to benefit the team. Under the ownership of Farrell the team was renamed the New York Yankees in 1913. from the New York Highlanders.

2026 **American League Base-Ball Club of New York** (NY) 1921-38. **Shares.** Title in clouds. All signed by **Jacob Ruppert** as president. Three are also signed by **Edward G. Barrow** as secretary. One is punch and pen cancelled, another has rough edges. Generally **VF**. [6] ***($2,000-3,000)***



Surrendered for cancellation Certs No 16 and 25 were issued [illegible]

Certificate of Shares.

American League Base-Ball Club of New York (Inc.)

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York

Number: -93 1/2 Shares

Full Paid and Non-Assessable

Capital Stock $300,000 Shares $100 Each

This is to certify that Jacob Ruppert is the owner of Ninety three one half Shares of the Capital Stock of American League Base-Ball Club of New York (Inc.) transferable only on the books of the Company by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed.

Witness the Seal of the Company and the signatures of its duly authorized Officers affixed this 18th day of May 1923

Secretary

Jacob Ruppert President

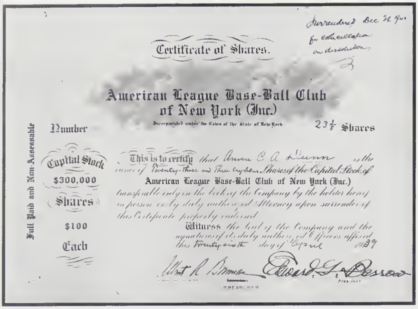
Jacob Ruppert

2027 **American League Base-Ball Club of New York** (NY) 1923. #20. **93 1/2 shs.** Title in clouds. Signed twice by **Jacob Ruppert,** once as president and again on the reverse. Two punch holes, left, **VF+**.

($500-750)

In 1903 the New York franchise was approved as a member of the American League. The team was known as the "Highlanders", because the ballpark was located at 168th and Broadway, one of the highest spots in Manhattan. In 1912 pinstripes first appeared on the Highlander uniforms, creating the most famous design in sports. In April 1913 the team was officially renamed the "Yankees". On January 3, 1920, the Yankees purchased the contract of Babe Ruth from the Boston Red Sox, which helped the Yankees clinch the first of their 39 American League pennants in 1921. In 1928, the year this certificate was issued, the Yankees made numbers a permanent feature of their uniforms. This would be adopted by the rest of baseball by 1932.

Jacob Ruppert (1867-1939) was the owner of the New York Yankees from 1915-1939. He was a millionaire brewer and socialite. During his tenure as owner he was fortunate to have players like Babe Ruth, Lou Gehrig, and later, Joe DiMaggio, as well as the 1927 "Murderers Row" team.



Surrendered Dec 28. 1940 for cancellation on dissolution

Certificate of Shares.

American League Base-Ball Club of New York (Inc.)

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York

Number

23 3/8 Shares

Full Paid and Non-Assessable

Capital Stock $300,000

Shares $100 Each

This is to certify that Anna C A Dunn is the owner of Twenty-three and Three eighths Shares of the Capital Stock of American League Base-Ball Club of New York (Inc.) transferable only on the books of the Company by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed.

Witness the Seal of the Company and the signatures of its duly authorized Officers affixed this twenty-sixth day of April 1939

Treasurer

President

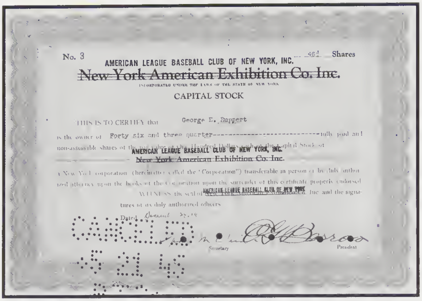
Edward G. Barrow

President

2028 **American League Base-Ball Club of New York** (NY) 1939. #35. **23 3/8 shs.** Title in clouds. Signed by **Edward G. Barrow** as president. A couple of staple holes, **VF+**. ***($500-750)***

Edward G. Barrow (1868-1953) managed the Boston Red Sox from 1917-1919, and is credited with converting Babe Ruth from a star pitcher into a slugging outfielder. In 1921 he came with Babe Ruth to the New York Yankees, where Barrow became general manager, president and chairman of the board. Barrow was elected into the Baseball Hall of Fame in 1953.

2029 **American League Base-Ball Club of New York** (NY) 1940. #36-37. **Shares.** Title in clouds. Signed by **Edward G. Barrow** as president. **VF+**. [2] ***($600-800)***



No. 3

AMERICAN LEAGUE BASEBALL CLUB OF NEW YORK, INC.

~~New York American Exhibition Co. Inc.~~

46¾ Shares

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

CAPITAL STOCK

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that George E. Ruppert is the owner of Forty six and three quarter------------------------------fully paid and non-assessable shares of the par value of One Hundred Dollars each of the Capital Stock of AMERICAN LEAGUE BASEBALL CLUB OF NEW YORK, INC. ~~New York American Exhibition Co. Inc.~~ a New York corporation (hereinafter called the "Corporation") transferable in person or by duly authorized attorney upon the books of the Corporation upon the surrender of this certificate properly endorsed.

WITNESS the seal of AMERICAN LEAGUE BASEBALL CLUB OF NEW YORK ~~New York American Exhibition Co.~~ Inc and the signatures of its duly authorized officers

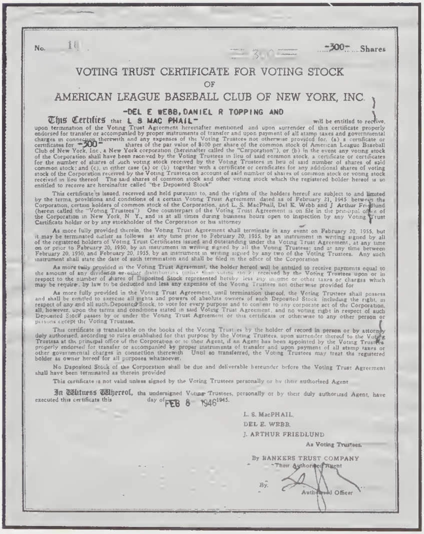
Dated

CANCELED 5 21 46

Secretary

President

2030 **American League Baseball Club of New York** (NY) 1940. #3. **46 3/4 shs.** Orange. The title New York American Exhibition Co. crossed out. Issued to and signed on the reverse by George E. Ruppert. Signed by **Edward G. Barrow** as president and **George M. Weiss** as secretary. Both signatures are punch cancelled. ABN. **VF+**. ***($250-350)***



No. 10

300

-300- Shares

VOTING TRUST CERTIFICATE FOR VOTING STOCK OF AMERICAN LEAGUE BASEBALL CLUB OF NEW YORK, INC.

This Certifies that -DEL E WEBB, DANIEL R TOPPING AND L S MAC PHAIL- will be entitled to receive, upon termination of the Voting Trust Agreement hereinafter mentioned and upon surrender of this certificate properly endorsed for transfer or accompanied by proper instruments of transfer and upon payment of all stamp taxes and governmental charges in connection therewith and any expenses of the Voting Trustees not otherwise provided for, (a) a certificate or certificates for -300- shares of the par value of $100 per share of the common stock of American League Baseball Club of New York, Inc., a New York corporation (hereinafter called the "Corporation"), or (b) in the event any voting stock of the Corporation shall have been received by the Voting Trustees in lieu of said common stock, a certificate or certificates for the number of shares of such voting stock received by the Voting Trustees in lieu of said number of shares of said common stock; and (c), in either case (a) or (b) together with a certificate or certificates for any additional shares of voting stock of the Corporation received by the Voting Trustees on account of said number of shares of common stock or voting stock received in lieu thereof. The said shares of common stock and other voting stock which the registered holder hereof is so entitled to receive are hereinafter called "the Deposited Stock".

This certificate is issued, received and held pursuant to, and the rights of the holders hereof are subject to and limited by the terms, provisions and conditions of a certain Voting Trust Agreement dated as of February 21, 1945 between the Corporation, certain holders of common stock of the Corporation, and L. S. MacPhail, Del E. Webb and J. Arthur Friedlund (herein called the "Voting Trustees"). One counterpart of the Voting Trust Agreement is on file in the principal office of the Corporation in New York, N. Y., and is at all times during business hours open to inspection by any Voting Trust Certificate holder or by any stockholder of the Corporation or his attorney.

As more fully provided therein, the Voting Trust Agreement shall terminate in any event on February 20, 1955, but it may be terminated earlier as follows: at any time prior to February 20, 1955, by an instrument in writing signed by all of the registered holders of Voting Trust Certificates issued and outstanding under the Voting Trust Agreement; at any time on or prior to February 20, 1950, by an instrument in writing signed by all the Voting Trustees; and at any time between February 20, 1950, and February 20, 1955, by an instrument in writing signed by any two of the Voting Trustees. Any such instrument shall state the date of such termination and shall be filed in the office of the Corporation.

As more fully provided in the Voting Trust Agreement, the holder hereof will be entitled to receive payments equal to the amount of any dividends or other distributions (other than voting stock) received by the Voting Trustees upon or in respect to the number of shares of Deposited Stock represented hereby, less any income or other taxes or charges which may be required by law to be deducted and less any expenses of the Voting Trustees not otherwise provided for.

As more fully provided in the Voting Trust Agreement, until termination thereof, the Voting Trustees shall possess and shall be entitled to exercise all rights and powers of absolute owners of such Deposited Stock, including the right, in respect of any and all such Deposited Stock, to vote for every purpose and to consent to any corporate act of the Corporation, all, however, upon the terms and conditions stated in said Voting Trust Agreement, and no voting right in respect of such Deposited Stock passes by or under the Voting Trust Agreement or this certificate or otherwise to any other person or persons except the Voting Trustees.

This certificate is transferable on the books of the Voting Trustees by the holder of record in person or by attorney duly authorised, according to rules established for that purpose by the Voting Trustees, upon surrender thereof to the Voting Trustees at the principal office of the Corporation or to their Agent, if an Agent has been appointed by the Voting Trustees, properly endorsed for transfer or accompanied by proper instruments of transfer and upon payment of all stamp taxes or other governmental charges in connection therewith. Until so transferred, the Voting Trustees may treat the registered holder as owner hereof for all purposes whatsoever.

No Deposited Stock of the Corporation shall be due and deliverable hereunder before the Voting Trust Agreement shall have been terminated as therein provided.

This certificate is not valid unless signed by the Voting Trustees personally or by their authorized Agent.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned Voting Trustees, personally or by their duly authorized Agent, have executed this certificate this day of FEB 8 1946 1945.

L. S. MacPHAIL,
DEL E. WEBB,
J. ARTHUR FRIEDLUND
As Voting Trustees.

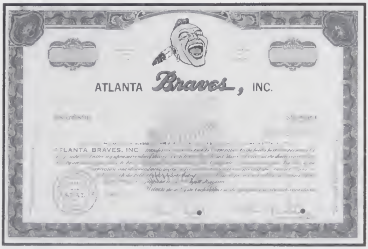
By BANKERS TRUST COMPANY
Their Authorized Agent
By
Authorized Officer

2031 **American League Baseball Club of New York** (NY) 1946. #10. **300 shs.** Voting Trust Certficiate for Voting Stock. Yellowish green paper. Issued to and signed on the attached assignment sheet by **Del E. Webb, Daniel R. Topping and L.S. MacPhail.** A few tears in the top border, else **VF**. ***($200-300)***

2032 **American League Baseball Club of New York** (NY) 1946-47. #15, 19-21. **Shares.** Orange. New York state arms. One signed by **Weiss** and **MacPhail**. The other three signed by **Daniel Topping.** A couple of staple holes in the corners. **VF+**. [4] *($750-1,250)*

On January 25, 1945, Dan Topping, Del Webb and Larry MacPhail purchased the New York Yankees for $2,800,000.

2033 **American League Baseball Club of New York** (NY) Unissued. #17-18. **Shares.** Orange. New York state arms. Signed by **Weiss** and **MacPhail.** Signatures are affected by punches. ABN. **VF+**. [2] *($300-500)*


ATLANTA *Braves*, INC.

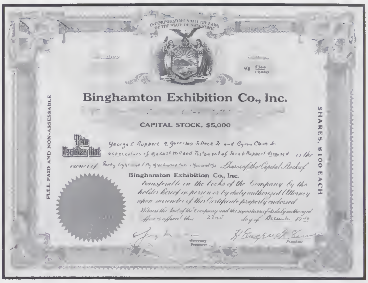
ATLANTA BRAVES, INC

2034 **Atlanta Braves** (DE) Specimen. **Shares.** Blue. Red laughing Indian. Large underprint of a baseball. ABN. **EF**. *($300-500)*

The Braves are the oldest continuously operating professional sports franchise in America. The team started as the Boston Red Stockings, which eventually became the Atlanta Braves after a short stop in Milwaukee. It is the only one of today's 30 Major League franchises that have fielded a team every season that baseball has been in existence.

How Can I Get Prices Realized?

Prices Realized will be available at **smytheonline.com** shortly after this sale.
If you would like a **printed copy** mailed to you, please contact Deloris Kennedy at **800-622-1880,** or email us at:
info@smytheonline.com


INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

48 5300/12000

Binghamton Exhibition Co., Inc.

CAPITAL STOCK, $5,000

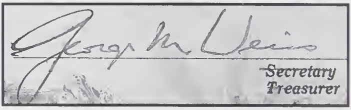
FULL PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE

SHARES, $100 EACH

This Certifies that George E Ruppert H Garrison Silleck Jr and Byron Clark Jr as executors of the Last Will and Testament of Jacob Ruppert deceased is the owner of Forty Eight and 5300/12000 Shares of the Capital Stock of
Binghamton Exhibition Co., Inc.
transferable on the books of the Company by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed.
Witness the Seal of the Company and the signatures of its duly authorized officers affixed this 23rd day of December 1940

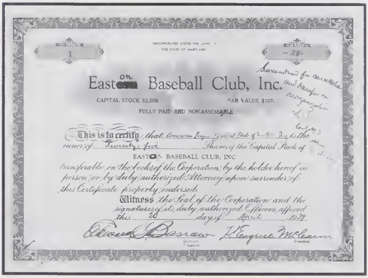
Secretary Treasurer

President


Secretary
Treasurer

2035 **Binghamton Exhibition** (NY) 1940. #2. **48 5300/12000.** Green. New York state arms. Signed by **George M. Weiss** as treasurer. **VF+**. *($250-350)*

Another New York Yankees farm team. This is the only example that was discovered.


INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND

1

25

Easton Baseball Club, Inc.

CAPITAL STOCK $2,500 PAR VALUE $100.

FULLY PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE

Surrendered for cancellation and transfer on reorganization

This is to certify that American League Base Ball Club of New York Inc is the owner of Twenty-five Shares of the Capital Stock of
EASTERN BASEBALL CLUB, INC
transferable on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed.
Witness the Seal of the Corporation and the signatures of its duly authorized Officers affixed this 20 day of April 1939

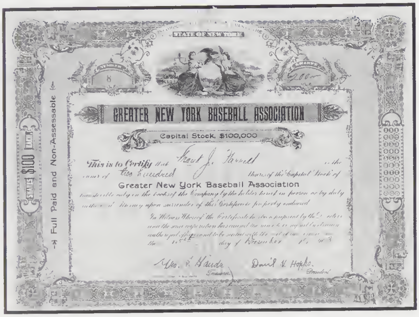
Edward G. Barrow
Secretary Treasurer

President

2036 **Easton Baseball** (MD) 1940. #1. **25 shs.** Brown. Title in clouds. Name changed from "Eastern" to "Easton". Signed by **Edward G. Barrow** as secretary. **VF+**. *($300-500)*

2037 **Easton Baseball** (MD) 1940. #2. **100 shs.** Brown. Title in clouds. Name changed from "Eastern" to "Easton". Signed by **George M. Weiss** as vice president. **VF+**. ***($300-500)***

2038 **Goldsboro Baseball Association** (NC) 1928. #213. **One share.** Gold seal and underprint. Eagle atop dome. **VF+**.* ***($200-300)***



STATE OF NEW YORK

8

200

GREATER NEW YORK BASEBALL ASSOCIATION

Capital Stock, $100,000

This is to Certify that Frank J. Farrell is the owner of two hundred shares of the Capital Stock of

Greater New York Baseball Association

transferable only on the books of the Company by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed.

the 15th day of December 1903

Treasurer

David A. Hopko. President

Full Paid and Non-Assessable

SHARES $100 EACH

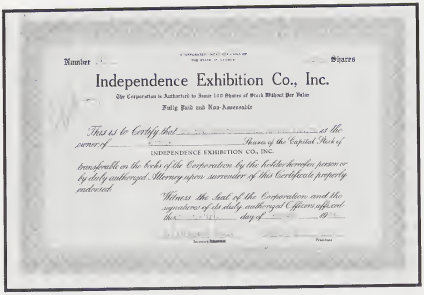
2039 **Greater New York Baseball Association** (NY) 1903. #8. **200 shs.** Green. New York state arms. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Frank J. Farrell.** Pinholes and minor staining **VF**.* ***($500-1,000)***

In January 1903 Frank Farrell and Bill Devery purchased the defunct Baltimore franchise of the American League for $18,000. They moved the team to New York, and the club became known as the "Highlanders", which became the New York Yankees. This is a great rarity.

2040 **Greater New York Baseball Association** (NY) 1903. #5. **570 shs.** Green. New York state arms. Minor splits and light staining. **VF**.* ***($400-800)***

We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone your bids to our office.



Number Shares

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS

Independence Exhibition Co., Inc.

The Corporation is Authorized to Issue 100 Shares of Stock Without Par Value

Fully Paid and Non-Assessable

This is to Certify that as the owner of Shares of the Capital Stock of

INDEPENDENCE EXHIBITION CO., INC.

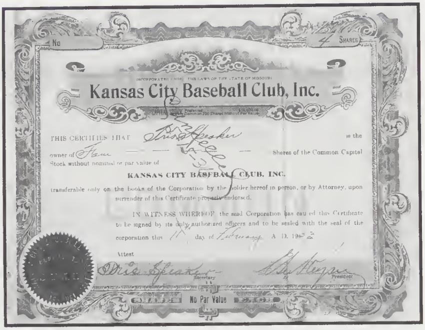
transferable on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed.

Witness the Seal of the Corporation and the signatures of its duly authorized Officers affixed this day of 19

Secretary-Treasurer President

2041 **Independence Exhibition** (KS) 1946. #1. **50 shs.** All orange. Signed by **George M. Weiss** as president. **VF+**.* ***($250-350)***

The only example found.



No 4 SHARES

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Kansas City Baseball Club, Inc.

CAPITAL STOCK Preferred $10,000.00 Common 700 Shares Without Par Value

THIS CERTIFIES THAT Tris Speaker is the owner of Four Shares of the Common Capital Stock without nominal or par value of

KANSAS CITY BASEBALL CLUB, INC.

transferable only on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person, or by Attorney, upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed.

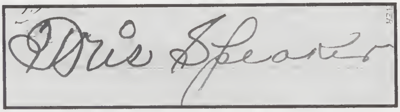
IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Corporation has caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and to be sealed with the seal of the corporation this 11th day of February A. D. 1933

Attest

Tris Speaker Secretary

President

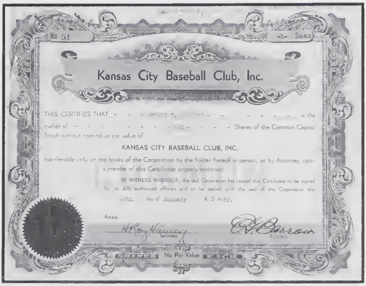
SHARES No Par Value EACH



2042 **Kansas City Baseball Club** (MO) 1933. #8. **4 shs.** Brown. Triple signed by **Tris Speaker;** once as secretary, again on the stub, and on the reverse. **VF+**. ***($300-500)***

Tris Speaker (1889-1958) was a Hall of Fame outfielder. Speaker's lifetime batting average of .345 and his revolutionary defensive play made him one of the greatest players of the 1910s. Speaker's record of 793 double still stands today. His shallow play in center field enabled him to record 450 assists, placing him comfortably atop the all-time list. As a manager he went on to guide Cleveland to a World Championship in 1920.

The Kansas City Baseball Club was part owned by Tris Speaker; it was sold to the New York Yankees in 1937.



No 51 -1- SHARES

Kansas City Baseball Club, Inc.

THIS CERTIFIES THAT is the owner of Shares of the Common Capital Stock without nominal or par value of

KANSAS CITY BASEBALL CLUB, INC.

transferable only on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person, or by Attorney, upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Corporation has caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and to be sealed with the seal of the Corporation this 9th day of January A.D. 1939.

Attest.

Secretary

E. G. Barrow

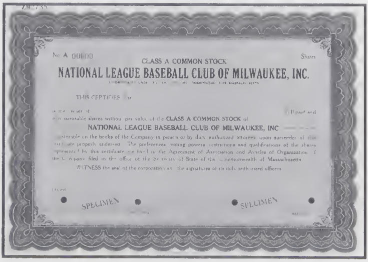
President

SHARES No Par Value EACH

2043 **Kansas City Baseball Club** (MO) 1939. #51. **One share.** Green. Signed by **Edward G. Barrow** as president. Two staples upper left, **VF**. ***($250-350)***

2044 Kansas City Baseball Club Trio. [3] ***($600-900)***

1) Green. #52. Signed by **Edward Barrow** as president. 2) Brown. #55. Signed by **George Weiss** as vice president and **Edward Barrow** as president. 3) Brown. #69. Signed by **George Weiss** as vice president. **VF-VF+**.



No A 00000 Shares

CLASS A COMMON STOCK

NATIONAL LEAGUE BASEBALL CLUB OF MILWAUKEE, INC.

THIS CERTIFIES that

is the owner of fully paid and non-assessable shares without par value of the CLASS A COMMON STOCK of

NATIONAL LEAGUE BASEBALL CLUB OF MILWAUKEE, INC

transferable on the books of the Company in person or by duly authorized attorney upon surrender of this certificate properly endorsed. The preferences, voting powers, restrictions and qualifications of the shares represented by this certificate are fixed in the Agreement of Association and Articles of Organization of the Company filed in the office of the Secretary of State of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

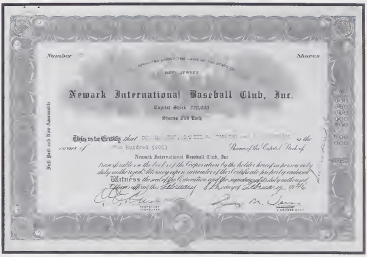
WITNESS the seal of the corporation and the signatures of its duly authorized officers

Dated

SPECIMEN SPECIMEN

2045 **National League Baseball Club of Milwaukee** (MA) Specimen. **Shares.** All blue. Ornate border. ABN. **EF**. ***($200-300)***

2046 **Newark International Baseball Club** (NJ) 1931-40. #3-6, 11, 15. **Shares.** Brown. Title in clouds. Two of the certificates are signed by **Weiss** and **Barrow. VF+**. [6] ***($600-900)***



Number Shares

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY

Newark International Baseball Club, Inc.

Capital Stock $20,000

Shares $10 Each

Full Paid and Non Assessable

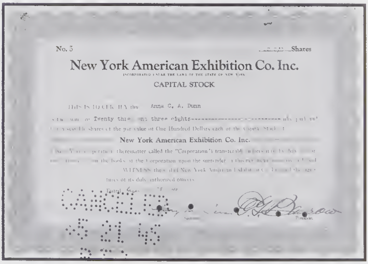
This is to Certify that is the owner of Two hundred (200) Shares of the Capital Stock of Newark International Baseball Club, Inc transferable on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed. Witness the seal of the Corporation and the signatures of its duly authorized officers affixed this February 8th day of February 1946

SECRETARY TREASURER

VICE-PRESIDENT

2047 **Newark International Baseball Club** (NJ) 1946. #28. **200 shs.** Brown. Title in clouds. Issued to and signed on the attached transfer by **Del Webb, Daniel Topping and L.S. MacPhail.** Signed by **Edward Barrow** as secretary and **George Weiss** as vice president. **VF+**. ***($300-500)***

Baseball in Newark began in 1902 when the Newark Indians became charter members of the Class-AAA International League. In 1931 Jacob Ruppert bought the Indians, and renamed them the Bears. For the next 18 years Yankees prospects played for the Bears at Ruppert Stadium, including future Hall of Famer Yogi Berra, who starred for the Bears in 1946.



No. 5 Shares

New York American Exhibition Co. Inc.

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

CAPITAL STOCK

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that Anna C. A. Dunn

is the owner of Twenty three and three eights

New York American Exhibition Co. Inc.

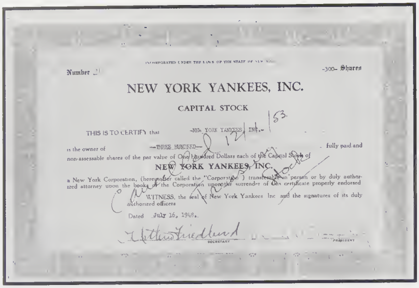
WITNESS the seal of New York American Exhibition Co. Inc. and the signatures of its duly authorized officers

Dated

CANCELED 5 21 45

Secretary President

2048 **New York American Exhibition** (NY) 1940. #5. **23 3/8 shs.** Orange . Ornate border. Signed by **George Weiss** as secretary and **Edward Barrow** as president. Signatures are punch cancelled. **VF+**. ***($300-500)***



INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

Number 26 -300- Shares

NEW YORK YANKEES, INC.

CAPITAL STOCK

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that -NEW YORK YANKEES, INC.-

is the owner of —THREE HUNDRED— fully paid and non-assessable shares of the par value of One Hundred Dollars each of the Capital Stock of

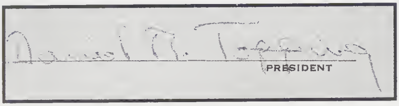
NEW YORK YANKEES, INC.

a New York Corporation, (hereinafter called the "Corporation") transferable in person or by duly authorized attorney upon the books of the Corporation upon the surrender of this certificate properly endorsed

WITNESS, the seal of New York Yankees Inc and the signatures of its duly authorized officers

Dated July 16, 1948.

SECRETARY PRESIDENT



Daniel R. Topping

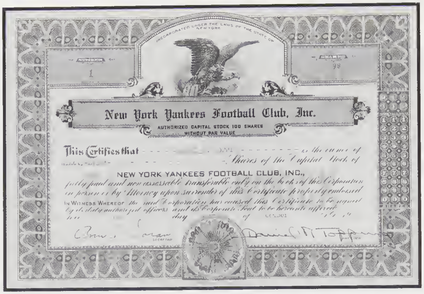
PRESIDENT

2049 New York Yankees (NY) 1948. #26. **300 shs.** Orange. Ornate border. Signed by **Daniel R. Topping** as president. A letter on Yankees letterhead signed by **Edward Barrow** is also included. **VF+.**

($1,000-2,000)

This was the only example found by our consignor. With 26 World Championship teams and 39 American League Pennant winners, the Yankees are quite possibly the most important baseball team of all time.

Smythe & Co.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10006-1844
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Local: 212-943-1880
Bid Fax: 212-312-6300
Email: info@smytheonline.com
Website: smytheonline.com



INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

NUMBER 1 SHARES 98

New York Yankees Football Club, Inc.

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL STOCK 100 SHARES WITHOUT PAR VALUE

This Certifies that is the owner of Shares of the Capital Stock of

NEW YORK YANKEES FOOTBALL CLUB, INC.,

fully paid and non assessable transferable only on the books of this Corporation in person or by Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed

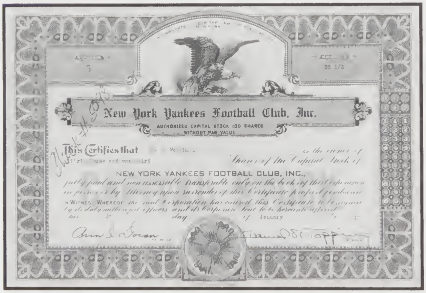
In Witness Whereof the said Corporation has caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and its Corporate Seal to be hereunto affixed

day of

SECRETARY Daniel R. Topping PRESIDENT

2050 New York Yankees Football Club (NY) 1945. #1. **98 shs.** Brown. Eagle atop rock. Signed twice by **Daniel R. Topping,** once as president and again on the reverse. **VF+.*** *($600-900)*

The New York Yankees Football Club was part of the All-America Football Conference. The conference was a professional American football league that challenged the rival National Football League from 1946 to 1949. The league successfully competed against the National Football League in many cities, outdrawing the older league in terms of attendance and in the case of teams such as the Cleveland Browns and San Francisco 49ers, demonstrating equal if not superior talent. The Browns in 1948 became the first professional football team to go undefeated in all of its games, 24 years before the Miami Dolphins. After 4 years of operations the AAFC teams were in financial difficulties due to players' salaries. The NFL, was also having difficulties, and a merger agreement was reached. Three AAFC teams were merged into the NFL including the Cleveland Browns, the San Francisco 49ers and the Baltimore Colts. The Brooklyn Dodgers, Buffalo Bisons, Chicago Rockets, Los Angeles Dons, Miami Seahawks, and New York Yankees did not continue.



NUMBER 5 SHARES 33 1/3

New York Yankees Football Club, Inc.

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL STOCK 100 SHARES WITHOUT PAR VALUE

This Certifies that is the owner of Thirty three and one third Shares of the Capital Stock of

NEW YORK YANKEES FOOTBALL CLUB, INC.,

fully paid and non assessable transferable only on the books of this Corporation in person or by Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed

In Witness Whereof the said Corporation has caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and its Corporate Seal to be hereunto affixed

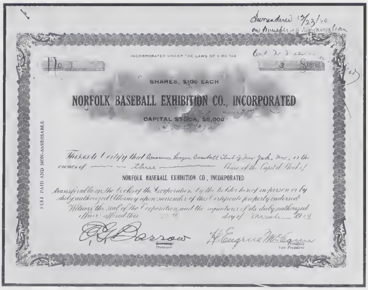
day of January

Daniel R. Topping

2051 New York Yankees Football Club (NY) 1947. #5. **33 1/3 shs.** Brown. Eagle atop rock. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **L.S. MacPhail.** Signed by **Daniel R. Topping** as president. **VF+.**

($600-900)

2052 **New York Yankees Football Club** (NY) 1947. #6. **33 1/3 shs.** Brown. Eagle atop rock. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Del Webb.** Signed by **Daniel R. Topping** as president. **VF+.** *($600-900)*



Surrendered 12/23/40 [illegible]

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF VIRGINIA

No. 1

3 Shares

SHARES, $100 EACH

NORFOLK BASEBALL EXHIBITION CO., INCORPORATED

CAPITAL STOCK, $5,000

FULL PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE

This is to Certify that American League Baseball Club of New York, Inc., is the owner of three Shares of the Capital Stock of

NORFOLK BASEBALL EXHIBITION CO., INCORPORATED

transferable on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed.

Witness the seal of the Corporation and the signatures of its duly authorized officers affixed this day of March 1934

E. G. Barrow
~~Secretary~~
Treasurer

H. Eugene McCann
~~President~~
Vice President

2053 **Norfolk Baseball Exhibition** (VA) 1934. #1. **3 shs.** Title in clouds. Signed twice by **Edward G. Barrow.** Once as treasurer and again on the reverse. **VF+.** *($300-500)*

This is the second of only two found.

2054 "**Speed Ball Company**"(VA) 1908. #207. **10 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Eagle atop dome. Liberty, bottom. **VF+.*** *($100-200)*

This company sold soda and other beverages at a ballpark in Washington, D.C.

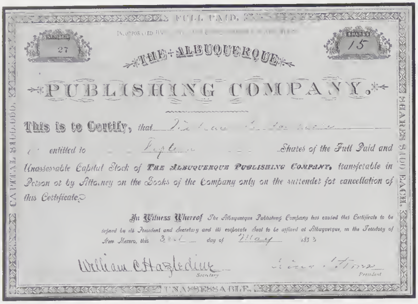
2055 Baseball Collection. [6] *($750-1,250)*

1) Greater New York Baseball Association 1903. Issued to and signed by **Frank J. Farrell.** Pin holes. 2) American League Base-Ball Club of New York 1934. Signed by **Edward Barrow** and **Jacob Ruppert.** A couple of stains from staples. 3) American League Baseball Club of New York 1945. Signed by **George Weiss** and **L.S. MacPhail.** Transfer documents signed by **MacPhail, Webb** and **Topping.** 4-5) Newark International Baseball Club 1931. 6) American League Base-Ball Club of New York 1913. Signature blocks cut off. The last with a defect, the others **VF.**

Lot viewing in Memphis will take place
In the Nashville Room of the Memphis Downtown Marriott
on the following days at the specified times:

Tuesday, June 14th	2pm-7pm
Wednesday, June 15th	10am-10pm
Thursday, June 16th	9am-10pm
Friday, June 17th	9am-10pm
Saturday, June 18th	9am-8pm

General Certificates



FULL PAID,

NUMBER 27

SHARES 15

THE ALBUQUERQUE

PUBLISHING COMPANY.

CAPITAL $100,000.

SHARES $100 EACH.

This is to Certify, that

entitled to Fifteen Shares of the Full Paid and Unassessable Capital Stock of **THE ALBUQUERQUE PUBLISHING COMPANY,** transferable in Person or by Attorney on the Books of the Company only on the surrender for cancellation of this Certificate.

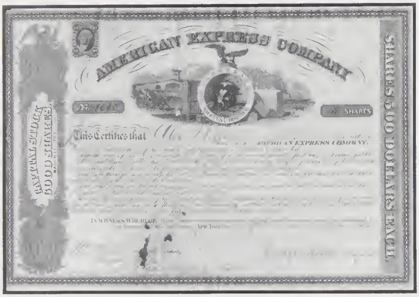
In Witness Whereof The Albuquerque Publishing Company has caused this Certificate to be signed by its President and Secretary and its corporate Seal to be affixed at Albuquerque, in the Territory of New Mexico, this 3rd day of May 1883

William C Hazledine
Secretary

President

UNASSESSABLE.

2056 **Albuquerque Publishing** (Territory of New Mexico) 1883. #27. **15 shs.** Ornate border. **VF.** *($200-300)*



AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY

CAPITAL STOCK 6000 SHARES

SHARES 500 DOLLARS EACH.

SHARES

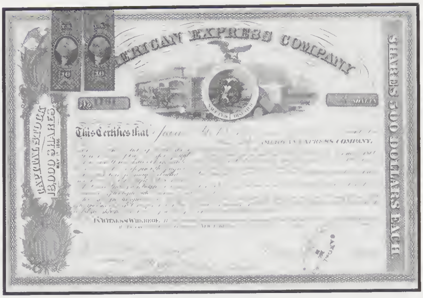
This Certifies that

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF

New York

2057 **American Express** (NY) 1863. *Type IV.* #1010. **6 shs.** 6000 Shares Capital Stock. Dog faces left in circle flanked by depot and harbor scene. Signed by **William G. Fargo**, secretary, **Alexander Holland**, treasurer and **Henry Wells**, president. Light ink stain over Fargo and Holland's signature. *R36.* Lightly waterstained as typically found, **VF**. *($350-500)*



AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY

CAPITAL STOCK 18,000 SHARES

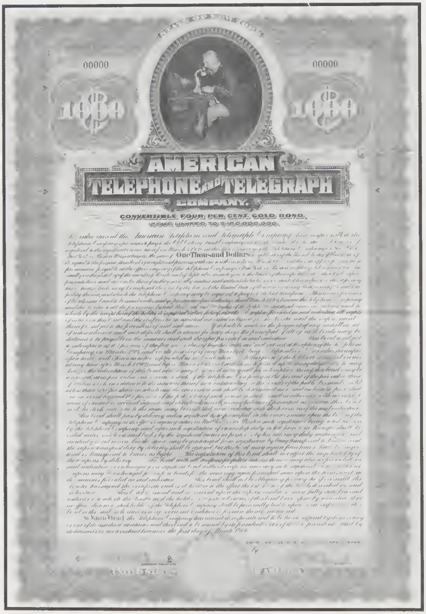
SHARES 500 DOLLARS EACH.

This Certifies that

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF,

2058 **American Express** (NY) 1866. *Type V.* #1161. **5 shs.** 18,000 Shares Capital Stock. Blue. Dog faces left in circle flanked by depot and harbor scene. Signed by **James Fargo,** secretary, **Alexander Holland,** treasurer and **Henry Wells,** president. Blue "cancelled" stamp over Wells' signature. *R94 & R93.* **VF+**. *($350-500)*



00000

00000

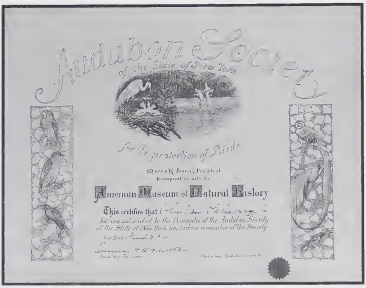
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

CONVERTIBLE FOUR PER CENT. GOLD BOND.

BOND LIMITED TO $150,000,000.

One Thousand Dollars

2059 **American Telephone & Telegraph** (NY) 1906. Specimen. **$1000.** Convertible 4% Gold Bond. Cb. Orange. Alexander Graham Bell seated at desk with telephone. ABN. **VF+**. *($200-300)*



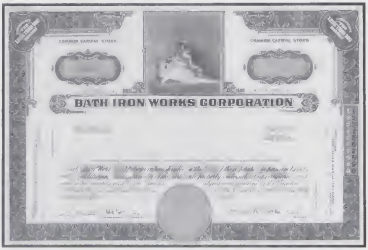
Audubon Society
of the State of New York

For the protection of Birds

Morris K. Jesup, President
In cooperation with the
American Museum of Natural History

This certifies that
having subscribed to the Principles of the Audubon Society of the State of New York has become a member of the Society
New York

2060 **Audubon Society of the State of New York** (NY) 1904. Membership Certificate. Liberty stops hunter from shooting a crane and its young family. Various birds at the sides. **VF+**. *($200-300)*

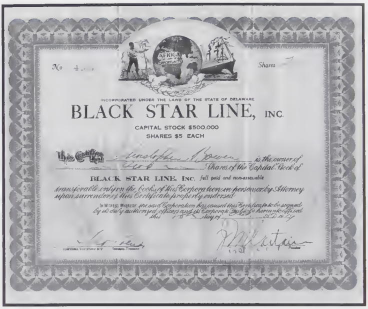


COMMON CAPITAL STOCK

COMMON CAPITAL STOCK

BATH IRON WORKS CORPORATION

2061 **Bath Iron Works** (ME) Specimen. **Shares.** Purple. Oncoming Destroyer 366. ABN. **EF**. *($200-300)*



AFRICA
THE LAND OF OPPORTUNITY

No 4

Shares

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE

BLACK STAR LINE, INC.

CAPITAL STOCK $500,000
SHARES $5 EACH

This Certifies that is the owner of Shares of the Capital Stock of
BLACK STAR LINE, Inc. full paid and non-assessable
transferable only on the books of this Corporation in person or by Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed.

In Witness Whereof the said Corporation has caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and its Corporate Seal to be hereunto affixed this day of A.D. 19

2062 **Black Star Line** (DE) 1919. #4265. **2 shs.** Green. Globe with "Africa The Land Of Opportunity", flanked by a fieldhand and luxury liner. **VF+**.* *($300-500)*

Mirrors of the Economy: Historic Shares of the USA **$85.00**

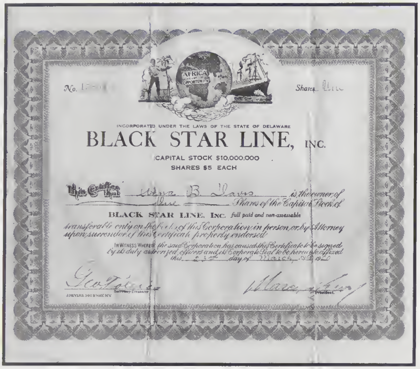
by Hans Braun

1996. 283pp, Hard cover, full color illustrations.

Volume I: Land and Transport Facilities, Banking and Finance.

A handsome book with many images. Text in German and English.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



No. 15831 Shares One

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE

BLACK STAR LINE, INC.

CAPITAL STOCK $10,000,000

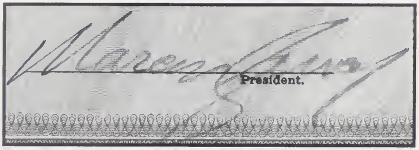
SHARES $5 EACH

This Certifies that Ulna B. Davis is the owner of One Shares of the Capital Stock of BLACK STAR LINE, INC. full paid and non-assessable transferable only on the books of this Corporation in person or by Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Corporation has caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and its Corporate Seal to be hereunto affixed this 23rd day of March A.D. 1920

Secretary-Treasurer

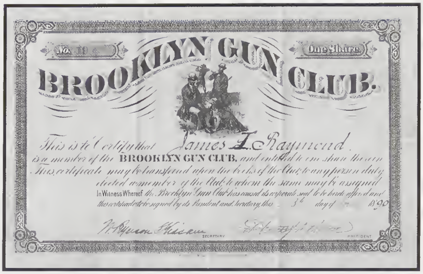
President.



President.

2063 **Black Star Line** (DE) 1920. #15831. **One share.** Green . Globe with "Africa The Land Of Opportunity" flanked by a laborer and luxury liner. Signed by **Marcus Garvey** as president. A rough bottom edge, with a minor fold split. **VF**.* ***($1,500-2,500)***

Marcus Garvey (1887-1940), was a Jamaican printer and editor who organized the Universal Negro Improvement Organization. He eventually brought this Negro nationalist movement to New York. Convinced that the Negro could not prosper in countries where they were the minority race, Garvey urged a "Back to Africa" movement, and he conceived of a steamship company trading between New York, the West Indies and Africa. Over a half million dollars in subscriptions poured in, but the enterprise never materialized. Garvey was arrested, convicted of fraud, and after two years, deported to Jamaica. Garvey raised the race-consciousness of this nation, and followers of his philosophy persist to this day. An important piece of Afro-American history.



No. 19 One Share.

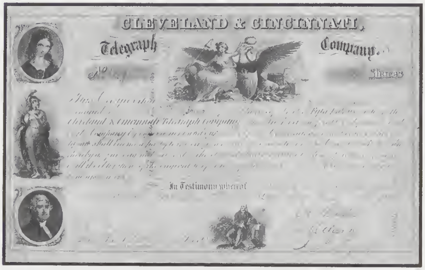
BROOKLYN GUN CLUB.

This is to Certify that James T. Raymond is a member of the BROOKLYN GUN CLUB, and entitled to one share therein. This certificate may be transferred upon the books of the Club, to any person duly elected a member of the Club, to whom the same may be assigned

In Witness Whereof the Brooklyn Gun Club has caused its corporate seal to be hereto affixed and this certificate to be signed by its President and Secretary, this 3d day of 1890

SECRETARY PRESIDENT

2064 **Brooklyn Gun Club** (NY) 1890. #19. **One share.** Membership Certificate. Trio of well dressed hunters with rifles and bird dog. **VF+**.* ***($500-750)***

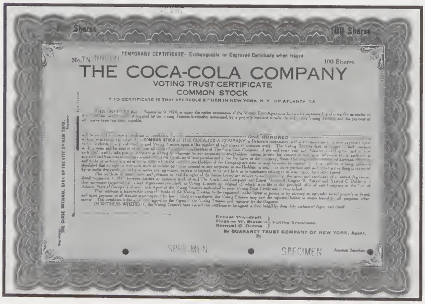


CLEVELAND & CINCINNATI, Telegraph Company.

Shares

In Testimony whereof

2065 **Cleveland & Cincinnati Telegraph** 1851. #167. **2 shs.** Liberty with eagle and shield. Trio of figures including Jefferson, left. Ben Franklin with a bolt of lightening, bottom. RWHE. **VF**. ***($250-350)***



100 Shares

TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE- Exchangeable for Engraved Certificate when issued

No.TN 100 Shares

THE COCA-COLA COMPANY

VOTING TRUST CERTIFICATE

COMMON STOCK

THIS CERTIFICATE IS TRANSFERABLE EITHER IN NEW YORK, N. Y. OR ATLANTA, GA.

ONE HUNDRED

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Voting Trustees have caused this certificate to be signed in their behalf by their duly authorized Agent and dated

Ernest Woodruff
Eugene W. Stetson
Samuel C. Dobbs
Voting Trustees.

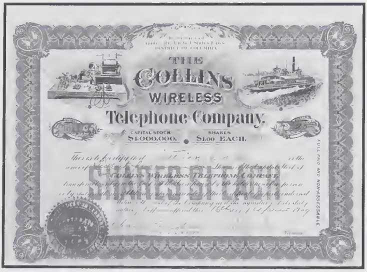
By GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK, Agent,

By

SPECIMEN SPECIMEN

THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Registrar

2066 **Coca-Cola** 1924. Specimen. **100 shs.** Voting Trust Certificate. All blue. Ornate border. ABN. **EF**. ***($150-250)***

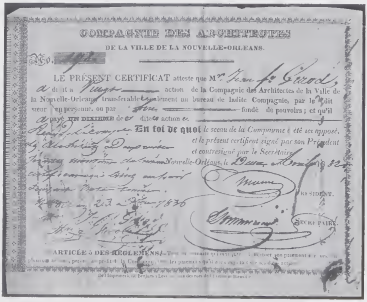


THE COLLINS WIRELESS Telephone Company.

CAPITAL STOCK $1,000,000. SHARES $1.00 EACH.

FULL PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE

2067 **Collins Wireless Telephone** (DC) 1909. #3611. **25 shs.** Green with gold seal. Detailed view of a Collins Marine Wireless Telephone, left. "Erie-Ridgewood" Ferry Boat, right. **VF+**.* *($175-250)*



COMPAGNIE DES ARCHITECTES

DE LA VILLE DE LA NOUVELLE-ORLEANS.

No. [redacted]

LE PRÉSENT CERTIFICAT atteste que Mr. Jean Fs Girod, a droit a Vingt action de la Compagnie des Architectes de la Ville de la Nouvelle-Orleans, transferable seulement au bureau de ladite Compagnie, par le dit sieur en personne, ou par fondé de pouvoirs; et qu'il a payé UN DIXIEME de dite action.

En foi de quoi le sceau de la Compagnie a été ici apposé, et le présent certificat signé par son Président et contresigné par le Secrétaire. Nouvelle-Orléans, le Deux Avril 1832

PRESIDENT.

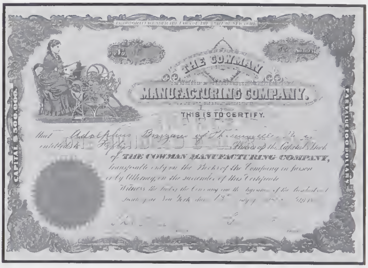
SECRETAIRE.

23 ... 1836

ARTICLE 5 DES REGLEMENS.

De l'Imprimerie de Benjamin Levy

2068 **Compagnie Des Architectes** (LA) 1832. *New Orleans*. **Shares.** Ornate border. Benjamin Levy. **VF**. [3] *($200-300)*



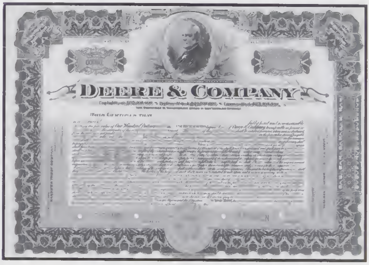
THE COWMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY.

CAPITAL $500,000

of THE COWMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

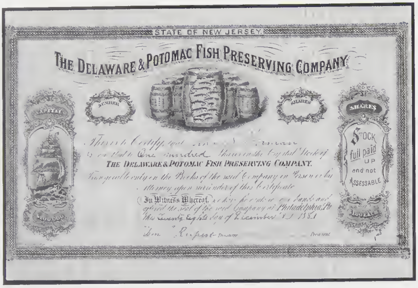
2069 **Cowman Manufacturing** (NY) 1881. #65. **50 shs.** Green seal and underprint. Woman operates cigarette making machine. **VF+**.* *($200-300)*



DEERE & COMPANY

2070 **Deere & Company** (IL) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Blue. Portrait of John Deere flanked by corn stalks. "He Gave To The World The Steel Plow". WBN. A couple of edge tears, **VF+**. *($175-250)*

John Deere developed the world's first commercially successful self scouring steel plow in 1837. He finally organized Deere & Company in 1868. The company made a wide range of steel plows, cultivators and other implements. In 1918 the company began manufacturing tractors. The company has always placed a strong emphasis on research and development and continues to this day.



STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

THE DELAWARE & POTOMAC FISH PRESERVING COMPANY

NUMBER

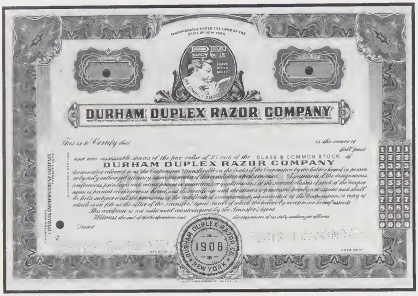
SHARES

CAPITAL $200,000

This is to Certify that
is entitled to One hundred Shares in the Capital Stock of
THE DELAWARE & POTOMAC FISH PRESERVING COMPANY.
Transferable only on the Books of the said Company in Person or by Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate.
In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed the seal of the said Company at Philadelphia Pa this Twenty eighth day of December A.D. 1881
Treasurer President

SHARES
STOCK full paid UP and not ASSESSABLE
$100 EACH

2071 **Delaware & Potomac Fish Preserving** (NJ) 1881. #722. **100 shs.** Barrels of shad with an opening exposing packed fish. Ship, left. **VF**.* *($200-300)*



INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

DURHAM DUPLEX SAFETY RAZOR
SHAVE WITH A SMILE
THE CORRECT DIAGONAL STROKE

DURHAM DUPLEX RAZOR COMPANY

This is to Certify that is the owner of full paid and non-assessable shares of the par value of $5 each of the CLASS B COMMON STOCK of
DURHAM DUPLEX RAZOR COMPANY
(hereinafter referred to as "the Corporation") transferable on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this certificate properly endorsed. A statement of the designations, preferences, privileges and voting powers or restrictions or qualifications of the several classes of stock of the Corporation is printed on the reverse hereof, and this certificate and the shares represented hereby are issued and shall be held subject to all the provisions of the certificate of incorporation, as amended, of the Corporation, a copy of which is on file at the office of the Transfer Agent, to all of which the holder by acceptance hereof assents.
This certificate is not valid until countersigned by the Transfer Agent.
Witness the seal of the Corporation and the signatures of its duly authorized officers
Dated

COUNTERSIGNED CITY BANK FARMERS TRUST COMPANY TRANSFER AGENT

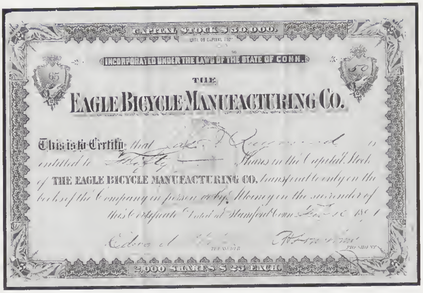
AUTHORIZED OFFICER

SECRETARY PRESIDENT

DURHAM DUPLEX RAZOR CO. 1908 NEW YORK

2072 **Durham Duplex Razor** (NY) 1908. Specimen. **Shares.** Brown. Man shaving with a Durham Duplex Safety Razor deomonstrating "The Correct Diagnol Stroke" and how to "Shave with a Smile". CBN. **EF**. *($175-250)*

Please Mark Your Calendar!
Smythe will hold its
Fall Currency Auction
September 27-28, 2005
At Smythe's offices, 2 Rector Street,
New York City



CAPITAL STOCK $50,000.

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CONN.

65

50

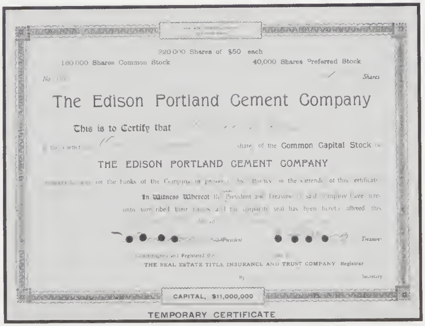
THE
EAGLE BICYCLE MANUFACTURING CO.

This is to Certify that is entitled to Fifty Shares in the Capital Stock of THE EAGLE BICYCLE MANUFACTURING CO. transferable only on the books of the Company in person or by Attorney on the surrender of this Certificate. Dated at Stamford Conn. 1891

TREASURER PRESIDENT

2,000 SHARES $ 25 EACH.

2073 **Eagle Bicycle Manufacturing** (CT) 1891. #65. **50 shs.** Brown underprint of an early high wheel bicycle. **VF+**.* *($500-750)*



220,000 Shares of $50 each
180,000 Shares Common Stock 40,000 Shares Preferred Stock

No. Shares

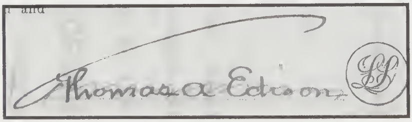
The Edison Portland Cement Company

This is to Certify that
is the owner of shares of the Common Capital Stock of
THE EDISON PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY
transferable only on the books of the Company in person or by attorney on the surrender of this certificate.
In Witness Whereof the President and Treasurer of said Company have hereunto subscribed their names and the corporate seal has been hereto affixed this day of
President Treasurer

Countersigned and Registered this
THE REAL ESTATE TITLE INSURANCE AND TRUST COMPANY Registrar
By Secretary

CAPITAL, $11,000,000

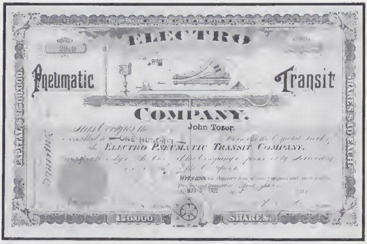
TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE



and
Thomas a Edison

2074 **Edison Portland Cement** (NJ) 1899. #60. **100 shs.** Ornate border. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Thomas A. Edison.** The signature is lightly cancelled in red pen. **VF+**. *($750-1,250)*

In 1899, when this certificate was issued, Thomas Edison was thoroughly dejected, having spent five years in the highlands of Ogdensburg, New Jersey, trying to perfect a new method for processing iron ore. He decided to direct his attention towards a new venture, a company that he hoped to develop for the purpose of producing low-cost fireproof cement buildings. It was an idea that was way ahead of its time, and Edison soon moved on to his next great project, the development of a practical storage battery for automobiles.



ELECTRO

Pneumatic Transit

COMPANY.

John Tozer.

—ONE HUNDRED—

ELECTRO PNEUMATIC TRANSIT COMPANY.

MAY 5 1902

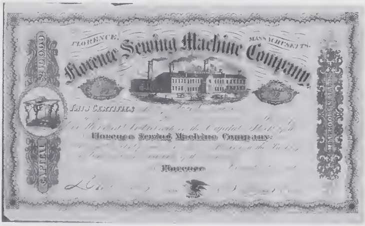
3919

CAPITAL $1,500,000.

SHARES $10 EACH.

150,000 SHARES.

2075 Electro Pneumatic Transit (NJ) 1902. #3919. **100 shs.** Brown with green underprint. Schematic illustration of a pneumatic postal system. One of the nicest "unusual apparatus" certificates, and destined to become a real classic. **VF+**.* *($175-250)*



Florence Sewing Machine Company

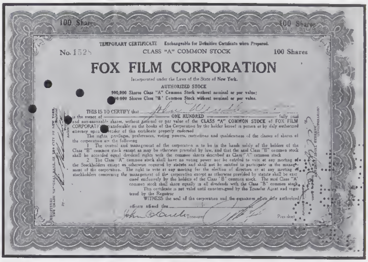
FLORENCE, MASSACHUSETTS.

Florence Sewing Machine Company.

Florence

CAPITAL $100,000

2076 Florence Sewing Machine (MA) 1866. #382. **10 shs.** Sewing machine factory. Sewing machine, left. Eagle, bottom. **VF**.* *($175-250)*



100 Shares 100 Shares

TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE Exchangeable for Definitive Certificate when Prepared.

No. 1528 CLASS "A" COMMON STOCK 100 Shares

FOX FILM CORPORATION

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York.

AUTHORIZED STOCK

900,000 Shares Class "A" Common Stock without nominal or par value;

100,000 Shares Class "B" Common Stock without nominal or par value.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that John Wendl is the owner of ONE HUNDRED fully paid and non-assessable shares, without nominal or par value of the CLASS "A" COMMON STOCK of FOX FILM CORPORATION transferable on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized attorney upon surrender of this certificate properly endorsed.

The rights, privileges, preferences, voting powers, restrictions and qualifications of the classes of shares of the corporation are the following:

1. The control and management of the corporation is to be in the hands solely of the holders of the Class "B" common stock except as may be otherwise provided by law, and that the said Class "B" common stock shall be accorded equal dividend rights with the common shares described as Class "A" common stock.

2. The Class "A" common stock shall have no voting power nor be entitled to vote at any meeting of the Stockholders except as otherwise required by statute and shall not be entitled to participate in the management of the corporation. The right to vote at any meeting for the election of directors or at any meeting of stockholders concerning the management of the corporation except as otherwise provided by statute shall be exercised exclusively by the holders of the Class "B" common stock. The said Class "A" common stock shall share equally in all dividends with the Class "B" common stock.

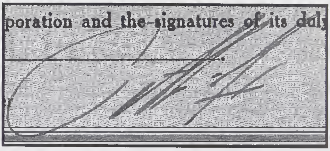
This certificate is not valid until countersigned by the Transfer Agent and registered by the Registrar.

WITNESS the seal of the corporation and the signatures of its duly authorized officers affixed this

John Eisele Treasurer President

REGISTERED THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK Registrar

COUNTERSIGNED MANHATTAN TRUST COMPANY Transfer Agent



poration and the signatures of its dul

2077 Fox Film (NY) 1923. #1528. **100 shs.** All green. Ornate border. Signed by **William Fox** as president. ABN. Light mounting remnants, right. **VF**. *($750-1,250)*

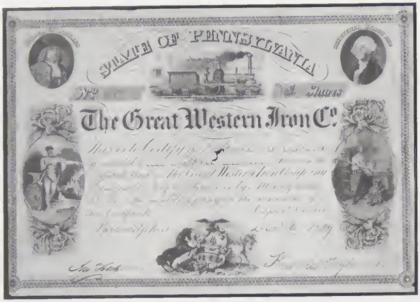
William Fox (1879-1952) was an American motion picture executive who built an empire controlling a large portion of the exhibition, distribution, and production of film facilities during the era of silent film. In 1915 Fox Film Corporation was founded, the progenitor of the Twentieth Century-Fox studios. Fox introduced organ accompaniment to the silent films shown in his theatres, and pioneered theatre design for the comfort of patrons. He developed Theda Bara into the first screen vamp and star. He was also famous for the 1927 news series "Movietone News". On account of the expense of converting 1,100 theatres to sound equipment and the economic crisis of the 1930s, his empire crumbled. He declared bankruptcy in 1936, and in 1942 served time in prison for bribing a judge.

Lot Pick Up

Lot viewing is available any time during the auction sessions

in the Lot Viewing Room (Nashville).

Lot viewing is also available Sunday June 19th starting at 9am. If you require Lot Pick Up at a special time please contact a member of our staff.

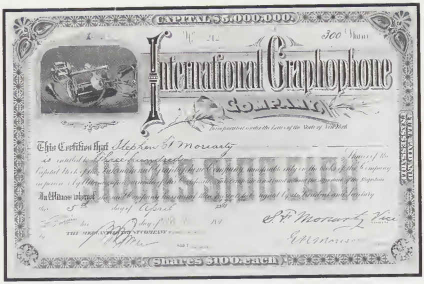

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA

No

Shares

The Great Western Iron Co.

2078 **Great Western Iron** (PA) 1839. #95. **3 shs.** Early locomotive. William Penn and George Washington in top corners. Vulcan and blacksmith, sides. State arms, bottom. DTL. **VF.*** *($300-500)*


CAPITAL $5,000,000.

No 212

300 Shares

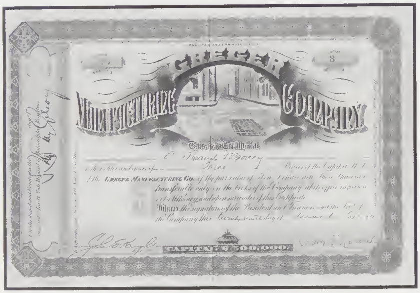
International Graphophone Company

Incorporated under the laws of the State of New York

This Certifies that Stephen F. Moriarty is entitled to Three hundred Shares of the Capital Stock of the International Graphophone Company

Shares $100 each

2080 **International Graphophone** (NY) 1905. #212. **300 shs.** Green. Exceedingly detailed graphophone with speaking apparatus, cylinders and pulleys attached to a spring wound motor. ABN. **VF+.*** *($300-500)*


3

Greger Manufacturing Company

This is to Certify that

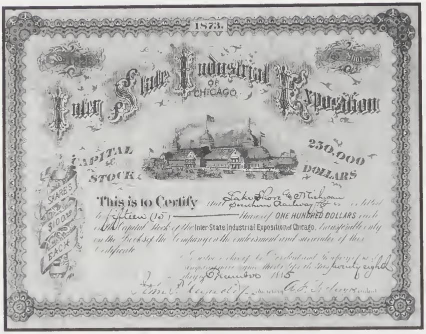
C. Ward Mowry

Three

The Greger Manufacturing Co.

CAPITAL $500,000.

2079 **Greger Manufacturing** 1899. #497. **3 shs.** Unusual view of an empty city street. **VF+.*** *($175-250)*


1873.

No. 1826

15 Shares

Inter State Industrial Exposition of Chicago

Capital Stock

250,000 Dollars

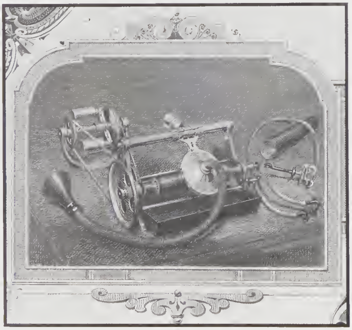
Shares $100.00 Each

This is to Certify that Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway Co is entitled to fifteen (15) Shares of ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS each of the Capital Stock of the Inter-State Industrial Exposition of Chicago, transferable only on the Books of the Company on the endorsement and surrender of this Certificate.

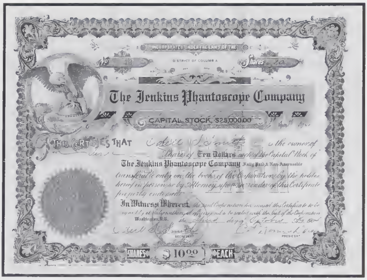
December 1885

2081 **Inter State Industrial Expostition of Chicago** (IL) 1885. #1826. **15 shs.** Ornate Exposition building. **VF.*** *($250-350)*

Also included a Programme for the Seventh Annual Exhibition of the Inter-State Industrial Exposition.



Vignette Detail of Lot 2080



INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

No. 40 Shares 10

The Jenkins Phantoscope Company

CAPITAL STOCK, $25,000.00

THIS CERTIFIES THAT is the owner of Ten Shares of Ten Dollars each of the Capital Stock of The Jenkins Phantoscope Company Fully Paid & Non-Assessable transferable only on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed.

In Witness Whereof the said Corporation has caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and to be sealed with the Seal of the Corporation

Washington, D.C. the third day of October A.D. 1904

SECRETARY PRESIDENT

SHARES $10.00 EACH

2082 Jenkins Phantoscope (DC) 1904. #40. **10 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Eagle atop dome. **VF+**.*

($200-300)

First we have seen. On March 26, 1895 Charles Jenkins was granted the first motion picture projector patent for his "Phantoscope". At the time, motion pictures were generally played in special viewing devices cranked by a hand motor, which allowed only a small number of people to simultaneously watch a move. Jenkin's Phantoscope used a box with a light in it to put motion pictures in plain sight, or as Jenkins put it, the "picture carrying light is projected". The Eastman Company had made big advances in film technology, and with Jenkins projector technology, motion pictures became attractions fit for big audiences, instead of curiosities for a handful of spectators.

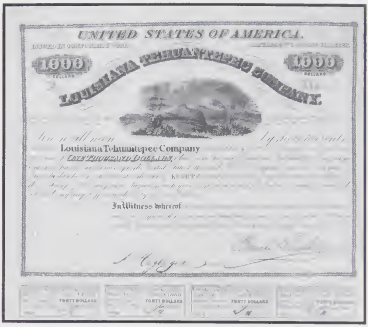
Need A Table?

For information regarding table sales at this most important venue

Contact Mike Crabb, PO Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38187-0871

Phone: 901-757-2515

Email: macjr1998@yahoo.com



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1000 DOLLARS

LOUISIANA TEHUANTEPEC COMPANY.

1000 DOLLARS

Louisiana Tehuantepec Company

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

EIGHT

In Witness whereof

FORTY DOLLARS

FORTY DOLLARS

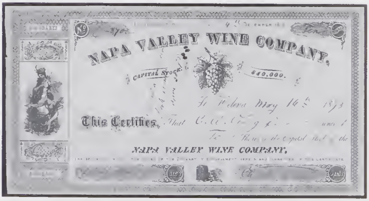
FORTY DOLLARS

2083 Louisiana Tehuantepec Company (LA) 1858. #630. **$1000.** 8% Bond. Cu. Tropical view. **VF**.* [2]

($500-1,000)

A second bond dated 1858 for $100 from the Louisiana Tehuantepec Company is also included.

This company, as opposed to the earlier one, was chartered by the Louisiana Legislature on March 14, 1855, the corporation set up on July 30, 1857, in New Orleans. When the first project did not get off the ground, this second company was chartered for similar purposes. Note that the pay agent was James D. Denegre, president of the New Orleans Canal Bank. Many prominent people reportedly subscribed, including Judah P. Benjamin, a U.S. Senator and later a Confederate cabinet officer. But like the first firm, this one also failed, after doing very little. For some reason, the papers and bonds of this firm were captured by the Union in 1862, and now reside, for the most part, in the National Archives. We have seen or heard of only 5 of these bonds in private hands.



No. 370

SHARES

NAPA VALLEY WINE COMPANY.

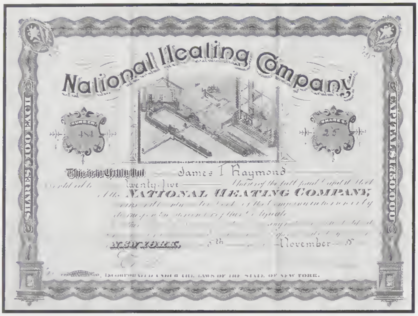
CAPITAL STOCK $40,000.

St. Helena May 14th 1873

This Certifies, That is the owner of Ten Shares in the Capital Stock of the

NAPA VALLEY WINE COMPANY.

2084 Napa **Valley Wine** (CA) 1873. *St. Helena.* #370. **10 shs.** Bunch of grapes. Indian Princess with Ceres, left. Dog guards safe, bottom. **VF+**.* ***($400-600)***

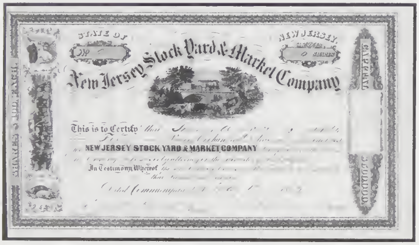

National Heating Company

SHARES $100 EACH

NATIONAL HEATING COMPANY

NEW YORK

2085 **National Heating** (NY) 1888. #484. **25 shs.** Green. Detailed mechanical view of a heating delivery system. **VF+.*** *($200-300)*


STATE OF NEW JERSEY

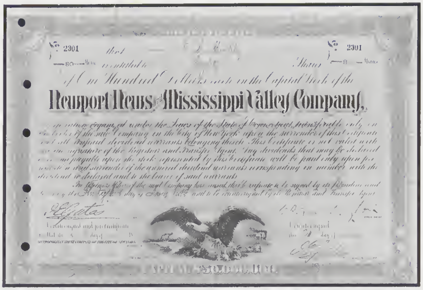
New Jersey Stock Yard & Market Company

This is to Certify that

NEW JERSEY STOCK YARD & MARKET COMPANY

In Testimony Whereof

2086 **New Jersey Stock Yard & Market** (NJ) 1866. #2. **50 shs.** Cattle graze, train crosses bridge. Drovers and livestock, left. **VF.** *($175-250)*


2301

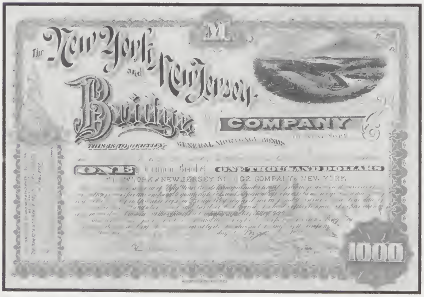
Newport News and Mississippi Valley Company

C P Huntington

PRESIDEN

2087 **Newport News & Mississippi Valley** 1894. #2301. **80 shs.** Cu. Orange. Eagle clutches shield, ship and train in the distance. Signed by **C.P. Huntington** as president. POC **EF.** *($250-350)*

Collis Porter Huntington (1821-1900) was one of the "Big Four". He was a railroad magnate and capitalist. He organized the Central Pacific RR and was involved in building the Western end of the Transcontinental railroad.


The New York and New Jersey Bridge Company

GENERAL MORTGAGE BONDS

ONE

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY BRIDGE COMPANY, NEW YORK.

1000

2088 **New York & New Jersey Bridge** (NY) 1892. #224. **$1000.** 5% General Mortgage Bond. Brown. Aerial view of Manhattan showing the never-to-be-built New York and New Jersey Bridge, crossing the Hudson at 99th Street. NYBN. **VF+.*** *($200-300)*

This company attempted to get through the legislature a bill granting the right to erect a bridge, costing approximately $40,000, across the Hudson River from New York to New Jersey at 99th Street. The cost at that time was considered too great for such an uncertain project and the bill was defeated.

Reminisces of A Stock Operator

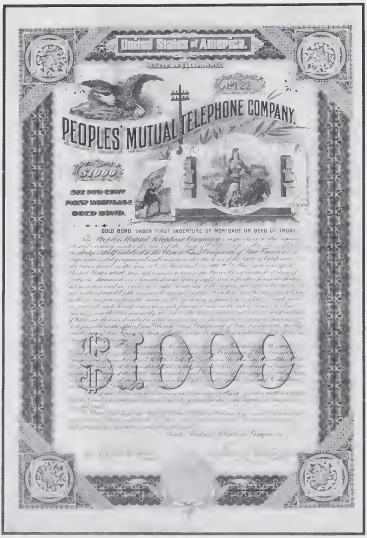
$20.00

by Edwin Lefevre

1980. 299pp.

An autobiographical work which is a witty account of life at the time of manual stock tickers.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



United States of America.

State of California

No. 122

PEOPLES' MUTUAL TELEPHONE COMPANY.

$1000

SIX PER CENT FIRST MORTGAGE GOLD BOND.

GOLD BOND UNDER FIRST INDENTURE OF MORTGAGE OR DEED OF TRUST

$1000

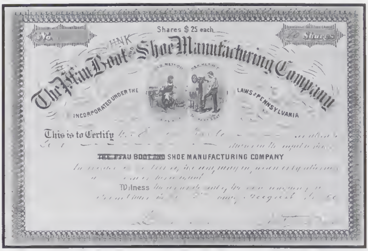
2089 **People's Mutual Telephone** (CA) 1898. #122. **$1000.** 6% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Green. California arms flanked by telephones. Explorer with "EXCELSIOR" flag. Eagle clutches shield. **VF+.***

($200-300)

An Introduction to
Revenue Stamps $20.00
By Bill J. Castenholz
1994. 90pp, soft cover, illustrated.

A great reference with many important examples cited.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



Shares $25 each

10 Shares

The Pfau Boot & Shoe Manufacturing Company

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF PENNSYLVANIA

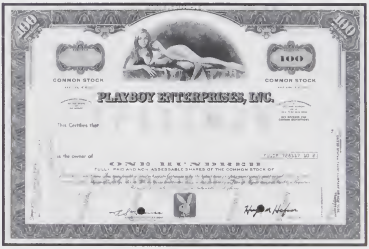
This is to Certify

THE PFAU BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Witness

2090 **Pfau Boot & Shoe Manufacturing** (PA) 1890. #172. **10 shs.** Title overstamped "Mauch Chunk". Contrasts shoe makers "OLD METHOD, 3 PAIRS A DAY" vs. "NEW METHOD, 300 PAIRS A DAY."**VF+.***

($200-300)



100

COMMON STOCK

COMMON STOCK

PLAYBOY ENTERPRISES, INC.

This Certifies that

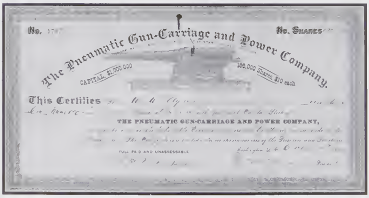
is the owner of

CUSIP 728117 10 2

ONE HUNDRED

FULLY PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE SHARES OF THE COMMON STOCK OF

2091 **Playboy Enterprises** (DE) Specimen. **100 shs.** Olive. Reclining female nude. Playboy bunny logo, bottom. ABN. **EF.** *($200-300)*



No.

No. Shares

The Pneumatic Gun-Carriage and Power Company.

CAPITAL $1,000,000

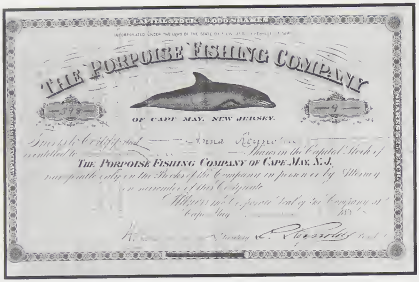
100,000 Shares, $10 each

This Certifies

THE PNEUMATIC GUN-CARRIAGE AND POWER COMPANY,

FULL PAID AND UNASSESSABLE

2092 **Pneumatic Gun-Carriage & Power** (WV) 1897. #1747. **100 shs.** Red frame and imposing artillery canon. Ink stain, top. **VF.*** *($250-350)*



CAPITAL STOCK 6,000 SHARES

THE PORPOISE FISHING COMPANY

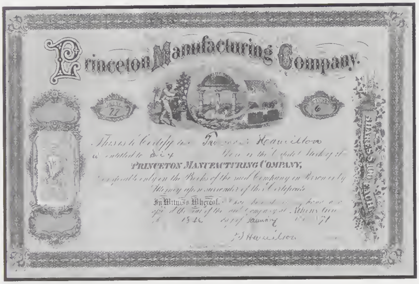
398

9

OF CAPE MAY, NEW JERSEY.

THE PORPOISE FISHING COMPANY OF CAPE MAY, N.J.

2093 **Porpoise Fishing** (NJ) 1885. *Cape May*. #398. **9 shs.** Porpoise. Lightly endorsed in red across the face, **VF+**. ***($300-500)***



Princeton Manufacturing Company.

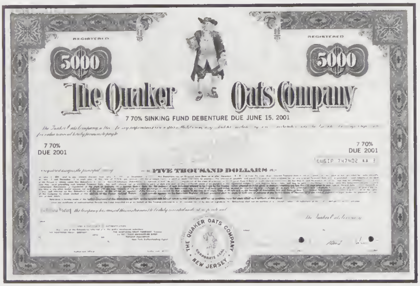
77

6

PRINCETON MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

In Witness Whereof.

2094 **Princeton Manufacturing** (GA) 1871. *Athens*. #77. **6 shs.** State seal flanked by cotton picker and cotton bales. *R44*. **VF+**.* ***($175-250)***



REGISTERED

5000

The Quaker Oats Company

7 70% SINKING FUND DEBENTURE DUE JUNE 15, 2001

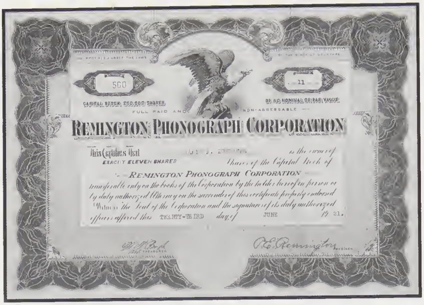
7 70%
DUE 2001

CUSIP 747402 AA 3

FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY CORPORATE SEAL NEW JERSEY

2095 **Quaker Oats** (NJ) 1971. **$5000.** 7.7% Sinking Fund Debenture. Green. Quaker gentleman with a box of "Rolled Oats". ABN. **EF**. ***($200-300)***



CAPITAL STOCK 200,000 SHARES

OF NO NOMINAL OR PAR VALUE

FULL PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE

560

11

REMINGTON PHONOGRAPH CORPORATION

This Certifies That

EXACTLY ELEVEN SHARES

REMINGTON PHONOGRAPH CORPORATION

TWENTY-THIRD JUNE 19 21.

P.E. Remington

P.E. Remington PRES

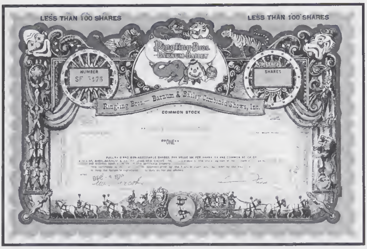
2096 **Remington Phonograph** (DE) 1921. #560. **11 shs.** Green. Eagle atop rock. Signed by **P.E. Remington** as president. **VF**.* ***($175-250)***

Philo E. Remington, president of the company and grandson of the founder of the Remington firearms and typewriter companies, organized this company to produce records. In 1920, he filed a trademark application for the Reminola brand. The company was marketed as a premium-priced label, and it offered primarily bland pop and light classical fare. Technical quality was mediocre at best, and with few stars on its roster, the company could not compete with Columbia, Victor, and other comparably priced labels.The Remington Phonograph Corporation failed in December 1921. Philo Remington attempted to reorganize as the Remington Radio Corporation in 1922, but suspended operations after being indicted for stock fraud.

For further Remington items, please see the Remington Archive Collection.

Do You Need Help with Bidding?

Call us toll free at
800-622-1880.



LESS THAN 100 SHARES

LESS THAN 100 SHARES

NUMBER SF 5475

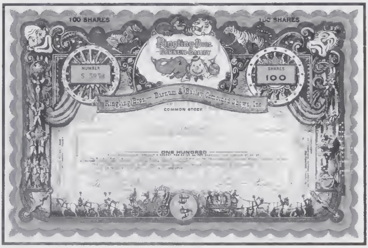
SHARES

Ringling Bros.— Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows, Inc.

COMMON STOCK

ONE

2097 Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows (DE) 1970. #5475. **One share.** Multicolored circus figures form pink border. The "Greatest Show on Earth" logo. ABN. **EF**. *($200-300)*



100 SHARES

100 SHARES

NUMBER S 5953

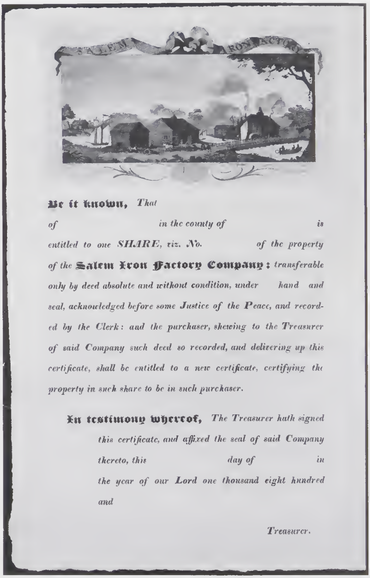
SHARES 100

Ringling Bros.— Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows, Inc

COMMON STOCK

ONE HUNDRED

2098 Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows (DE) 1970. #5953. **100 shs.** Multicolored circus figures form green border. The "Greatest Show on Earth" logo. ABN. **EF**. *($200-300)*



SALEM IRON FACTORY

Be it known, *That*

of in the county of is entitled to one SHARE, viz. No. of the property of the **Salem Iron Factory Company:** *transferable only by deed absolute and without condition, under hand and seal, acknowledged before some Justice of the Peace, and recorded by the Clerk: and the purchaser, shewing to the Treasurer of said Company such deed so recorded, and delivering up this certificate, shall be entitled to a new certificate, certifying the property in such share to be in such purchaser.*

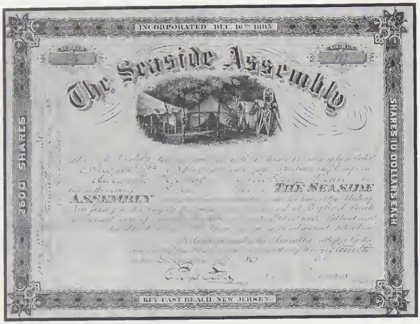
In testimony whereof, *The Treasurer hath signed this certificate, and affixed the seal of said Company thereto, this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and*

Treasurer.

2099 Salem Iron Factory (MA) ca 1800. *Salem.* Unissued. **Shares.** Important because it illustrates, in detail, the appearance of an early 19th century iron mill. Water power runs the machinery. An anchor has just been delivered and is being transported by small boat; a schooner full of iron is departing. Other anchors lie in the yard. Nicely engraved by G. Graham; the vertical layout is very unusual. Rare. Split along one of the horizontal folds and lightly backed with a strip of contemporary paper. **VF**. *($600-900)*

We're Eager to Buy Notes!

Please stop by our office and visit with one of our specialists. We pay top prices for choice material, from single items to entire estates. Smythe pays by cash, check, or bank wire, immediately, and no deal is too large or too small.



INCORPORATED DEC. 16th 1885.

The Seaside Assembly

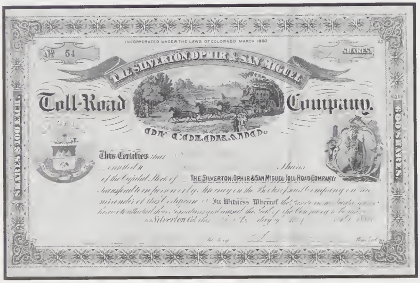
2500 SHARES

SHARES 10 DOLLARS EACH

THE SEASIDE ASSEMBLY

KEY EAST BEACH, NEW JERSEY.

2100 **Seaside Assembly** (NJ) 1886. *Key East Beach*. #13. **10 shs.** Brown underprint. Assembly ground with congregation gathered under one tent. Signed by clergyman **Samuel Milton Vernon.** Uneven toning and a few light breaks on the folds, **F-VF.** * *($200-300)*



INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF COLORADO MARCH 1882

No 54

SHARES

The Silverton, Ophir & San Miguel Toll-Road Company of Colorado.

SHARES $100 EACH

600 SHARES

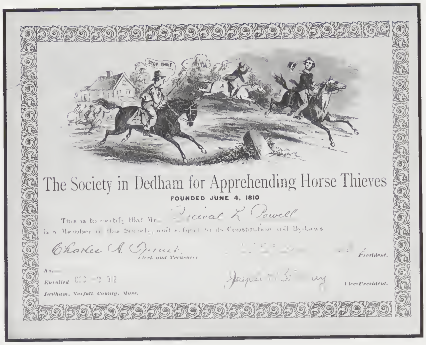
This Certifies that

of the Capital Stock of THE SILVERTON, OPHIR & SAN MIGUEL TOLL ROAD COMPANY

In Witness Whereof

Silverton Col.

2101 **Silverton, Ophir & San Miguel Toll-Road of Colorado** (CO) 1883. #54. **7 shs.** Stagecoach with passengers, covered wagon in distance. State arms, sides. **VF+.** *($300-500)*



The Society in Dedham for Apprehending Horse Thieves

FOUNDED JUNE 4, 1810

This is to certify that Mr. Percival L. Powell

is a Member of this Society, and subject to its Constitution and By-Laws

Charles A. Jarret
Clerk and Treasurer

President.

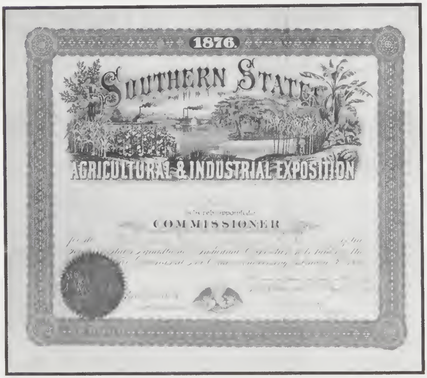
No.

Enrolled DEC -2 1912

Vice-President.

Dedham, Norfolk County, Mass.

2102 **Society in Dedham for Apprehending Horse Thieves** (MA) 1912. *Dedham*. Membership Certificate. Exciting vignette across the top half of the certificate with the townspeople chasing after a horse thief. Laid down on card, upper corner broken and archivally reinforced, otherwise **F.** *($200-300)*



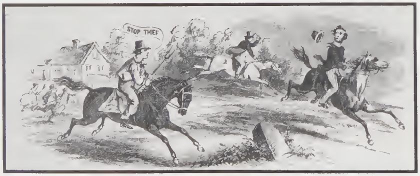
1876

Southern States Agricultural & Industrial Exposition

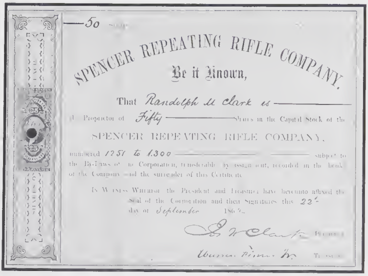
COMMISSIONER

2103 **Southern States Agricultural & Industrial Exposition** (LA) 1875. *New Orleans.* Commissioner Appointment. Green with gold seal. Bayou scene with riverboat across the top. Pelican feeds her young, bottom. **VF+.** *($200-300)*

Also included is a pair of unrelated exposition letters, one dated 1872 the other 1886, each with image of "Exposition Building".



Vignette Detail of Lot 2102


—50

SPENCER REPEATING RIFLE COMPANY.

Be it Known,

That Randolph M Clark is the Proprietor of Fifty Shares in the Capital Stock of the

SPENCER REPEATING RIFLE COMPANY,

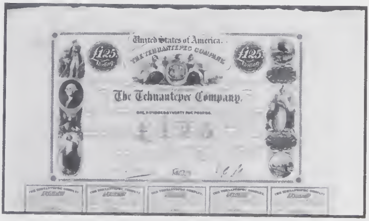
numbered 1251 to 1300 subject to the By-Laws of the Corporation, transferable by assignment, recorded in the books of the Company and the surrender of this Certificate.

In Witness Whereof the President and Treasurer have hereunto affixed the Seal of the Corporation and their Signatures this 22d day of September 1863.

Jos W Clark President

Treasurer

2104 **Spencer Repeating Rifle** (MA) 1863. #6. **50 shs.** Ornate design, left. Signed by the president, Jos. W. Clark. The company became famous for its repeating rifles, which were heavily used during the Civil War. Small old tape repair on the verso. *R44.* **VF.** *($400-600)*


United States of America.

£125 Sterling

The Tehuantepec Company.

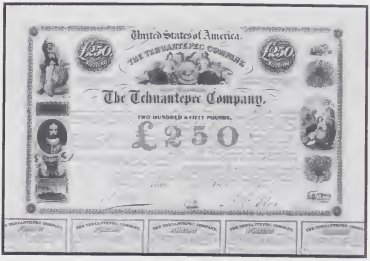
The Tehuantepec Company.

One Hundred & Twenty Five Pounds.

£125

2105 **Tehuantepec Company** 1853. #1263. **£125.** 7% Bond. Cu. Red 125. Various vignettes at sides including, sailor, train, George Washington, Liberty and Columbia. **VF+.*** *($175-250)*

This company was chartered by Louisiana on March 12, 1852, and was established in New Orleans on June 21, 1853. Under the Treaty of Guadaloupe Hidalgo, Americans secured the right to build a railroad or canal across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, in southern Mexico. The southerners, who hoped to break up Mexico and turn it into a slave holding territory, were eager to invest in this scheme. But their available cash was unequal to their territorial agenda; few bonds were sold and no transportation facilities were built.


United States of America.

£250 Sterling

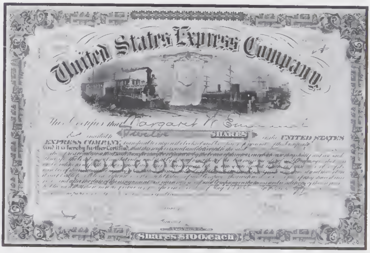
The Tehuantepec Company.

The Tehuantepec Company.

Two Hundred & Fifty Pounds.

£250

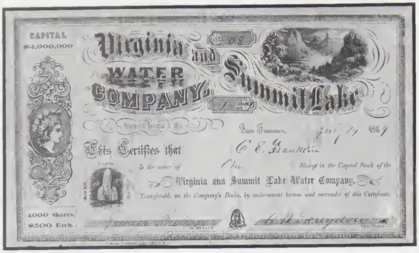
2106 **Tehuantepec Company** 1853. **£250.** 7% Bond. Cu. Red 250. Louisiana arms. Various vignettes at sides including sailor, Francis Drake, ships and a train. **VF+.*** [3] *($400-600)*


United States Express Company

Shares

Shares $100 each

2107 **United States Express** 1899. #16807. **12 shs.** Green. Map of North America flanked by train and docks. NBN. **VF+.*** *($250-350)*



CAPITAL $2,000,000

Virginia and Summit Lake Water Company.

1 SHARES

San Francisco, 1864

This Certifies that C. E. Franklin

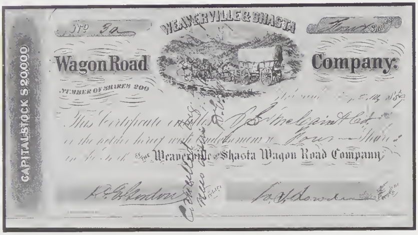
Is the owner of One Shares in the Capital Stock of the Virginia and Summit Lake Water Company.

Transferable on the Company's Books, by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

1000 Shares, $500 Each.

PRESIDENT

2108 **Virginia & Summit Lake Water** (CA) 1864. *Gold Hill, Silver City.* #58. **One share.** View of lake at base of mountains. Liberty, left. Fountain, lower left. Early hydrant, bottom. Two light spots, **VF**.* *($250-350)*



No 30

WEAVERVILLE & SHASTA Wagon Road Company.

Four Shares

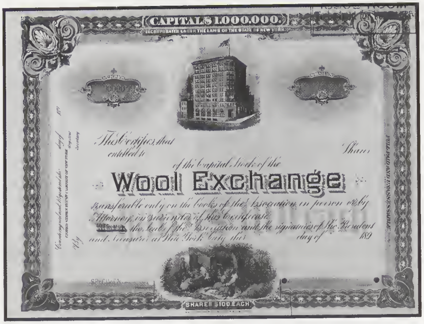
NUMBER OF SHARES 200

CAPITAL STOCK $20,000

This Certificate entitles to the holder hereof with endorsement Four Shares in the Stock of the Weaverville & Shasta Wagon Road Company

President

2109 **Weaverville & Shasta Wagon Road** (CA) 1859. #30. **4 shs.** Covered wagon. Pen endorsed across the face. **VF**. *($200-300)*



CAPITAL $1,000,000.

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

This Certifies that entitled to Shares of the Capital Stock of the

Wool Exchange

transferable only on the books of the Association in person or by Attorney on surrender of this Certificate. Witness the Seal of the Association and the signatures of the President and Treasurer at New York City this day of 189

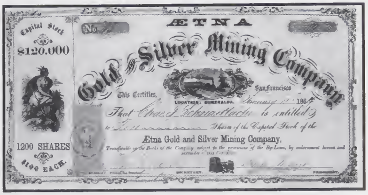
FULL PAID AND UNASSESSABLE

SPECIMEN

SHARES $100 EACH

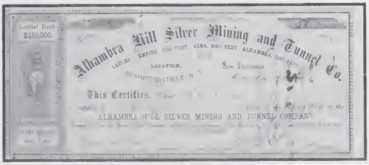
2110 **Wool Exchange** (NY) 189_. Specimen. **Shares.** Blue paper. Wool Exchange building with American flag flying from roof. Men shear sheep, bottom. ABN. A couple tears in the top border. **VF**. *($175-250)*

Mining Certificates



ÆTNA
Gold and Silver Mining Company
Capital Stock $120.000
1200 SHARES $100 EACH.
No.
This Certifies,
San Francisco
LOCATION: ESMERALDA.
1864
That
is entitled
to
Shares of the Capital Stock of the
Ætna Gold and Silver Mining Company,
Transferable on the Books of the Company subject to the provisions of the By-Laws, by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.
SECRETARY.
PRESIDENT.

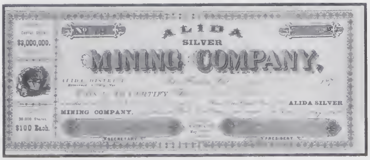
2111 **Aetna Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1864. *Esmarelda.* #13. **10 shs.** Train rounds bend. Indian warrior, left. Dog guards safe, bottom. *R48.* **VF**.* *($300-500)*



Alhambra Hill Silver Mining and Tunnel Co.
Capital Stock $210,000.
LEDGES EMPIRE 2100 FEET ALBA, 2100 FEET ALHAMBRA 2100 FEET
LOCATION.
SUMMIT DISTRICT N T
San Francisco
This Certifies,
ALHAMBRA HILL SILVER MINING AND TUNNEL COMPANY.

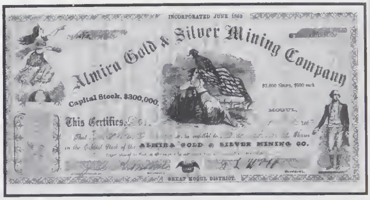
2112 **Alhambra Hill Silver Mining & Tunnel** (CA) 1863. *Summit District. Nevada Territory.* #69. **58 shs.** Green underprint. Ornate border. *R50.* Light bleed from ink endorsement, **VF+**. *($400-600)*

Ledges included Empire, 2100 feet; Alba 2100 Feet and the Alhambra, 2100 feet.



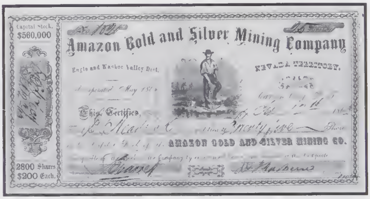
ALIDA
SILVER
MINING COMPANY.
Capital Stock $3,000,000.
30,000 Shares. $100 Each.
No 19
ALIDA DISTRICT
THIS IS TO CERTIFY
ALIDA SILVER
MINING COMPANY.
SECRETARY.
PRESIDENT.

2113 **Alida Silver Mining** (CA) 1876. *Alida District. Esmeralda County, Nevada.* #19. **14000 shares.** Ore cart, left. **VF+** * *($250-350)*



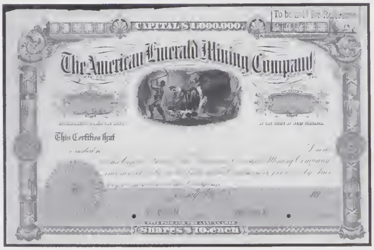
INCORPORATED JUNE 1863
Almira Gold & Silver Mining Company
Capital Stock, $300,000.
3,000 Shares, $100 each
MOGUL,
This Certifies,
That
is entitled to
Shares
in the Capital Stock of the ALMIRA GOLD & SILVER MINING CO.
Secretary
President.
GREAT MOGUL DISTRICT.

2114 **Almira Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1863. *Great Mogul District.* #171. **25 shs.** Allegorical Hope with flag. Columbia, left. George Washington, right. *R44.* **VF+**.* *($400-600)*



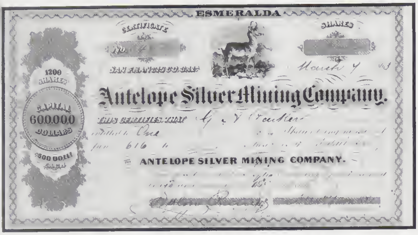
No. 102
Amazon Gold and Silver Mining Company
Capital Stock. $560,000
2800 Shares $200 Each.
Eagle and Washoe Valley Dist.
NEVADA TERRITORY.
This Certifies,
Twenty five
Shares
AMAZON GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO.

2115 **Amazon Gold & Silver Mining** 1863. *Eagle & Washoe Valley District. Nevada Territory.* #102. **25 shs.** Light red underprint. Miner with pick, other prospectors in distance. Light staining, **VF+**.* *($300-500)*



The American Emerald Mining Company
CAPITAL $1,000,000.
This Certifies that
Mining Company
Shares $10. each

2116 **American Emerald Mining** (WV) 189_. Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Miners underground. ABN. **VF+**. *($200-300)*



ESMERALDA

CERTIFICATE No.

SHARES

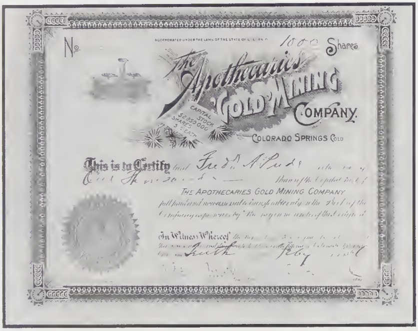
1200 SHARES

CAPITAL 600,000 DOLLARS

Antelope Silver Mining Company.

ANTELOPE SILVER MINING COMPANY.

2117 **Antelope Silver Mining** (CA) 1863. *Esmeralda District.* #346. **One share.** Antelope. **VF.*** ***($400-600)***



No.

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF COLORADO

1000 Shares

The Apothecaries Gold Mining Company.

CAPITAL STOCK $2,250,000 SHARES

COLORADO SPRINGS COLO

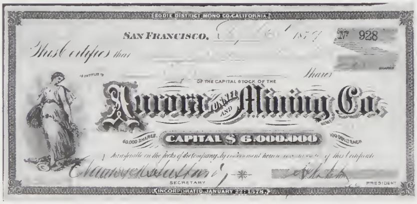
This is to Certify

THE APOTHECARIES GOLD MINING COMPANY

In Witness Whereof

2118 **Apothecaries Gold Mining** (CO) 1896. #273. **1000 shs.** Blue. Apothecary's scales in gold. Gold embossed seal. Rarely seen this nice. **VF+.***

($300-500)



BODIE DISTRICT MONO CO. CALIFORNIA.

SAN FRANCISCO, 1879 No 928

This Certifies that

Shares

OF THE CAPITAL STOCK OF THE

Aurora Tunnel and Mining Co.

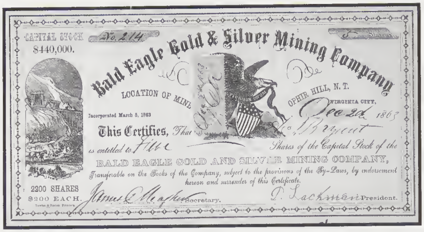
60,000 SHARES. CAPITAL $ 6,000,000 100 DOLLS EACH

SECRETARY

PRESIDENT

INCORPORATED JANUARY 22, 1878.

2119 **Aurora Tunnel & Mining** (CA) 1879. *Bodie District. Mono County, California.* #928. **15 shs.** Woman with wheat, left. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***



CAPITAL STOCK $440,000.

No. 214

Bald Eagle Gold & Silver Mining Company

LOCATION OF MINE OPHIR HILL, N. T.

VIRGINIA CITY, Dec 2d 1863

Incorporated March 5, 1863

This Certifies, That

is entitled to Five Shares of the Capital Stock of the

BALD EAGLE GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY,

Transferable on the Books of the Company, subject to the provisions of the By-Laws, by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

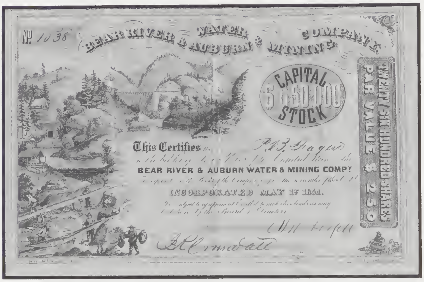
2200 SHARES

$200 EACH.

Secretary.

P. Lachman President.

2120 **Bald Eagle Gold & Silver Mining** 1863. *Ophir Hill, Nevada Territory. Virginia City.* #214. **5 shs.** Eagle with shield. Mining works, left. *R48.* **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***



No 1038

BEAR RIVER & AUBURN WATER & MINING COMPANY

CAPITAL STOCK

This Certifies

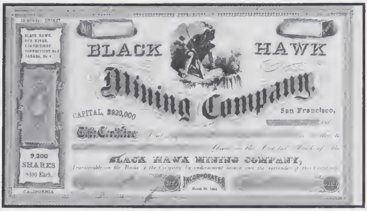
BEAR RIVER & AUBURN WATER & MINING COMPY

PAR VALUE $ 250

2121 **Bear River & Auburn Water & Mining** (CA) 1851. #1538. **One share.** Impressive vignette with miners working sluices in the foreground, a mine entrance, trestle bridge and mountains dominate the rest of the certificate. "Drawn by L.W. Smith, From Nature."**VF.***

($2,000-4,000)

Auburn was a Gold Rush town founded in 1848 and located in Sutter County. Originally called North Fork Dry Diggings, the camp was later renamed Auburn after a group of miners hailing from Auburn, New York. The major problem in this district was the lack of water. While the creeks and streams which converged into the ravine provided plentiful water during the winter months, they all but dried up during the summer, forcing the miners to carry the dirt great distances to water for panning. If a miner was willing to cart the dirt, stories claim it was not unusual for him to make up to $1000 a day. As this required a substantial amount of work, it's no wonder that many miners looked for easier diggings, which resulted in the camp being sparsely occupied during the summer of 1849. But as the water returned, so did the miners. By 1850 the population of Auburn was 1200, and the town became a major trading and supply center for the region. Auburn was a leading Gold Rush town, but never gained a wild reputation and didn't suffer the violence as did many other gold camps. This is the first certificate we have seen from this company. An important Gold Rush certificate with an even more spectacular mining vignette.



BLACK HAWK, RED RIVER, CONNECTICUT, CONNECTICUT No. 2, CANADA, No. 4

9,200 SHARES $100 Each.

CALIFORNIA

BLACK HAWK Mining Company.

CAPITAL, $920,000

San Francisco,

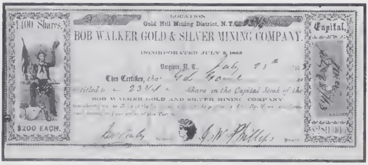
This Certifies

BLACK HAWK MINING COMPANY,

INCORPORATED March 26, 1864

2122 **Black Hawk Mining** (CA) 1865. *Chimewavo District, AZ.* #116. **25 shs.** Indian with rifle on ledge. *R48.* **VF**.* *($400-600)*

Claims included the Black Hawk, Red River, Connecticut, Connecticut No. 2 and the Canada No. 4.



100 Shares.

LOCATION Gold Hill Mining District, N.T.

BOB WALKER GOLD & SILVER MINING COMPANY.

INCORPORATED JULY 3, 1863

Virginia, N.T., July 23th 186

This Certifies, that

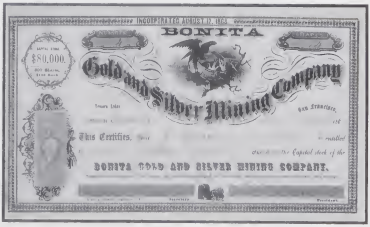
entitled to 23 3/4 Share in the Capital Stock of the

BOB WALKER GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY

$200 EACH.

Capital,

2123 **Bob Walker Gold & Silver Mining** 1863. *Gold Hill Mining District. Nevada Territory.* #18. **23 3/4 shs.** Light red underprint. Sailor with flag, left. *R44.* Small ink burn in left edge, **VF**.* *($300-500)*



INCORPORATED AUGUST 12, 1863

BONITA

CAPITAL STOCK $80,000. 800 Shares, $100 Each.

Gold and Silver Mining Company

San Francisco,

This Certifies, that entitled

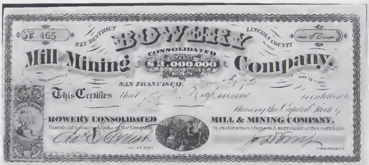
the Capital stock of the

BONITA GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY.

Secretary

President.

2124 **Bonita Gold & Silver Mining** 1863. *Tessora Ledge. Lander County. Nevada Territory.* #34. **14 shs.** Eagle feeds young. Dog guards safe, bottom. *R46.* **VF+**.* *($350-500)*



№ 465

ELY DISTRICT BOWERY LINCOLN COUNTY NEVADA

Mill and Mining CONSOLIDATED Company.

CAPITAL $3,000,000 30,000 SHARES

INCORPORATED NOV 15 1871

SAN FRANCISCO,

This Certifies that is entitled to

Shares of the Capital Stock of

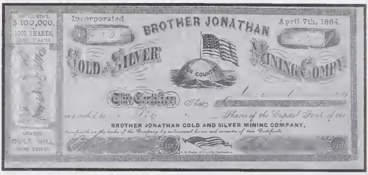
BOWERY CONSOLIDATED MILL & MINING COMPANY.

Transferable on the Books of the Company by endorsement hereon & surrender of this Certificate

SECRETARY

PRESIDENT

2125 **Bowery Consolidated Mill & Mining** (CA) 1872. *Ely District. Lincoln County, Nevada.* #465. **50 shs.** Forest scene, bottom. *R112.* **VF+**.* *($400-600)*



CAPITAL STOCK, $100,000. 1000 SHARES, $100 EACH

Incorporated April 7th, 1864.

№ 10

BROTHER JONATHAN GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPY

OUR COUNTRY

This Certifies That

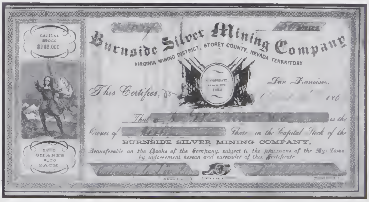
is entitled to Ten Shares of the Capital Stock of the

BROTHER JONATHAN GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY,

transferable on the books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

LOCATION

2126 **Brother Jonathan Gold & Silver Mining** 1864. *Gold Hill Mining District.* #50. **10 shs.** Flag raised from globe with "OUR COUNTRY". Flag, bottom. **VF+**.* *($1,250-1,750)*



CAPITAL STOCK

Burnside Silver Mining Company

VIRGINIA MINING DISTRICT, STOREY COUNTY, NEVADA TERRITORY

San Francisco, 186

This Certifies,

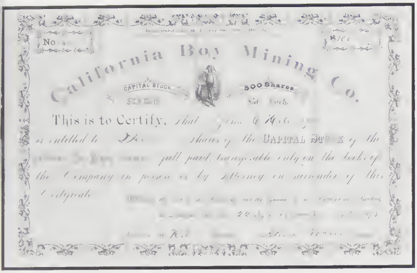
That is the Owner of Shares in the Capital Stock of the

BURNSIDE SILVER MINING COMPANY,

Transferable on the Books of the Company, subject to the provisions of the By-Laws by indorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

SHARES EACH

2127 **Burnside Silver Mining** 1864. *Virginia Mining District. Storey County, Nevada Territory.* #1027. **50 shs.** Flags. Woman with "EXCELSIOR" flag, left. Cannon, bottom. Light staining, **VF**.* *($400-600)*



No.

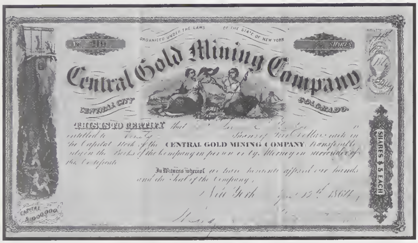
California Boy Mining Co.

CAPITAL STOCK

500 Shares

This is to Certify, that ... is entitled to ... Shares of the CAPITAL STOCK of the ... full paid, transferable only on the books of the Company in person or by Attorney on surrender of this Certificate.

2128 **California Boy Mining** (OH) 1875. #144. **2 shs.** Red titles. Prospector with pick and bucket. Decorative border. **VF+**.* *($300-500)*



ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

No. 219

Central Gold Mining Company

CENTRAL CITY COLORADO

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that ... is entitled to ... Shares of Five Dollars each in the Capital Stock of the CENTRAL GOLD MINING COMPANY transferable only on the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney on surrender of this Certificate.

In Witness whereof we have hereunto affixed our hands and the Seal of the Company,

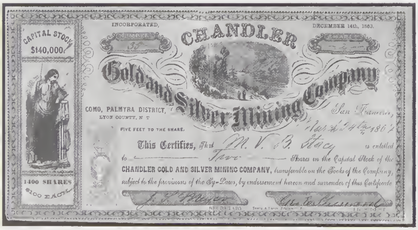
New York June 13th 1864

SHARES $5 EACH

CAPITAL $1,000,000

2129 **Central Gold Mining** (NY) 1864. *Central City, Colorado.* #219. **90 shs.** State seal. Vertical mine shaft, left. *R44.* **VF+**.* *($300-500)*

The mining properties were located in Gilpin County, Colorado.



INCORPORATED, DECEMBER 14th, 1863.

35

CHANDLER Gold and Silver Mining Company

CAPITAL STOCK $140,000

COMO, PALMYRA DISTRICT, LYON COUNTY, N.T

FIVE FEET TO THE SHARE.

San Francisco, March 24th 1864

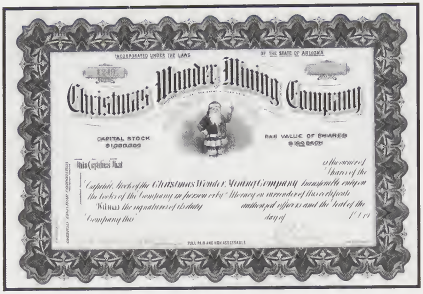
This Certifies, That M. V. B. Stacy is entitled to Two Shares in the Capital Stock of the CHANDLER GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY, transferable on the Books of the Company, subject to the provisions of the By-Laws, by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

1400 SHARES $100 EACH

SECRETARY

PRESIDENT

2130 **Chandler Gold & Silver Mining** 1864. *Como, Palmyra District. Lyon County, Nevada Territory.* #35. **2 shs.** Mountain view. Woman leans on column, left. *R48.* Mounting remnants on reverse, **VF**.* *($400-600)*



INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF ARIZONA

1249

Christmas Wonder Mining Company

CAPITAL STOCK $1,000,000

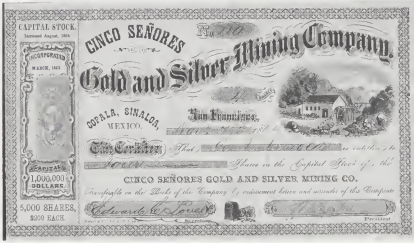
PAR VALUE OF SHARES $1.00 EACH

This Certifies that ... is the owner of ... Shares of the Capital Stock of the Christmas Wonder Mining Company transferable only on the books of the Company in person or by Attorney on surrender of this certificate. Witness the signatures of its duly authorized officers and the Seal of the Company this ... day of ... 19

FULL PAID AND NON ASSESSABLE

2131 **Christmas Wonder Mining** (AZ) 19_. *Wonder, Nevada.* #1249. **Shares.** Green. Not fully issued. Jolly Santa Claus waves. **EF**. *($350-650)*

A fully issued example realized $1100 in sale 159.



CAPITAL STOCK. Increased August, 1864

INCORPORATED MARCH, 1863

No. 110

CINCO SEÑORES Gold and Silver Mining Company.

COPALA, SINALOA, MEXICO.

San Francisco,

This Certifies That ... is entitled to Four Shares in the Capital Stock of the CINCO SEÑORES GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO. Transferable on the Books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

CAPITAL 1,000,000 DOLLARS

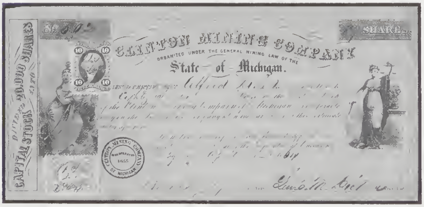
5,000 SHARES, $200 EACH.

Edward C. Lowe

Secretary

President

2132 **Cinco Senores Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1864. *Copala, Sinaloa, Mexico.* #110. **4 shs.** Mill and mine entrance. Dog guards safe, bottom. *R44.* **VF+**.* *($200-300)*



No. 502

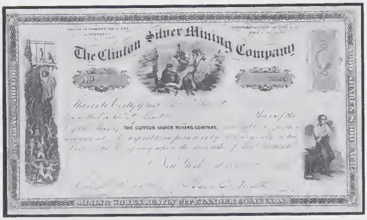
SHARE.

CLINTON MINING COMPANY

ORGANIZED UNDER THE GENERAL MINING LAW OF THE State of Michigan.

CAPITAL STOCK 90,000 SHARES

2133 **Clinton Mining** (MI) 1864. *Ontanagon.* #502. **87 shs.** Indian princess, left. Justice, right. *R27 & R36.* **VF**.* *($400-600)*



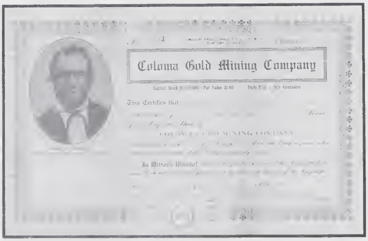
ISSUED IN PAYMENT FOR MINES & PROPERTY

The Clinton Silver Mining Company

THE CLINTON SILVER MINING COMPANY.

MINING WORKS AUSTIN CITY LANDER CO. NEVADA.

2134 **Clinton Silver Mining** (NY) 1867. *Austin City. Lander County, Nevada.* #28. **68 shs.** Miners drive stake. Vertical mine shaft, left. Blacksmith, right. *R48.* **VF+**.* ***($200-300)***



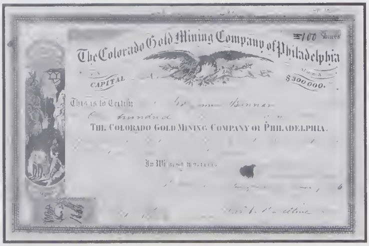
Coloma Gold Mining Company

Capital Stock $ 000—Par Value $1.00 Fully Paid—Non Assessable

This Certifies that

In Witness Whereof

2135 **Coloma Gold Mining** (AZ) 1905. #364. **100 shs.** Gold with purple lettering. Photo vignette of "James W. Marshall Original Discoverer of Gold in California". **VF+**.* ***($250-350)***



The Colorado Gold Mining Company of Philadelphia

100 Shares

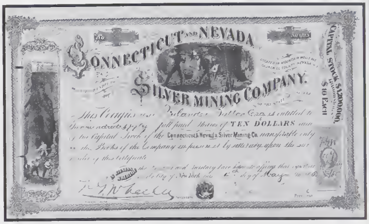
CAPITAL $300,000.

This is to Certify

hundred

THE COLORADO GOLD MINING COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA.

2136 **Colorado Gold Mining of Philadelphia** 1866. #56. **100 shs.** Eagle with ribbon. Vertical mine shaft, left. *R44.* Small ink spot, **VF+**.* ***($200-300)***



Connecticut and Nevada Silver Mining Company.

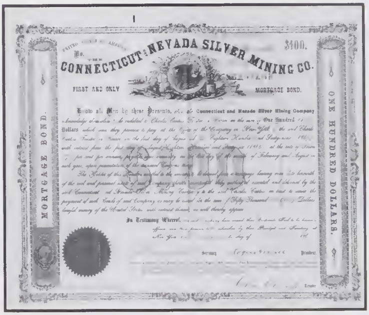
LOCATED IN MOUNTAIN WELLS DIS. CHURCHILL COUNTY NEVADA

CAPITAL STOCK $1200000. $10 Each

TEN DOLLARS

Connecticut & Nevada Silver Mining Co.

2137 **Connecticut & Nevada Silver Mining** (NY) 1865. *Mountain Wells District. Churchill County, Nevada.* #6. **250 shs.** Miners underground. Vertical mine shaft, left. State arms, bottom. *R48.* **VF**.* ***($200-300)***



No.

$100.

THE CONNECTICUT AND NEVADA SILVER MINING CO.

FIRST AND ONLY MORTGAGE BOND.

Know all Men by these Presents, that the Connecticut and Nevada Silver Mining Company

One Hundred

Dollars

In Testimony Whereof,

Secretary

President.

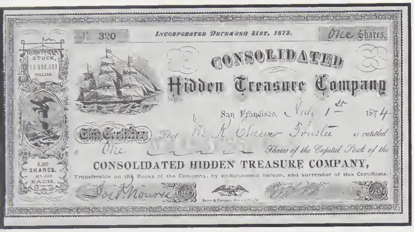
Trustee

MORTGAGE BOND.

ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS.

2138 **Connecticut & Nevada Silver Mining** 1867. #104 & 105. **$100.** First & Only Mortgage Bond. Cu. Red seal and Green "$100". Eagle with shield surrounded by implements. *R46.* **VF**.* [3] ***($300-500)***

In addition to the two bonds, this lot also includes a detailed map of the Mt. Wells Mining District, Churchill County, Nevada, showing the Connecticut & Nevada Silver Mining Company.



No. 320 INCORPORATED DECEMBER 31ST, 1872. One Shares.

CAPITAL STOCK, 10,000,000 DOLLARS.

CONSOLIDATED Hidden Treasure Company

San Francisco, July 1st 1874

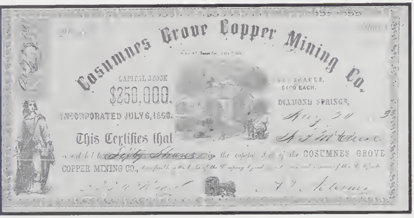
This Certifies That W. R. Cheever Trustee is entitled to One Shares of the Capital Stock of the CONSOLIDATED HIDDEN TREASURE COMPANY, Transferable on the Books of the Company, by endorsement hereon, and surrender of this Certificate.

2,000 SHARES, $5,000 EACH.

Jos. P. Nourse SEC'Y PRES'T

2139 Consolidated Hidden Treasure (CA) 1874. *San Francisco*. #320. **One share.** Three masted tall sailing ship. "UNASSESSABLE" in red. Eagle below. El Dorado banner across column with eagle above, left. **VF+**.* *($1,000-1,500)*

This certificate last realized $1150 in sale 211.



Cosumnes Grove Copper Mining Co.

CAPITAL STOCK $250,000.

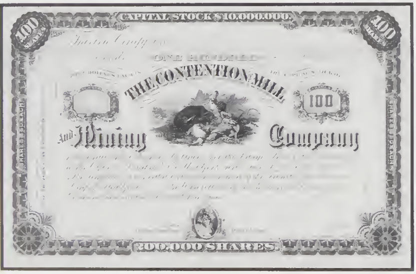
SHARES, $100 EACH.

DIAMOND SPRINGS, Aug 20

INCORPORATED JULY 6, 1863.

This Certifies that A. J. McClure is entitled to Fifty Shares in the capital stock of the COSUMNES GROVE COPPER MINING CO.,

2140 Consumnes Grove Copper Mining (CA) 1863. #13. **50 shs.** Red title. Man with mule approaches mill. Columbia, left. Dog guards, safe. *R49*. **VF+**. *($400-600)*



CAPITAL STOCK $10,000,000.

100 SHARES

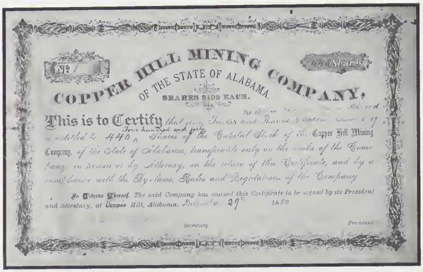
ONE HUNDRED

THE CONTENTION MILL And Mining Company

100

200,000 SHARES

2141 Contention Mill & Mining 18_. *Tombstone District, Arizona.* Proof on India paper. **100 shs.** Green. Bears attack an Indian and his horse. ABN. **VF+**. *($200-300)*



No. 1 440 Shares

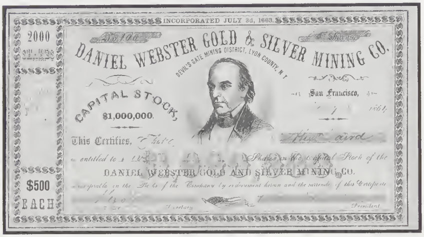
COPPER HILL MINING COMPANY, OF THE STATE OF ALABAMA. SHARES $100 EACH.

This is to Certify that John Tucker and Thomas Knatson, receivers of is entitled to 440 Four hundred and forty Shares of the Capital Stock of the Copper Hill Mining Company, of the State of Alabama, transferable only on the books of the Company in person or by Attorney, on the return of this Certificate, and by a compliance with the By-laws, Rules and Regulations of the Company.

In Witness Whereof. The said Company has caused this Certificate to be signed by its President and Secretary, at Copper Hill, Alabama. December 29th 1880

Secretary President

2142 Copper Hill Mining (AL) 1880. #1. **440 shs.** Arched title and ornate border. Issued to the receivers of the Selma, Rome and Dalton RR. Light toning, **VF**.* *($200-300)*



INCORPORATED JULY 3d, 1863.

2000

No. 100 Shares

DANIEL WEBSTER GOLD & SILVER MINING CO.

DEVIL'S GATE MINING DISTRICT, LYON COUNTY, N. T.

CAPITAL STOCK, $1,000,000.

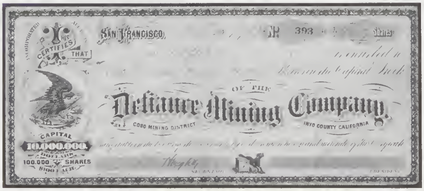
San Francisco, 1864

This Certifies, That is entitled to Shares in the Capital Stock of the DANIEL WEBSTER GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO. transferable on the Books of the Company by endorsement hereon and the surrender of this Certificate

$500 EACH

Secretary President

2143 Daniel Webster Gold & Silver Mining 1864. *Devils' Gate Mining District. Lyon County, Nevada Territory.* #100. **5 shs.** Light green underprint. Red "$1,000,000". Portrait of Daniel Webster. Flag, bottom. **VF+**.* *($600-900)*



INCORPORATED

This CERTIFIES THAT

SAN FRANCISCO, No. 393 Shares

is entitled to of the Capital Stock

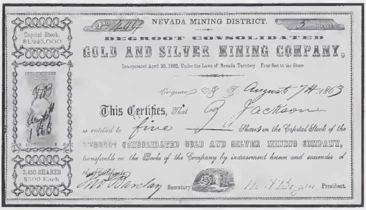
OF THE Defiance Mining Company.

COSO MINING DISTRICT INYO COUNTY CALIFORNIA

CAPITAL 10,000,000. DOLLARS 100,000 SHARES $100 EACH.

SECRETARY PRESIDENT

2144 Defiance Mining (CA) 1876. *Coso Mining District. Inyo County, California.* #393. **267 shs.** Eagle atop shield, left. Dog guards safe, bottom. Soiling and a couple of pinholes, **VF**.* *($300-500)*



No. 404 NEVADA MINING DISTRICT. 5 Shares

DEGROOT CONSOLIDATED

GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY,

Incorporated April 30, 1863, Under the Laws of Nevada Territory Four feet to the Share

Capital Stock, $1,225,000

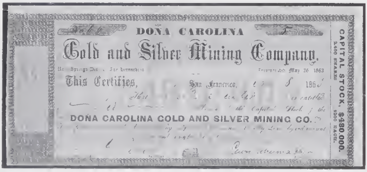
2,450 SHARES $500 Each

Virginia N. T. August 7th 1863

This Certifies, That G. Jackson is entitled to five Shares in the Capital Stock of the DEGROOT CONSOLIDATED GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY, transferable on the Books of the Company by indorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

Wm Barclay Secretary President.

2145 Degroot Consolidated Gold & Silver Mining (Nevada Territory) 1863. *Nevada Mining District.* #404. **5 shs.** All green. Dog guards safe, bottom. **VF**.* *($300-500)*



DOÑA CAROLINA

Gold and Silver Mining Company.

Rock Springs Dist. San Bernardino Incorporated May 26 1863

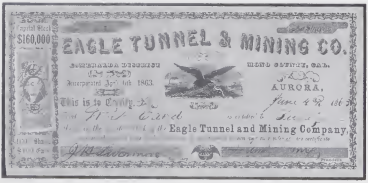
This Certifies, San Francisco, 1863

DOÑA CAROLINA GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO.

CAPITAL STOCK, $480,000.

2400 SHARES $200 EACH.

2146 Dona Carolina Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1863. *Rock Springs District. San Bernardino County.* #66. **5 shs.** Small locomotive, bottom. Underprint "$480,000."**VF**.* *($400-600)*



Capital Stock $160,000

EAGLE TUNNEL & MINING CO.

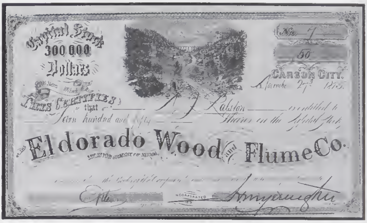
ESMERALDA DISTRICT MONO COUNTY, CAL.

Incorporated April 6th 1863. AURORA, June 4th 1863

This is to Certify, That Ward is entitled to Shares in the Capital Stock of the Eagle Tunnel and Mining Company,

Secretary President

2147 Eagle Tunnel & Mining 1863. *Esmeralda District. Mono County, California.* #32. **20 shs.** Pink underprint. Eagle with flag, ship and factories in distance. *R47.* **VF+**.* *($300-500)*



Capital Stock 300,000 Dollars

No. 7

50

CARSON CITY, November 27th 1875.

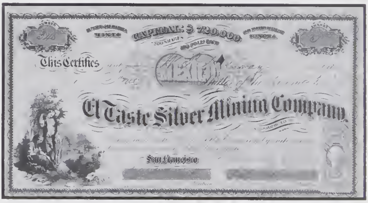
This Certifies that Ralston is entitled to Seven hundred and fifty Shares in the Capital Stock

Eldorado Wood and Flume Co.

INCORPORATED

2148 Eldorado Wood & Flume (NV) 1875. *Carson City. Ormsby County, Nevada.* #7. **750 shs.** Vignette of Spooner Summit. Signed by **H.M. Yerrington.VF.** *($400-600)*

Henry Yerrington was an important railroad superintendent and mine developer. In an effort to attract a spur of the Virginia & Truckee Railroad, local leaders renamed named their town Yerrington, Nevada. Yerrington developed into an important agricultural area in Nevada.



MINES CAPITAL: $ 720,000 SONORA

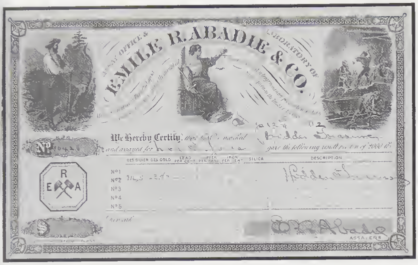
This Certifies

El Taste Silver Mining Company

San Francisco

2149 El Taste Silver Mining (CA) 1864. *San Xavier District. Sonora, Mexico.* #345. **5 shs.** Women in neoclassical garb by a mountain stream, mill in the distance. Small body hole through the block with the bearer's signature, probably a cancellation. *R48.* **VF+.** *($200-300)*

Operated in El Taste and San Miquel Mines.



ASSAY OFFICE & LABORATORY OF EMILE R. ABADIE & CO.

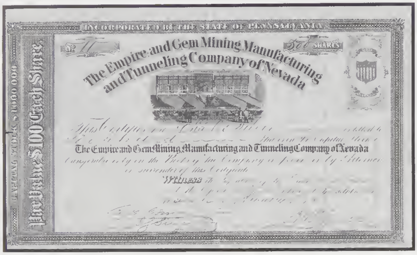
Nº

We Hereby Certify, that the ... mineral ... Hidden Treasure and assayed for ... gave the following result per ton of 2000 lbs

	OZS SILVER	OZS GOLD	LEAD PER CENT	PPER PER CENT	IRON PER CENT	SILICA	DESCRIPTION
Nº1							
Nº2							Hidden Treasure
Nº3							
Nº4							
Nº5							

E. R. Abadie
ASSAYERS

2150 **Emile R. Abadie** 1882. Assay office and laboratory. Assay certificate from the Hidden Treasure mine. Justice center. Prospector,left. Miners underground, right. **VF+**.* *($200-300)*



INCORPORATED BY THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Nº 11 — 500 SHARES

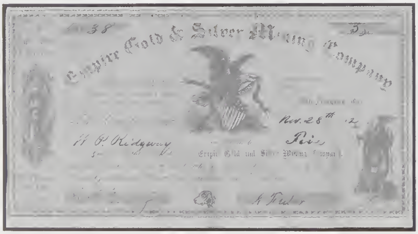
The Empire and Gem Mining Manufacturing and Tunneling Company of Nevada

CAPITAL STOCK $1,000,000 — Par Value $100 Each Share.

This Certifies that ... is entitled to ... Shares of the Capital Stock of The Empire and Gem Mining Manufacturing and Tunneling Company of Nevada transferable only on the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney on surrender of this Certificate.

Witness ...

2151 **Empire & Gem Mining, Manufacturing & Tunneling of Nevada** (PA) 1868. #11. **500 shs.** Detailed interior of mill. **VF**.* *($300-500)*



No 38 — 5

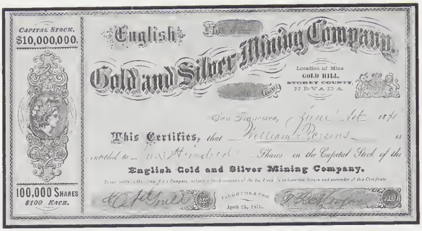
Empire Gold & Silver Mining Company

Nov. 28th 62

H. P. Ridgway

Empire Gold and Silver Mining Company

2152 **Empire Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1862. *Devil's Gate Mining District. Lyon County, Nevada Territory.* #38. **5 shs.** Red with blue underprint. Eagle with shield. Train, left. Indian warrior, right. Dog's head, bottom. **VF**.* *($500-750)*



CAPITAL STOCK. $10,000,000.

100,000 SHARES $100 EACH.

English Gold and Silver Mining Company. No.

Location of Mine GOLD HILL, STOREY COUNTY, NEVADA

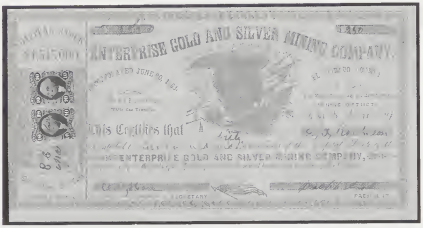
San Francisco, June 1st 1876

This Certifies, that William Persons is entitled to Two Hundred Shares in the Capital Stock of the English Gold and Silver Mining Company.

INCORPORATED April 25, 1876.

SECY — PREST

2153 **English Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1876. *Gold Hill Storey County, Nevada.* #5. **200 shs.** Liberty head, left. English seal, right. **VF+**.* *($300-500)*



ENTERPRISE GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY.

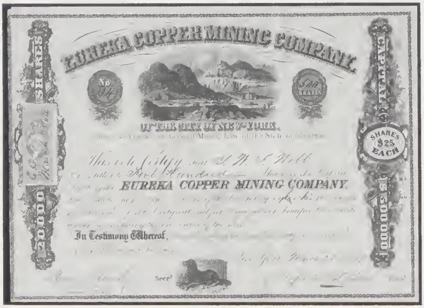
INCORPORATED JUNE 20, 1863

This Certifies that ... ENTERPRISE GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY,

SECRETARY — PRESIDENT

2154 **Enterprise Gold & Silver Mining** 1864. *El Dorado County.* #959. **250 shs.** Purple with light green underprint. Eagle with flags. American flag, bottom. **VF+**.* *($200-300)*

Office located at S.B. Pelton's House, White Oak Township. Mine works at Pilot Knob, Mud Springs and Mound Springs mining districts.



EUREKA COPPER MINING COMPANY, OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Nº 134 — 500 SHARES

SHARES $25 EACH

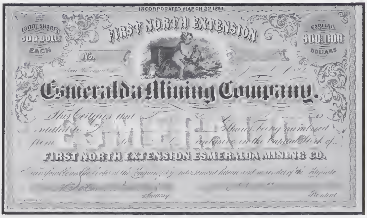
CAPITAL $500,000 — 20000 SHARES

This is to Certify that ... is entitled to Five Hundred Shares in the EUREKA COPPER MINING COMPANY

In Testimony Whereof,

Secy — Prest

2155 **Eureka Copper Mining of the City of New York** (MI) 1864. #134. **500 shs.** Mining camp. Dog guards safe. *R46.* **VF+**. *($400-600)*



INCORPORATED MARCH 2nd 1861.

FIRST NORTH EXTENSION

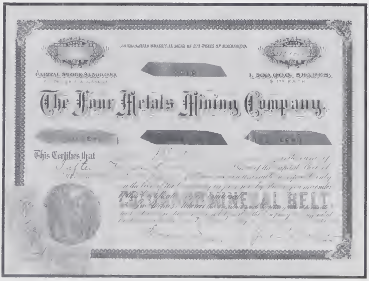
CAPITAL 500,000 DOLLARS

Esmeralda Mining Company.

This Certifies that

FIRST NORTH EXTENSION ESMERALDA MINING CO.

2156 **First North Extension Esmeralda Mining** (CA) 1861. #90. **5 shs.** Putti sits on and plays with dog guarding a safe. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***



CAPITAL STOCK $1,500,000.

1,500,000 SHARES,

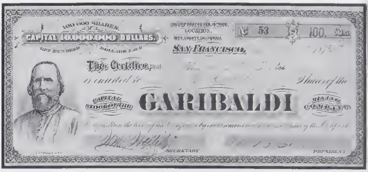
The Four Metals Mining Company.

This Certifies that

COLORADO MINERAL BELT

2157 **Four Metals Mining** (CO) 1901. *Pueblo.* #903. **15,000 shs.** Metallic colored vignettes of ingots of four different colored metals including gold, silver, copper and lead. Issued to and signed as secretary by John Morton. **VF.*** ***($600-900)***

The project was noteworthy because Morton sold stock for property in which he had no title. He raised $75,000 from stockholders, and then fled to Europe with the money in 1904. He also promoted the Associated Gold Mining Company, active in Cripple Creek.



100,000 SHARES,

CAPITAL 10,000,000 DOLLARS.

ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS EACH

No 53

100. Shares

SAN FRANCISCO,

This Certifies that

is entitled to

Shares of the

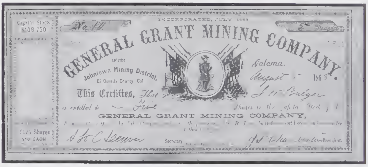
CAPITAL STOCK OF THE GARIBALDI MINING COMPANY

SECRETARY

PRESIDENT

2158 **Garibaldi Mining** (CA) 1876. *Inyo County, California.* #53. **100 shs.** Portrait of Giuseppe Garibaldi, left. Light toning, **VF.*** ***($500-750)***

This company was named after Giuseppe Garibaldi, (1807-1882) the famous Italian patriot who unified Italy.



INCORPORATED, JULY 1863

No. 10

GENERAL GRANT MINING COMPANY.

Johntown Mining District, El Dorado County Cal

Galena.

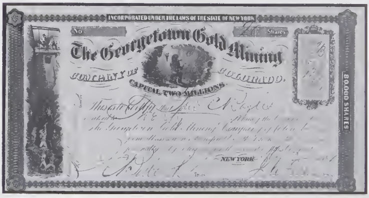
This Certifies, That

is entitled to Five

GENERAL GRANT MINING COMPANY,

Secretary

2159 **General Grant Mining** (CA) 1863. *Johntown Mining District. El Dorado County, California.* #10. **5 shs.** Blue underprint. Soldier with cannon surrounded by flags. Small stain in bottom border, **VF.*** ***($500-100)***



INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

No

Shares

The Georgetown Gold Mining

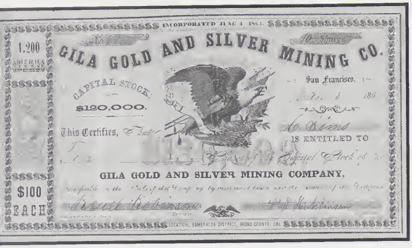
COMPANY OF COLORADO.

CAPITAL TWO MILLIONS

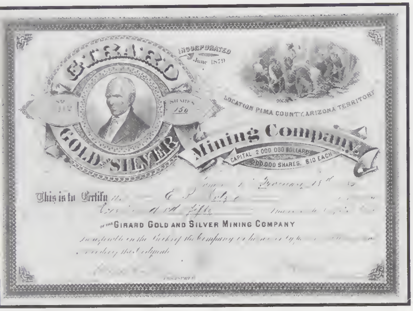
80,000 SHARES

NEW YORK

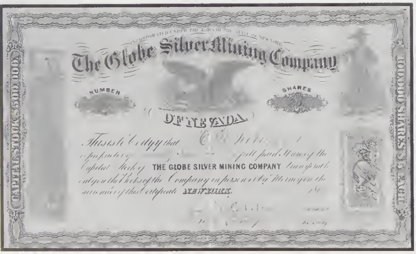
2160 **Georgetown Gold Mining of Colorado** (NY) 1864. #35. **20 shs.** Miner underground. Vertical mine shaft, left. *R48.* **VF.*** ***($300-500)***


INCORPORATED JUNE 4 1864.
1,200 SHARES
GILA GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO.
San Francisco, 186
CAPITAL STOCK, $120,000.
This Certifies, That
IS ENTITLED TO
Shares of Capital Stock of the
GILA GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY,
$100 EACH
LOCATION, ESMERALDA DISTRICT, MONO COUNTY, CAL

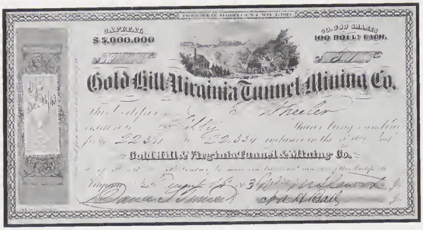
161 **Gila Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1864. *Esmeralda District. Mono County, California*. #89. **10 shs.** Eagle with flags and shield. *R50*. **VF**.* ***($500-750)***


GIRARD
INCORPORATED June 1879
SHARES 150
LOCATION PIMA COUNTY ARIZONA TERRITORY
GOLD & SILVER Mining Company
CAPITAL 2,000,000 DOLLARS 200,000 SHARES, $10 EACH
This is to Certify
of the GIRARD GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY

162 **Girard Gold & Silver Mining** 1882. *Pima County, Arizona Territory*. #2112. **150 shs.** Portrait of Stephen Girard, left, in decorative frame. Miners, right. **VF+**.* ***($300-500)***

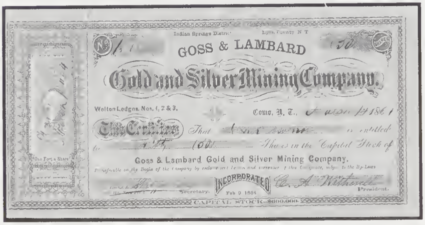

The Globe Silver Mining Company
NUMBER
SHARES
OF NEVADA
This is to Certify that ... full paid Shares of the Capital Stock of THE GLOBE SILVER MINING COMPANY transferable only on the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney on the surrender of this Certificate. NEW YORK
CAPITAL STOCK $500,000
100,000 SHARES $5 EACH

163 **Globe Silver Mining of Nevada** (NY) 1867. #176. **25 shs.** Red vignettes. Eagle with shield. Vertical mine shaft, left. Prospector, right. **VF**.* ***($300-500)***

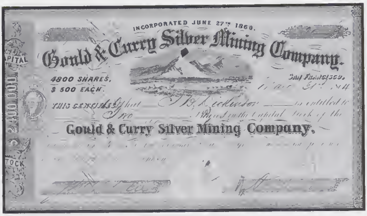

CAPITAL $5,000,000
50,000 SHARES 100 DOLLS EACH.
Gold Hill Virginia Tunnel Mining Co.
Gold Hill & Virginia Tunnel & Mining Co.

2164 **Gold Hill & Virginia Tunnel & Mining** (Nevada Territory) 1863. *Storey County*. #123. **50 shs.** Miners push ore cart. Signed by **Wm. M. Stewart** as president. **VF**.* ***($750-1,250)***

William Morris Stewart (1827-1909) was a prominent lawyer and politician. After emigrating to California in 1850 he eventually became involved in Nevada mining. He would serve as one of Nevada's first two senators. He also wrote the Fifteenth Amendment to the Constitution in the form that was finally passed.


Indian Springs District
Lyon County N T
GOSS & LAMBARD
Gold and Silver Mining Company.
Walton Ledges, Nos. 1, 2 & 3.
Como, N. T.
This Certifies That ... is entitled to ... Shares in the Capital Stock of
Goss & Lambard Gold and Silver Mining Company.
INCORPORATED Feb 9 1864
Secretary. President.
CAPITAL STOCK—$300,000.

2165 **Goss & Lambard Gold & Silver Mining** (Nevada Territory) 1864. *Indian Springs District. Walton Ledges, Como, N.T.* . #130. **50 shs.** Ornate border. *R48*. Minor rust stain from paperclip, **VF**.* ***($300-500)***



INCORPORATED JUNE 27th 1860.

Gould & Curry Silver Mining Company.

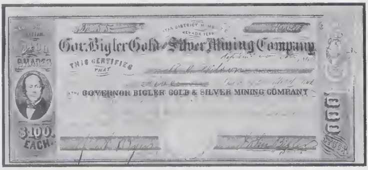
4800 SHARES, $ 500 EACH.

San Francisco,

Gould & Curry Silver Mining Company.

2166 Gould & Curry Silver Mining 1864. #1575. **2 shs.** Miners work at the base of the Sierra Nevada mountains. Trimmed into left border. Vignette is punch cancelled. *R48.* **VF+.** *($750-1,250)*

In 1848 gold was discovered in California, and streams of treasure seekers came to the West from around the world. Each were convinced they were going to strike it rich - and many did. After a few years of mining, much of the gold in California had been found, forcing miners to cross over the high Sierras in search of treasure. After years of grueling work, only small amounts of ore were found on the eastern slopes of the mountains in Nevada. Even though men were pulling respectable amounts of silver from the hillsides, there were hints that a much larger ore body was nearby. After a torrential rainstorm someone decided to assay the mud, and found it to be worth an incredible $2000 a ton. Prospectors continued their search. They discovered a small vein, which at first appeared unremarkable. As the miners followed the vein deeper into the mountain, it grew wider: one foot, two feet, ten feet, twenty feet - almost as wide as the mountain itself. The silver find was named the Comstock Lode and it produced nearly $8,000,000 per month. The Comstock Lode was mined by three principal companies: Gould & Curry Silver Mining, the Ophir and the Mexican. In 1863 Gould & Curry was paying a monthly dividend of $150 per share.



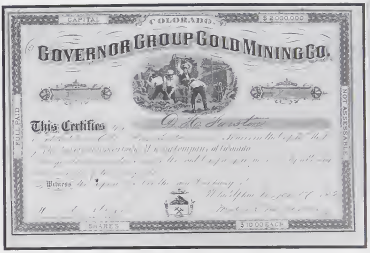
Gov. Bigler Gold & Silver Mining Company

THIS CERTIFIES THAT

THE GOVERNOR BIGLER GOLD & SILVER MINING COMPANY

$100. EACH.

2167 Gov. Bigler Gold & Silver Mining 1863. *Star District. Humboldt County, Nevada Territor.* #55. **5 shs.** Portrait of Governor John Bigler. Signed by John Bigler as president. Bigler served as the 3rd governor of California from 1852-1856. *R43.* VF.* *($500-750)*



CAPITAL COLORADO. $2,000,000

GOVERNOR GROUP GOLD MINING CO.

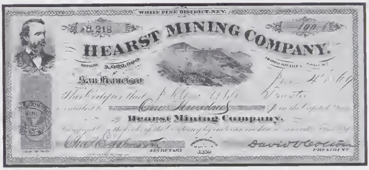
This Certifies

FULL PAID NOT ASSESSABLE

Witness

SHARES $10.00 EACH

2168 Governor Group Gold Mining (CO) 1882. #1631. **100 shs.** Miners underground. State arms, bottom. **VF+.*** *($200-300)*



WHITE PINE DISTRICT, NEV.

No. 218 100

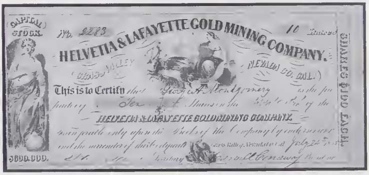
HEARST MINING COMPANY.

San Francisco

Hearst Mining Company.

SECRETARY PRESIDENT

2169 Hearst Mining (CA) 1869. *White Pine District, Nevada.* #218. **100 shs.** Portrait of George Hearst, left. *R43.* **VF.*** *($400-600)*



CAPITAL STOCK

No. 2283 10 Shares

HELVETIA & LAFAYETTE GOLD MINING COMPANY.

GRASS VALLEY NEVADA CO. CAL.

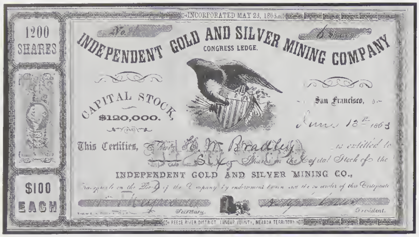
This is to Certify that

HELVETIA & LAFAYETTE GOLD MINING COMPANY.

SHARES $100 EACH

$600,000.

2170 Helvetia & Lafayette Gold Mining (CA) 1855. *Grass Valley. Nevada County, California.* #2283. **10 shs.** Pair of Hippogriphs pull allegorical woman. Woman stands with foot on globe, left. Eagle, bottom. **VF.*** *($750-1,250)*



INCORPORATED MAY 23, 1863

1200 SHARES

No. 86

6 Shares

INDEPENDENT GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY

CONGRESS LEDGE.

CAPITAL STOCK $120,000.

San Francisco, June 13th 1863

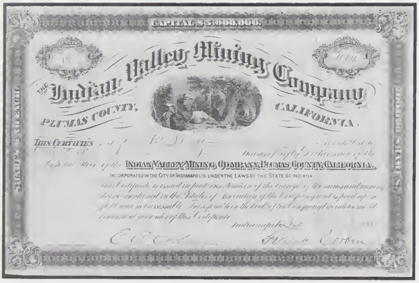
This Certifies, That H. M. Bradley is entitled to Six Shares in the Capital Stock of the INDEPENDENT GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO., transferable on the Books of the Company by endorsement hereon and the surrender of this Certificate.

Secretary. President.

$100 EACH

REESE RIVER DISTRICT, LANDER COUNTY, NEVADA TERRITORY

2171 **Independent Gold & Silver Mining** 1863. *Reese River District. Lander County, Nevada Territory..* #86. **6 shs.** Red "$120,000". Eagle with shield. Dog guards safe, bottom. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***



CAPITAL $3,000,000.

THE Indian Valley Mining Company

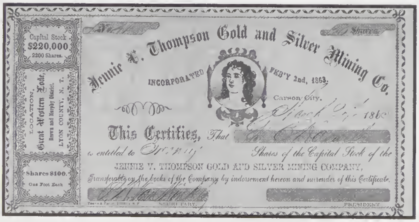
PLUMAS COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

THIS CERTIFIES

INDIAN VALLEY MINING COMPANY, PLUMAS COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

INCORPORATED IN THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA

2172 **Indian Valley Mining** (IN) 1881. *Plumas County, California.* #13. **1000 shs.** Indians on ledge watch deer. **VF+.** ***($175-250)***



Capital Stock $220,000. 2200 Shares.

LOCATION. Great Western Lode, Brown and Murphy District. LYON COUNTY, N. T.

Shares $100. One Foot Each

Jennie V. Thompson Gold and Silver Mining Co.

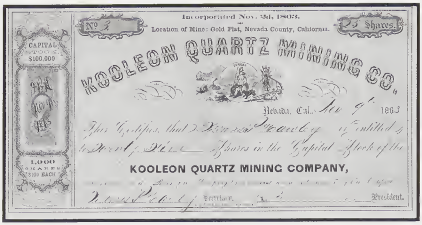
INCORPORATED FEB'Y 2nd, 1863.

Carson City, 186

This Certifies, That is entitled to Shares of the Capital Stock of the JENNIE V. THOMPSON GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY, Transferable on the books of the Company by indorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

SECRETARY. PRESIDENT.

2173 **Jennie V. Thompson Gold & Silver Mining** 1863. *Great Western Lode. Lyon County, Nevada Territory.* #11. **20 shs.** Pink underprint. Portrait of a woman. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***



Incorporated Nov. 2d, 1863.

Location of Mine: Gold Flat, Nevada County, California.

No. 3

25 Shares.

CAPITAL STOCK $100,000

KOOLEON QUARTZ MINING CO.

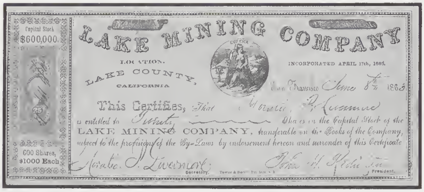
Nevada, Cal., Nov 9th 1863

This Certifies, that is entitled to Twenty Five Shares in the Capital Stock of the KOOLEON QUARTZ MINING COMPANY,

Secretary. President.

1,000 SHARES $100 EACH

2174 **Kooleon Quartz Mining** (CA) 1863. *Gold Flat . Nevada County, California.* #3. **25 shs.** Light red undeprint. California arms with cabin and waterwheel. *R48.* **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***



Capital Stock $600,000.

LAKE MINING COMPANY

LOCATION. LAKE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

EUREKA

INCORPORATED APRIL 17th, 1863.

San Francisco June 8th 1863

This Certifies, That Horatio P. Livermore is entitled to Twenty Shares in the Capital Stock of the LAKE MINING COMPANY, transferable on the Books of the Company, subject to the provisions of the By-Laws by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

Horatio P. Livermore Secretary. President.

600 Shares, $1000 Each

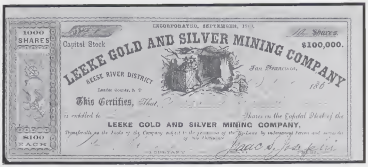
2175 **Lake Mining** (CA) 1863. *Lake County, California.* #19. **20 shs.** Blue underprint. State symbol. Signed by Horatio Livermore and John Readington. *R48.* **VF.*** ***($400-600)***

Arizona Mines and Mining Companies, 1854-1954 **$45.00**

by James H. Garbani

1993. 300pp, soft cover, some illustrations. An excellent mining reference with tables showing mines and geographical locations. Also a list of all the known Arizona mining companies.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



INCORPORATED, SEPTEMBER, 1863.

10 Shares.

Capital Stock $100,000.

1000 SHARES

LEEKE GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY

REESE RIVER DISTRICT

Lander County, N. T

San Francisco, 186

This Certifies, That

is entitled to Shares in the Capital Stock of the

LEEKE GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY,

Transferable on the books of the Company subject to the provisions of the By-Laws by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

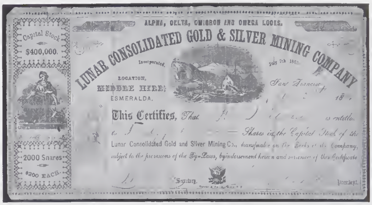
SECRETARY

PREST.

$100 EACH

2176 **Leeke Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1863. *Reese River District. Lander County, Nevada Territory.* #1. **10 shs.** Blue underprint. Miner pushes ore cart. **VF**.*

($250-350)



ALPHA, DELTA, OMICRON AND OMEGA LODES.

Capital Stock $400,000.

LUNAR CONSOLIDATED GOLD & SILVER MINING COMPANY

Incorporated,

LOCATION, MIDDLE HILL; ESMERALDA.

San Francisco, 18

This Certifies, That is entitled to Shares in the Capital Stock of the Lunar Consolidated Gold and Silver Mining Co., transferable on the Books of the Company, subject to the provisions of the By-Laws, by indorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

Secretary.

President.

2000 Shares $200 EACH.

2177 **Lunar Consolidated Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1863. *Middle Hill, Esmeralda.* #15. **25 shs.** Mill and mine entrance. Allegorical Hope, left. Phoenix, bottom. *R45*. Repairs with archival tape, **F.***

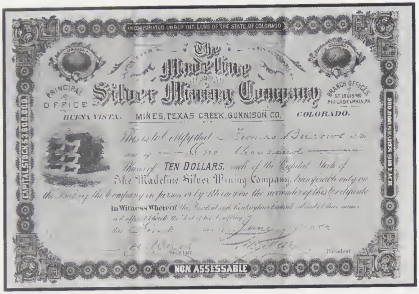
($300-500)

Alpha, Delta, Omicron, and Omega Lodes.

We welcome visitors to our New Coin and Gift Shop!

If you plan to be in New York,

Call or drop by!


INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF COLORADO

The Madeline Silver Mining Company

PRINCIPAL OFFICE BUENA VISTA. MINES, TEXAS CREEK, GUNNISON CO. COLORADO.

BRANCH OFFICES ST LOUIS MO PHILADELPHIA, PA

CAPITAL STOCK $2,000,000

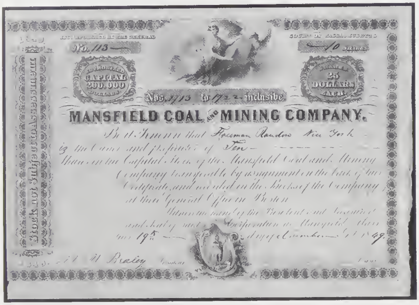
200,000 SHARES $10 EACH

Shares of TEN DOLLARS each of the Capital Stock of The Madeline Silver Mining Company

In Witness Whereof

NON ASSESSABLE

2178 Madeline Silver Mining (CO) 1882. *Texas Creek. Gunnison County, Colorado.* #7. **1000 shs.** Silver undeprint. Stack of silver bars. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

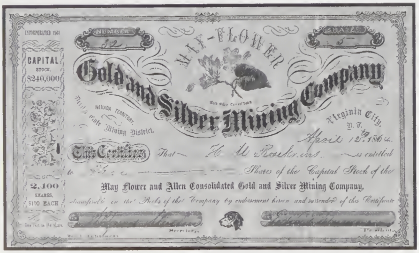

CAPITAL 200,000 DOLLARS

25 DOLLARS EACH

MANSFIELD COAL AND MINING COMPANY.

Stock not Subject to Assessment

2179 Mansfield Coal & Mining (MA) 1849. #113. **10 shs.** Woman with shield and eagle. State arms, bottom. **VF.*** ***($250-350)***


MAY-FLOWER Gold and Silver Mining Company

CAPITAL STOCK, $240,000

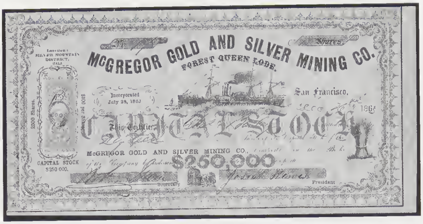
2,400 SHARES, $100 EACH

Virginia City, N. T.

This Certifies

Shares of the Capital Stock of the May Flower and Allen Consolidated Gold and Silver Mining Company,

2180 May-Flower & Allen Consolidated Gold & Silver Mining (Nevada Territory) 1864. *Devil's Gate Mining District. Virginia City.* #32. **5 shs.** Red and green mayflower. Dog's head, bottom. **VF.*** ***($400-600)***


McGREGOR GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO.

FOREST QUEEN LODE.

San Francisco,

CAPITAL STOCK

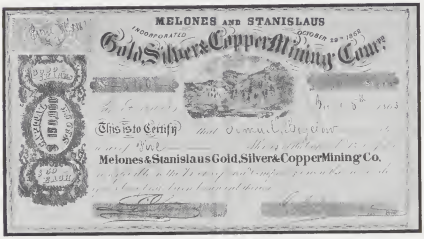
This Certifies

McGREGOR GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO.

$250,000

President

2181 McGregor Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1863. *Forest Queen Lode. Silver Mountain District, CA.* #17. **15 shs.** Red "Capital Stock $250,000" in fancy lettering. Sidewheel steamer. Wheat, lower left. Dog guards safe, bottom. **VF+.*** ***($500-750)***


MELONES AND STANISLAUS

INCORPORATED OCTOBER 29th 1862

Gold Silver & Copper Mining Comy

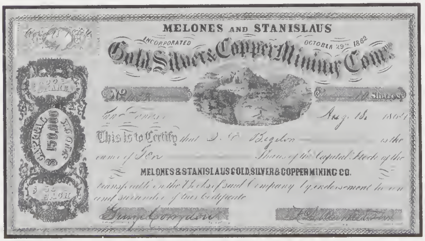
CAPITAL STOCK $ 150,000

$ 50 EACH

This is to Certify

Melones & Stanislaus Gold, Silver & Copper Mining Co.

2182 Melones & Stanislaus Gold, Silver & Copper Mining (CA) 1863. #540. **5 shs.** Mining camp at base of mountains. *R50.* **VF+.*** ***($500-1,000)***


MELONES AND STANISLAUS

INCORPORATED OCTOBER 29th 1862

Gold Silver & Copper Mining Comy

CAPITAL STOCK $ 150,000

$ 50 EACH

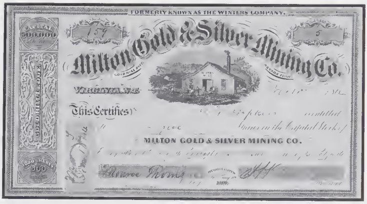
This is to Certify

Shares of the Capital Stock of the

MELONES & STANISLAUS GOLD, SILVER & COPPER MINING CO.

2183 Melones & Stanislaus Gold, Silver & Copper Mining (CA) 1864. #1132. **10 shs.** A single grave stone in the foreground of desolate peaks and sparse foliage. *R48.* **VF+.*** ***($500-1,000)***

Only 3000 shares were authorized. This is the nicest example known; it last realized $1500 in sale 182.



FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE WINTERS COMPANY.

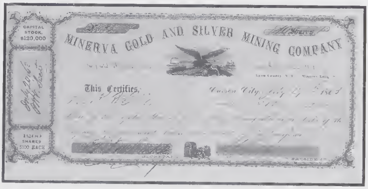
Milton Gold & Silver Mining Co.

This Certifies

MILTON GOLD & SILVER MINING CO.

2184 **Milton Gold & Silver Mining** (Nevada Territory) 1864. *Virginia City. Gold Hill District.* #159. **5 shs.** Wagons at storehouse with name "Milton M. Co". **VF.*** ***($250-500)***

Formerly known as Winters Company.



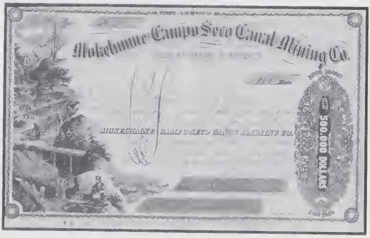
CAPITAL STOCK $120,000

MINERVA GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY

This Certifies,

1200 SHARES $100 EACH

2185 **Minerva Gold & Silver Mining** (Nevada Territory) 1863. *Indian Springs Mining District. Minerva Ledge, Lyon County.* #33. **10 shs.** Light red underprint. Eagle with shield. Dog guards safe, bottom. *R44.* **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***

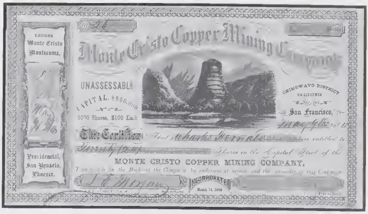


Mokelumne Campo Seco Canal Mining Co.

500,000 DOLLARS

$100 EACH

2186 **Mokelumne & Campo Seco Canal & Mining** (CA) 1862. *Mokelumne Hill. Calaveras County. California.* #79. **100 shs.** Sluice boxes used to separate gold from ore, wind down a hillside past miners as a stage coach leaves for a small town in the distance. This wonderful vignette occupies the left side of the certificate. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***



LEDGES Monte Cristo Montezuma,

Monte Cristo Copper Mining Company

UNASSESSABLE

CAPITAL $900,000

9000 Shares, $100 Each

CHIMEWAVO DISTRICT CALIFORNIA

San Francisco,

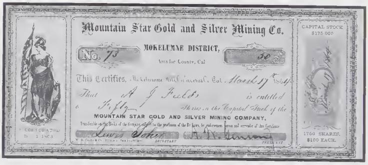
This Certifies That

MONTE CRISTO COPPER MINING COMPANY,

Providencial, San Ygnacio, Phoenix.

INCORPORATED March 14, 1864

2187 **Monte Cristo Copper Mining** (CA) 1864. *Chimewavo District, California.* #26. **20 shs.** Red title. Unusual rock formation. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***



Mountain Star Gold and Silver Mining Co.

MOKELUMNE DISTRICT,

Amador County, Cal

No. 73

This Certifies,

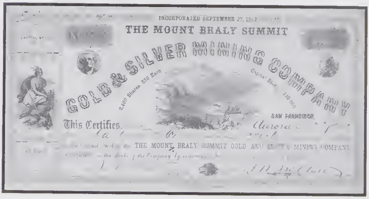
is entitled

MOUNTAIN STAR GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY.

CAPITAL STOCK $175,000

1750 SHARES $100 EACH.

2188 **Mountain Star Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1864. *Mokelumne District. Amador County, California.* #73. **50 shs.** Light pink underprint. Columbia with flag and shield, left. *R48.* **VF.*** ***($300-500)***



INCORPORATED SEPTEMBER 27, 1862

THE MOUNT BRALY SUMMIT GOLD & SILVER MINING COMPANY

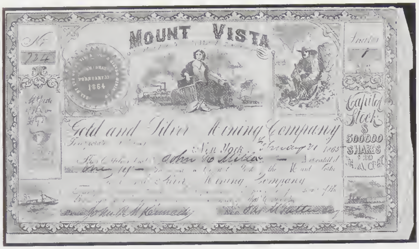
2400 Shares, $50 Each

This Certifies,

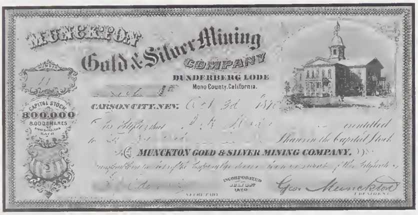
SAN FRANCISCO

THE MOUNT BRALY SUMMIT GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY

2189 **Mount Braly Summit Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1862. #1. **50 shs.** Prospectors, mountains in the distance. Washington and Franklin. Indian warrior, left. Dog's head, bottom. Small tape repairs, **VF.*** ***($400-600)***

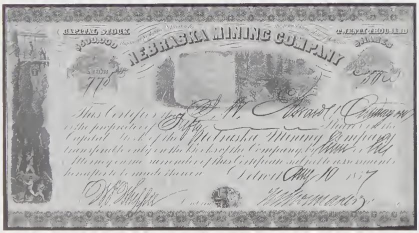


2190 **Mount Vista Gold & Silver Mining** 1865. *Humboldt County, N.T*. #724. **One share.** Red seal. Allegorical woman flanked by prospector. Ship and train, lower corners. **VF**.* *($400-600)*

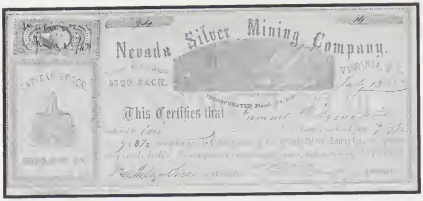


2191 **Munckton Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1870. *Dunderberg Lode. Mono County, California*. #11 . **100 shs.** Dark yellow underprint. Statehouse, right. **VF+**. *($400-600)*

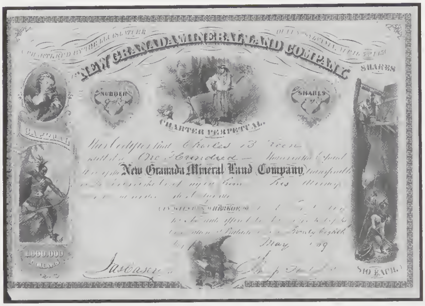
Also included is a map and a letter from the president concerning the mine.



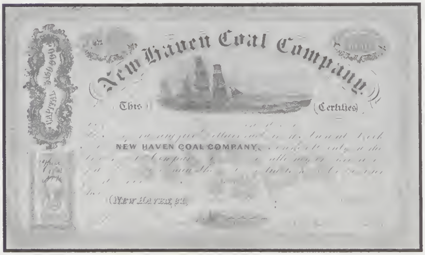
2192 **Nebraska Mining** (MI) 1857. #775. **50 shs.** Map. Vertical mine shaft, left. Trimmed, else **VF**.* *($200-300)*



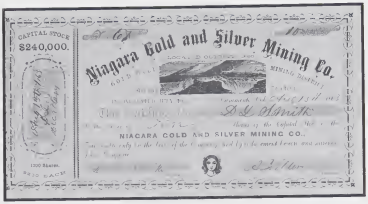
2193 **Nevada Silver Mining** 1862. *Virginia, Nevada Territory*. #94. **10 shs.** Blue with tan underprint and red lettering. Mountain ledge with men operating waterhoses. Fountain with dolphin base, left. *R44*. **VF+**.* *($750-1,250)*



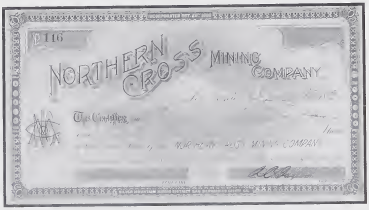
2194 **New Granada Mineral Land** (PA) 1859. #905. **100 shs.** Woodchopper. Woman with birds rests next to felled tree. Indian warrior with poised bow and arrow, left. Vertical mine shaft, right. Eagle with shield, bottom. Superbly vignetted by DW. **VF**.* *($200-300)*



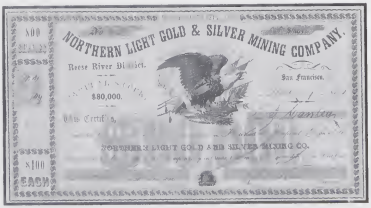
2195 **New Haven Coal** (CT) 1865. #27. **5 shs.** Orange with purple vingettes. Sailing ship. Coal train, bottom. *R48*. **VF**.* *($250-350)*


CAPITAL STOCK
$240,000.
Niagara Gold and Silver Mining Co.
GOLD HILL MINING DISTRICT
D L Smith
NIAGARA GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO.
1200 Shares.
$200 EACH

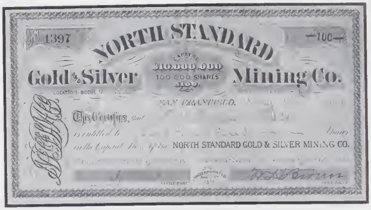
2196 **Niagara Gold & Silver Mining** 1863. *Gold Hill Mining District. Nevada Territory.* #67. **10 shs.** Blue and red. Waterfall. Woman's head, bottom. *R49.* **VF+**.*
($750-1,250)


No 116
NORTHERN CROSS MINING COMPANY
This Certifies,
NORTHERN CROSS MINING COMPAN
SILVER MOUNTAIN MINING DISTRICT SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY CAL

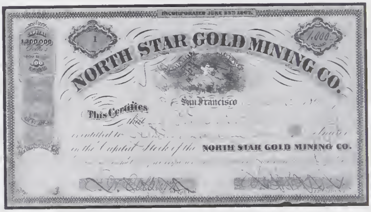
2197 **Northern Cross Mining** (CA) 1893. *Silver Mountain Mining District. San Bernardino Co., California.* #116. **1000 shs.** Green. Large snow capped mountain. Corporate logo at left. **VF+**.* ***($300-500)***


NORTHERN LIGHT GOLD & SILVER MINING COMPANY.
Reese River District.
$80,000.
San Francisco.
This Certifies,
NORTHERN LIGHT GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO.
$100
EACH

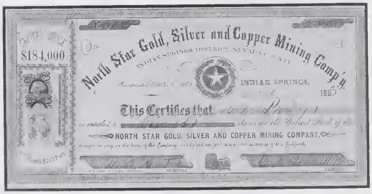
2198 **Northern Light Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1864. *Reese River District.* #65. **5 shs.** Blue "$80,000". Large eagle atop shield. Beehive, bottom. **VF+**.*
($400-600)


No 1397
100
NORTH STANDARD
Gold and Silver Mining Co.
CAPITAL
$10,000,000
100 000 SHARES
$100
EACH
LOCATION - BODIE
SAN FRANCISCO,
This Certifies, that
is entitled to Shares
in the Capital Stock of the NORTH STANDARD GOLD & SILVER MINING CO.
INCORPORATED

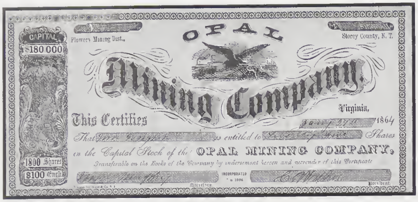
2199 **North Standard Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1879. *Bodie Mining District. Mono County, California.* #1397. **100 shs.** Ornate border. Lightly soiled, **VF**.*
($200-300)


CAPITAL
1,200,000
Dollars
1
1,000
NORTH STAR GOLD MINING CO.
San Francisco
This Certifies that
is entitled to Shares
in the Capital Stock of the NORTH STAR GOLD MINING CO.

2200 **North Star Gold Mining** (CA) 1868. *Grass Valley, Nevada County.* #1. **1000 shs.** Star. *R43.* Lightly pen cancelled, **VF**. ***($600-900)***


CAPITAL STOCK
$184,000
North Star Gold, Silver and Copper Mining Comp'y.
INDIAN SPRINGS DISTRICT NEVADA COUNTY
INDIAN SPRINGS,
186
This Certifies that
is entitled to shares in the Capital Stock of
NORTH STAR GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER MINING COMPANY,
transferable only on the books of the Company
$200 Each

2201 **North Star Gold, Silver & Copper Mining** 1863. *Indian Springs District. Nevada County.* #36. **5 shs.** Star with wreath. Dog guards safe, bottom. **VF+**.*
($300-500)



CAPITAL $180 000

Flowery Mining Dist.,

Storey County, N. T.

OPAL Mining Company

Virginia,

1864

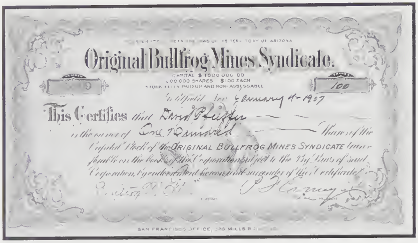
This Certifies That ... is entitled to ... Shares in the Capital Stock of the OPAL MINING COMPANY, Transferable on the Books of the Company by indorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

1800 Shares $100 Each

Secretary

President

2202 **Opal Mining** (Nevada Territory) 1864. *Flowery Mining District. Storey County.* #9. **25 shs.** Eagle with flag. Issued to and signed on the reverse by William Wright. **VF**.* ***($750-1,250)***



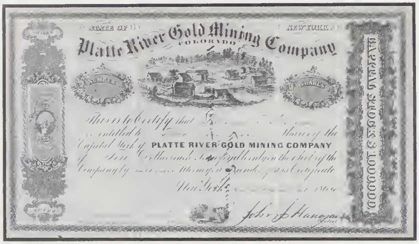
Original Bullfrog Mines Syndicate.

CAPITAL $1 000 000 00

STOCK FULLY PAID UP AND NON-ASSESSABLE

This Certifies that ... is the owner of ... Shares of the Capital Stock of the ORIGINAL BULLFROG MINES SYNDICATE transferable on the books of the Corporation subject to the By-Laws of said Corporation, by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

2203 **Original Bullfrog Mines Syndicate** (Territory of Arizona) 1907. #6809. **100 shs.** Green. Large green bullfrog underprint. A real favorite. **VF+**.* ***($300-500)***



STATE OF

NEW YORK.

Platte River Gold Mining Company

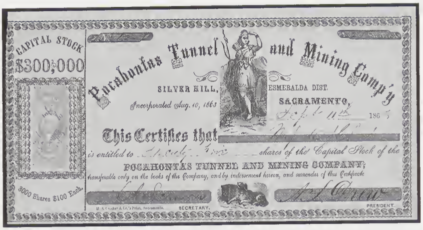
COLORADO

CAPITAL STOCK $ 1,000,000.

This is to Certify that ... is entitled to ... Shares of the Capital Stock of PLATTE RIVER GOLD MINING COMPANY ... transferable only on the books of the Company ... on surrender of this Certificate

New York ... 1864

2204 **Platte River Gold Mining of Colorado** (NY) 1864. #32. **500 shs.** Mining town along river. Dog guards safe with key in paws. Signed by Daniel S. Dodge as treasurer. *R46.* **VF**.* ***($400-600)***



CAPITAL STOCK $300,000

Pocahontas Tunnel and Mining Comp'y

SILVER HILL, ESMERALDA DIST.

Incorporated Aug. 10, 1863

SACRAMENTO, 186

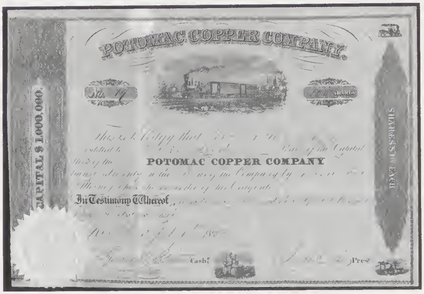
This Certifies that ... is entitled to ... shares of the Capital Stock of the POCAHONTAS TUNNEL AND MINING COMPANY; transferable only on the books of the Company, and by indorsement hereon, and surrender of this Certificate

3000 Shares $100 Each.

SECRETARY.

PRESIDENT.

2205 **Pocahontas Tunnel & Mining** (CA) 1863. *Silver Hill. Esmeralda District.* #12. **25 shs.** Yellow underprint. Indian warrior princess. Dog guards safe, bottom. *R48.* **VF+**.* ***($500-750)***



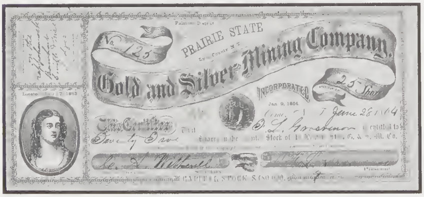
POTOMAC COPPER COMPANY

CAPITAL $ 1,000,000.

POTOMAC COPPER COMPANY

In Testimony Whereof

2206 **Potomac Copper** 1853. #519. **100 shs.** Train. Small ship, right. Barrels, bottom. Paper seal with title and mining implements. **VF**.* ***($250-350)***



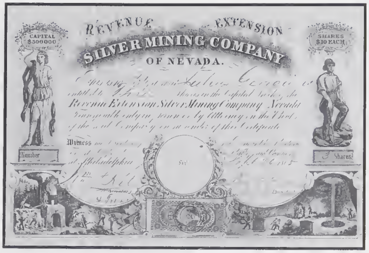
No. 125

PRAIRIE STATE Gold and Silver Mining Company

INCORPORATED

This Certifies That

2207 **Prairie State Gold & Silver Mining** 1864. *Palmyra District. Lyon County, Nevada Territory.* #125. **25 shs.** Man pans for gold. Woman, left. Eagle's beak. **VF+**.* ***($300-500)***



CAPITAL $500000

REVENUE EXTENSION SILVER MINING COMPANY OF NEVADA.

SHARES $10 EACH

Revenue Extension Silver Mining Company Nevada

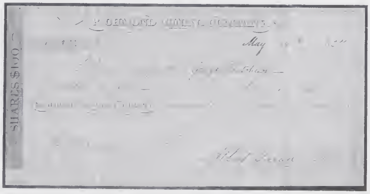
Witness

at Philadelphia

Number

3 Shares

2208 **Revenue Extension Silver Mining of Nevada** 1866. #990. **3 shs.** Brown. Woman, miner, sides. Workmen tend furnace, miners work shaft, bottom. One of the most visually exciting mining certificates we have seen. *R44.* **VF.*** *($500-750)*



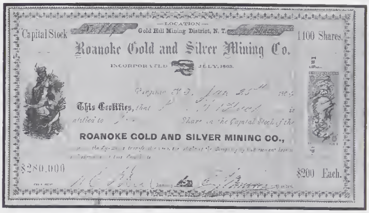
SHARES $100

May

2209 **Richmond Mining** (VA) 1837. #380. **5 shs.** Flourishes around title. Signed by Benjamin Brand as treasurer. **VF+.*** *($250-350)*

This company was located in the Gold Belt in the James River Basin, an area about 60 miles above Richmond. The company worked the Moss Mine and the Busby Mine. The Moss Mine was about 8 miles northeast of Columbia and 1 1/2 miles southwest of Tabscott; the Busby was 8 1/2 miles northwest of Columbia, and 1 1/2 miles south of Tabscot.

Benjamin Brand was involved with the American Colonization Society and the Richmond and Manchester Colonization Society, both of which were trying to help free Negroes seeking to emigrate to Liberia.



—LOCATION—

Capital Stock — Gold Hill Mining District, N. T. — 1100 Shares.

Roanoke Gold and Silver Mining Co.

INCORPORATED JULY, 1863.

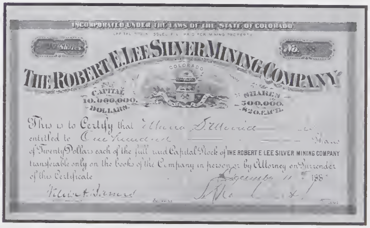
Virginia N. T. Jan 25th 1864

This Certifies, that is entitled to Share in the Capital Stock of the

ROANOKE GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO.,

$280,000 — $200 Each.

2210 **Roanoke Gold & Silver Mining** (Nevada Territory) 1864. *Gold Hill Mining District.* #119. **10 shs.** Green underprint. Title in red. . Eagle's head. Pair of women, left. Hand with quill, bottom. *R48.* **VF+.*** *($400-600)*



INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF COLORADO

Shares — No. 88

THE ROBERT E. LEE SILVER MINING COMPANY

COLORADO

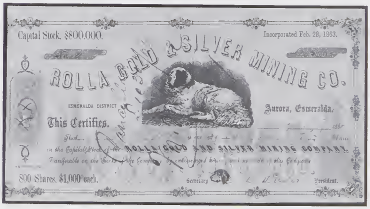
CAPITAL 10,000,000. DOLLARS.

SHARES 500,000. $20 EACH.

This is to Certify that is entitled to One hundred Shares of Twenty Dollars each of the full paid Capital Stock of THE ROBERT E LEE SILVER MINING COMPANY transferable only on the books of the Company in person or by Attorney on Surrender of this Certificate

December 11 188

2211 **Robert E. Lee Silver Mining** (CO) 1882. #88. **100 shs.** Colorado state arms. **VF+.*** *($250-350)*



Capital Stock. $800,000.

Incorporated Feb. 28, 1863.

ROLLA GOLD & SILVER MINING CO.

ESMERALDA DISTRICT

Aurora, Esmeralda,

This Certifies,

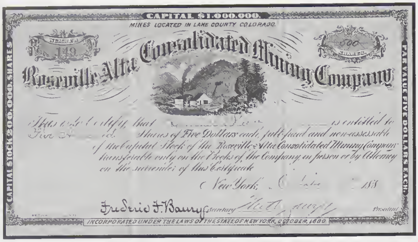
That in the Capital Stock of the ROLLA GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY.

Transferable on the Books of the Company

800 Shares, $1,000 each.

Secretary — President.

2212 **Rolla Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1868. *Esmeralda District.* #10. **25 shs.** Blue underpint of Justice and "Capital $800,000". Large Saint Bernard. Dog's head, bottom. *R48.* Trimmed left border, **VF+.*** *($400-600)*



CAPITAL $1.000.000.
MINES LOCATED IN LAKE COUNTY COLORADO.
149
500 SHARES
Roseville Alta Consolidated Mining Company
CAPITAL STOCK 200.000. SHARES
PAR VALUE FIVE DOLLARS EACH.

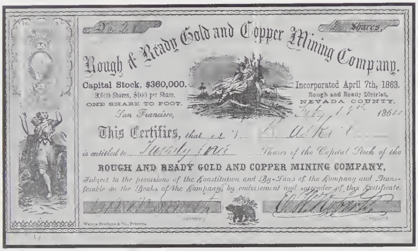
This is to Certify, that [illegible] is entitled to Five H[illegible] Shares of Five Dollars each, full paid and non-assessable of the Capital Stock of the Roseville Alta Consolidated Mining Company transferable only on the Books of the Company, in person or by Attorney on the surrender of this Certificate

New York, [illegible] 188

Frederic F. Baury Secretary [illegible] President

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1880

2213 **Roseville Alta Consolidated Mining** (NY) 1881. *Lake County, CO.* #149. **500 shs.** Yellow paper. Mill at base of mountain. **VF+**.* *($200-300)*

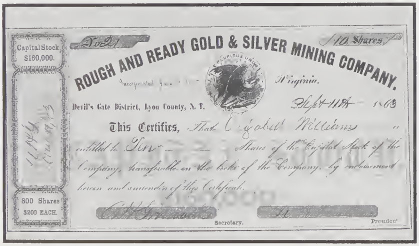


No. 21 [illegible] Shares.
Rough & Ready Gold and Copper Mining Company.
Capital Stock, $360,000.
3,600 Shares, $100 per Share.
ONE SHARE TO FOOT.
Incorporated April 7th, 1863.
Rough and Ready District,
NEVADA COUNTY.
San Francisco, July 18th 1864

This Certifies, that [illegible] is entitled to Twenty five Shares of the Capital Stock of the ROUGH AND READY GOLD AND COPPER MINING COMPANY, Subject to the provisions of the Constitution and By-Laws of the Company and Transferable on the Books of the Company, by endorsement and surrender of this Certificate.

Secretary President
Waters Brothers & Co., Printers.

2214 **Rough & Ready Gold & Copper Mining** 1864. *Rough & Ready District. Nevada County.* #21. **25 shs.** Female rides deer. Indian princess, left. Bear, bottom. *R48.* **VF**.* *($300-500)*

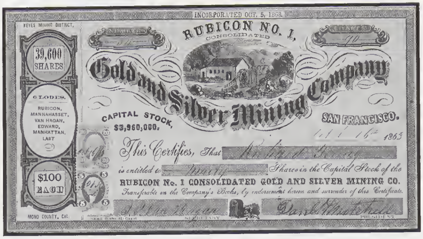


No. 21 10 Shares
ROUGH AND READY GOLD & SILVER MINING COMPANY.
Capital Stock $160,000.
800 Shares $200 EACH.
Incorporated [illegible]
Virginia.
Devil's Gate District, Lyon County, N. T.
Sept 11th 1863

This Certifies, That [illegible] Williams is entitled to Ten Shares of the Capital Stock of the Company, transferable on the books of the Company, by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

Secretary. President

2215 **Rough & Ready Gold & Silver Mining** 1863. *Devil's Gate District. Lyon County, Nevada Territory.* #21. **10 shs.** Eagle with shield. *R44.* **VF+**.* *($300-500)*



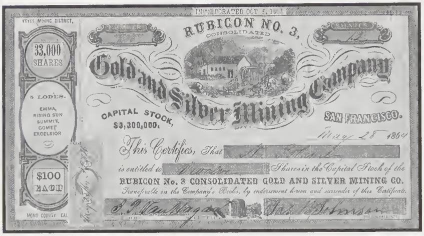
INCORPORATED OCT. 5, 1863.
KEYES MINING DISTRICT,
RUBICON NO. 1, CONSOLIDATED
Gold and Silver Mining Company
39,600 SHARES
6 LODES.
RUBICON,
MANNAHASSET,
VAN HAGAN,
EDWARD,
MANHATTAN,
LAST
$100 EACH
MONO COUNTY, CAL.
NUMBER 34
SHARES 90
CAPITAL STOCK, $3,960,000.
SAN FRANCISCO.
[illegible] 16th 1863

This Certifies, That [illegible] is entitled to Ninety Shares in the Capital Stock of the RUBICON No. 1 CONSOLIDATED GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO. Transferable on the Company's Books, by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

Secretary President

2216 **Rubicon No. 1 Consolidated Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1863. *Keyes Mining District. Mono County, California.* #34. **90 shs.** Mill with water wheel. Dog guards safe, bottom. Trimmed, else **VF**.* *($400-600)*

6 Lodes: Rubicon, Mannahasset, Van Hogan, Edward. Manhattan, last.



INCORPORATED OCT 5, 1863
KEYES MINING DISTRICT,
RUBICON NO. 3, CONSOLIDATED
Gold and Silver Mining Company
33,000 SHARES
5 LODES.
EMMA,
RISING SUN
SUMMIT,
COMET
EXCELSIOR
$100 EACH
MONO COUNTY, CAL
NUMBER 825
SHARES 12
CAPITAL STOCK, $3,300,000.
SAN FRANCISCO.
May 28 1864

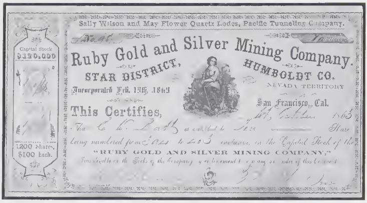
This Certifies, That [illegible] is entitled to Twelve Shares in the Capital Stock of the RUBICON No. 3 CONSOLIDATED GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO. Transferable on the Company's Books, by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.

J. P. Van Hagan Secretary [illegible] Johnson President

2217 **Rubicon No. 3 Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1864. *Keyes Mining District. Mono County, California.* #825. **12 shs.** Mill with water wheel. *R48.* Trimmed, else **VF**.* *($400-600)*

5 Lodes: Emma, Rising Sun, Summit, Comet, Excelsior.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



Sally Wilson and May Flower Quartz Lodes, Pacific Tunneling Company.

Ruby Gold and Silver Mining Company.

STAR DISTRICT, HUMBOLDT CO. NEVADA TERRITORY

Incorporated Feb. 19th, 1863

San Francisco, Cal. 1863

Capital Stock $120,000

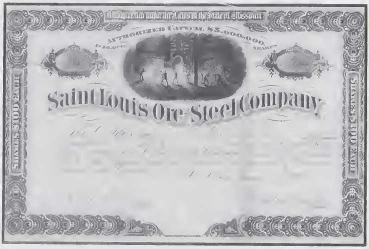
1200 Shares, $100 Each.

This Certifies,

"RUBY GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY,"

2218 **Ruby Gold & Silver Mining** 1863. *Star District, Humboldt County. Nevada Territory.* #98. **10 shs.** Green underprint. Allegorical woman with sledge hammer. Staining in the lower border, **VF**.* *($300-500)*

Sally Wilson and May Flower Quartz Lodes, Pacific Tunnelling Company.



Incorporated under the Laws of the State of Missouri

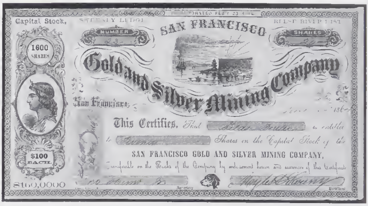
AUTHORIZED CAPITAL $3,000,000

Saint Louis Ore Steel Company

SHARES $100 EACH

2219 **Saint Louis Ore & Steel** (MO) 1890. #883. **50 shs.** Men tend molten metal as it flows from blast furnaces. Signed as president by **Ethan Allen Hitchcock.** FBN. **VF+**.* *($200-300)*

Hitchcock (1835-1909) established the first American plate-glass factory, and had extensive interests in iron and steel companies. McKinley appointed him Minister to Russia, and he eventually became Secretary of the Interior. Hitchcock was an early leader in the conservation movement, and fought for the preservation of forest and Indian lands. He fought fraud in the administration of public lands, and with Roosevelt's support he enlarged our forest preserves.



Capital Stock, $160,0000

1600 SHARES

$100 EACH

NUMBER 23 SHARES 20

SAN FRANCISCO Gold and Silver Mining Company

San Francisco, 186

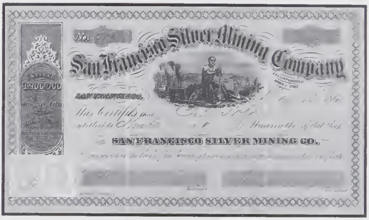
This Certifies, That is entitled to Shares in the Capital Stock of the

SAN FRANCISCO GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY,

Transferable on the Books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

Secretary President

2220 **San Francisco Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1864. *Sweeney Ledge. Reese River District.* #23. **20 shs.** Sun rises over the Bay. Columbia, left. Dog's head, bottom. Trimmed, else **VF+**.* *($300-500)*



No.

San Francisco Silver Mining Company

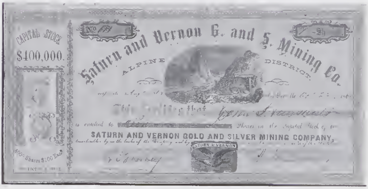
CAPITAL 1,200,000

SAN FRANCISCO,

SAN FRANCISCO SILVER MINING CO.,

Secretary President

2221 **San Francisco Silver Mining** (CA) 1864. #300. **30 shs.** Prospector relaxes, factories and steamboats in distance. **VF+**.* *($400-600)*



CAPITAL STOCK $400,000.

Saturn and Vernon G. and S. Mining Co.

ALPINE DISTRICT.

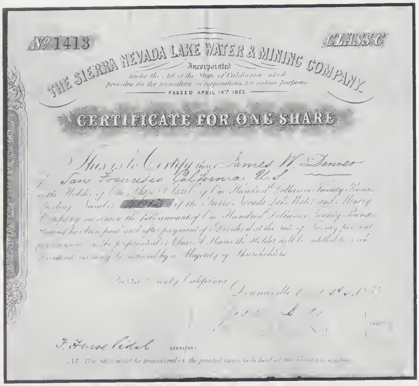
is entitled to Shares in the Capital Stock of the

SATURN AND VERNON GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY,

SATURN & VERNON

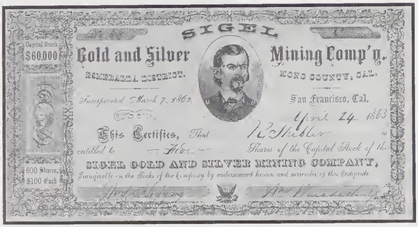
4000 Shares $100 Each

2222 **Saturn & Vernon Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1863. *Alpine District. Markleeville.* #111. **10 shs.** Green and red with yellow underprint. Mine entrance. Bird with "Saturn & Vernon" banner, bottom. **VF**.* *($500-750)*



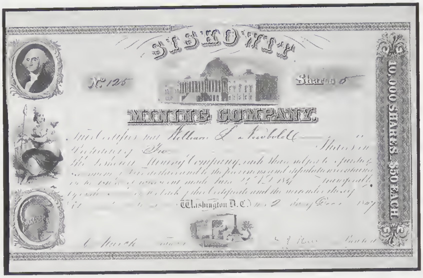
No 1413
CLASS C
THE SIERRA NEVADA LAKE WATER & MINING COMPANY.
Incorporated
under the Act of the State of California which provides for the formation of corporations for certain purposes
PASSED APRIL 14th 1853
CERTIFICATE FOR ONE SHARE
James W. Denver
San Francisco California U.S.
F. Furse Vidal
SECRETARY

2223 **Sierra Nevada Lake Water & Mining** (England) 1854. #1413. **One share.** English style certificate. Issued to James W. Denver. **VF+**.* *($400-600)*



SIGEL
Gold and Silver Mining Comp'y.
ESMERALDA DISTRICT.
MONO COUNTY, CAL.
Capital Stock $60,000
600 Shares, $100 Each
Incorporated March 7, 1863
San Francisco, Cal. April 24 1863
This Certifies, That R. Shebler is entitled to Five Shares of the Capital Stock of the
SIGEL GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY,
Transferable on the Books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

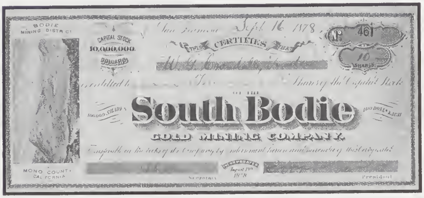
2224 **Sigel Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1863. *Esmeralda District. Mono County, California.* #58. **5 shs.** Green dot underprint. Portrait of a Union soldier. Phoenix, bottom. *R43.* Small split at the top, **VF**.* *($500-750)*



SISKOWIT
No 125
Shares 5
MINING COMPANY.
William L. Newbold
10,000 SHARES $50 EACH
Washington D.C.

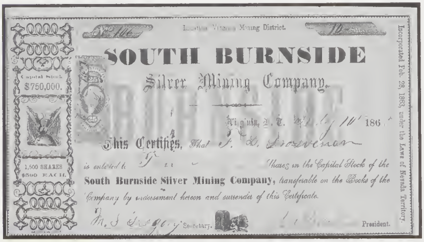
2225 **Siskowit Mining** 1847. #125. **5 shs.** Capitol building. George Washington, Liberty and classical bust, all left. Handsomely engraved by Toppan & Carpenter. Cut closely, left. **VF+**.* *($200-300)*

By 1852 the company had been renamed the Siskowit Mining Company of Michigan.



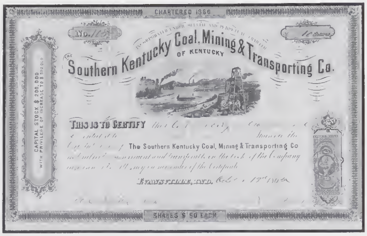
BODIE MINING DISTRICT
MONO COUNTY CALIFORNIA
CAPITAL STOCK 10,000,000 DOLLARS
San Francisco Sept 16 1878
No 461
10 SHARES
THIS CERTIFIES THAT
is entitled to Ten Shares of the Capital Stock
OF THE
100000 SHARES
South Bodie
100 DOLL. EACH
GOLD MINING COMPANY.
Incorporated August 19th 1878
Secretary
President

2226 **South Bodie Gold Mining** (CA) 1878. *Bodie Mining District. Mono County, California.* #461. **10 shs.** Mining camps on mountain, left. Pinholes and light soiling. **VF**.* *($300-500)*



No 106
Virginia Mining District.
10 Shares
SOUTH BURNSIDE
Silver Mining Company.
Capital Stock $750,000.
1,500 SHARES $500 EACH.
Virginia, N.T. 186
This Certifies, That J. D. Grosvenor
is entitled to Ten Shares in the Capital Stock of the
South Burnside Silver Mining Company, transferable on the Books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.
Secretary.
President.
Incorporated Feb. 28, 1863, under the Laws of Nevada Territory.

2227 **South Burnside Silver Mining** (Nevada Territory) 1863. *Virginia Mining District.* #106. **10 shs.** Green underprint. Eagle atop globe. Dog guards safe, bottom. *R44.* **VF+**.* *($400-600)*


CHARTERED 1860

No. 105

10 Shares

Southern Kentucky Coal, Mining & Transporting Co.
OF KENTUCKY

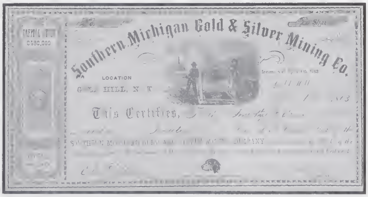
CAPITAL STOCK $ 200,000 WITH PRIVILEGE OF INCREASE TO $ 500,000

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that ... entitled to ... Shares in the Capital Stock of The Southern Kentucky Coal, Mining & Transporting Co ...

EVANSVILLE, IND. Oct 17th 1865

SHARES $ 50 EACH

2228 **Southern Kentucky Coal, Mining & Transporting of Kentucky** (KY) 1865. #105. **10 shs.** Riverside oil depot, barge transporting barrels. **VF+.*** *($200-300)*


CAPITAL $180,000

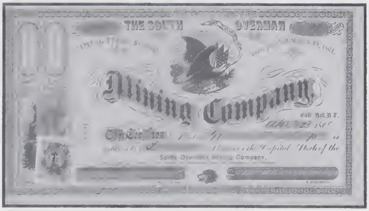
Southern Michigan Gold & Silver Mining Co.

LOCATION
GOLD HILL, N. T.

This Certifies, ...

SOUTHERN MICHIGAN GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY

2229 **Southern Michigan Gold & Silver Mining** 1863. *Gold Hill, Nevada Territory.* #30. **20 shs.** Men raise winch with filled bucket. Dog's head, bottom. Light staining, **VF** * *($500-750)*

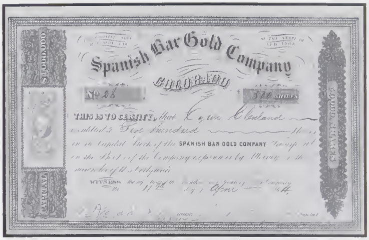

THE SOUTH OVERMAN

Mining Company.

Gold Hill, N. T.

This Certifies ... in the Capital Stock of the South Overman Mining Company.

2230 **South Overman Mining** 1868. *Comstock Ledge. Gold Hill, Nevada Territory.* #101. **10 shs.** Yellow paper. Eagle with shield. Dog's head, bottom. Nevada revenue stamp affixed, left. **VF.*** *($300-500)*


Spanish Bar Gold Company
COLORADO

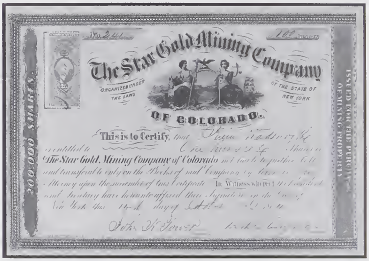
No 26

500 Shares

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, that ... entitled to Five hundred ... Shares in the Capital Stock of the SPANISH BAR GOLD COMPANY transferable only on the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney on surrender of this Certificate.

WITNESS ...

2231 **Spanish Bar Gold of Colorado** (NY) 1864. #26. **500 shs.** Ornate border. Transfer beneath. *R44.* **VF+.***
($300-500)


No. 241

100 Shares

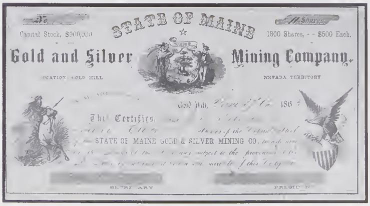
The Star Gold Mining Company
ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
OF COLORADO.

200,000 SHARES

ISSUED FOR THE PURCHASE OF MINING PROPERTY

This is to Certify, that ... is entitled to One hundred Shares in The Star Gold Mining Company of Colorado not liable to further call and transferable only on the Books of said Company by ... Attorney upon the surrender of this Certificate. In Witness whereof ... have hereunto affixed their Signatures in the City of New York this 14th day of ...

2232 **Star Gold Mining of Colorado** (NY) 1864. *Clear Creek County.* #241. **100 shs.** State arms. Ships in distance. "Issued for the Purchase of Mining Property" at right. *($300-500)*


No.

11 Shares

STATE OF MAINE

Capital Stock, $900,000

1800 Shares, - - $500 Each.

Gold and Silver Mining Company.

LOCATION GOLD HILL

NEVADA TERRITORY

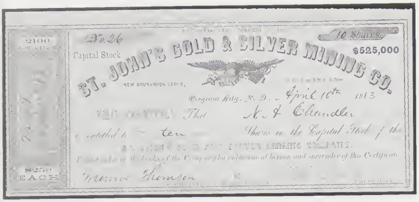
Gold Hill, ... 186

This Certifies ... Shares of the Capital Stock ... STATE OF MAINE GOLD & SILVER MINING CO. ... subject to the provisions ...

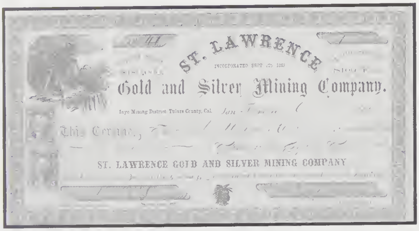
SECRETARY

PRESIDENT

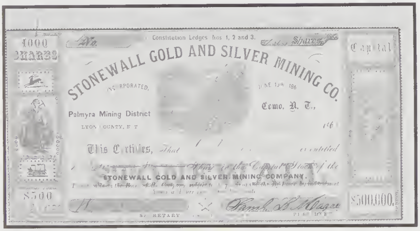
2233 **State of Maine Gold & Silver Mining** 1863. *Gold Hill, Nevada Territory.* #88. **11 shs.** State arms. Indian on horseback, left. Eagle with shield, right. **VF+.***
($300-500)


No. 26
10 Shares
Capital Stock
$525,000
ST. JOHN'S GOLD & SILVER MINING CO.
NEW BRUNSWICK LEDGE,
Virginia City, N. T. April 10th 1863
That N. A. Chandler
entitled to ten Shares in the Capital Stock of the
Transferable on the Books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate
EACH

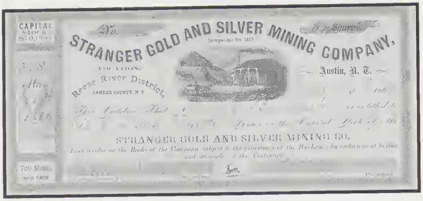
2234 **St. John's Gold & Silver Mining** 1863. *New Brunswick Ledge.* #26. **10 shs.** Eagle with flag. "One foot in each Ledge to the Share". *R48.* **VF+**.* *($400-600)*


ST. LAWRENCE
INCORPORATED SEPT 25 1863
Gold and Silver Mining Company.
Inyo Mining District Tulare County, Cal.
ST. LAWRENCE GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY

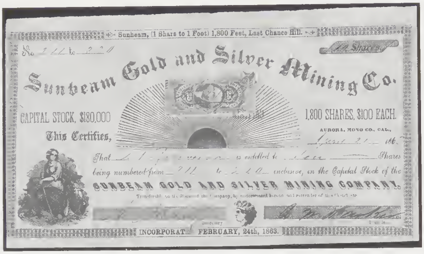
2235 **St. Lawrence Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1863. *Inyo Mining District. Tulare County, California.* #41. **7 shs.** Indian warrior on ledge; small indian head with feathered headress, bottom. **VF**.* *($400-600)*


Constitution Ledges Nos 1, 2 and 3.
No.
Shares
1000 SHARES
STONEWALL GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO.
INCORPORATED,
Palmyra Mining District
LYON COUNTY, N T
Como, N. T.,
This Certifies, That
entitled
in the Capital Stock of the
STONEWALL GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY.
Capital
$500
$500,000.
SECRETARY
PRESIDENT

2236 **Stonewall Gold & Silver Mining** 1863. *Palmyra Mining District. Lyon County, Nevada Territory.* #30. **10 shs.** Pink underprint with green "STONEWALL". Man pushes ore cart out of mine. Prospector, left. Small star, below. *R48.* Light rust stain from paper clip, **VF+**.* *($400-600)*


CAPITAL STOCK
No.
Shares
STRANGER GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY,
Incorporated Oct 1863
LOCATION.
Reese River District,
LANDER COUNTY, N T
Austin, N. T.
186
This Certifies That
entitled to
Shares in the Capital Stock of the
STRANGER GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO.
Transferable on the Books of the Company subject to the provisions of the By-Laws, by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate.
700 Shares
$100 EACH

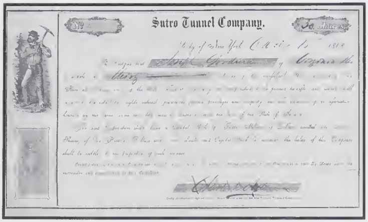
2237 **Stranger Gold & Silver Mining** 1864. *Reese River District. Lander County, Nevada Territory.* #94. **6 1/4 shs.** Pink underprint. Horsecart approaches mill. Small deer, bottom. **VF+**.* *($300-500)*


Sunbeam, (1 Share to 1 Foot) 1,800 Feet, Last Chance Hill.
No. 211 to 220
10 Shares
Sunbeam Gold and Silver Mining Co.
CAPITAL STOCK, $180,000
1,800 SHARES, $100 EACH.
AURORA, MONO CO., CAL.,
186
This Certifies,
That is entitled to ten Shares
being numbered from 211 to 220 inclusive, on the Capital Stock of the
SUNBEAM GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY.
Secretary
President
INCORPORATED FEBRUARY, 24th, 1863.

2238 **Sunbeam Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1863. *Aurora. Mono County, California.* ##211 to 220. **10 shs.** Rising sun. Allegorical woman lower left. **VF**.* *($300-500)*

Sunbeam, (1 share to 1 foot) 1,800 feet, Last Chance Hill.

Place Bids for
Smythe Auctions on the Internet at
Contact us at
info@smytheonline.com
for more information.



Sutro Tunnel Company.

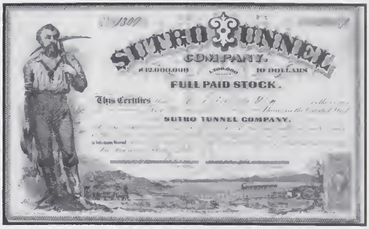
No

30 Shares

2239 **Sutro Tunnel** 1868. #47. **30 shs.** Miner with pick, left. Signed by **Adolph Sutro.** Signature is pen cancelled. R43. *($750-1,250)*

By 1864 the owners of the fabulous Comstock Lode silver mines were at an impasse. The Ophir, the Gould and the Curry had yielded riches almost beyond belief, but the antiquated mining methods had employed all but killed the golden goose. The shafts and tunnels were now deep in the heart of the mountain where the owners expected to find even greater treasures. Digging came to a halt when rising water levels overwhelmed the pumps, which simply could not push water back up to the surface. At this point Adolph Sutro came to the rescue.

Adolph Sutro (1830-1898) was a Prussian Jew who came to America in 1850. Lured by the California Gold Rush, Sutro engaged in mercantile pursuits in the Stockton area. In 1860 he went to Nevada and set up a quartz-reducing mill. He conceived of the idea of driving a three-mile-long tunnel into the base of the mountain to drain and ventilate the mines from below. At first the idea was met with a great deal of skepticism, and local support was not forthcoming. Sutro turned to Europe, where mining methods were more advanced and financial backers more understanding. He secured enough funds to begin the project. In 1872, when this certificate was issued, the tunnel was still under construction. Six more years of Herculean labor was necessary to bring the project to completion. Sutro sold his interest, invested it in San Francisco real estate, and devoted the rest of his life to politics and philanthropy.



1309

SUTRO TUNNEL COMPANY.

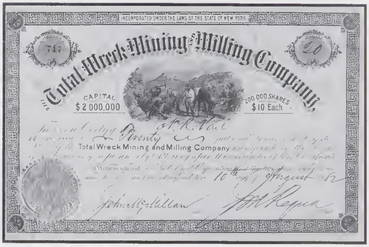
$12,000,000 1,200,000 SHARES 10 DOLLARS

FULL PAID STOCK.

This Certifies

SUTRO TUNNEL COMPANY.

2240 **Sutro Tunnel** 1872. #1309. **200 shs.** An impressive, 6 1/4 inch high prospector with a pick axe occupies the entire left side, while a train pulls cars filled with ore to a mill on the Carson River. Wonderful graphics and an important piece of Western mining history. *R44.* **VF+.*** *($1,250-1,750)*



INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

747

Total Wreck Mining & Milling Company

20

CAPITAL $2 000,000

200 000 SHARES $10 Each

Twenty

Total Wreck Mining and Milling Company

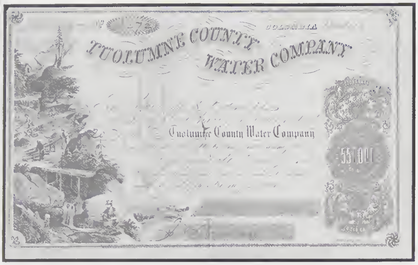
2241 **Total Wreck Mining & Milling** (NY) 1882. #747. **20 shs.** Silver seal. Group of prospectors with mule. **VF+.*** *($250-350)*

Collectible Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads Guide With Prices **$45.00**
By Terry Cox (2003). Second Edition. 570pp, 225 photos of certificates. Soft cover.

The long awaited second edition of this popular title. A resource written for collectors, this book focuses on one portion of the collectible stock and bond hobby – railroading. This is the best available listing of certificates with price indications. This edition lists 17,598 entries, of which 13,505 are distinct varieties, nearly 7500 more certificates than the previous edition.

A "must have" book for anyone interested in the subject.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

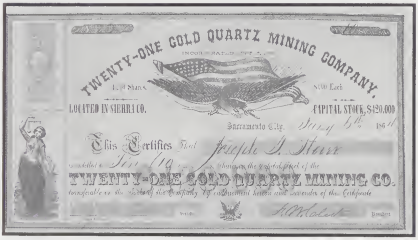


TUOLUMNE COUNTY WATER COMPANY

Tuolumne County Water Company

2242 Tuolumne County Water (CA) 1858. #3272. **One share.** Elaborate full width vignette featuring men working on sluice boxes. Small spindle cancel, center. Issued to and boldly signed on the reverse by **Darius Ogden Mills.VF**. ***($200-300)***

Darius Ogden Mills (1825-1910) was an American banker, financier and philanthropist. He was the founder and first president of the Bank of California.



TWENTY-ONE GOLD QUARTZ MINING COMPANY.

$100 Each

LOCATED IN SIERRA CO.

CAPITAL STOCK, $120,000

Sacramento City. 186

This Certifies That

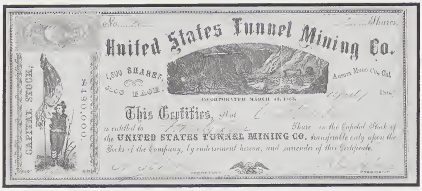
Shares in the Capital Stock of the

TWENTY-ONE GOLD QUARTZ MINING CO.

transferable on the books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of the Certificate

President

2243 Twenty-One Gold Quartz Mining (CA) 1864. *Sacramento City.* #15. **10 shs.** Light green underprint. Eagle with flag. Justice, left. Small phoenix, bottom. Red "$420,000."**VF.*** ***($350-500)***



No. Shares.

United States Tunnel Mining Co.

4,800 SHARES, $100 EACH.

Aurora Mono Co., Cal. 186

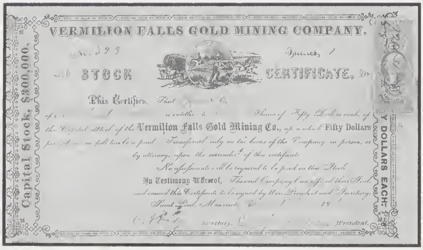
INCORPORATED MARCH 13, 1863.

This Certifies, that is entitled to Share in the Capital Stock of the UNITED STATES TUNNEL MINING CO. transferable only upon the Books of the Company, by endorsement hereon, and surrender of this Certificate.

SECRETARY PRESIDENT

CAPITAL STOCK; $480,000.

2244 United States Tunnel Mining (CA) 1864. *Aurora. Mono County, California.* #883. **25 shs.** Light pink underprint. Miners operate waterhoses, mine entrance in distance. Young man with flag and rifle, left. Small eagle, bottom. *R48.* **VF.*** ***($400-600)***



VERMILION FALLS GOLD MINING COMPANY.

No. 323 Shares,

STOCK CERTIFICATE.

This Certifies, That is entitled to Shares of Fifty Dollars each, of the Capital Stock of the Vermilion Falls Gold Mining Co., upon which Fifty Dollars per Share has been paid. Transferable only on the books of the Company in person, or by attorney, upon the surrender of this certificate.

No assessments will be required to be paid on this Stock.

In Testimony Whereof, The said Company have affixed their Seal, and caused this Certificate to be signed by their President and Secretary.

Saint Paul, Minnesota 18

Secretary. President.

Capital Stock, $300,000.

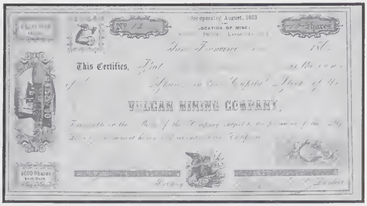
Y DOLLARS EACH:

2245 Vermilion Falls Gold Mining (MN) 1866. #323. **10 shs.** State seal. *R44.* **VF.** ***($300-500)***

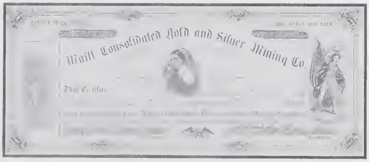
How to Participate in this Auction

1. Bid in Person. We encourage you to attend this auction in person. We will have lot viewing and lot pick up at the auction site.
2. Bid by Fax. You may fax bids to: 212-312-6300. Please fax early, as tie bids will be awarded to the first bid sheet received.
3. Bid by Phone. We offer real time phone bidding to clients on a first come, first serve basis. If you would like to use this service, please notify us at least 3 days prior to the day of the auction.
4. Bid over the Internet. We have posted the entire catalogue online at smytheonline.com; you can view the items and then submit a bid sheet up until 2 days prior to the day of the auction.

Questions? Please call us toll free at 800-622-1880

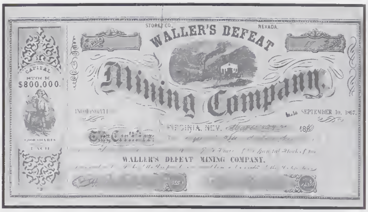

Incorporated August, 1863
LOCATION OF MINE
No 12
10 Shares
San Francisco 186
This Certifies, That
VULCAN MINING COMPANY.
4000 Shares $100 Each

2246 **Vulcan Mining** 1863. *Sante Fe District. Lander County, Nevada Territory.* #124. **10 shs.** Arm and hammer. Locomotive and tender, left. Eagle with shield, bottom. Signed by Alpheus Bull as president. *R48.* **VF**.* ***($400-600)***


Waitt Consolidated Gold and Silver Mining Co.
This Certifies

2247 **Waitt Consolidated Gold & Silver Mining** 1864. *Colorado District. El Dorado Canon.* #268. **30 shs.** Woman with head turned. Allegorical woman with crown and flag, right. Small eagle, bottom. *R48.* **VF**.* ***($250-350)***

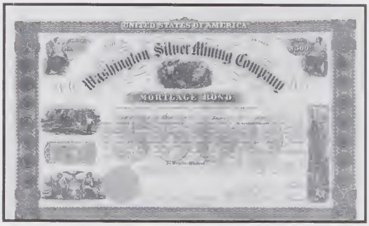
We welcome visitors to our
New Coin and Gift Shop!
If you plan to be in New York,
Call or drop by!


STOREY CO. NEVADA.
WALLER'S DEFEAT Mining Company.
CAPITAL STOCK $800,000.
INCORPORATED SEPTEMBER 10, 1867.
VIRGINIA, NEV.
This Certifies
WALLER'S DEFEAT MINING COMPANY.

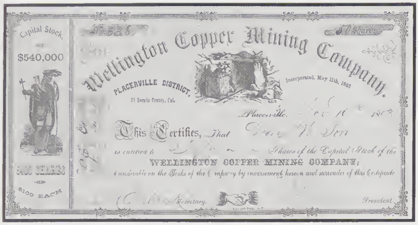
2248 **Waller's Defeat Mining** (NV) 1870. #40. **3449 shs.** Mill. Prospector, left. Signed by **William Sharon** as president. **VF+**. ***($750-1,250)***

William Sharon (1821-85) was the agent of William C. Ralston's Bank of Nevada at Virginia City during the early days of the Comstock boom. Despite his connections, he lost a bid for the U.S. Senate to James Fair, and after Ralston's death, Sharon acquired many of Ralston's properties.

Waller's defeat most likely refers to the defeat of Sir William Waller during the English Civil War at the Battle of Roundway Down in 1643.


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Washington Silver Mining Company
MORTGAGE BOND
$500

2249 **Washington Silver Mining** (NY) 1865. #60. **$500.** Mortgage Bond. Green seal and red "$500". Miners underground. Allegorical women, top corners. Men pan for gold, left. Vertical mine shaft, right. State arms, lower left. Henry Seibert. Light staining, **VF**.* ***($300-500)***


Capital Stock, $540,000

5400 SHARES

$100 EACH

No. 338

50 Shares

Wellington Copper Mining Company

PLACERVILLE DISTRICT,

El Dorado County, Cal.

Incorporated, May 11th, 1863

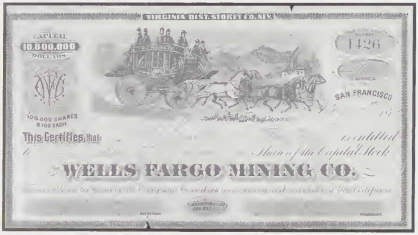
Placerville, 1863

This Certifies, That

is entitled to Shares of the Capital Stock of the WELLINGTON COPPER MINING COMPANY; transferable on the Books of the Company by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

Secretary. President.

2250 **Wellington Copper Mining** (CA) 1863. *Placerville District. El Dorado County.* #338. **50 shs.** Green undeprint. Miner pushes ore cart out of mine. Indian warrior, left. Handshake, bottom. **VF+.*** *($400-600)*


VIRGINIA DIST. STOREY CO. NEV.

CAPITAL 10,800,000 DOLLARS

108,000 SHARES $100 EACH

1426

SHARES

SAN FRANCISCO

This Certifies, that

is entitled to

Shares of the Capital Stock

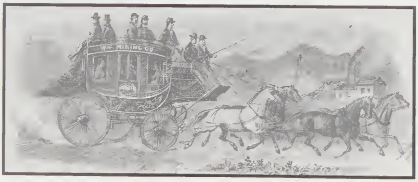
WELLS FARGO MINING CO.

SECRETARY

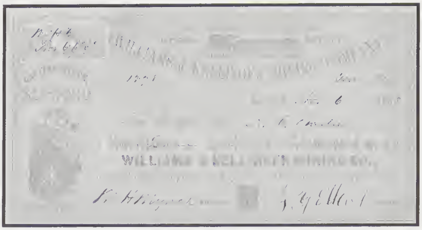
PRESIDENT

2251 **Wells Fargo Mining** (CA) 1875. *Virginia District. Storey County, Nevada.* #1426. **70 shs.** The driver's whip cracks above a team of four horses pulling a Wells Fargo Mining Company stage coach, loaded with passengers, and bullion in the boot at the rear. Minor edge splits, **VF.*** *($2,000-4,000)*

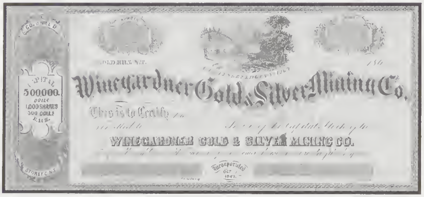
Whether or not the name of the mine is directly connected to the name of the express company is still a matter of conjecture, but the illustrations on very few mining stocks capture the true essence of the Wild West as well as this example does. A similar example realized $4500 in sale 194.


W.F. MINING CO.

Vignette Detail of Lot 2251


WILLIAMS & KELLINGER MINING CO.

2252 **Williams & Kellinger Mining** (CA) 1863. *Pitsburg District. Red Bluffs.* #1278. **10 shs.** Blue. Train. Indian princess, left. *R50.* **VF+.*** *($300-500)*


GOLD HILL N.T.

CAPITAL 500,000 DOLLS 1,000 SHARES 500 DOLLS EACH

Winegardner Gold & Silver Mining Co.

This is to Certify

WINEGARDNER GOLD & SILVER MINING CO.

Incorporated Oct 1863

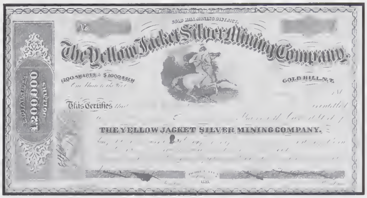
STOREY C. N.T.

2253 **Winegardner Gold & Silver Mining** 1864. *Gold Hill District, Storey Co.. Nevada Territory.* #144. **10 shs.** Miner pushes ore cart from mine. **VF.*** *($300-500)*

* * *

How Can I Get Prices Realized?

Prices Realized will be available at **smytheonline.com** shortly after this sale.
If you would like a **printed copy** mailed to you, please contact Deloris Kennedy at **800-622-1880,** or email us at:
info@smytheonline.com



GOLD HILL MINING DISTRICT.

The Yellow Jacket Silver Mining Company.

1200 SHARES at $1000 EACH

GOLD HILL, N.T.

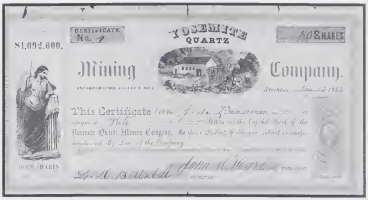
CAPITAL STOCK $1,200,000 DOLLARS

This Certifies that

THE YELLOW JACKET SILVER MINING COMPANY.

Wm Sharon

2254 **Yellow Jacket Silver Mining** (NV) 1863. *Gold Hill District, Storey Co.. Nevada Territory*. #930. **5 shs.** Indian rides wild horse. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **William Sharon.** *R48*. **VF**. ***($750-1,250)***



$1,092,000.

CERTIFICATE No. 4

YOSEMITE QUARTZ

Mining Company.

50 SHARES

Stockton, 1863

This Certificate

Yosemite Quartz Mining Company,

PRESIDENT

SECRETARY

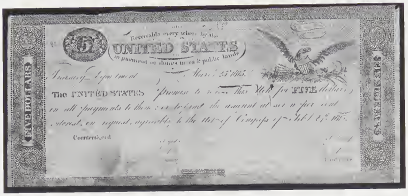
2255 **Yosemite Quartz Mining** (CA) 1863. *Stockton*. #4. **50 shs.** Red and blue. Mill with water wheel. Allegorical woman leans on column, left. *R44*. Rought top edge and minor splits, **VF**.* ***($750-1,250)***

Memphis is a special venue for Smythe. It gives us a chance to meet you, face to face, and to show you notes we just can't bring to other shows. Whether you collect Obsolete Currency, Confederate Currency, Small Size Currency, Nationals, Large Size, Stocks and Bonds, or just about anything else in paper, please stop at our table and take advantage of this rare opportunity. You'll find realistic prices, accurate, conservative grading, and knowledgeable specialists who are interested in you, and your collection. Our guarantee is the strongest in the industry, and we view our reputation for ethical dealing as our most important asset.

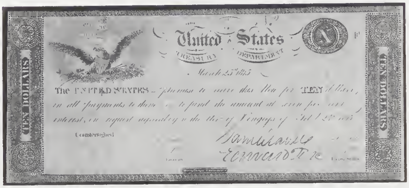
U.S. Large Size Currency

Rare Pre-1861 Federal Notes

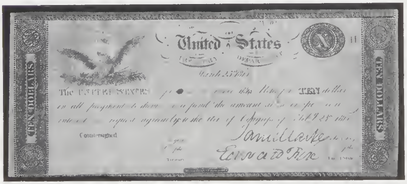
2256 **$5. Fr.TN-15. Fine. Act of Feb. 24, 1815.** Plate C . Unsigned remainder, hammer cancelled. Some staining at the left, and a small bit at the lower right. A good opportunity to obtain one of these early types at a price that won't "break the bank." ***($4,000-6,000)***



2256A **$10. Fr.TN-14a. VF-EF. Act of Feb. 24, 1815.** Plate F. Uncancelled, partially signed remainder. Small spots of mounting adhering to the right end of the back, not visible on the face. A very nice example, technically a bit closer to VF than EF, but with the initial appearance of a Choice EF or better. With the incredible Ford collection now history appearances of these rare and popular early Federal notes will become more and more sporadic, as collectors realize how limited the census really is. ***($6,000-8,000)***



2256B **$10. Fr.TN-13a. Fine. Act of Feb. 24, 1815.** Partially signed remainder note. Part of the bottom border is trimmed off, but the note is evenly worn and undamaged. With higher grades bringing $8,000 to $12,000, this is a nice affordable example of the United States' initial currency issue. ***($4,000-6,000)***



Brown Seal $1 Rainbow

2257 **$1. Fr.18.** 1869. No.K8190410. **AU.** A totally natural note with bright paper and bold color - on the green tint plate, the blue stain, and the red serial numbers. **The seal, on the other hand, is a bold brownish color unlike any other 1869 "Rainbow" we've seen, and closer to the brown seals of the later 1880 notes.** We've been over this as carefully as we can, and can find no trace of chemical, sunlight, or other action, and the brown color is completely even. **Our skepticism in such matters is well known, but we feel confident that this example is natural and original, and the first we've documented.** *($1,500-2,000)*

2258 **$1. Fr.19.** 1874. No.E8347021. **Choice Uncirculated.** As bright and original as you will ever see. Would be a full gem if the bottom margin were as broad as the top. *($900-1,400)*

Lot viewing in Memphis will take place
In the Nashville Room of the Memphis Downtown Marriott
on the following days at the specified times:

Tuesday, June 14th	2pm-7pm
Wednesday, June 15th	10am-10pm
Thursday, June 16th	9am-10pm
Friday, June 17th	9am-10pm
Saturday, June 18th	9am-8pm

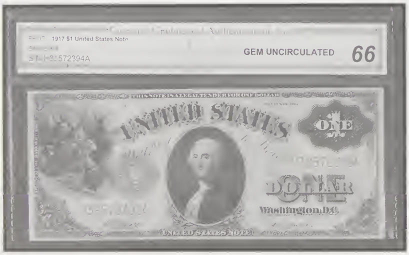
UNITED STATES
ONE
DOLLAR
Washington D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

2259 **$1. Fr.30.** 1880. No.Z52741341. **Choice Uncirculated.** Another crackling fresh early $1, with bright paper, bold color and good embossing. Once again, kept from full gem solely by the margins. *($750-1,000)*

UNITED STATES
ONE
DOLLAR
Washington D.C.

2260 **$1. Fr.36☆. STAR** 1917. No.★3116874B. **Gem Uncirculated.** A common enough Star, but not like this! As nice as they come - fully original, with great embossing. *($1,500-2,250)*

2261 **$1. Fr.37.** 1917. No.H17208528A. **EF-AU.** Except for a center fold this would be Gem Unc. Great color, paper, and originality. *($80-120)*


1917 $1 United States Note
GEM UNCIRCULATED
66
UNITED STATES
ONE
DOLLAR
Washington D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

2262 **$1. Fr.37.** 1917. No.H38572394A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Graded **"Gem Uncirculated 66 by C.G.A.,"** and we can see no reason to disagree. The color, paper, and margins are "all there." Note, however, that currency cannot be properly examined or graded inside a holder, and we therefore cannot guarantee such grades or accept returns of third party graded notes. *($350-450)*

2263 **$1. Fr.37.** 1917. **Choice EF.** Two nice original notes, Nos.H42528430A and H42528432A. The first is a bit close at the top, but both are bright and crisp. [2] *($125-175)*

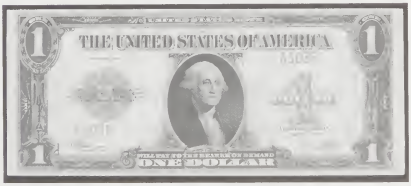
UNITED STATES
ONE
DOLLAR
Washington D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

2264 **$1. Fr.37.** 1917. No.K81899321A. **Choice AU.** Close at the bottom, with a very soft center fold. Looks Choice Unc. until examined closely. *($100-140)*

2265 **$1. Fr.37☆. STAR** 1917. No.★7240031B. **VG-F.** Tight at the bottom right, with some green soiling right of center, but no damage. *($150-225)*

2266 **$1. Fr.38.** 1917. No.M66528906A. **Choice AU.** A beautiful original note, with a single fold at the left side. Great color and nice original embossing. *($100-140)*

Low Number 1923 $1 Legal


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
1
ONE DOLLAR

2267 **$1. Fr.40.** 1923. **Gem Uncirculated. Low Number A403B.** A superb, bright, crisp note with nearly perfect centering. Even with "normal" serial numbers this type has become very hard to find in top condition. *($750-1,250)*

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

A Brief History of the U. S. $2 Bill

Throughout history the $2 Denomination (or 2 Pounds, 2 Francs, 2 Rubles, etc.) has been accepted around the world without much fanfare, but Americans have always had a love/hate relationship with the $2 denomination. It was often considered bad luck (based in part on losses at the $2 window at race tracks), and store cash drawers had no place for it. Even leather wallets of the last century that had pre-printed partitions for various denominations generally ignored the $2 bill. It was a part of various Colonial issues, and common in countless private and state issues of Obsolete Currency, as well as Confederate Currency, indicating both an early need for it and an acceptance of it, yet in authorizing America's first national currency in 1812 Congress ignored the denomination, and it stayed curiously ignored up until the Civil War.

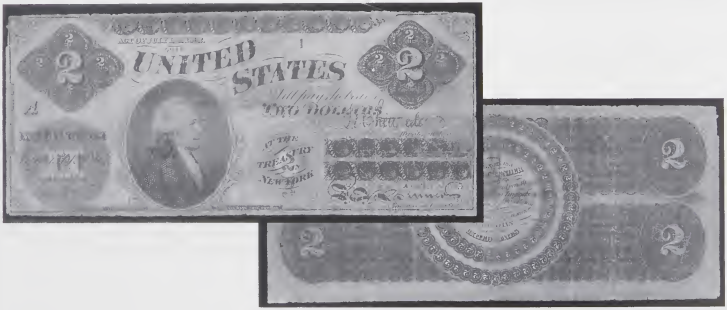
With the first issue of Legal Tender Notes in 1862, the denomination was revived (a planned issue of 43 notes to go with it was cancelled). Though seldom encountered in circulation these days, the denomination has endured ever since, and is one of the two denominations for which the Treasury currently sells specially prepared slip-cased sets.

Choosing to honor important individuals on the new currency, Congress selected Alexander Hamilton for the $2 note. Hamilton was a man of strong convictions who had powerful opponents to both his political and financial policies. Yet Hamilton prevailed, becoming the first Secretary of the Treasury for the fledgling country. He was an early staunch supporter of the Bank of the United States, and architect of the fiscal model on which our nation is based. As Hamilton was perhaps the greatest financial genius of his time, honoring him in some way was a foregone conclusion. Fittingly, Hamilton is today buried in the south part of Trinity Churchyard at the foot of New York's Wall Street, the heart of world finance.

In the past few years the $2 bill has enjoyed somewhat of a renaissance, and is at the height of its popularity with collectors.

Smythe is proud to have been selected to offer to the public for the first time what we consider to be the single most historical and numismatically significant item to be sold in generations.

THE FIRST U.S. $2 NOTE EVER ISSUED



2268 **$2. Fr.41a.** 1862. No 1. Series 1, Plate Position A. **Very Good. The top note from the first sheet of $2 bills ever printed for any series of U.S. Currency.**

Serial Number 1 notes have never been more popular than they are today, with a number of them selling in the upper five figure range, and one or two being offered in six figures. All, however, have had one thing in common – they are simply the first of a type, the first of a particular series, or perhaps the first of a signature combination. **This is the first time in history that the very first note of an entire denomination has been publicly offered.**

This historic note is one of only two known that are indisputably the first of their denomination. Lower denominations were issued in the War of 1812 Series (which did not include the $2 denomination), and as they were nearly 100% redeemed, it would be a miracle for any Number 1 notes to have survived. In fact, there are no issued notes known for any pre-1861 Federal issue other than one $3 note and one $100 note. The higher denominations, which were first issued after 1861, are all excessively rare or non-existent due to the fact that few people could afford to have years of wages tied up in one non-interest bearing note.

This brings us to the $1 denomination. Like the $2, it was first issued in 1862, and was of a low enough denomination to be saved. The first $1 bill ever issued is in fact known, and was a presentation piece that is now owned by the Chase Manhattan Bank, formerly part of their Paper Money Museum. Unlike the $1, the first $2 was unceremoniously released into circulation. The $1 will most likely never be sold, leaving the $2 as the only true Number 1 of a denomination obtainable.

Given that this is that first note ever issued of its denomination and that no other note available in any denomination can boast such distinction, its historic and numismatic importance are inestimable. As such, we have woefully little basis on which to form an opinion of its value. The records of other Number 1 ranges can serve only as a starting point, as the significance of those notes pales by comparison. A bid reasonably well into the six figures will be necessary to secure this true museum piece. ***($250,000-$500,000)***

The History of the Note

This note has had only three owners in the past century. The earliest owner of record is Abe Hepner, who joined the A.N.A in 1900, and was Member #187. Hepner owned the note for nearly half a century before selling it in the 1950's. The purchaser at that time later exhibited it at the 1971 and 1972 A.N.A Conventions and the 1973 G.E.N.A Convention, and it was written up by Walter Breen as the First U.S. $2 bill. Our consignor quietly obtained the note from that exhibitor, and has owned it for the past few decades.

Another Pretender to the Title

A few years ago another Serial Number 1 $2 note was offered as "Possibly" the first $2 Bill. The thorough analysis in Martin Gengerke's United States Paper Money Records debunked the claim, and the note has since been auctioned twice for what it really is – a true Serial Number removed from the right side of the note.

Technical Analysis

Research on the early issues of the United States has been difficult due to the fact that Treasury and Bank Note Company records are widely scattered; some are in government hands, some are owned by the current descendants of the early bank note companies, some are in private hands, and some are missing. In spite of this, diligent research, much not yet published, by Douglas D. Murray, author of The Comprehensive Catalog of United States Large Size Star Notes, Martin Gengerke, author of United States Paper Money Records, and Gene Hessler, author of the Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money and countless articles, all support and converge on one fact - this is without doubt The First $2 Bill Printed by the United States of America.

As no pre-1861 Federal emission included the $2 denomination, the first $2 bills were produced in July 1862 for the Legal Tender Series. For security reasons, responsibility for the production of plates and notes for the various denominations were divided between the American Bank Note Company and National Bank Note, separated at the National Currency Bureau, the forerunner of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

The serial numbering mechanism employed by both bank note companies had only five digits, so it was necessary to print the notes in "series". Each series of 100,000 notes began with Number 1 and ran to 99999, with Serial Number 100000 being set by hand. All denominations (except the $1) produced by the American Bank Note Company began with notes bearing no series number (i.e. the well known and very rare Fr.61), and continued with Series 2,3, etc. All denominations (including the $2 but not the $100) produced by the National Bank Note Company began with Series 1, continuing with Series 2,3, etc. As 17,030,000 $2 notes were produced, the last note was Serial Number 30000 in Series 171. It is estimated from the Gengerke census of existing notes that Fr.41a ran from Series 1 Number 1 through Series 88 Number 10000, whereupon Fr.41 commenced with Series 88 Number 10001, and continued through to the end of the issue. Offered here is a Fr.41a, with Serial Number 1 and "Series 1", as required by the above facts.

Doug Murray has graciously given us a tantalizing bit of his unpublished research. Unknown until now is the fact that two different Treasury Seals were used on 1862 Legal Tender Notes. The original seal, with a nearly solid background, was used for only a short time before being redesigned just days or weeks into the $2 issue. Only five of these original seals are known on a $2 note, all naturally in "Series 1." And all notes within the first 10,000 printed have the correct original seal, not the redesigned seal.

Thus the Fr.41a series 1 Serial Number 1 being offered meets all known tests to unequivocally qualify it as the very first $2 bill:

-It has the proper National Bank Note Company and American Bank Note Company credit logos.

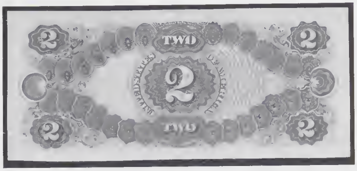
-It is from "Series 1" and has the proper style "1" as used by the National Bank Note Company.

-It has the original "filled-in background" Treasury Seal, which was modified long before the first series was completed.

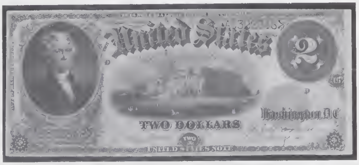
-It is lacking a faceplate number, as is true of all notes observed in Series 1 and Series 2, (reason unknown). Accompanying this note are letters from Gene Hessler, Douglas D. Murray and Martin Gengerke, all authenticating this note as the first U.S. $2 bill.

In summary, we feel this is not only the most exciting note we have offered in our 200+ auctions, but is without doubt the most important note made available to collectors in several generations. It is justly deserving of a prominent niche in the finest museum, and if indeed it is acquired by a museum it may never again be available.

Extremely Rare Back Proof



2269 **$2.** Proof in black on India paper mounted on card of the back of the $2 Legal Tender notes, Series from 1874 through 1917. *($2,000-3,000)*



Autographed by D.N. Morgan

2270 **$2. Fr.56.** 1880. No.A3322348. **VF-EF.** A bright, crisp note that looks Unc. at first glance. Just a trifle close at the top right. **Autographed by Treasurer D.N. Morgan above his engraved signature.** *($750-1,250)*

2271 **$2. Fr.59.** 1917. No.B41322168A. **VF.** Clean and crisp enough for EF. but just a few too many folds. *($100-125)*

2272 **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.B65945954A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** A superb note with the sole exception of the slightly close bottom border. *($250-400)*

2273 **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.B50011056A. **VF+.** Looks a grade higher at first glance, but the folds are a bit too sharp. *($120-140)*

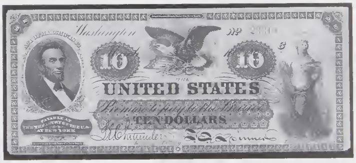
2274 **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D65687936A. **EF.** Bright and fully crisp. *($120-160)*

2275 **$5. Fr.90☆. STAR** 1907. No.★1808587B. **Fine.** Tight across the top, but quite crisp for the grade, with the feel of a VF. This is the third finest of **only eight reported.** *($500-750)*

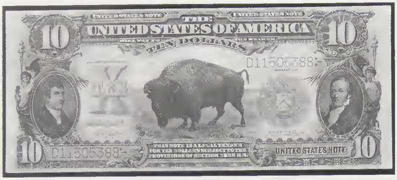
2276 **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.K62130455. **EF.** Clean, with good embossing, but trimmed slightly into the design across the top. *($175-225)*

2277 **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.K90784129. **F-VF.** Tight across the bottom, with a few small pinholes. *($100-150)*

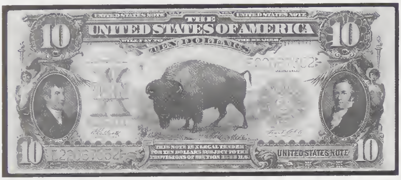
2278 1) **$5. Fr.92.** 1907. No.M44997186. **EF.** Three vertical folds, but otherwise exceptional, with sharp original embossing. 2) **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.T85279195D. **EF.** Nicely centered, and looks a grade higher. 3) **Fractional Currency.** 25 Cents. Fr.1294. Fine, pinholes. [3] *($200-300)*



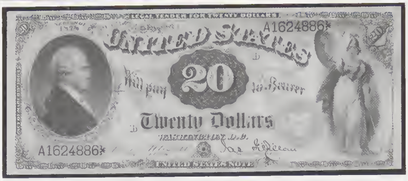
2279 **$10. Fr.95b.** 1863. No.23319-NS48. **AU.** Bright, clean and crisp, with no folds through the note, but teller handling at the right, and the tiny tips of a couple corners off. *($2,000-2,500)*



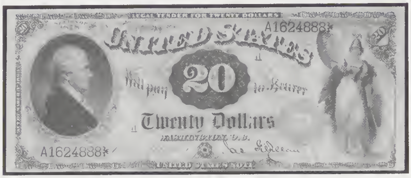
2280 **$10. Fr.118.** 1901. No.D11505388. **EF.** Great margins, with the initial look of a much higher grade, but pressed long ago. *($900-1,200)*



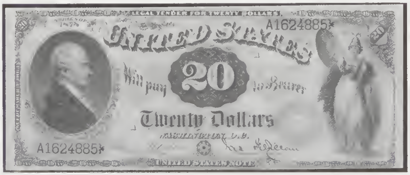
2281 **$10. Fr.121.** 1901. No.E22067352. **F-VF.** A perfect note for the grade - clean, with good margins and not a single problem. *($600-800)*



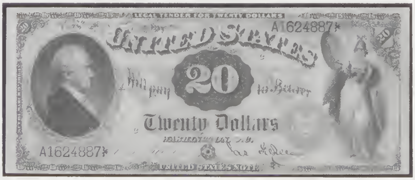
2282 **$20. Fr.129.** 1878. No.A1624886. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superb note, the finest of the four. Full margins, and great color, with the blue anti-counterfeiting coloration across the top of the note. A type note for a top-notch set. *($3,250-4,500)*



2283 **$20. Fr.129.** 1878. No.A1624888. **CU.** Choice to Gem Uncirculated. The second best note of the sheet. A full gem if only the bottom margin were a bit fuller. *($2,750-3,500)*

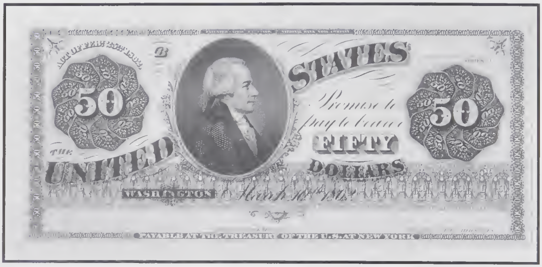


2284 **$20. Fr.129.** 1878. No.A1624885. **Choice Uncirculated.** A trifle close at the bottom right, but a full Gem in all other respects. Bright and crisp, and fully original. *($2,000-2,500)*

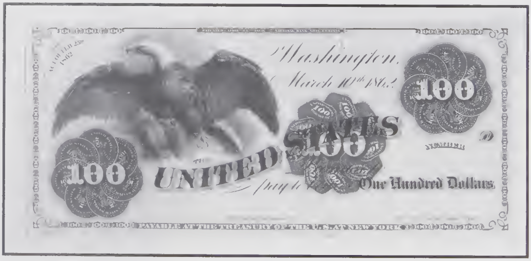


2285 **$20. Fr.129.** 1878. No.A1624887. **CU.** A final bright, fully original note. This one has decent margins, but is marred by a small, slightly discolored pinhole hidden in the portrait. Otherwise an exceptional note. *($1,500-2,500)*

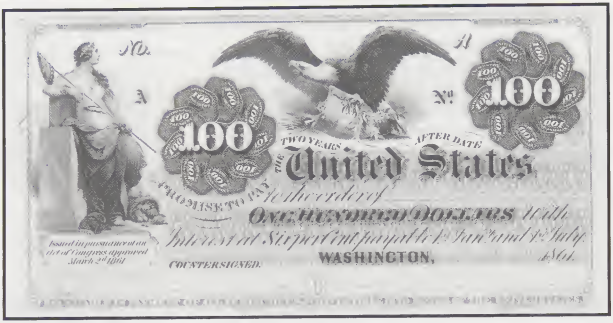
Four Beautiful and Rare Federal Proofs



2286 **$50. Fr.148. National Bank Note Company Proof of the face of the $50 Legal Tender issued under the Act of Feb. 25, 1862.** On India paper, mounted on a card, which is affixed to an album page. Plate Position B, Plate 1, Series 1. **Choice Uncirculated.** A beautiful proof from the recently discovered **National Bank Note Company book** This design is extremely difficult to find in issued form, and the majority of those seen are counterfeit. The most common counterfeit seen is unfortunately one of the best counterfeits produced in the entire early history of U.S. paper money. This superb proof is invaluable for definitively determining the authenticity of these notes. We can find no recent records of sale to guide the bidder, but relying on recent records of similar proofs, a bid in the range of high four figures to low five figures seems to be called for. ***($7,500-12,500)***



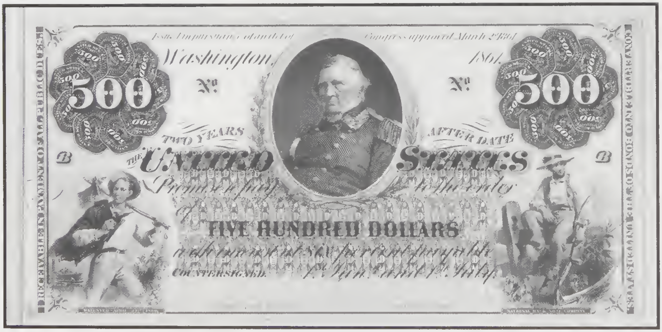
2287 **$100. Fr.165. National Bank Note Company Proof of the face of the $100 Legal Tender issued under the Act of Feb. 25, 1862.** Hessler 1120 FD. Plate D, but no plate number or series designation. Possibly a progress proof, as there are also traces of very fine lines and pinpoint punchmarks used by engravers to align the designs. On India paper, mounted on a card, which is affixed to an album page. Seven small (4mm) circular cancellation holes, but the paper actually remains in six of them. There is also a curious small (2mm x 8mm) rectangular cut out at the right side. **Choice Uncirculated** but for very small areas of light foxing, mostly hidden in the engraving. Equally as rare as the $50 above, and, like the $50, we can find no recent records of sale. ***($7,500-12,500)***


No.
A
No
100
TWO YEARS AFTER DATE
THE United States
PROMISE TO PAY to the order of
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS with
Interest at Six per Cent payable 1st Jan. and 1st July.
WASHINGTON, 1861.
COUNTERSIGNED.
Issued in pursuance of an Act of Congress approved March 2d 1861

2288 **$100. Fr.202b. National Bank Note Company Proof of the face of the $100 Two Year note issued under the Act of March 2, 1861.** Hessler 126G / 1141 FD. On India paper, mounted on a card, which is affixed to an album page. Small cancellation holes at the signature blocks. **Choice Uncirculated** but for the tiniest glue signs at the edges, barely noticeable. A beautiful design that, due to the high denomination and the fact that it bore interest at six per cent, no longer exists as an issued note. This superb proof comes from the National Bank Note Company proof book just recently unearthed in London, and more fully described elsewhere in this catalogue. We estimate that only four or five of these exist. They are fabulous additions to any collection of Federal notes whose owner eventually wishes to be remembered with the reverence with which we now speak of pioneers like Col. Green, George Blake, Albert Grinnell, John Ford, and very few others. ***($15,000-25,000)***

We can list only three of these that have changed hands in recent years:

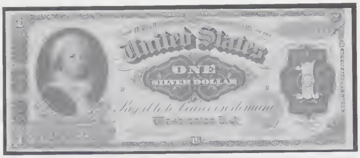
1) Plate A. This piece, from the mentioned NBN book.
2) Plate C. The Hessler plate note; probably the Jim O'Neal piece just recently sold in St. Louis.
3) Plate C. The Alexandre Vattemare / Ambassador Middendorf / John Ford piece (two sided), sold by Stack's last October for $29,900.


Washington, 1861.
No
500
TWO YEARS AFTER DATE
B
THE UNITED STATES
Promise to pay to the order
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
with interest at Six per cent payable 1st Jan. and 1st July
COUNTERSIGNED
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL PUBLIC DUES

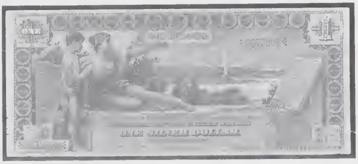
2289 **$500. Fr.202c. National Bank Note Company Proof of the face of the $500 Two Year note issued under the Act of March 2, 1861.** Hessler X126H / 1340b. On Indial paper, mounted on a card, which is affixed to an album page. Small cancellation holes at the signature blocks. **Choice Uncirculated,** with the barest trace of foxing at the extreme edges. Another simply stunning proof that also can no longer be found in issued form. ***($15,000-25,000)***

We can find records of five of these:

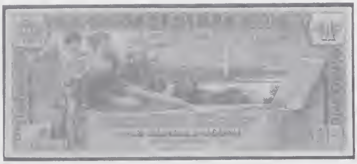
1) Plate A. Listed by Hessler as in the B.E.P. - forever off the market.
2) Plate B. **This piece,** from the NBN proof book.
3) Plate C. The Hessler plate note. Two larger POC at the signature blocks.
4) Plate C. The John J. Ford, Jr. piece. Six smaller POC at the signatures. Sold by Stack's last October for $25,300.
5) Plate C. The Vattemare / O'Neal two-sided Proof (folded), just sold in St.Louis for $23,000.



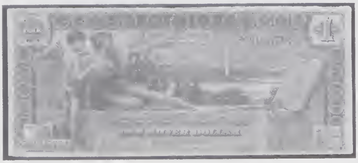
2290 **$1. Fr.215.** 1886. No.B4929575. **Very Choice Uncirculated.** A simply superb note, just as it left the press more than a century ago. Bright paper and color, with sharp original embossing. A beautiful gem if the the top margin didn't dip a bit close to the engraving at the right. *($1,750-2,500)*



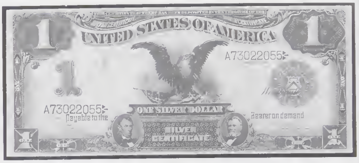
2291 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.6679898. **VF-EF.** Bright and attractive, with good margins all around. The back margins show just a few thin stray ink marks of little consequence. *($350-450)*



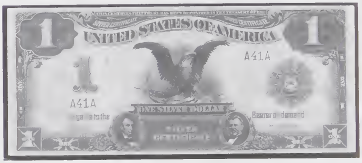
2292 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.27194680. **Choice EF.** A beautiful type note. Perfectly centered and crisp, with just three vertical folds, two of them hard to see. *($750-1,000)*



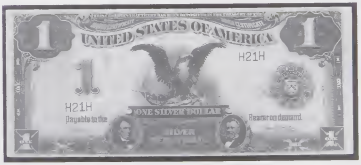
2293 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.30124773. **VF.** Looks a grade better on the face, but the top margin is just a bit "bumped" here and there. Good margins all around. *($350-450)*



2294 **$1. Fr.226a.** 1899. No.A73022055. **Gem Uncirculated.** Just about as nice as you can get. Bright paper, vivid color, excellent margins, and good embossing - everything it takes for Gem status. *($750-1,000)*



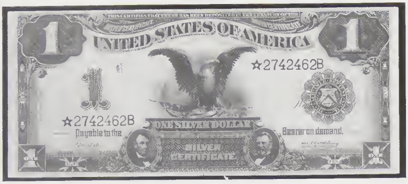
2295 **$1. Fr.230.** 1899. **Gem Uncirculated. Low Number A41A.** A simply stunning note in every respect. The paper and ink are as bright as could be, and the even boardwalk margins are a joy to see. Even without a low two-digit number this would make a superb addition to the finest type set. *($1,500-2,000)*



2296 **$1. Fr.230.** 1899. **Gem Uncirculated. Low Number H21H.** Another nearly unimprovable note, with nice even margins. *($1,500-2,000)*

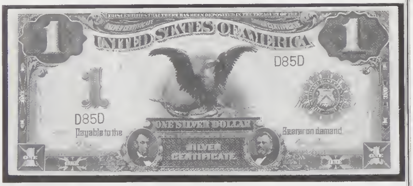
From Barney Bluestone's March 10, 1945 sale of the ***Albert Grinnell Collection,*** *Part II. This note was lot 784 (the original hand-written lot tag is included here), and brought the stunning price of $8.00. It next appeared in CAA's May 2, 1997 sale as lot 1793, where it brought a more respectable $495. Even that price will seem like a bargain shortly.*

2297 1) **$1. Fr.230.** 1899. No.E21955419E. **VF.** Good margins all around, with one tiny pinhole. 2) **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.V52248547V. **EF.** Good margins, with no defects. [2] *($225-300)*

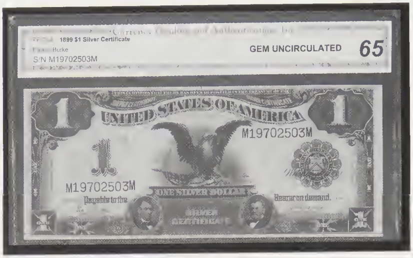

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
☆2742462B
☆2742462B
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
Payable to the
Bearer on demand.
SILVER CERTIFICATE

2298 **$1. Fr.230☆. STAR** 1899. No.☆2742462B. **Gem Uncirculated.** From CAA's May 1997 sale, lot 1512, and described there as " *...absolutely pristine... of the [now 33 known] none could possibly be better than this broadly margined, perfectly original, impeccable piece of paper. We can't recall seeing a more superb star note for any number or type. Picture perfect!.*" We concur wholeheartedly with this description - we have also never seen a finer Star note, and don't expect to either. *($2,500-3,500)*

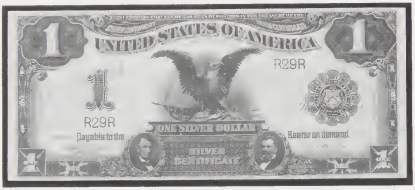
Low Number Napier-Thompson Black Eagle


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
D85D
D85D
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
Payable to the
Bearer on demand.
SILVER CERTIFICATE

2299 **$1. Fr.231.** 1899. **Gem Uncirculated. Low Number D85D.** One of the nicest we have seen. Full bright paper and color, with excellent margins. It would appear that the first pack of 100 notes was saved and disbursed. About a third of them are known today; most of them are Uncirculated, but very few can possibly be this nice. *($4,000-6,000)*


1899 $1 Silver Certificate
S/N M19702503M
GEM UNCIRCULATED
65
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
M19702503M
M19702503M
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
Payable to the
Bearer on demand.
SILVER CERTIFICATE

2300 **$1. Fr.232.** 1899. No.M19702503M. **Gem Uncirculated.** Graded Gem Uncirculated 65 by C.G.A. Bright, with excellent margins. As paper money cannot be graded in a holder we cannot guarantee the grades of notes encapsulated by third parties, nor accept their returns. The grade in this case, however, appears to be accurate. *($600-900)*


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
R29R
R29R
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
Payable to the
Bearer on demand.
SILVER CERTIFICATE

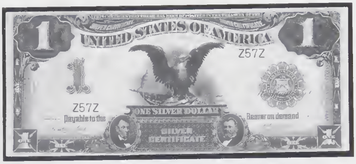
2301 **$1. Fr.232.** 1899. **Gem Uncirculated. Low Number R29R.** A superb, crackling fresh note, with broad even margins and good embossing. From Kagin's Sept. 1981 and CAA's May 1997 sales, both times as Gem Uncirculated. *($1,500-2,000)*

Lot Pick Up

Lot viewing is available any time during the auction sessions in

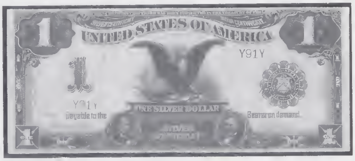
the Lot Viewing Room (Nashville).

Lot viewing is also available Sunday June 19th starting at 9am. If you require Lot Pick Up at a special time please contact a member of our staff.


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Z57Z
Z57Z
Payable to the
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
Bearer on demand
SILVER CERTIFICATE

2302 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. **Choice Uncirculated. Low Number Z57Z.** A gem in every respect save the slightly close bottom margin. ***($1,500-2,000)***

*From B. Max Mehl's sale of the **Albert A. Grinnell Collection**, June 15, 1943, lot 1617. Mehl was initially given the collection to sell but evidently the results were not as expected, for the rest of the collection was sold by New Yorker Barney Bluestone in his famous 7-part sale commencing a year later. Whether the War or the general economy played a part we don't know, but even that legendary sale was insufficient to disburse the collection; an eighth Bluestone sale was necessary to sell the returns and no-sales from the first seven parts, and even into the 1950s Federal Brand Enterprises was engaged to sell remaining unsold parts of the collection at fixed prices.*


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Y91Y
Y91Y
Payable to the
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
Bearer on demand.

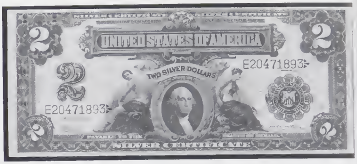
2303 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. **Gem Uncirculated. Low Serial Number Y91Y.** Another nice original note with good embossing, from the fabled Grinnell Collection. ***($1,250-1,750)***

*Ex Barney Bluestone's sale of the **Albert Grinnell Collection**, Part 2, March 10, 1945, lot 851, at $8.00. It last appeared as lot 1487A in CAA's October 1995 sale, as Gem Uncirculated, for $302.50.*

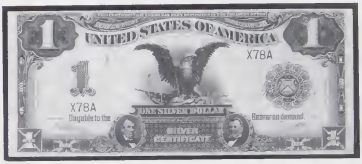
2304 1) **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.Z58231462Z. **Fine.** Decent margins, with just a few tiny spots on the back. 2) **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.K70982253D. **Choice AU.** [2] ***($100-150)***

We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

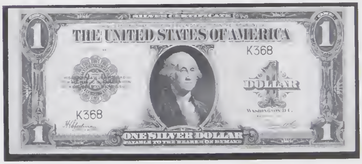
Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone your bids to our office.


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO SILVER DOLLARS
E20471893
E20471893
SILVER CERTIFICATE

2305 **$1. Fr.234.** 1899. No.D82399574A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Like it just came off the press, with sharp embossing and great color. If the horizontal centering were just a bit better this would be a full gem. ***($450-650)***


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
X78A
X78A
Payable to the
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
Bearer on demand.
SILVER CERTIFICATE

2306 **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.X78A. **Low Number X78A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The top margin isn't quite as full as some other notes offered here, but the paper and color are every bit their equal. ***($1,500-2,000)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
K368
K368
DOLLAR
ONE SILVER DOLLAR

2307 **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.K36B. **Low Number K36B. Gem Uncirculated.** Fully original, with great color and sharp embossing. ***($1,000-1,500)***

From the Willis O. Crosswhite Collection, sold by New Netherlands Coin Co., April 24, 1954.

2308 1) **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.M74885467B. **VF+.** 2) **$1. Fr.238.** 1923. No.B49782562E. **EF.** Both are clean and well centered. [2] ***($75-125)***

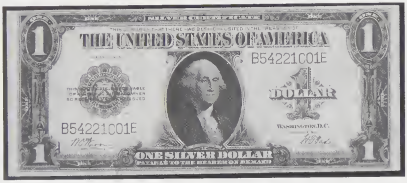
2309 **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.Y20991424B. **Fine.** Well used, with a couple of small fold juncture holes. A minor **error,** with a small butterfly corner at the lower right. ***($75-125)***

2310 **$1. Fr.237☆. STAR** 1923. No.☆7412814D. **VF.** A clean, attractive example with good margins. Looks a grade better on the face. ***($100-125)***

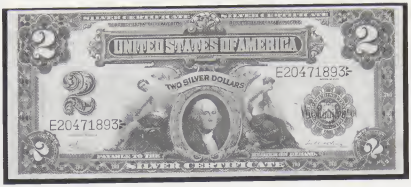
2311 **$1. Fr.237*. STAR** 1923. Two nice **Star** notes, Nos.☆1363442D and ☆22057373D. **VF** or a bit better, both tight at the top. [2] *($175-225)*

2312 1) **$1. Fr.237*. STAR** 1923. No.☆1363442D. **VF-EF.** Close at the top right, with a trace of foxing. 2) **$1. Fr.238*. STAR** 1923. No.☆22057373D. **VF.** Slightly close at the top right, with a couple of trivial pinpoint spots on the back. [2] *($200-250)*

2313 **$1. STAR** 1923. **A trio of 1923 $1 Silver Certificate Stars.** Fr.237* (1) and Fr.238* (2). Nos.☆11808222D, ☆20087454D and ☆21630637D. **VG,** soiled on the back, **VF/Fine,** and **Fine,** respectively. [3] *($175-250)*



2314 **$1. Fr.239.** 1923. No.B54221001E. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Superbly original, with deep embossing. A full gem if the top margin were just a bit better. Many times rarer than the Speelman/White or Woods/White notes. *($500-750)*



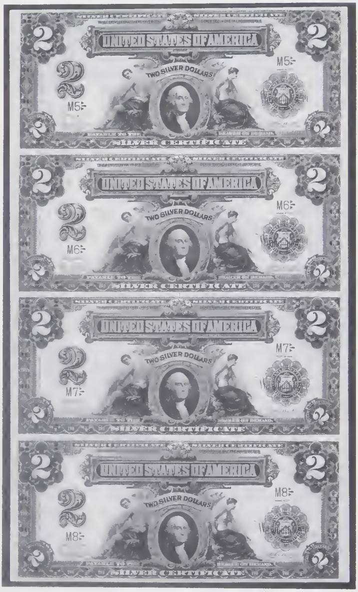
2315 **$2. Fr.252.** 1899. No.E20471893. **Choice AU.** Particularly vibrant color, with beautiful sharp deep embossing. Two soft light vertical folds are all that keep this beautiful note from Gem Uncirculated. *($500-800)*

United States Paper Money Records ***Book or CD....$125.00***
By Martin Gengerke
2001. 275pp, spiral bound.

Before you buy a single piece of Federal Paper Money, there are several things you really need to know. How many times has a particular note appeared in auction or sales or in dealer price lists? How was a specific note graded in its previous appearances? What is the 50-year price history and provenance of that note? In United States Paper Money Records Gengerke, one of America's leading experts on Federal Currency has compiled and unprecedented data base of facts and figures that every major dealer or collector should have in their own library. There are over 10,000 auction or price list appearances recorded; each note listed is identified by Friedberg number and serial number and Gengerke gives "summary" grades when more than one grade has been recorded for a single note. This priceless work is also available on CD-ROM, and lists over 76,000 notes, in database, spreadsheet, and text formats, for IBM compatible computers.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Very Rare $2 Silver Sheet



2316 $2. **Fr.255.** 1899. **Choice Uncirculated. UNCUT SHEET OF FOUR. Nos. M5 to M8.** A superb original sheet with full original embossing. Individually the notes grade Choice Uncirculated, Gem Uncirculated (2), and Choice AU. The sheet has good margins and excellent color. **To date only three Uncut Sheets of Fr.255 have been recorded**:

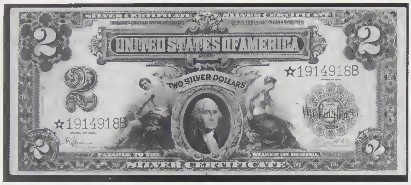
1) Nos. M1 to M4. Ex James M. Wade; Aubrey Bebee; A.N.A. Museum

2) Nos. M5 to M8. **This sheet.** From the **Herman Halpern** Collection sold by Stack's March 17, 1993, lot 239 at $5,750; CAA's Jan. 10, 2002 sale of the **Hank Scheuerman** Collection, lot 2474 at $13,225.

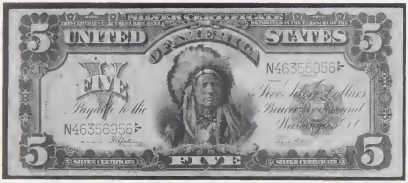
3) Nos. M9 to M12 Ex Albert A. Grinnell, lot 1040; Christie's September 17, 1982 sale, lot 1658; Stack's Halpern sale, lot 240; CAA's Scheuerman sale, lot 2475, at $12,650.

The market for museum quality numismatic items has advanced significantly since this sheet was last offered three years ago, and this beautiful sheet certainly fits that category perfectly. *($20,000-30,000)*

2317 **$2. Fr.258.** 1899. No.N83175516. **VF.** Evenly worn, with even margins all around. The left margin has a tiny split, just reaching the engraving, but it's a very pleasing note nonetheless. *($200-300)*

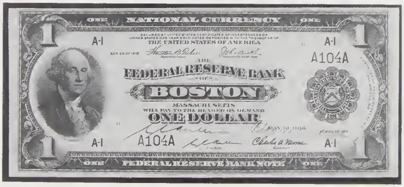

SILVER CERTIFICATE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO SILVER DOLLARS
★1914918B
★1914918B
2

2318 **$2. Fr.258*. STAR** 1899. No.☆1914918B. **Uncirculated.** A strictly original note with bit of teller handling at the ends, and a slightly close top right margin. The brightness and deep sharp embossing argue strongly for Choice or better, as does the superb overall look of the note. One of the nicest in the census. *($1,500-2,500)*

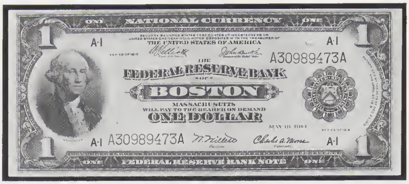

SILVER CERTIFICATE
UNITED STATES
N46356956
N46356956
FIVE
5

2319 **$5. Fr.281.** 1899. No.N46356956. **VF.** An attractive circulated Chief, with nice margins all around, surprising for this issue. Clean for the grade, with no defects. *($600-800)*

Autographed, Low Number Boston $1


NATIONAL CURRENCY
A-I
A104A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
BOSTON
ONE DOLLAR
A104A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

2320 **$1. Fr.708.** 1918. No.A104A. **Very Choice Uncirculated.** A superb example, gem but for the slightly close top margin. Bright and vivid, with good original embossing, and a nice low three-digit serial number. **Autographed by both Bullen and Morss above their engraved signatures.** *($1,000-1,500)*

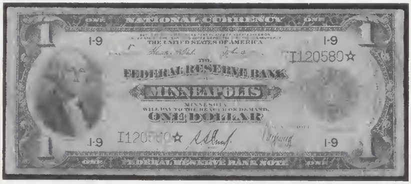

NATIONAL CURRENCY
A-I
A30989473A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
BOSTON
ONE DOLLAR
A30989473A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

2321 **$1. Fr.710.** 1918. No.A30989473A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Just a trifle close at the top. *($300-400)*

2322 **$1. Fr.712.** 1918. No.B32705074A. **Choice EF.** A choice Unc. were it not for a single sharp center fold. *($125-150)*

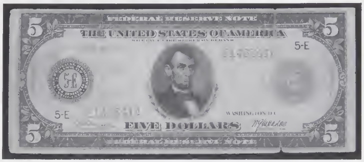
2323 **$1. Fr.717.** 1918. No.C48919104A. **EF-AU.** Close at the bottom, but a single fairly light center fold is all that keeps this note from Choice Unc. *($150-200)*

Third Known Fr.735 Star


NATIONAL CURRENCY
I-9
I120580☆
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
MINNEAPOLIS
ONE DOLLAR
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

2324 **$1. Fr.735*. STAR** 1918. No.I120580☆. **VG.** Well used, but solid for the grade, with no worse problem than a tiny (3mm) curved cut at the top. Fr.735 has long been considered the Key to the $1 Federal Reserve Bank Note series and commanded the highest prices. **For two decades only two Star notes have been known -** an AG-G and a VF, neither of which has been available publicly for 19-20 years. Both the serial number and the grade of this new discovery fit right between the other two. Whether you're a specialist in Star notes or $1 FRBNs, or trying to "complete" Friedberg, this is one to go after - who knows when or if another will be available? *($3,000-5,000)*

Red Seal Radar Note

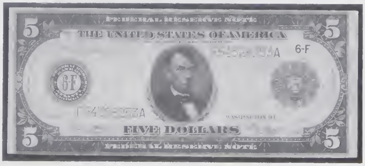


2325 **$5. Fr.836a.** 1914. No.E143341A. **VG-F.** Trivial short (2mm) edge splits, typical of the grade, but nothing serious. Red Seals are tough enough even without a six-digit radar serial number. *($300-400)*

2326 **$5. Fr.851c*. STAR** 1914. No.B2259602☆. **Fine.** No pinholes, splits, etc. but the top and bottom margins are a bit tight. *($300-500)*

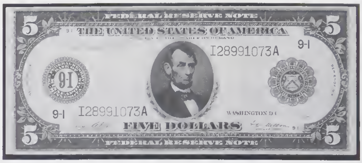
2327 **$5. Fr.855c*. STAR** 1914. No.C997306☆. **Fine.** Looks better, but there are a couple of half inch to one inch splits at the ends of a sharp fold. Including this new addition there are now **six known,** ranging from VG to VF. *($300-500)*

Fifth Known Example



2328 **$5. Fr.867b.** 1914. No.F54328253A. **Choice EF.** Tight at the bottom left, but with good embossing and the look of a higher grade. A **very rare** variety, with this new discovery bringing the count to only **five known.** The best of the five is only a half grade better than this. *($250-350)*

2329 **Three scarcer "b" varieties.** 1-2) **$5. Fr.875b.** 1914. Two pieces, nearly identical **VF-EF.** Both are nice, fairly crisp examples of this scarcer variety. 3) **$10. Fr.931b.** No.G81455901A. **VF.** [3] *($200-300)*



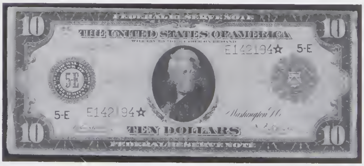
2330 **$5. Fr.879a.** 1914. No.I28991073A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Very close to gem, with just a short teller pinch at the right. A scarcer district, and one of the nicest we have handled. *($200-300)*

2331 **$10. Fr.911b.** 1914. No.B58014057B. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with good margins and no defects. *($60-90)*

2332 **Two scarcer "C" variety $10s.** 1) **$10. Fr.911c.** 1914. No.B62260555B. **VF-EF.** Clean, crisp and well centered. 2) **$10. Fr.915c.** 1914. No.C55585341A. **Fine.** Clean for the grade, with good margins and no problems. [12] *($350-450)*

2333 **$10. Fr.920.** 1914. **VF-EF.** Five pieces, all in the same clean, problem-free grade, and reasonably close in serial number, all obviously taken from circulation at the same time and held together all these decades. Nos.E6042074A, E6042075A, E6160167A, E6163162A, E6163161A. [5] *($350-500)*

2334 1) **$10. Fr.921.** 1914. No.E7302353A. **EF-AU.** Decent margins and embossing. 2) **$10. Fr.921.** 1914. No.E8750208A. **VF.** Decent margins, with just a tiny brown spot at the top. A scarcer variety, with these two making thirteen known. [2] *($150-225)*



2335 **$10. Fr.922*. STAR** 1914. No.E142194☆. **VG-F.** Tight at the top, but evenly worn, with no pinholes, splits, etc. This makes a total of nine notes in the census, all in the range from VG to VF. *($300-400)*

2336 1) **$10. Fr.926.** 1914. No.F15259439A. **EF.** 2) **$10. Fr.939.** 1914. No.I11461044A. **Choice AU.** Pressed, but quite nice. [2] *($175-250)*

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
G356506☆ 7-G
7-G G356506☆
TEN DOLLARS
10

2337 **$10. Fr.930*. STAR** 1914. No.G356506☆. **VG-F.** Well used, but undamaged, with good margins. *($250-350)*

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
3-C
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

2338 **$20. Fr.954a.** 1914. No.C154873A. **Fine.** Well circulated, with just a few pinholes, nothing more serious. Very scarce, with the two dozen known Red Seals, evenly split between the "a" and "b" varieties. *($500-650)*

2339 1) **$20. Fr.976.** 1914. No.D1331580A. 2) **$20. Fr.978.** 1914. No.D15973922A. 3) **Fr.990.** 1914. No.G27937524A. Three clean, attractive **VF** notes, all with decent margins and no defects. [3] *($300-400)*

2340 **Three better district $20s.** 1) **$20. Fr.981.** 1914. No.E5432912A. **Fine.** 2) **$20. Fr.995.** 1914. No.H10076361A. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$20. Fr.999.** 1914. No.I5448267A. **VF.** All are clean, with decent margins and no defects. [3] *($400-600)*

341 **$20. Fr.991b.** 1914. **VF.** Three pieces, Nos.G44582390A, G45877256A and G45955532A. All are clean, two with a close margin. A scarcer variety. [3] *($300-400)*

342 **$50. Fr.1029.** 1914. No.B2845476A. **About Fine.** Evenly worn, with soiling typical of the grade, but no pinholes or edge weakness. *($175-250)*

343 **$50. Fr.1036.** 1914. No.D244046A. **VF.** Clean and problem-free. A reasonably available variety, but deceptively hard to find in nice condition. *($300-400)*

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
G3932160A 7-G
7-G G3932160A
FIFTY DOLLARS
50

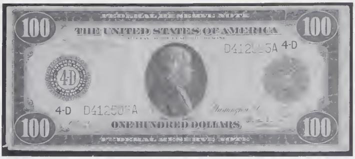
2344 **$50. Fr.1051.** 1914. No.G3932160A. **AU.** Clean, bright and crisp, but unfortunately there is a half inch split at the top. *($300-400)*

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
I-A
I-A A498630A
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100

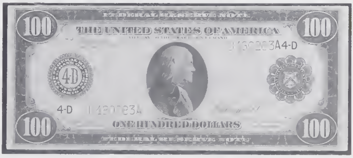
2345 **$100. Fr.1085.** 1914. No.A498630A. **Fine.** The usual soiling for the grade, with some scattered pinholes, and "900-" pencilled in the left field. *($400-500)*

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
4-D
4-D D54418A
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100

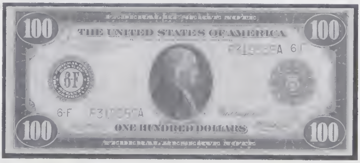
2346 **$100. Fr.1096.** 1914. No.D54418A. **Fine.** Decent margins, and no worse problem than a small central pinhole. A very rare variety, with **just nine notes in the census. Of the three finest known, two are in government collections, and the third was last seen over twenty years ago.** A VG-F with small juncture holes realized well over $700 in our 2003 Memphis sale. This finer example should do somewhat better today. *($750-1,000)*



2347 **$100. Fr.1097.** 1914. No.D412505A. **Fine+.** A nice solid note but for a quarter inch split at the top right and a minuscule nicked corner. Very rare, with **just seven in the census.** A VF brought over $2,000 a few months ago. This one looks just as nice at first glance. *($1,250-1,750)*



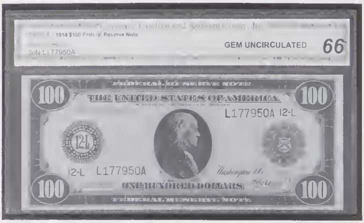
2348 **$100. Fr.1098.** 1914. No.D480283A. **EF.** A clean, crisp note with good margins. There are two sharp vertical folds, but no other evidence of any kind that it has ever circulated. A particularly nice looking example. *($600-800)*



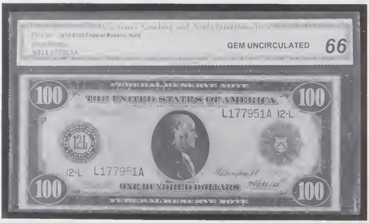
2349 **$100. Fr.1104.** 1914. No.F319555A. **EF.** Pressed long ago, and now looks and feels AU or so. Bright and nicely centered. *($650-850)*

The following group of eight San Francisco $100 notes comes from an original hoard. Although they are graded by C.G.A., we were able to examine them prior to encapsulation, and can unequivocally state that all the grades are accurate.

Superb Group of San Francisco $100 Notes



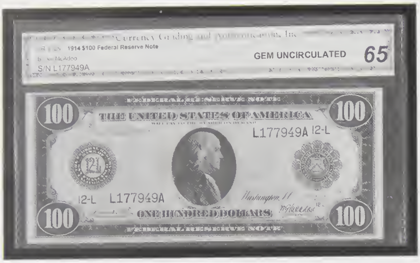
2350 **$100. Fr.1128.** 1914. No.L177950A. A superb note, with full margins and the look and feel of a note just pulled off the printing plate. One of the best of the original hoard. **Graded Gem Uncirculated 66** by C.G.A. *($3,500-4,500)*



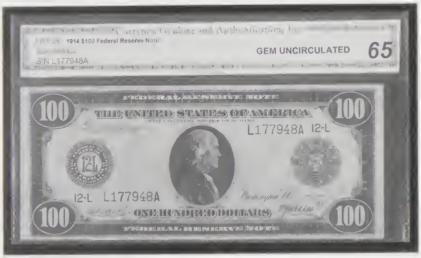
2351 **$100. Fr.1128.** 1914. No.L177951A. Another outstanding note, equal to the last in every respect. Also graded **Gem Uncirculated 66** by C.G.A. *($3,500-4,500)*

Now You Can Buy Directly From Smythe Online!

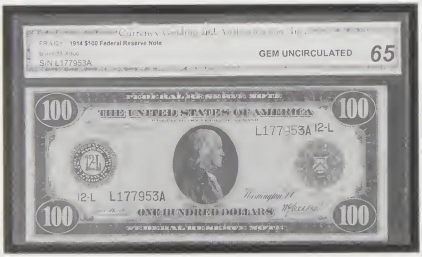
We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of coins, stocks and bonds and currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to **smytheonline.com** and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.


Currency Grading and Authentication, Inc.
1914 $100 Federal Reserve Note
S/N L177949A
GEM UNCIRCULATED 65
L177949A 12-L

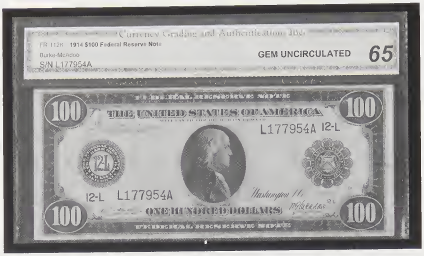
2352 **$100. Fr.1128.** 1914. No.L177949A. Every bit as nice as the last, except that the top an bottom margins (both full) are not quite equal. Graded **Gem Uncirculated 65** by C.G.A. *($2,750-3,500)*


Currency Grading and Authentication, Inc.
1914 $100 Federal Reserve Note
S/N L177948A
GEM UNCIRCULATED 65
L177948A 12-L

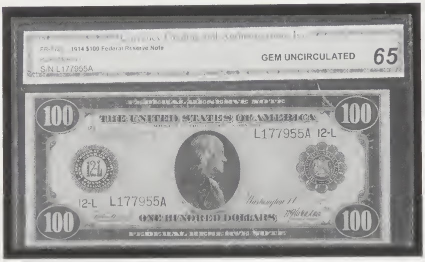
2353 **$100. Fr.1128.** 1914. No.L177948A. Another beautiful example, graded **Gem Uncirculated 65** by C.G.A. A twin to the last. *($2,750-3,500)*


Currency Grading and Authentication, Inc.
1914 $100 Federal Reserve Note
S/N L177953A
GEM UNCIRCULATED 65
L177953A 12-L

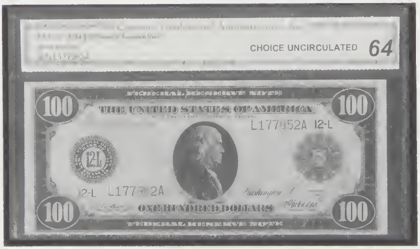
2354 **$100. Fr.1128.** 1914. No.L177953A. A third in a **C.G.A. Gem Uncirculated 65** holder. Again, kept from a higher grade solely by the fact that the top and bottom margins are not quite equal. *($2,750-3,500)*


Currency Grading and Authentication, Inc.
FR 1128 1914 $100 Federal Reserve Note
Burke-McAdoo
S/N L177954A
GEM UNCIRCULATED 65
L177954A 12-L

2355 **$100. Fr.1128.** 1914. No.L177954A. **CU.** A fourth identical **C.G.A. Gem Uncirculated 65** note. Indistinguishable from the last. *($2,750-3,500)*


1914 $100 Federal Reserve Note
S/N L177955A
GEM UNCIRCULATED 65
L177955A 12-L

2356 **$100. Fr.1128.** 1914. No.L177955A. A fifth and final **C.G.A. Gem Uncirculated 65.** Ever so close to a 66. *($2,750-3,500)*

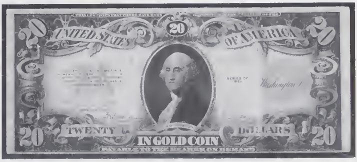

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED 64
L177952A 12-L

2357 **$100. Fr.1128.** 1914. No.L177952A. A final Fr.1128, this one graded **Choice Uncirculated 64** by C.G.A. In a holder we cannot tell it from any of the 65s offered above. *($2,500-3,500)*

2358 **$10. Fr.1167.** 1907. No.A14053843. **EF.** Clean and bright, but pressed, with a closed pinhole and short edge bump. *($250-350)*

2359 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K49792184. **VF-EF.** Tight at the top, but bright, crisp, and completely natural. *($225-325)*

2360 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K59098848. **EF.** A nice crisp, fresh note, with the bright look and feel of a higher grade. *($560-550)*


UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA
20
TWENTY
IN GOLD COIN
DOLLARS
20

2361 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K70521141. **VF.** Tight at the bottom, but quite crisp and bright, with no pinholes or other problems. Looks at least a grade better on the face. *($300-400)*

2362 **$20. Fr.1187**. 1922. No.K80888136. **F-VF,** but with a short tear at the bottom left, and some glue residue on the back. *($125-150)*

2363 **$50. Fr.1200.** 1922. No.B4119466. **F-VF.** Pressed, with a couple of very short (4mm) splits at the left. Looks a grade better. *($400-500)*

Treasury of United States
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
GOLD COIN
100
GOLD CERTIFICATE
M1123886

2364 **$100. Fr.1214.** 1882. No.M1123886. **Fine.** Pressed, and looks VF to EF on the face. *($500-600)*

Treasury of United States
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
GOLD COIN
100
GOLD CERTIFICATE

2365 **$100. Fr.1215.** 1922. No.N684876. **Choice EF.** Bright paper and vivid color, with full margins all around. A lovely original note, with the full look and feel of a much higher grade. *($1,600-1,900)*

Treasury of United States
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
GOLD COIN
100
GOLD CERTIFICATE
N90079

2366 **$100. Fr.1215.** 1922. No.N90079. **F-VF.** Substantial body for the grade, but with some pinholes scattered about. *($600-750)*

Paper Money of
the United States **$39.00**
By Arthur L. and Ira Friedberg
2001. 340pp, fully illustrated, hard cover.

The standard reference guide with values in all areas of the U.S. paper money field. This complete guide covers Large and Small size notes, Fractional currency, Colonial and Continental currency, Confederate State Notes and Encased postage stamps. A must have reference for the expert and beginner alike.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

THE
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK IN
RENO
NEVADA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAN
FIVE DOLLARS
A012685
B22822517A
B22822513A
WASHINGTON,D.C.
FIVE
B2473925
E28328
TEXAS
GOLD

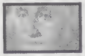
For more than 40 years, SPMC
has been indispensible to
paper money collecting success.

SOCIETY
OF
PAPER MONEY
COLLECTORS
INC.

Application for Membership
Society of Paper Money Collectors

Membership in SPMC is open to anyone interested in paper money and related collectibles. Three classes of membership are available: JUNIOR (ages 12-18), REGULAR, and LIFE. Junior and Regular dues are $30 per year (payable with your application for membership in U.S. Funds). Joining Members residing in Canada or Mexico should add $5 per year and those residing elsewhere in the world should add $10 per year to partially cover increased postage and handling costs. Life membership is available for $600 ($700 for Canada and Mexico, $800 elsewhere) and can be paid for in four installments, not to extend for more than twelve months from the original application. To join, fill out this page, or copy the form below, and sent it and the appropriate remittance to:

Frank Clark
SPMC Membership Director
P.O. Box 117060
Carrollton, TX 75011



Name: ____________________

Address: ____________________
(P.O. Box or Street Address)

____
(City) (State) (Zip Code) (Country)

Collecting Interest(s): ____________________

Collector Dealer Both

Do you wish to have your name and address published in the magazine as a new member, listing your collecting interests? Yes No

Signature of Applicant: ____________________
(If the applicant is between 12-18 years old, the legal guardian should also sign)

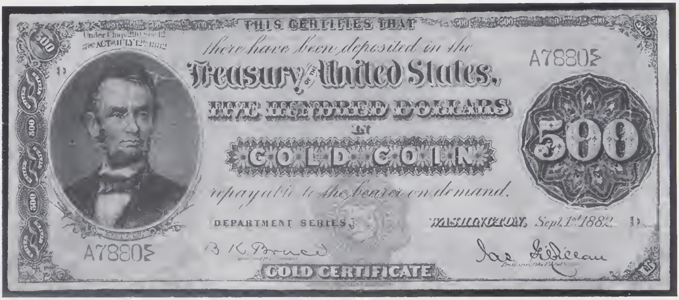
Type of membership desired:
Regular Life Junior

Proposer: ____________________
(Or reference, for example another numismatic organization to which you belong)

78
1889
Will pay the
TWO DOL
AT THE
TREASURY
NEW YORK
THE UNIT
SERIES OF 1928
★07170274A
0029A

Don't YOU even think about
adding another note to your
collection, until you add this

One of the Most Important Large Size Notes To Be Discovered in Decades



Under Chap. 290 Sec 12 ACT JULY 12th 1882

THIS CERTIFIES THAT

there have been deposited in the

Treasury of the United States,

FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

IN

GOLD COIN

repayable to the bearer on demand.

DEPARTMENT SERIES

WASHINGTON, Sept. 1st 1882

A7880

B K Bruce

Jas Gilfillan

GOLD CERTIFICATE

2367 **$500. Fr.1215a.** 1882. No.a7880. From our Memphis 2000 sale, described as: **"$500. Fr. 1215a. 1882. Small Brown Seal. Bruce and Gilfillan. No. A7880. The Only example of the earliest 1882 $500 Gold Certificate Known to exist. This Unique Discovery piece recently came to light in a small Midwest estate, and was found among a group of unrelated documents.**

None of the leading paper money collectors in numismatic history - Grinnell, Limpert, Levitan, Donlon, Halpern, Bebee, Schermerhorn, Bass, or even the Legendary Amon G. Carter, Jr. had an example of this Previous Unknown Variety, nor any variety of the early brown seal type. They all had to settle for the later series of Small Red Seal $500 Gold Notes. More importantly, even the staggering holdings of the Federal Government, using Colonel E.H.R. Green's incomparable collection (redeemed at face to pay estate taxes in the 1940's!) as a foundation, lacks this variety. There are no $500 Brown Seal Gold Notes in the Smithsonian Institution, and the sole Brown Seal owned by the government is a Bruce-Wyman now in the extensive collection of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. The Federal Reserve system, with its limitless resources, has continually added additional redeemed notes to their collection for decades, but in all that time not one Large Size $500 Brown Seal Gold Note has ever surfaced.

While the early seal varieties (Small Brown, and Large Red) in the other Gold Note denominations have been available to collectors from time to time, all are very rare and they have always been highly prized. In the $500 denomination only two pre-Small Red Seal varieties have eve been seen. One Small Brown Seal bearing the signatures of Bruce and Wyman (Fr.1215c) is known, and one Large Red Seal signed Rosecrans and Hyatt (Fr.1215d) is known. Both are in the permanent collection of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco.

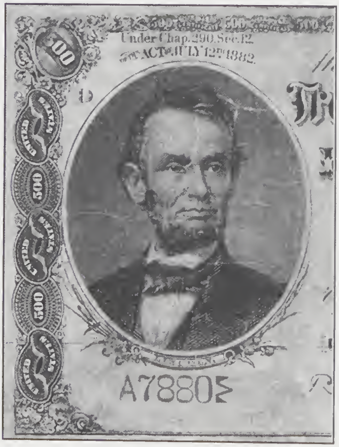
The Fr.1215a in this sale is therefore the only early seal $500 gold available to the collecting public.

What accounts for the uniqueness of this note? Very few were issued. The total Printage for the Small Brown Seal notes amounted to only 9% of all $500 Gold notes issued, and were issued in the 1880's when $500 was more than a year's income for the average person. Few, indeed, at the time could afford to tie up a year's wages in the small piece of paper, and the legendary wealthy collectors mention above were not yet on the scene to preserve them!

This remarkable Gold Note has the overall appearance of a Very Good to Fine example. Some professional restoration has been done, detectable only under close inspection. The brilliance of the gold ink has faded with time, more so on the back, which shows traces of soil where the outside panel of the folded note was continuously exposed to the wear and tear of honest circulation. Estimating the value of such a note is difficult at best. There are no past auction records to refer to, and no private sales have ever been reported. Only one collector can leave the auction room with this Friedberg 1215a, and if the winning bidder is an institution, this may well prove to be the only opportunity to ever acquire this key to the entire Large Size Gold Certificate Series."

It bought $130,000 plus the buyer's charge at that sale. In the five years since then collectors have developed a much greater awareness of and desire for true rarity, and we expect the price realized tonight will reflect the fact.

($200,000-300,000)



U.S. Large Size Group Lots

2368 1) **$1. Fr.37.** 1917. No.D81475847A. **VG.** Some edge and internal splits, a couple rather long. 2) **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D69271336A. **VG.** Some splits and staining. 3) **$10. Fr.1173.** No.K39468024. **Fair.** Washed, with edge and internal splits. 4) **$20. Fr.1185.** No.H9019699. **AG.** Soiled, with a portion of the bottom missing and ineptly replaced. 5) **$20. Fr.1187.** No.K345874. **Ugly.** A seriously disturbing note, with stains, pieces missing, inept repairs, etc. **SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS.** [5] *($200-300)*

2369 **Circulated Star Group.** 1) **$1. Fr.39*. STAR** 1917. No.*12639042B. **Fine.** A nice undamaged example. 2) **$2. Fr.60*. STAR** No.*3274258B. **VG+.** Somewhat soiled, with tight margins and some rusty pinholes (a few rather large). 3) **$1. Fr.238*. STAR** No.*22744576D. **F-VF.** Tight at the bottom, but undamaged. [3] *($300-500)*

2370 1) **$2. Fr.59.** 1917. No.B42713640A. **EF.** Tight at the top, but bright, clean and crisp. 2) **$5. Fr.847a.** 1914. No.A38589012A. **EF.** Almost identical in grade to the last. Both notes look a full grade better. [2] *($200-300)*

2371 1) **$5. Fr.91.** 10-7. No.K88864813. **VG-F.** Tight at the bottom, but undamaged. 2) **$5. Fr.867a.** 1914. No.F54363460A. **EF.** Tight at the top, but otherwise quite nice. 3) **$20. Fr.1011a.** 1914. No.L16196287A. **F-VF.** Clean for the grade, with just one tiny pinhole. [3] *($200-300)*

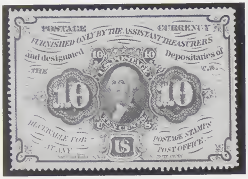
2372 1) **$5. Fr.90.** 1907. No.H64917430. **VG.** Washed, and missing a half inch of the lower right corner. 2) **$1. Fr.217.** 1886. No.B36714346. **Poor.** No large pieces missing, but substantial edge and internal splitting. 3) **$1. Fr.351.** 1891. No.B47238842. **Poor.** Well worn, with edge and internal splits, one of them severing the note at the left. 4) **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.R17774397A. **Fair.** Trimmed into the design all around. 5) **$1. Fr.237.** No.K24219260B. **Fine.** 6) **$2. Fr.258.** 1899. No.N85426952. **Fair.** Soiled, with a long tear at the right “repaired” with tape, now turning brown. [6] *($150-225)*

Smythe Lunchtime Presentation Series 2005

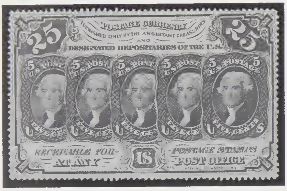
Smythe is pleased to offer a series of talks by noted professionals on a variety of subjects. All talks will start at 12 Noon. Participants are asked to bring a sandwich; Smythe will provide soft drinks and dessert. A summary of the dates and the subjects are listed below. Please call 800-622-1880 if you plan to attend!

June 1 – David Lowenherz – Autographs of Musicians
July 6 – Ute Wartenberg-Kagan – Ancient Greek Coins

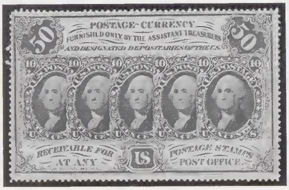
Fractional Currency



2373 **10 Cents. Fr. 1240.** Perf. edges, with monogram. **Gem Uncirculated.** A beautiful example, with good centering on both sides, and full perforations all around. Even this common denomination is hard to find this nice. *($400-600)*

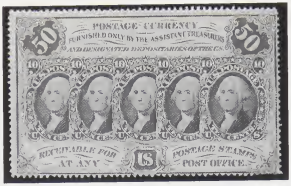


2374 **25 Cents. Fr. 1279.** Perf. edges, with monogram. **Gem Uncirculated.** Another nicely centered note with full perforations. *($500-750)*



2375 **50 Cents. Fr. 1310.** Perf. edges, with monogram. **Choice Uncirculated.** Nearly gem, but centered just a bit left. Full perforations all around. *($300-400)*

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



2376 **50 Cents. Fr. 1311.** Perf. edges, no monogram. **Choice AU.** A beautiful example of this rare note. Not perfectly centered, but bright, with full perforations all around, and just one faint fold near the left edge.Very scarce in the lower grades, but **rare** in high grade. *($400-600)*

2377 **First Issue Denomination Set.5, 10, 25 and 50 Cents. Fr.1230, 1242, 1281, 1312.** AU and Uncirculated (3). The 25 and 50 Cents are close to choice. [4] *($200-300)*

2378 **First Issue Denomination Set.5, 10, 25, and 50 Cents. Fr.1228, 1242, 1281, 1312.** Uncirculated (2), and AU (2). All are off center, and trimmed into the design on one side. The 5 Cent has full perforations all around. [4] *($175-250)*

2379 **First and Second Issue Selection.5 Cents through 50 Cents.** Fr.1230 (2), 1242, 1281, 1312, 1232, 1233, 1244, 1285. VG through AU, average VF. [9] *($125-175)*

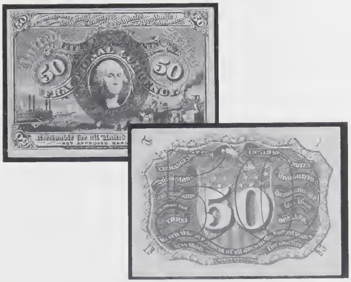
2380 1) **5 Cents. Fr. 1232. Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **25 Cents.** 1283. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) **50 Cents. Fr. 1318.** 1-18-63. **Uncirculated.** Tightly trimmed, but bright [3] *($175-250)*

2381 **10 Cents. Fr. 1247.** 1-18-63. **Choice Uncirculated.** Virtually gem, with full margins all around, and clear surcharges. The top edge of the back shows some pressbed smudging, but this is still one of the nicest of this very scarce variety that we've seen in a long time. *($300-400)*

2382 **10 Cents. Fr. 1247.** 1-18-63. **Choice Uncirculated.** A second example of this rare variety. This one lacks the margins of the last, and is tight at the bottom. However, it has nice sharp surcharges, and a cleaner appearance, with no pressbed smudging. *($250-350)*

2383 1) **25 Cents. Fr. 1284.** 18-63. 2) **25 Cents. Fr. 1301.** Trimmed in at the bottom. Both **Choice AU,** the first very scarce. [2] *($75-125)*

2384 **25 Cents. Fr. 1288.** 2-18-63. **Choice Uncirculated.** Close at the top, with a particularly broad bottom margin. A very scarce and underated variety, rarely available in high grade. *($75-100)*



2385 **50 Cents. Fr. 1322.** Fibre paper, T-1-18-63. **Choice Uncirculated.** An exceptional fibre paper note. The back is well centered, with sharp clear surcharges and traces of embossing (almost unknown on fibre paper notes); the face is just a bit close at the top. A bit better than the O'Mara note, and one of the nicest we have seen. *($450-700)*

2386 Second Issue Denomination Set 1) **5 Cents. Fr. 1283. Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **10 Cents. Fr. 1244. Choice Uncirculated.** Gem but for the close bottom margin. 3) **25 Cents. Fr. 1283. Choice Uncirculated.** The face is perfect, the back off center. 4) **50 Cents. Fr. 1318.** 1-18-63. **Choice Uncirculated.** Trimmed just slightly into the design at the bottomn [4] *($300-450)*

2387 3 Cent Pair 1) **3 Cents. Fr. 1226.** Light Curtain. **EF-AU.** A bit close at the bottom. 2) **3 Cents. Fr. 1227.** Dark Curtain. **Choice Uncirculated.** The margins are a bit close here and there, but never touch the engraving. Scarce. [2] *($125-175)*

2388 1) **3 Cents. Fr. 1226**. Light curtain. **Choice Uncirculated.** The margins are rather close, but the note is otherwise gem 2) **5 Cents. Fr. 1238.** Green back. **Choice Uncirculated.** A gem if the right margin were just a bit better. [2] *($100-150)*

2389 1) **5 Cents. Fr. 1236.** Red Back. 2-3) **5 Cents. Fr. 1238.** Green Back. All are **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for the centering. The margin dips a bit into the engraving on one of the 1238s. [3] *($200-300)*

2390 **5 Cents. Fr. 1237.** Red back. **Gem Uncirculated.** Bright and crisp, with full embossing, and virtually none of the offset smudging that plagues this issue. Overall one of the nicest we've seen in years. *($300-400)*

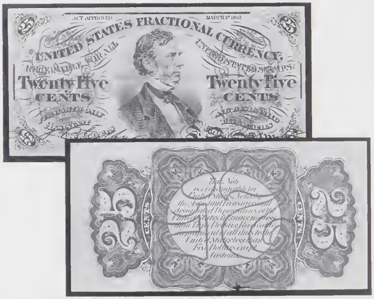
2391 **10 Cents. Fr. 1251.** Red Back. **Gem Uncirculated.** Not absolutely perfectly centered, but the edge is not close to the engraving anywhere. The bright freshness and originality of this piece, with full color and sharp embossing, more than offset the centering. *($250-350)*

2392 1) **10 Cents. Fr. 1253.** Autographed signatures of Colby and Spinner. **Choice Uncirculated.** Very close to gem, with the surcharge on the back a bit dark. 2) **10 Cents. Fr. 1255.** Green back. **Choice Uncirculated.** Again, close to gem. [2] *($150-225)*

2393 **25 Cents. Fr. 1291.** Red back. **Gem Uncirculated.** Fully bright and crisp, with superb sharp original embossing. *($250-350)*

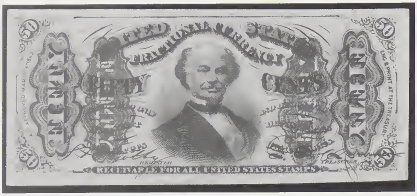
2394 1) **25 Cents. Fr. 1292.** Red back, 'a'. **Choice AU.** 2) **25 Cents. Fr. 1295.** Green back, 'a'. **Choice Uncirculated.** Sharp, deep embossing and good color, but very tight at the right and bottom. [2] *($100-150)*

Rare Inverted Surcharge



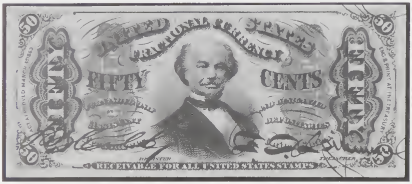
2395 **25 Cents. Fr. 1294.** Green back. **EF.** A bright, crisp note, with sharp original embossing. Good margins on the face, but the back is low. **The large "25" surcharge on the back is inverted.** A rare and attractive major error *($400-600)*

2396 **25 Cents. Fr. 1295.** Green back, 'a'. **EF-AU.** A white **gutter fold** runs vertically near the right end. A common error on today's Small Size currency, but quite rare on Fractional Currency. *($100-150)*



2397 **50 Cents. Fr. 1324.** Red Back, A-2-6-5. **Gem Uncirculated.** Great color, with good embossing. *($550-750)*

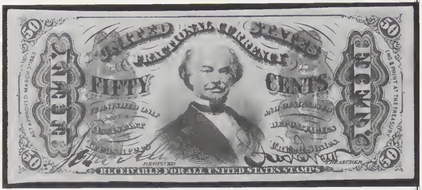
2398 **50 Cents. Fr. 1324.** Red back, A-2-6-5. **Choice Uncirculated.** Virtually gem. The right margin has a bit of red pressbed smudging, and there is a tiny paper flaw at the top right. *($200-300)*



2399 **50 Cents. Fr. 1328.** Autographed signatures of Colby and Spinner, A-2-6-5. **Gem Uncirculated.** The paper, ink, and surcharges are all fully bright, and the thin bit of pressbed smudging at the edge of the wide left margin serves to emphasize that this note came from the edge of the sheet. *($375-550)*

2400 **50 Cents. Fr. 1328.** Autographed signatures of Colby and Spinner. **Gem Uncirculated.** Another superb example, with bold dark signatures that haven't eroded the paper. *($375-550)*

Rare Allison & New 50 Cent



2401 **50 Cents. Fr. 1330.** Autographed signatures of Allison and New, A-2-6-5. **Gem Uncirculated.** Nice dark signatures that have not eroded the paper. Both the paper and ink are as bright as can be, and the embossing is good. Clearly superior to the "Gem" Liechty/O'Mara note, as well as several other "name" pieces. The **Allison & New** note was for many decades considered the **"King" of the series,** until collectors realized that the 1351 to 1354 notes were actually rarer due to the combination of plate position and surcharge. While those notes command higher prices, the Allison and New is still more instantly recognizable as a key to the series, particularly by "old-timers." Published population estimates of 20 to 30 pieces are a bit exaggerated. The late F.C.C. Boyd compiled a list of about 40 pieces, which hasn't been challenged by leading specialists since then. Most of them are Uncirculated, since they were signed by later Treasury officials long after the Spinner notes were issued, and were no doubt meant to be saved as souvenirs. Few, however, have remained this nice over the past 130 or so years. *($6,000-9,000)*

Need A Table?
For information regarding table sales at this most important venue
Contact Mike Crabb, PO Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38187-0871
Phone: 901-757-2515 Email: macjr1998@yahoo.com

2402 **50 Cents. Fr. 1333.** Green back, ‘1’. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($300-450)*

2403 **50 Cents. Fr. 1333.** Green back, ‘1’. **Choice Uncirculated.** Very close to gem. *($200-300)*

2404 1) **50 Cents. Fr. 1333.** Green back, Type 1, ‘1’. **Choice AU.** 2) **Fr. 1339.** Green back, Type 2. **Uncirculated.** Both are very tight at the top. [2] *($175-250)*

2405 1) **50 Cents. Fr. 1341.** Type 2, ‘1’. **AU.** Trimmed into the design at the top. 2) **50 Cents. Fr. 1355.** Autographed signatures of Colby and Spinner. **Choice AU.** Bright and crisp, but the teller handling is a bit heavy. [2] *($225-300)*

UNITED STATES
FIFTY
CENTS
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

2406 **50 Cents. Fr. 1343.** Red back. **Gem Uncirculated.** The margin just barely touches the engraving at the lower right, but the color is superb, and the embossing deep and original. *($500-750)*

UNITED STATES
FIFTY
CENTS
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

2407 **50 Cents. Fr. 1349.** Red back, A-2-6-5, ‘1’. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superb note, with the margins clear of the engraving on all four sides, front and back! *($700-900)*

2408 **50 Cents. Fr. 1355.** Autographed signatures of Colby and Spinner. **Choice Uncirculated.** Close to gem, and again the margins never impinge on the engraving on either side. *($325-450)*

2409 **50 Cents. Fr. 1358.** Green back. **Choice Uncirculated.** Good color and embossing, but trimmed slightly into the design at the left. *($225-300)*

UNITED STATES
FIFTY
CENTS
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

2410 **50 Cents. Fr. 1368.** Green back, Wide A-2-6-5, ‘1’. **Choice Uncirculated.** Full margins all around both sides, but lacking the embossing for full gem. Finding *any* of the wide A-2-6-5 notes in this high a grade is very difficult. *($350-500)*

UNITED STATES
FIFTY
CENTS
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

2411 **50 Cents. Fr. 1370.** Fibre paper, A-2-6-5. **Uncirculated.** A bit aged, with an ink spot at the upper right corner of the back, and missing a bit of the lower right corner. Quite scarce nonetheless. *($175-250)*

2412 **Third Issue Selection.3 Cents through 50 Cents.** Fr.1226, 1227, 1236, 1238, 1255 (2), 1294, 1326, 1330-SP Narrow Margin Specimen. The 1326 is a full-margined AU with dark surcharges; the rest run from Fine to AU, and average VF-EF. [9] *($175-250)*

2413 **15 Cents. Fr. 1267.** Watermarked paper. **Uncirculated,** trimmed into the design on two sides, and **EF,** trimmed in at the top, with a short edge split. [2] *($125-175)*

2414 **25 Cents. Fr. 1301. Choice Uncirculated.** Close to gem, with **full red seal plate number 15** at the left of the bottom border. Rick Melamed's research on these elusive items has sparked considerable interest. *($60-80)*

2415 **50 Cents. Fr. 1374.** Lincoln. **Choice Uncirculated.** A very attractive note, with three broad margins, but tight across the top. *($375-550)*

2416 **50 Cents. Fr. 1374.** Lincoln. **Uncirculated.** Tight at the left, but otherwise a very nice example of this popular note. *($225-300)*

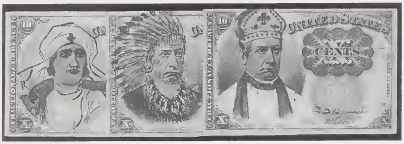
2417 **50 Cents.** Lincoln. **AU.** Tight across the bottom, but nice otherwise. *($150-225)*

2418 1) **50 Cents. Fr. 1376.** Stanton. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **50 Cents. Fr. 1379.** Dexter. **AU.** [2] *($150-225)*

2419 **Fourth Issue Trio.** 1) **10 Cents. Fr. 1259. Choice Uncirculated.** Bright, with a vivid blue end. 2) **25 Cents. Fr. 1303. Choice Uncirculated.** Just a bit close at the bottom. 3) **25 Cents.** 1307. **Choice Uncirculated.** Close to gem. [3] *($100-150)*

2420 **Fourth and Fifth Issue Selection.10 Cents through 50 Cents.** Fr.1258, 1259, 1267, 1271, 1376, 1379, 1266 (2), 1308, 1309, 1381 (2). The 1271 is AU with a pinhole. The rest run from **VG to AU,** with a fairly high average of EF or so. [12] *($250-350)*

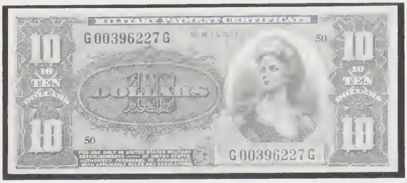
Fractional Satiricals



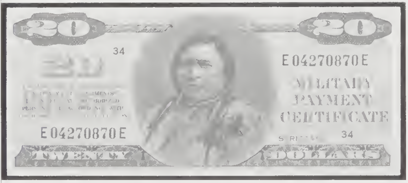
2421 **Collection of Fifth Issue 10 Cent Meredith notes artistically altered into various caricatures.** Most of the ten pieces offered here are quite well executed, with full color, and include a nurse, Cardinal, Bishop, Indian, Sultan and others. Stories abound regarding who, what, when, where, why, and how these came to be, but regardless of the circumstances they remain a colorful and interesting adjunct to a good Fractional collection. [10] *($250-500)*

2422 1-14) **Thirteen U.S. Fractional Notes, Poor to VG,** and tending toward the bottom of that range. Includes two Heath plates and one or two of dubious origin. A couple are missing large pieces. 15-27) **Military Payment Certificates,** from Series 472 to 692, mostly denominations from 5 Cents to 50 Cents. Generally VG to EF. A couple of higher denominations and higher grades have crept in, but no rarities or replacements. 28) A $100 corner "counter" for a bond, but from a Heath plate. This lot is **SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS.** [28] *($60-90)*

Military Payment Certificates



2423 **Military Payment Certificate.** May 26, 1961-January 6, 1964. **10 Dollars.** P-M49 (MPC 867). Series 591. Higest denomination in the series. Green on multicolor with 3/4 portrait of woman at right engraved by Arthur Wasserbach. Allegorical woman holding seal and globe on back. Unimprovable, perfect condition. A wonderful rarity. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($3,000-4,000)*



2424 **Military Payment Certificate.** October 7, 1970 - March 15, 1973. **20 Dollars.** P-M98 (MPC938/1). Series 692. Highest denomination in the series. Violet on orange and multicolor note with portrait of Chief Ouray on front and dam on back. A very popular type. Perfect condition with embossed serial numbers. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($1,000-1,250)*

2425 **Military Payment Certificate Reprints.** A few years ago Dr. Carlson Chambliss reprinted in excellent color 107-piece sets of U.S. Military Payment Certificates, plus a number of uncut sheets. We offer here a dealer group of **21 of these 107 piece sets**. Complete sets of the actual notes are hard to assemble, and out of financial reach of many collectors, so these sets are the only way many collectors will ever see them. We have not counted the 2,247 pieces, but all sets appear to be complete. Examination is required, and these are offered **SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS.** *($100-200)*

2426 **British Armed Forces.** 1946 ND First Series. **1 Shilling.** P-M11a. [5] EF [2], VF [1], Fine [2] b) 5 Shillings. P-13Ma. Soiled. About Fine. 2) 1948 ND Second Series. [14]. a) 6 Pence. P-M17a. [5], Fine [4]. VF. b) 2 Shillings-6 Pence [5]. M-19b. Unc. c) 5 Shillings. P-M20a. VG. d) 5 Pounds. P-M23. [3] Unc. 3) 1956 ND Third Series [5] a) 10 Shillings. P-M28b. [5] Unc, POC. 4) 1962 ND Fourth Series. [23]. 1 Pound. P-M36. Unc. 5) 1972 Sixth Series. [21] a) 10 New Pence. P-M45. [10]. c) 50 New Pence. P-M46. [11] Unc. [69] *($150-175)*

2427 **British Armed Forces.** 1946 ND First Series. 1 **Shilling.** P-M11a. [5] EF [2], VF [1], Fine [2] b) 5 Shillings. P-13Ma. Soiled. About Fine. 2) 1948 ND Second Series. [14]. a) 6 Pence. P-M17a. [5], Fine [4]. VF. b) 2 Shillings-6 Pence [5]. M-19b. Unc. c) 5 Shillings. P-M20a. VG. d) 5 Pounds. P-M23. [3] Unc. 3) 1956 ND Third Series [5] a) 10 Shillings. P-M28b. [5] Unc, POC. 4) 1962 ND Fourth Series. [23]. 1 Pound. P-M36. Unc. 5) 1972 Sixth Series. [21] a) 10 New Pence. P-M45. [10]. c) 50 New Pence. P-M46. [11] Unc. *($200-250)*

2428 **Allied Military Currency - WWII.** Germany. 1944 Issue. 1-2) **1/2 Mark**. P-191a. **VF**, **AU** .3-8) **1Mark**. P-192b. **F-VF** [2], **VF** [2], **AU** , **Uncirculated**. 9-11) **5Mark**. P-193a **EF**, **AU** , **Uncirculated**. 12) **10 Mark**. P-194b. **AU-Unc**. 13) **50 Mark**. P-196b. **VF**. 14-15) **100 Mark**. P-197b. **VF**, **EF**. Japan. 1945-51 ND Issue. 16-27) **10 Sen**. P-63. **AU** [6], **Uncirculated** [6]. 28-29) **1 Yen**. P-67a. **VF**, **AU**. Italy. Series of 1934A. 30) **10 Lire**. P-M19. **F-VF**. [30] *($75-100)*

"How to Collect" Booklets **$2.00 each**
published by The Professional Currency Dealers Association.

A beginning collector in any field is typically faced with the challenge of locating introductory information to help in forming a collection and learning more about the subject in question. The Professional Currency Dealers Association, a trade group whose membership includes many of the leading dealers in collectible paper money, has addressed this need by publishing a series of "*How to Collect*" books.

The initial booklet, *The Wonderful World of Paper Money,* serves as an overview of the subject. Additional texts cover specific specialty areas. Pamphlets are $2.00 each postpaid. The following are currently available:

The Wonderful World of Paper Money
Collecting U.S. Obsolete Currency
Collecting U.S. National Bank Notes
Collecting U.S. Fractional Currency
Collecting U.S. Large Size Type Notes
Collecting Military Payment Certificates
Collecting World Paper Money

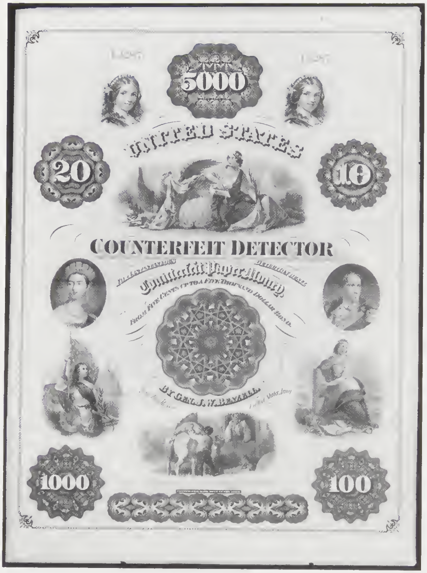
To order, call 800-622-1880 or order online at smytheonline.com.

Counterfeit Detectors and Miscelleanous U.S. Currency Related Items

2429 **Small Group of Checks.** 1) Uncut pair of Assistant Treasurer of the U.S. Navy Paymaster checks, dated 187_. Vignette of Admiral Farragut at left. 2) Uncut pair of checks, "Banking House, Don Pedro's Bar. Dated 1854. 3) Uncut sheet of five checks, account of W.K. Couell at the Bank of Wilmington, N.C.. dated 18__. All basically new, the last with a small corner off. [3] *($75-100)*

2430 **Assortment of Treasury and other Checks and Fiscal Documents.** 1) Sheet of three Assistant Treasurer of the U.S. Checks. Red, dated 186_. Liberty and Treasury Seal at left. 2-8) Seven Pairs of Assistant Treasurer of the U.S. War Paymaster Checks. Dated 187_, in New Orleans. Vignette of Stanton at left. 9-14) Six Assistant Treas. of the U.S. receipts, from the 1860s to the 1870s. 15-17) Three Assistant Treas. of the U.S. at New Orleans checks (two blank, one drawn and cancelled. 18-19) Two 1830s Treasury letters regarding payments. 20) Treasury receipt dated June 5, 1875, for $3,500 in Legal Tender Notes from the National Bank of Germantown, Phila. for security for issuing National Bank Notes. 21) Old rather beat-up cover for Disbursing Officers Checks on Assistant Treasurer, New Orlenas, La. - Paymaster, War Department. [21] *($1,000-1,500)*

2431 *"Dickerman's United States Treasury Counterfeit Detector and Bankers'& Merchants' Journal",* John Holler, Publisher and Proprietor. Vol.19, No.7, July, 1902. 5 3/4" x 9", 64pp. The cover has a few trivial chips, but the binding is solid, and the overall condition is excellent for disposable books of this period. Inserted in is a card listing counterfeit National Bank Notes, cracked in half. *($200-300)*



2432 **Counterfeit Detector** By Gen. J. W. Beazell. "For Instantaneous Detection of All Counterfeit Paper Money from Five Cents up to Five Thousand Dollars. 8 1/2" x 11 1/2" sheet. Various vignettes and counters. including Queen Victoria, allegorical women, counters and other designs. CBN. Fold across the center else **EF.** *($1,000-1,500)*

HEATH'S
INFALLIBLE
COUNTERFEIT
DETECTOR
AT SIGHT
BY AUTHORITY FROM THE
UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Pocket Edition

2433 "*Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight...*" by Laban Heath. Pocket size (4 1/4" x 6 3/4") Eleventh edition, 1873. 40 Numbered pages, plus ten plates, including the Fractional Currency plate in nice condition. Minor scuffing to the cover, the binding strong, and virtually no foxing. ***($300-400)***

2434 "*Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight*" by Laban Heath. Pocket size 12th Edition, 1878. Covers scuffed and the spine cracked, with some pages and plates disjoined.Plates include the right ends of Legals and Nationals from $1 to $100, and the right ends of the backs of First Charter Nationals from $2 to $100. Bookplate in front cover from the Mound City Commercial College, St. Louis. ***($150-200)***

2435 **Group of counterfeit detector plates from Heath's and others.** [7] ***($100-200)***

Includes the **$100 Boston National counterfeit (full face and back),** counterfeit $50 1862 Legal (face and back), counterfeit $100 1862 Legal (face), left end of the back of a $2 National, left half of the face of a $1,000 Legal, all from a Heath Counterfeit Detector book; a partial impression of the face of a $1,000 Bond of July 1, 1862 from a National Bond Detector; and the faces of a $10 Demand and a $100 Interest Bearing note - crude woodcut impressions from an early book on currency. The counterfeit impressions from the Heath's were printed by the Treasury and sold to Heath, and are **the only counterfeit impressions of U.S. Currency that may be legally held!**

2436 ***Souvenir Cards and Book Plates.*** 1-9) U.S. Federal and National notes from B.E.P. and A.B.N. Souvenir cards (trimmed to note size). Includes seven faces and two backs, all in perfect condition. 10-16) Trimmed down plates from Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detectors. Includes the face and back of the $100 Boston counterfeit (aged), face and back of the $10 Chicago counterfeit, plus several half-note genuine plates. Fine to AU. [16] ***($75-125)***

2437 ***Souvenir Cards and Miscellaneous.*** 1) **Souvenir folder for the 1975 U.N. International Women's Year.** Includes sheet depicting women on U.S. Stamps, plus the Souvenir Card of the face of the 1886 $1 Silver Certificate depicting Martha Washington, with three stamps below, all in folder of issue. 2) $2 Educational Face Souvenir Card for the 1972 A.N.A. 3) $2 1886 Silver Cert. Back Souvenir Card for the 1987 A.N.A. 4-5) $1 Educational Silver Cert. Back Souvenir Cards (2) for the 1975 A.N.A. Convention. 6) Souvenir Card of the face essay for an 1897 $1 Educational note. 7) $2 1976 FRN. Phila. First day of issue postal cancellation, in a folder. 8) $1 1980B Food Coupon. EF. [8] ***($100-150)***

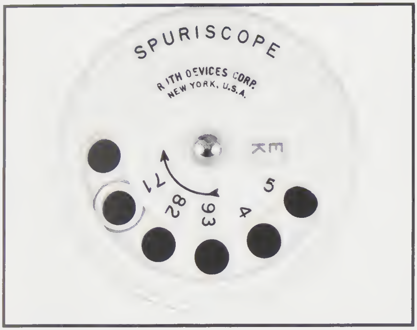
2438 **Treatise on Counterfeit, Altered & Spurious Banknotes.** *E.J. Wilbur & E.P. Eastman.* Poughkeepsie, 1865. Printed by Eastman Business College. Bound with an article on the American Bank Note company. Hardcover, bumped and faded. 51 pages plus the 20 page article. Contains 5 plates, including one by Ormsby. **Fine.** ***($650-850)***

2439 Counterfeit Detection Pair. 1) Porter Counterfeit Detector. In a wooden case, 12" x 10". Inside is a set of two movable rectangular tables and a set of coordinates. A glass, with a grid etched on the surface, is placed over the two bills that are being compared. The glass is missing, but can probably be fabricated. Very Fine condition. 2) Also included is a glass plate negative of an 1891 $1, and $2 Treasury Note. Excellent condition. [2] ***($300-500)***

2440 Woodback Counterfeit Detector. Black bakelite or plastic. 1930s, perhaps, but not dated. The note in question is placed through an opening in the box and examined from the top through a magnifying lens. A switch turns on the internal lighting system. The box itself is in Excellent condition, but DON'T plug this unit in until you have had an electrician replace the wiring. ***($150-250)***

2441 Peerless Bill Detector. No date, but probably late 1930's. A magnifying glass and a small microscope move in tandem, allowing the user to compare the same parts of two different bills. There are two light sources, one from above, and one from below. Somewhat worn, with light rust here and there. The original paint is chipped in places. Easily restorable. Once again, do not plug this in before having the wiring replaced. ***($200-300)***

2442 Protechtograph - Model H. G. W. Todd & Co. Rochester, New York. 1940s, perhaps. A check is inserted into the slot, and the dollar amount can be chosen using the dial on the side. When the handle is pressed down, the amount is embossed into the check, as protection against altering the written amount. In working order, but there is some light rust, paint chipping, etc. ***($75-125)***

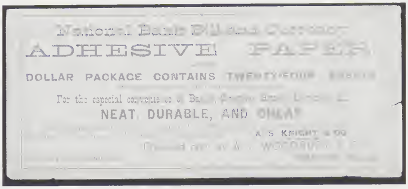


2443 Spuriscope. White. A device for detecting counterfeits by comparing the serial number with the check number that appears in the upper left corner. With a yellow instructional and promotional booklet, and a guarantee certificate. 1950's. Extremely Fine. In the original box. *($200-300)*

2444 Spuriscope. Similar. White. A device for detecting counterfeits by comparing the serial number with the check number that appears in the upper left corner. With a guarantee certificate only. 1950's. Extremely Fine. In the original box. *($150-250)*

2445 Spuriscope. Similar. Black. About 4.5" in diameter. A device for detecting counterfeits by comparing the serial number with the check number that appears in the upper left corner. With an instruction sheet only. 1950's or earlier. Extremely Fine. In 1/2 of the original box. Very Fine, and the instructions are quarter folded and have some stains. *($150-250)*

2446 **Cardboard handout from the Liberty State Bank of Dallas, titled "$KNOW YOUR MONEY$"** Measures 9 1/4" x 4", in green and black, and has the probable print date of May 1, 1941. Explains what portraits and designs were on the faces and backs of the $1 through the $10,000 notes; ALSO, a second, identical except distributed by **Smith & Son of Chicago,** and three of the four borders have been trimmed off; ALSO - two turn of the century post cards depicting the numbering of currency at the B.E.P., and making money at the Philadelphia Mint, and one later postcard showing the BEP's new building on the Potomac Park Basin in Washington. [5] *($75-125)*



ADHESIVE PAPER

DOLLAR PACKAGE CONTAINS

NEAT, DURABLE, AND

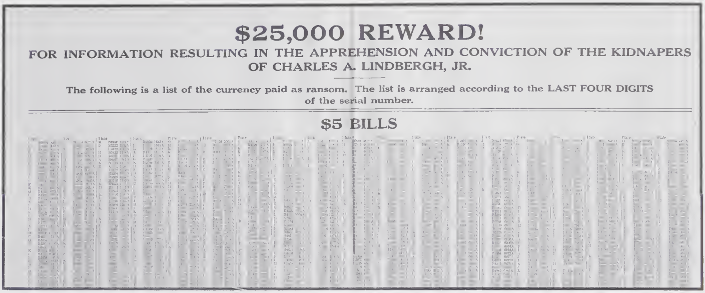
2447 **Possibly the Earliest Reference to Paper Money Restoration!** *"National Bank Bill and Currency ADHESIVE PAPER."* A package of what appears to be sheets of gummed glacine paper intended to be used to repair damaged paper money, sheet music, etc. Prepared by A.S. Knight & Co., successors to A.I. Woodbury & Co., Boston Mass. Some sheets have been used, those that remain are curled at the edges aged, and adhering together. With a cover sheet the size of a Large Size note, stating "***The best thing ever invented for repairing Bank Bills, Currency...***" Banknote restoration is obviously not a new phenomenon, and while such work may not be the world's oldest profession, this package certainly pushes it back many decades. Undated, but from the appearance we'd guess around 1890-1910. *($300-500)*

Atmospheric conditions over the years have obviously played havoc with this paper, and we warn the buyer that it is probably no longer of much use. We can only hope that conditions are more hospitable in its new home in Forest Hills, Flemington, or wherever.

Lindbergh Ransom Money Serial Numbers

2448 **A small 99mm x 150mm stapled booklet of 81 pages giving the serial numbers of the notes in the ransom of the Lindbergh kidnapping.** Blue-green covers titled "*Division of Investigation / U.S. Department of Justice / J. Edgar Hoover, Director*". We've seen a few of the large broadsides listing the serial numbers on occasion, but we've never seen the list in this format before. Slight scuffing at the corners, but pretty good shape considering its age and obvious use. *($300-600)*

$25,000 Reward!



$25,000 REWARD!

FOR INFORMATION RESULTING IN THE APPREHENSION AND CONVICTION OF THE KIDNAPERS OF CHARLES A. LINDBERGH, JR.

The following is a list of the currency paid as ransom. The list is arranged according to the LAST FOUR DIGITS of the serial number.

$5 BILLS

2449 **Large 27" x 17" broadside listing the serial number of the Lindbergh ransom notes.** Titled "*$25,000 REWARD! / For Information Resulting in the Apprehension and Conviction of the Kidnapers of Charles A. Lindbergh, Jr.*" Gives the numbers in 19 columns of small type. Folded as issued, but otherwise in extraordinarily nice condition. There is a short (half inch) split at the bottom of the center fold, but no other splits, chips, etc whatsoever! Without doubt the nicest we have seen of this incredibly popular item. ***($750-1,250)***

2450 "*Rancon Versee Aux Ravisserus D'Eric Peugeot*". A list similar to the above list of serial numbers of ransom notes for the Lindberg kidnapping. This one is entirely in French, and measures 36" x 25", with minor staining at a couple of spots on the edge, and a split at the left. It gives the serial numbers of ransom notes paid in the April 1960 kidnapping of 4-year old Eric Peugeot in Paris. Eric was the grandson of the automobile manufacturer, and, unlike the Lindbergh baby, was returned unharmed after the ransom was paid. ***($150-300)***

2451 **Office of the Assistant Treasurer of the U.S.** Receipt dated Nov. 18, 1864 for $13,440 for Customs. Few faint folds. ***($50-75)***

2452 ***Postal Related.*** 1) Post Office Department Draft, for $295.59, dated Dec. 18, 1868, by the Postmaster at Middleburg. 2-5) $5, $10, $20 and $50 Postal Savings System Certificates, Series of 1917, and dated in the early 1930s. The draft lightly folded, others New. [5] ***($300-500)***

2453 **Postal Savings System Certificate for $500.** Series of 1917, dated June 16, 1932. A rare denomination, but only Fine or so. ***($50-75)***

2454 ***U.S. Stamps.*** 1) War Savings Certificate Stamp. Scott WS4. Uncancelled, partial gum (CV=$325). 2) Pair Thrift Savings Stamps. Scott WS1. 3) Block of eight 10 Cent stamps. Scott WS7. Separation on perforations. 4) Pair of panes of ration stamps. Each pane has 18 small ration stamps with an airplane. [4] ***($75-150)***

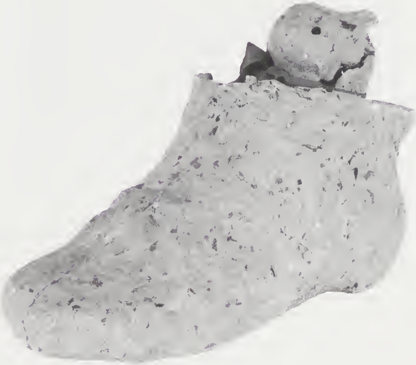
How Can I Get Prices Realized?

Prices Realized will be available at **smytheonline.com** shortly after this sale.
If you would like a **printed copy** mailed to you, please contact Deloris Kennedy at **800-622-1880**, or email us at:
info@smytheonline.com

Macerated Currency Collection

2455 Large Shoe Made of Macerated Currency. About 5" long by 3" high. The original label, pasted to the bottom, states "Made of U. S. National Greenbacks, redeemed and macerated at the U. S. Treasury. Estimated $3,000. Manufactured at 715 14th St. N. W., Washington D. C." **Very Fine** condition, with some paste stains, but no pieces missing. ***($150-250)***

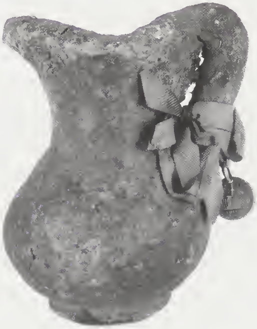
2456 Large Shoe Made of Macerated Currency, With a Red Ribbon. About 5" long by 2 1/2" high. The original label, pasted to the bottom, is damaged, but based on what is visible probably said "Made of U. S. National Greenbacks, redeemed and macerated at the U. S. Treasury. Estimated $3,000. Manufactured at 715 14th St. N. W., Washington D. C." **Very Fine** condition, with some paste stains, but no pieces missing. The ribbon is a bit tattered. ***($100-200)***



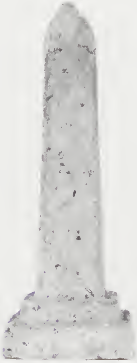
2457 "Puss and Boots" Made of Macerated Currency. The boot is about 5" long by 3" high. Inside is a cat with painted eyes, and a red ribbon around its neck. The original label, pasted to the bottom, states "Made of U. S. Bank Notes redeemed and macerated by the U. S. Government at Washington D. C. Estimated at $5,000." The head of the cat is cracked, but otherwise **Very Fine** condition, with some paste stains, but no pieces missing. ***($250-350)***

2458 Liberty Bell Made of Macerated Currency. The bell is about 2" in diameter and stands 2 1/4" high. A decal of an American flag is affixed to the top. The surfaces are very clean and bright. "Made of U. S. National Greenbacks redeemed and macerated at the U. S. Treasury at Washington D. C. Estimated at $,5000." **Extremely Fine** condition. This is the first example of this type seen by this cataloger. ***($200-300)***

2459 Top Hat Made of Macerated Currency. The hat is about 3" in diameter and stands 2 3/4" high. "Made of the U. S. Greenbacks redeemed and macerated by the U. S. Government at Washington D. C. Estimated at $,5000." **Extremely Fine** condition. ***($150-250)***



2460 Pitcher Made of Macerated Currency. The pitcher is about 4" high and 2 1/2" in diameter. "Made of U. S. National Greenbacks redeemed and macerated by the U. S. Treasury. Estimated at $5,000. Manufactured at (??)th St. N. W. Washington D. C." Some portions of the label are illegible. A red ribbon with a U. S. Mint Medal attached is tied around the handle. Scarce. **Very Fine** condition. ***($250-350)***



2461 Washington Monument Made of Macerated Currency. The figure is about 9 1/4" high with a 2" square base. "Made of U. S. National Greenbacks redeemed and macerated at the U. S. Treasury. Estimated $5,000. Made at 807 18th St. Washington D. C." Some portions of the label are illegible. **Very Fine** condition. ***($200-300)***

2462 Small Washington Monument Made of Macerated Currency. The figure is about 5" high with a 1 3/4" square base. Light surfaces. No label. **Very Fine** condition. ***($100-150)***

2463 Washington and Lincoln Plaques. 1) Profile Bust of Washington Made of Macerated Currency. Mounted on a black card with gold lettering. The figure itself is about 3 3/4" high by 2" wide. Unfortunately, the card is broken diagonally across the bottom left corner, and the figure itself shows some wear. Still quite collectible. **Good** condition. 2) Profile Bust of Lincoln Made of Macerated Currency. Mounted on a black card with gold lettering. The figure itself is about 3 3/4" high by 2" wide. **Very Good** condition, with the background plaque somewhat worn around the edge, especially at the comers. These two figures could easily be remounted on new background plaques, and framed. [2] ***($100-150)***

2464 Profile Bust of Washington Made of Macerated Currency. Mounted on a black card with gold lettering. The figure itself is about 3 3/4" high by 2" wide. **Very Fine** condition, and rarely seen this nice. ***($150-250)***

2465 Plaque With a Bust of Washington Made of Macerated Currency. About 4" in Diameter. Pieces of National Currency Brown Backs are quite visible on Washington's vest. "MADE OF MONEY DESTROYED BY U.S. TREASURY ESTIMATED AT $3,000" embossed on the back. **Very Fine.** ***($100-150)***

2466 Plaque With a Relief of the Capitol Building Made of Macerated Currency. About 4" in Diameter. Several pieces of National Currency Brown Backs are quite visible in the fields around the Capitol Dome. "MADE OF MONEY DESTROYED BY U.S. TREASURY ESTIMATED AT $3,000" embossed on the back, along with a leaf design. **Very Fine.** ***($100-150)***

2467 Similar. Plaque With a Relief of the Capitol Building Made of Macerated Currency. About 4" in Diameter. Several pieces of National Currency Brown Backs are quite visible in the fields around the Capitol Dome. "MADE OF MONEY DESTROYED BY U.S. TREASURY ESTIMATED AT $3,000" embossed on the back, along with a leaf design. **Very Fine.** ***($100-150)***

2468 Similar. Plaque With a Relief of the Capitol Building Made of Macerated Currency. About 4" in Diameter. Several pieces of National Currency Brown Backs are quite visible in the fields around the Capitol Dome. "MADE OF MONEY DESTROYED BY U.S. TREASURY ESTIMATED AT $3,000" embossed on the back, along with a leaf design. **Very Fine.** ***($100-150)***

2469 Similar. Plaque With a Relief of the Capitol Building Made of Macerated Currency. About 4" in Diameter. Several pieces of National Currency Brown Backs are quite visible in the fields around the Capitol Dome. "MADE OF MONEY DESTROYED BY U.S. TREASURY ESTIMATED AT $3,000" embossed on the back, along with a leaf design. **Very Fine.** ***($100-150)***

2470 Similar. Plaque With a Relief of the Capitol Building Made of Macerated Currency. About 4" in Diameter. Several pieces of National Currency Brown Backs are quite visible in the fields around the Capitol Dome. "MADE OF MONEY DESTROYED BY U.S. TREASURY ESTIMATED AT $3,000" embossed on the back, along with a leaf design. **Very Fine.** ***($100-150)***

We're Eager to Buy Notes!

Please stop by our office and visit with one of our specialists. We pay top prices for choice material, from single items to entire estates. Smythe pays by cash, check, or bank wire, immediately, and no deal is too large or too small.

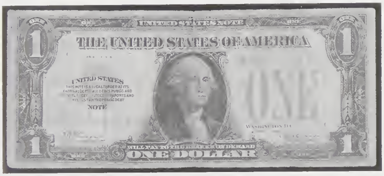
U.S. Small Size Currency

Legal Tenders

2471 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A00490595A. Tight margin and edge toning on this face plate 12 note. **CU to CCU.** *($300-500)*

2472 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A01736503A. Gem paper with typical centering. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($300-400)*

2473 **$1. LT. 1928.** 1 VF and another CCU. Typical centering with tight top margin and a nice circulated piece. [2] *($300-400)*

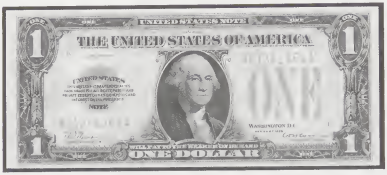


2474 **$1. LT. 1928. STAR** No.*00004533A. A scarce star and rarely found better. This popular rarity has been bringing in the $2000 to $3000 range in recent sales. The highest grade notes will bring ten times this amount, but are infrequently offered. **VG.** *($2,000-4,000)*

Smythe & Co.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10006-1844
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Local: 212-943-1880
Bid Fax: 212-312-6300
Email: info@smytheonline.com
Website: **smytheonline.com**

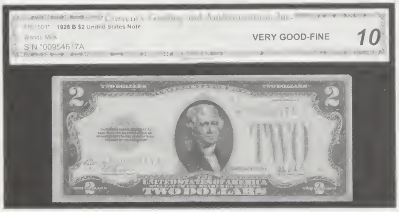
2475 **$2. LT. 1928 G. STAR** No.*03824286A. **CU or better.** *($300-500)*

2476 Legal Tender Group. 1) **$2. LT. 1928C. Gem.** 2) **$2. LT. 1928D. CCU.** 3) **$2. LT. 1953. CCU.** 4) **$2. LT. 1953A. Gem.** 5) **$2. LT. 1953C. Gem.** 6) **$2. LT. 1963. AU.** 7) **$2. LT. 1963A. Gem.** 8) **$5. LT. 1928C. Gem.** 9) **$5. LT. 1928E. Gem.** 10) **$5. LT. 1928F.** Wide. **Choice Uncirculated.** 11) **$5. LT. 1953A. AU.** 12) **$5. LT. 1953B. CCU.** 13) **$5. LT. 1963. Gem.** [13] *($500-800)*



2477 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A01381364A. One of the many well embossed and strictly original notes in this sale. This face plate #12 note is on Gem paper; it is listed as an unused plate according to BEP records, and this is one of a few that have been seen with this "unused" face plate number 12. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($600-800)*

Rare One of Six Known 1928B Star



2478 **$2. LT. 1928B. STAR** No.*00954617A. Excluding just a handful of Mule and late finished plate varieties, this is by far the rarest small size regular issue Star block known. Only six examples have been recorded. One very nice original AU sold privately for $50,000; another Gem just sold for $57,500; and the other four, all VG+ Fines, have sold for between $22,000 and $16,100. There have been few offerings of the more affordable grade over the last five years, with all except this one being in strong hands. A problem free VG-Fine with vivid colors and strong eye appeal for the grade. **VG-F.** *($15,000-20,000)*

2479 Legal Tender Star Lot: VG to VF. 1) **$2. 1928G. Fine.** 2) **$2. 1928F. VF.** 3) **$2. 1928F. F-VF.** 4) **$5. 1928C. F-VF.** 5) **$2. 1953. G-VG.** 6) **$2. 1928G. VF.** [6] ***($200-400)***

2480 **$5. LT. 1928 D.** No.G53916837A. CGA Gem Uncirculated 65. The $5 Legal Tender key note. ***($300-500)***

2481 **$5. LT. 1953B.** 10 consecutive all Gems but for centering. **CCU.** [10] ***($300-600)***

2482 **$100. LT. 1966.** No.A00639770A. Wonderful embossing and lacking just 1mm of left margin to be a Gem. **Choice-Gem.** ***($500-800)***

2483 1) **$100. LT. 1966.** No.A00578384A. A light center fold from Gem with incredible embossing paired with an attractive circulated note. **Choice AU.** 2) **$100. LT. 1966.** No.A00605048A. **VF-EF.** [2] ***($400-600)***

2484 **$100. LT. 1966A.** No.A00870572A. Gem but for light center fold. **Choice AU.** ***($400-600)***

2485 **$100. LT. 1966A.** No.A00831818A. Ink on back. **Choice AU.** ***($300-500)***

2486 1) **$2. LT. 1928F STAR Choice VF.** 2) **$2. LT. 1928G STAR VF.** 3) **$2. LT. 1928G STAR Fine.** 4) **$10. SC. 1934A STAR VF.** [4] ***($150-300)***

2487 $2. LT. Circulated Group with a few $1 1957 SC. 1928D, F & G, **VF to CCU** (22). 1928D E, F, & G average **Fine**, some with graffiti (58). 1953-1953C **VG-Fine**, some with ink (8). $2. LT. 1928 D *A **Choice EF**, but looks a full grade better! $1. SC. 1957 9 **AU,** 4 **CU** (13). [101] ***($400-600)***

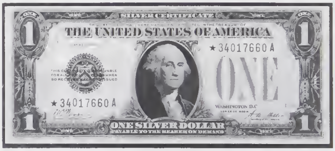
Silver Certificates

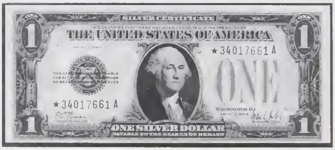
2488 $1. SC. 1928A and 1928B. Star. [3] ***($300-600)***

1928A *A nearly consecutive pair of **Choice EF** stars that look CU at a glance. 1928B *A pressed **Fine-VF,** the scarcest of the first three "funnyback" stars.

2489 1) **$1. SC. 1928A.** No.Z02091392B. Experimental. **EF-AU.** 2) **$1. SC. 1935.** No.A02251403B. Experimental **CCU.** [2] ***($300-500)***

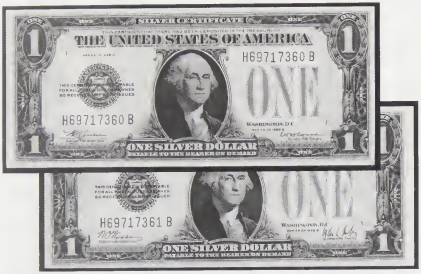
Star Change Over Pair





2490 **$1. SC. 1928A/1928B STAR Change Over Pair. STAR Nos. 34017660A/34017661A. A great Star Change Over Pair. We have never seen another and only one is listed in Oakes Schwartz. Difficult to estimate this rarity but should sell for....** [2] ***($4,000-6,000)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
H69717360 B
ONE
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
H69717361 B

2491 **$1. SC. 1928B/1928D.** Skipped Series Changeover Pair. Nos.H69717360B/H69717361B. With punch through the paper embossing. The interesting, and to some baffling, Skipped Series COP. The BEP printed numerous different face plate sheets at the same time, without any regard to series order. Later these sheets were intermingled and numbered together, creating these interesting COP's. **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] *($500-750)*

I 90566901 E
ONE DOLLAR
$100
Ones

2492 **$1. SC. 1935C.** Pack of 100 1935 IE Block with original band. A more difficult series and crackling fresh! **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($1,000-1,500)*

N 35639301 F
ONE DOLLAR

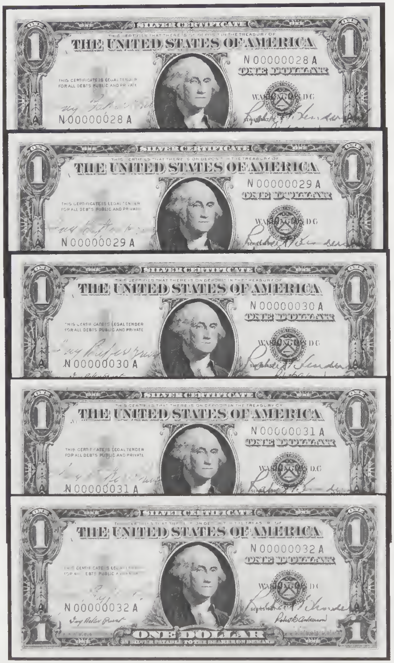
2493 **$1. SC. 1935D.** A good mix of Wide and Narrow varieties with the added bonus of COP's! 100 consecutive notes of the NF block. We spotted 5 Changeover pairs, but there could be more in this pack. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($1,000-1,500)*

2494 **$1. SC. 1935E.** This pack of 1935E JH blocks is pristine but for the top note being a bit handled. 100 consecutive notes with B.E.P. band. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($800-1,200)*

2495 **$1. SC. 1935F.** A pristine fresh original pack of 100 XI block, consecutive notes! With original B.E.P. band. **Mostly Gem.** *($800-1,200)*

2496 **$1. SC. 1935G.** A spectacular pack on a better series. 100, no motto DJ block, consecutive notes. With original B.E.P. band. **Mostly Gem.** *($1,000-1,500)*

2497 **$1. SC. 1935H.** This series is one of the tougher ones. A last wonderful pack of 100 consecutive pristine EJ block notes. **Mostly Gem.** *($1,000-1,500)*


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
N 00000028 A
N 00000029 A
N 00000030 A
N 00000031 A
N 00000032 A
ONE DOLLAR

2498 **$1. SC. 1957.** No.N00000028-32A. Five consecutive double courtesy autographs of both Jay Baker Priest and Robert B. Anderson on a great run of 5 low numbers. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [4] *($1,000-1,500)*

2499 1) **$1. SC. 1957A *A. Choice AU.** 2) **$1. SC. 1957A CA. Choice AU.** 3) **$1. SC. 1935G CJ. EF-AU.** All three with courtesy autographs of Elizabeth Rudel Smith. [3] *($200-400)*

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
E25060762A
FIVE DOLLARS

2500 **$5. SC. 1934. Mule** No.E25060762A. Rare 1934 EA Mule. Incredible trip over embossing on this scarcer Mule block. Superb Gem with slightly better margins and listed at $1500 in Oakes/Schwartz. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($1,000-1,500)*

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE DOLLARS

2501 **$5. SC. 1934. Mule** No.E25060763A. Consecutive to previous note and identical in every way but 1 digit in the serial number. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($1,000-1,500)*

2502 **$10. SC. 1934D. Wide.** No.B39088984A. An outstanding example with great paper, color, and good embossing. **Gem to Superb.** *($200-300)*

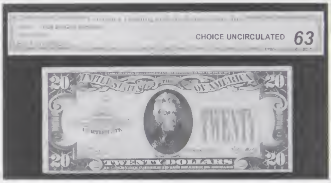
2503 **$10. SC. 1934D. STAR** No.*01904961A. Wide variety Star. Nearly as rare as the 1934B but under appreciated and difficult in even this attractive circulated grade. **VF.** *($200-400)*

2504 Silver Certificates STAR Group. 1) **$10. SC. 1934D *A.** Wide. **Fine.** 2) **$5. SC. 1934D *A.** Wide I. **Fine.** 3) **$5. SC. 1953 *A. AU.** 4) **$5. SC. 1953A *A. AU.** 5) **$5. SC. 1953 *A. AU.** 6) **$1. SC. 1928B *A. Fine.** [6] *($150-300)*

Gold Certificates

2505 **$10. GC. 1928.** No.A36293844A. Looks a bit flat. **CGA-62.** *($200-400)*

2506 Gold Certificate Group. **$10 1928** Choice original **AU . $20** (3) **VF** all pressed, one is very wrinkled from being wet. [4] *($400-600)*



2507 **$20. GC. 1928.** No.A34696523A. Embossing is evident through the holder. **CGA-63.** *($400-600)*

2508 1) **$50. GC. 1928.** No.A01226110A. **VF.** 2) **$50. GC. 1928.** No.A01823547A. **VF-EF, pressed.** [2] *($500-1,000)*

Both atractive but pressed, as the majority of small size golds are.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

2509 **$100. GC. 1928.** No.A00070434A. Faces up nicely. **VF, pressed.** *($400-700)*

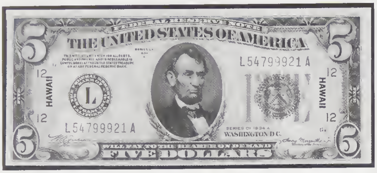
2510 **$100. GC. 1928.** No.A00448771A. Pressed to look nicer than this note's technical grade will allow. **VF, pressed.** *($400-600)*

Did You Know?

Experimental = Notes which were produced on special paper to test wear and durability of currency in circulation. Designated by special blocks, and in one case with a red letter surcharge on the face of the note.

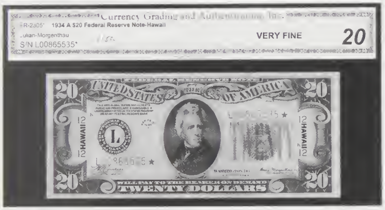
World War II Emergency Currency Hawaii / North Africa

2511 **$1. SC. 1935A Hawaii.** No.L77777139C. **Fine.** *($20-30)*


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
L54799921 A
HAWAII
FIVE DOLLARS

2512 **$5. 1934A Hawaii.** No.L54799921A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($600-900)*

2513 Hawaii Group. $1 1935A: 1 VF, 1 AU and 1 CCU. $5 1934A **EF,** pressed; $10 1934A **F/VF,** pressed; $20 1934 Mule, VF, pressed; $20 1934A VF and VF-EF pressed. All save the one CCU $1 have been pressed to resemble a higher grade. Still attractive. [8] *($500-800)*


Currency Grading and Authentication, Inc.
FR-2305* 1934 A $20 Federal Reserve Note-Hawaii
Julian-Morgenthau
S/N L00865535*
VERY FINE
20
HAWAII
TWENTY DOLLARS

2514 **$20. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A. STAR** No.L00865535*. The CGA grader seems about right on this piece, but we will mention the horizontal soiling on the face for accuracy. A very attractive mid grade Hawaii Star. A VF recently sold for $1725. **VF.** *($1,000-1,400)*

2515 **$5. SC. 1934A N. Africa.** No.K55227570A. **CCU.** *($300-500)*

2516 North Africa Star Pair. 1) **$5. SC. 1934A.** No.*10885299A. **VF.** 2) **$10. SC. 1934A.** No.*01148934A. **VF-EF.** The $10 in this North Africa Star pair looks a grade nicer and is fully original! [2] *($300-500)*

2517 North Africa Group. **SC.** $1 RC and BC Block, 1 **EF,** 1 **VF.** $5 3 **EF,** 1 **CH-AU,** 1 **CU.** $10 3 **VF** or Better, 1 pressed **AU.** [11] *($700-1,000)*

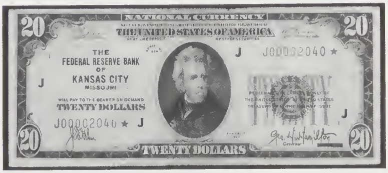
Federal Reserve Bank Notes

2518 FRBN Group. 1) **$10. FRBN. 1929 BA. VF.** 2) **$10. FRBN. 1929 BA. VF.** 3) **$10. FRBN. 1929 CA. Flat CCU.** 4) **$10. FRBN. 1929 FA. VF.** 5) **$20. FRBN. 1929 FA. AU.** 6) **$20. FRBN. 1929 CA. EF.** 7) **$20. FRBN. 1929 GA. EF.** 8) **$20. FRBN. 1929 GA. Choice Uncirculated.** [8] *($500-800)*
The $20 FA in AU is scarce. A nice looking group.

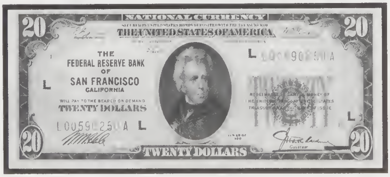
2519 **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.C00001149*. Ink spot on back. **Fine.** *($150-300)*

2520 **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.H00163282A. St. Louis. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($300-400)*

2521 1) **$20. FRBN 1929 EA. AU.** 2) **$20. FRBN. IA. Choice AU.** 3) **$20. FRBN. 1929 JA. Choice AU.** The scarcer Richmond, Minneapolis and Kansas City districts. [3] *($400-600)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF KANSAS CITY MISSOURI
J00002040 ★
TWENTY DOLLARS

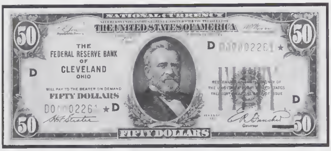
2522 **$20. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.J00002040*. 19 Kansas City Stars recorded. **Fine.** *($300-500)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
TWENTY DOLLARS

2523 **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.L00590250A. May have been wet at one time. Scarcer San Francisco. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($300-500)*

2524 **$50. FRBN. 1929.** No.B00342650A. A faint corner bend keeps this New York note from a better grade. **CU or better.** *($250-450)*

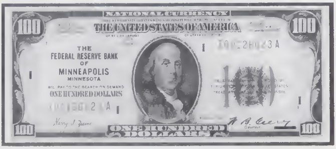
High Grade Cleveland Star


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF CLEVELAND OHIO
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND FIFTY DOLLARS
FIFTY DOLLARS
50

2525 **$50. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.D00002261*. An attractive example from this Cleveland district, with 30 reported specimens. **AU.** *($900-1,500)*

2526 **$50. FRBN. 1929.** No.L00101270A. San Francisco with a difficult to see corner fold. **Choice AU.** *($250-500)*

2527 $50 FRBN Pair. 1) **$50. FRBN. 1929 NY.** No.B00028984A. **Choice AU.** 2) **$50. FRBN. 1929 KC.** No.J00247184A. **EF.** [2] *($200-400)*

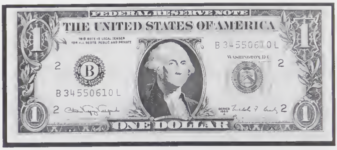

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100

2528 **$100. FRBN. 1929.** No.I00126023A. The Minneapolis district is nearly as scarce as the Richmond in this grade. The centering on this piece is dead on, which is rarely the case as these notes were issued under emergency circumstances from stockpiles of National Currency sheets on hand at the B.E.P. **Choice AU.** *($500-800)*

Federal Reserve Notes

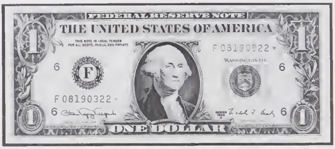
2529 **$1. FRN. 1963 .** 2 of the rare DB blocks in Oakes/Schwartz at $100 each in CU. **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] *($150-250)*

2530 **$1. FRN. 1981** 95 1981 EA Courtesy Autographs of Angela M. Buchanan. Possibly auto-pen signatures but on a much scarcer series and district. **Gem Uncirculated.** [95] *($400-800)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B34550610L
ONE DOLLAR

2531 **$1. FRN. 1988A Web.** No.B34550610L. The scarcest regular issue block in Web notes. **CCU.** *($1,000-2,000)*

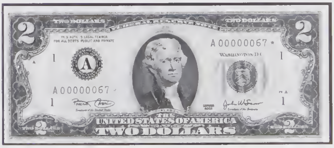
2532 **$1. FRN. 1988A Web.** No.B34550609L. Very rare in this high grade! **Choice Uncirculated.** *($1,000-2,000)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
F08190322
ONE DOLLAR

2533 **$1. FRN. 1988A Web. STAR** No.F08190322*. 1988A Web F*, the rarest of the webs, and the only Star. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($1,000-1,500)*

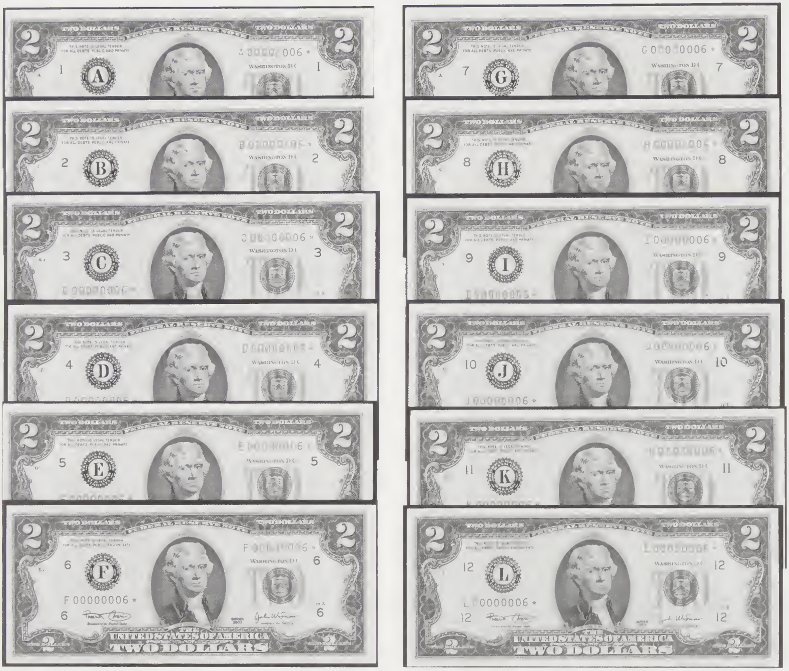
2534 **$1. FRN. 1988A.** Fancy number set. K11111157A, H2222276, E3333372E, H44444487A, H55555582B, H66666658C, E77777736Q, H88888856C. **Gem Uncirculated.** [8] *($100-200)*

2535 **$1. FRN. 1995.** 5 Mary Ellen Winthrow Courtesy Autographs on BP 295 errors with BEP folder. All are IF blocks with face plate 347 and 382 printed at the Fort Worth facility. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [5] *($500-700)*


TWO DOLLARS
A00000067
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS

2536 **$2. FRN. 2003. STAR** No.A00000067*. This two digit Star comes from a recently BEP issued 2003 $2 FRN Premium set. Low number notes are scarce on this denomination. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($300-500)*

Outstanding Low Number Matched District STAR Set



2537 $2 2003 FRN 12 district matched STAR Premium set #00000006. Includes BEP presentation book and slip cover. Gem Uncirculated.

This low number matched star set could have been yours if you were one of the lucky ones to get their order into the BEP in the first hour or two of the announced sale. The entire run of 8000 sets was sold out in five days. No surprise considering the lack of low number notes in the $2 denomination and the growing popularity of collecting low numbers. We have seen single digit individual notes being offered in the $3000 to $4000 range with one #8 set being offered at $36,000.

A quick glance through the Oakes Schwartz catalog will point out the rarity of low number $2 stars in an instant. In fact there are only 3 series; 1928, 1953 and 1963, that issued low number stars in the legal tender series. The other series ran in consecutive order from the previous series and did not reset to number one. The 1976 FRN series did issue stars starting with serial number one on all series but they are rarely if ever offered. Three digit 1976 stars are bringing $300 and much more depending on who is doing the selling.

The 1995 $2 FRN was issued in the F* starting with number one but you may recall the other big hit at the BEP, the Millennium set, started the serial number with 20000001* effectively negating a true serial number one issue for all other districts. A matched serial #5 $5 premium set recently sold for $16,100 in auction and they were not star notes. You are unlikely to find one single digit #6 $2 Star note in years of searching we offer you the only opportunity you may have to win this lot of all twelve districts with matching serial number. All things considered this set should sell in the range of $25,000-35,000.

($25,000-35,000)

2538 **$2. FRN. 2003 STAR.** BEP Premium set of all $2 2003 FRN STARS. All twelve districts with matching low #1097* in BEP issued book and slip cover. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($500-700)*

2539 **$2. FRN. 2003 STAR.** BEP Premium $2 Matched 12 piece district Star set serial #1787. A great year set if you were born in the days of the Founding Fathers! **Gem Uncirculated.** *($500-700)*

2540 $1 and $5 FRN Group, Mostly Stars. 85 $1 FRN's, most are Stars but should be seen. 8 consecutive $5 FRN 1977 DA block. **Choice to Gem** group on average. [93] *($250-350)*

2541 Mixed Lot. 43 $1 FRN's, 4 $5 FRN's, 3 $2 LT's, 8 $1 SC's and 1 $5 SC. All **AU to Gem** with a mix of regular blocks and Stars. **Sold as is, no returns.** [56] *($100-200)*

2542 **Two FRN STARS. $2. 2003 I* and $5. 1950C. I*;** The $5 I* 1950C had an issue of only 720000 with an Oakes/Schwartz value of $200 in CU. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [2] *($250-400)*

2543 **$5. FRN. 1928.** No.I02939679A. A tough district and worth $1000 in CU if you can find one. **Choice AU.** *($300-600)*

2544 **$5. FRN. 1928.** 2 Choice to Gem KA blocks; 1 CU with stains. K01710872A, K01709828A, K01710875A. [3] *($500-800)*

2545 **$5. 1928A.** No.H07495676A. Gem but for centering with excellent embossing. **CCU.** *($200-400)*

2546 **$5. FRN. 1928A.** No.I04271382A. Some toning on the margin periphery. Rarely offered in any grade, we have seen inferior specimens to these two notes in separate lots fetching $1200-$1500. The rarest of the 1928A $5 FRNs is this Minneapolis district. **AU.** *($1,000-2,000)*

2547 **$5. FRN. 1928A.** No.I04271386A. Slightly toned paper. **AU.** *($1,000-2,000)*

2548 **FRN. 1928A-28B Group.** $5. 1928A. AA **VF;** $5 1928B DGS CA **F-VF;** $5 1928B DGS AA **VF-EF;** $10 1928B LGS CA **EF;** $20 1928B DGS BA **AU.** [5] *($100-200)*

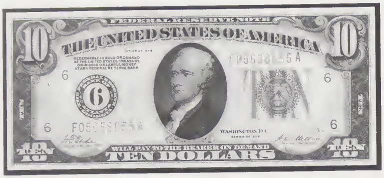
2549 FRN Star Group. 1) **$5. 1950A C*. Choice AU.** 2) **$20. 1934 F*. Mule Fine.** 3) **$100. 1934 F*. F-VF.** [3] *($250-400)*

2550 Fancy Number $1 and $5 FRN Group. 17 $1 FRN 2003 with F85858585H and other fancy numbers. 18 $5 2003 FRN's with DF76767676A and other fancy numbers from the same group. Two 2 digit repeaters with companion notes consecutive to repeaters and others. [35] *($200-400)*

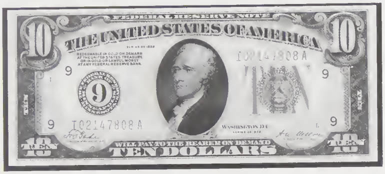
2551 Great FRN fancy Radar number groups. $1 FRN 2003 G71222271C, $5 DF00088000A, BB00433400*, BG00322300*, DF22000022A, DF77888877A. **Gem Uncirculated.** [6] *($150-250)*

2552 $5 and $10 FRN 2003. Fifteen semi fancy serial numbers: 14 $5 and 1 $10. IE DF7788888A and DF22002200. [15] *($150-300)*

2553 **$10. FRN. 1928.** No.A01440780A. **Choice VF,** but does have a light area of toning through the center of the note. The rare Boston district that have all but dried up. *($200-300)*

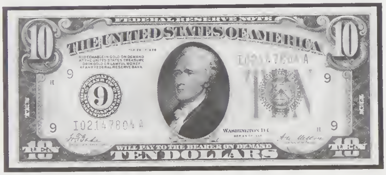


2554 **$10. FRN. 1928.** No.F05658655A. Wonderful embossing; near perfect. **Superb Gem.** *($300-600)*

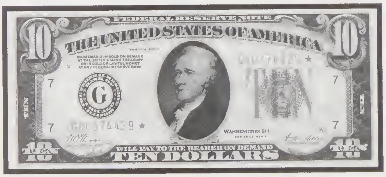


2555 **$10. FRN. 1928.** No.I02147808A. Perfect color, paper inking and centering on this scarce Minneapolis district. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($400-700)*

2556 **$10. FRN. 1928.** No.I02147806A. **CCU to Gem.** *($300-600)*

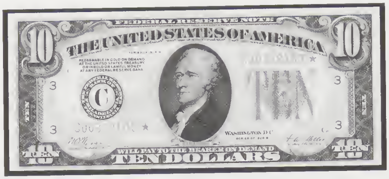


2557 **$10. FRN. 1928.** No.I02147803-804A. A consecutive pair of scarce and desirable beauties! **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [2] *($900-1,400)*

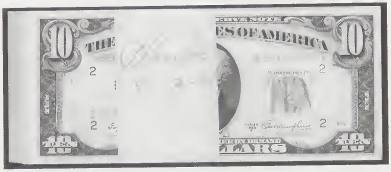


2558 **$10. FRN. 1928B DGS. STAR** No.G00374429*. The series type note Star and it's a beauty. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($400-800)*

2559 **$10. FRN. 1928B LGS. STAR** No.C00329103*. The Taylor Collection and the Williams Collection did not contain this note. Light green seal stars are rare on all districts and this is the first high grade specimen we have seen on the C district. **CCU.** *($1,000-2,000)*

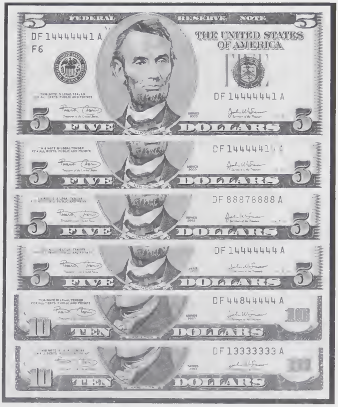


2560 **$10. FRN. 1950A.** Near pack of 81 consecutive pristine Gems. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [81] *($1,600-2,500)*



2561 **$10. FRN. 1950A. STAR** No.B08504766-74*. 9 consecutive Gems which list for $150 each in Oakes/Schwartz. **Gem Uncirculated.** [9] *($600-1,200)*

2562 **$20. FRN. 1928.** No.I02031444A. The elusive Minneapolis district. **CCU.** *($250-400)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DF14444441A
F6
DF14444414A
DF88878888A
DF14444444A
DF44844444A
DF13333333A
FIVE DOLLARS
TEN DOLLARS

2563 $5 and $10 FRN 2003 Fancy Number Lot. $5 DF14444441A, 14444414A, 88878888A, 14444444A. $10 DF44844444A and 13333333A. **Gem Uncirculated.** [6] *($300-600)*

2564 **$20. FRN. 1928A.** No.E04385027A. All 1928A's are scarce; pick one from this wonderful group. **CCU.** *($300-600)*

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWENTY DOLLARS

2565 **$20. FRN. 1928A.** No.E04385029A. These 1928A series $20's are many times scarcer than the 1928 series. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($400-600)*

2566 **$20. FRN. 1928A.** No.E04385041A. All from this little group are well centered and have substantial original embossing. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($400-600)*

2567 **$20. FRN. 1928A.** Nos.E04385033-34A. Consecutive pair of Richmond district notes on the popular and scarce number district 1928A series. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [2] *($800-1,200)*

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWENTY DOLLARS

2568 **$20. FRN. 1928A.** No.E04385043-45A. A pack fresh run of three consecutive number 5 districts. Oakes/Schwartz list them at $500 in CU! **Gem Uncirculated.** [3] *($1,000-1,600)*

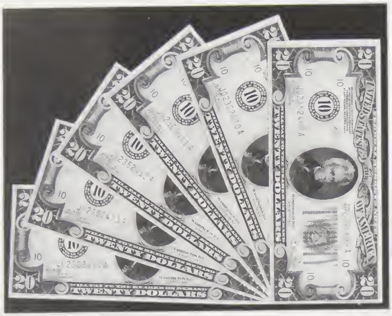
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWENTY DOLLARS

2569 **$20. FRN. 1928A.** No.J02352407-08A. A consecutive pair of this rare issue! **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] *($1,000-1,500)*

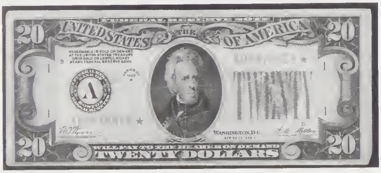
Did You Know?

BEP = Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

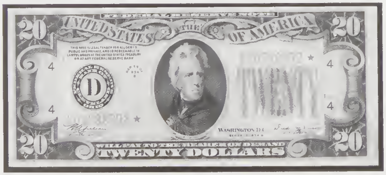
Block = The prefix and suffix letter
or star combination at the beginning
and end of a serial number.


TWENTY DOLLARS
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

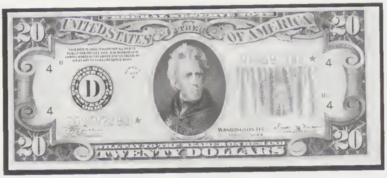
2570 **$20. FRN. 1928A.** No.J02352409-14A. Pristine cut half sheet of this lowest issue 1928A series. Only 113,000 printed, and this is the first cut half sheet we have seen offered for sale. Valued at $600 in Oakes/Schwartz; we have seen singles sell for over $750 at auction. **Gem-Superb Gem.** [6] *($2,000-3,000)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWENTY
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TWENTY DOLLARS

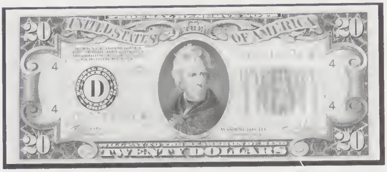
2571 **$20. FRN. 1928B. STAR** No.A00079928*. 1928B Stars are very rare on all districts and in all grades. This note is is one of the transitional seal color, not dark and not light enough to be a Light Green Seal. There have been no recent offerings of this district and it is unlisted in Oakes/Schwartz. This note leans much closer to Light Green Seal and would be the first in Oakes/Schwartz and is the low observed. **Nice Fine.** *($400-800)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWENTY
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TWENTY DOLLARS

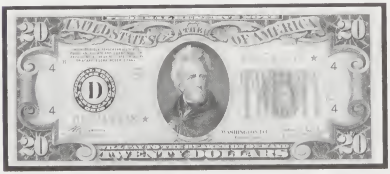
2572 **$20. FRN. 1934B. STAR** No.D00692992*. Gem with just slightly better centering! The recently sold Taylor Collection only had a VF, and the Williams Collection had none, as John only wanted high quality notes. **CCU.** *($1,000-1,500)*


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWENTY
TWENTY DOLLARS

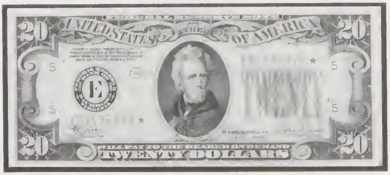
2573 **$20. FRN. 1934B. STAR** No.D00692990*. 1934B Stars are rare in all grades. Choose from one of these two nearly consecutive notes or keep hoping you get lucky and find a VF in a junk box. **CCU.** *($700-1,100)*


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWENTY
TWENTY DOLLARS

2574 **$20. FRN. 1934C. Old Back–STAR** No.D00719973*. Only a very few notes are available in this lofty grade! **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($600-1,000)*


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWENTY
TWENTY DOLLARS

2575 **$20. FRN. 1934C. Old Back–STAR** No.D00719978*. The Williams Collection did not contain this note in any grade. All Old Back notes are scarce in high grade, only ones seen with any frequency are B & G districts. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($700-1,200)*


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWENTY
TWENTY DOLLARS

2576 **$20. FRN. 1934C. New Back–STAR** No.E01175373*. Only one of this scarce district is listed in Oakes/Schwartz. **AU.** *($300-600)*

2577 **$20. FRN. 1950C. STAR** No.D04929383*. Near perfection on this 1950C Cleveland Star! **Gem Uncirculated.** *($300-500)*

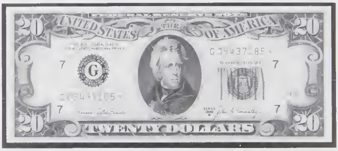
2578 **$20. FRN. 1950D. STAR** No.D05754358*. A slightly better margin and this Cleveland Star would be a Gem. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($150-300)*

2579 **$20. FRN. 1950D. STAR** No.D05601818*. Great paper and better district on this lower issue Star. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($200-400)*

2580 **$20. FRN. 1950E.** No.G29331132D. The 1950E twenties are the most difficult issue to find in high grade in any block. Similar to the 1950E $50 and $100 denominations, the Chicago district is by far the scarcest. A single Gem sold for $250 recently. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($200-300)*

2581 **$20. FRN. 1950E.** No G29331133-34D A consecutive pair of this scarce FRN series and block. The Taylor Collection had a block set with an AU LD and five other blocks in Gem, which sold for $2760. **Gem Uncirculated**. [2] *($300-500)*

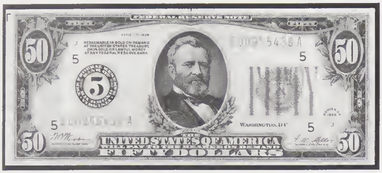
2582 **$20. FRN. 1969B. STAR** No.F01343765*. Extremely scarce series in any block in CU. It will take you decades to complete this set in CU. In the past decade we have not had any CU $20 1969B*'s in auction, and have only seen 3 or 4 others offered on just a few districts. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($800-1,200)*



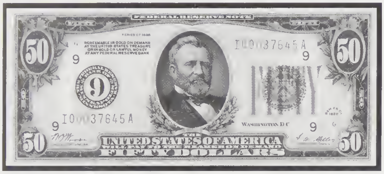
2583 **$20. FRN. 1969B. STAR** No.G05437185*. Rarely offered in any grade. We have never had any high grade Stars to offer! **CCU.** *($600-1,000)*

Ladder Serial Number

2584 **$20. FRN. 2004.** No.EF12345678A. First 2004 Series $20 ladder we have handled! **Gem Uncirculated.** *($1,500-3,000)*

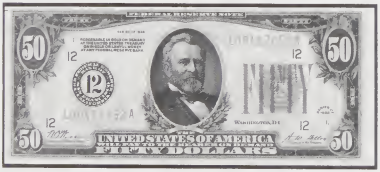

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIFTY DOLLARS
FIFTY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

2585 **$50. FRN 1928.** No.E00355438A. A tougher district and looks CCU but for a faint center fold. **Choice AU.** *($300-500)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
I00037645A
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIFTY DOLLARS
FIFTY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

2586 **$50. FRN. 1928.** No.I00037645A. Well centered with a lightly book pressed horizontal fold but still retaining some embossing. Neither the Williams Collection or the Taylor Collection had an example of this district, possibly because they could not locate a grade higher than Fine. The last time we had one this nice was in Memphis 2003, where it hammered well above our low estimate. **AU.** *($1,000-2,000)*

2587 **$50. FRN. 1928.** No.I00033317A. This district is rarely found on this series and denomination. Although lightly pressed there have been very few on the market above the grade of Fine, and even those are seldom offered. **Choice VF/EF.** *($400-800)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIFTY DOLLARS
FIFTY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

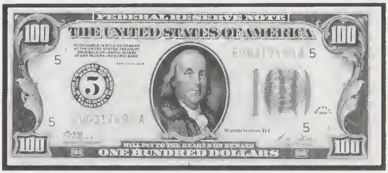
2588 **$50. FRN. 1928.** No.L00417052A. This district used to be available, along with Cleveland and Chicago, the two most common districts. Now original and well embossed number district fifties turn up infrequently and usually lacking the originality of this note. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($700-1,000)*

2589 **$50. FRN. 1934.** No.I00049584A. Scarce Minneapolis Light Green Seal. **EF-AU.** *($150-250)*

2590 **$50. FRN. 1934 DGS.** No.H01006388-91A. 4 consecutive $50's which never circulated but have a ghost of a center bend through each note! All early $50's are difficult to find. **Choice AU.** [4] *($400-800)*

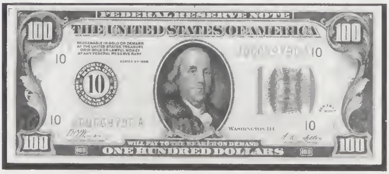
2591 **$50. FRN. 1950D.** No.C10552461-69A. 8 consecutive. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [8] *($800-1,200)*

2592 **$50. FRN. 1969.** No.I00422820A. Only 512,000 issued of this Scarce Series and District. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($150-200)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
WASHINGTON, D.C.

2593 **$100. FRN. 1928.** No.E00317493A. The Williams Collection contained an AU, as did the Taylor Collection, but with a stain. The centerfold is obvious, but we still call it Choice, as the paper is original and fully embossed! **Choice AU.** *($400-800)*

2594 **$100. FRN. 1928. STAR** No.F00000518*. Rarely seen in higher grade. **VG-F.** *($200-400)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
WASHINGTON, D.C.

2595 **$100. FRN. 1928.** No.J00069790A. A rarely seen number district from a small run discovered a few years ago. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($1,200-1,500)*

Need A Table?

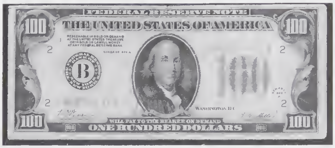
For information regarding table sales at this most important venue

Contact Mike Crabb, PO Box 17871,
Memphis, TN 38187-0871

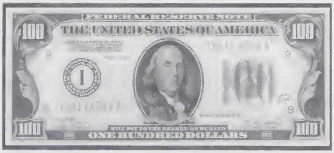
Phone: 901-757-2515

Email: macjr1998@yahoo.com

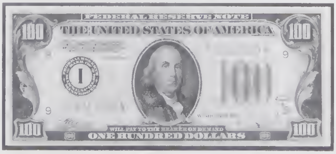
Rare 1928A Light Green Seal Star


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
B
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

2596 **$100. FRN. 1928A. STAR** No.B00038944*. Only the third NY District Star ever recorded. The Taylor example was erroneously catalogued as unique, but still realized $7475 in VF. There are only 5 to 6 Stars known on all districts with only New York and St. Louis examples discovered so far. This Fine note has a partial teller stamp visible on the face, yet distracts very little from the appeal of this rare Star! **Fine.** *($2,500-4,000)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
I
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

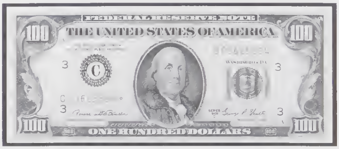
2597 **$100. FRN. 1928A.** No.I00113604A. Dark Green Seal Minneapolis district. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($400-600)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
I
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

2598 **$100. FRN. 1934B.** No.I01317230A. Only 377,000 issued on this scarcer Minneapolis district! The recently sold Taylor Collection only had an AU and the Williams Collection we sold in 2001 only had an EF. Rare in this grade. **CU-CCU.** *($400-800)*

2599 **$100. FRN. 1950.** No.I00366783A. The scarce Minneapolis district on a different series and denomination. **AU.** *($200-400)*

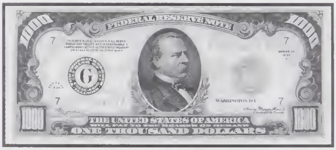
2600 **$100. FRN. 1950.** No.I00366782A. Paper clip rust. **AU.** *($150-300)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
C
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

2601 **$100. FRN. 1969C. STAR** No.C00625564*. Valued at $500 in Oakes/Schwartz. **CCU.** *($350-500)*

2602 **$100. FRN. 1969C. STAR** No.C00625563*. Only 64,000 printed on this Philadelphia Star. **CCU.** *($350-500)*

2603 **$500. FRN. 1934A.** No.G00377325A. **Choice VF.** *($750-850)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
G
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

2604 **$1000. FRN. 1934A.** No.G00214465A. Enhanced embossing. **AU.** *($1,800-2,300)*

2605 FRN Group. **VF-CU.** [24] *($200-300)*
$100 B* **AU.** $50 C* **CU.** $26 in face $1 & $5 FRN's; some Stars. $176 total face value. **SOLD AS IS; NO RETURNS.**

Do You Know What A Changeover Pair Is?

COP = **Changeover Pair.** Also called cross-over pairs, which are consecutive notes of two different series, typically the earlier series comes before the latter.

When the latter series precedes the earlier series it is referred to as a Reverse Changeover Pair.

Mixed U.S. Small Size Groups

2606 Mixed Group. $1 SC 1934 **EF;** $5 SC. 1934A. KA-**CU;** $5. LT. 1953A **Gem** and $5. FRN. 1934 LGS HA **CCU. SOLD AS IS; NO RETURNS.** [4] *($100-200)*

2607 Mixed Group of Better Notes. $1. SC. 1928 AA **Gem;** $1. SC. 1935A. Hawaii **Gem;** $20 FRN. 1934A. Hawaii **Fine;** $5. SC. 1934A. North Africa. **Choice to Gem** and a $100 1934 FRN **VG-F. SOLD AS IS; NO RETURNS.** [5] *($500-700)*

2608 Mixed Group. [30] *($100-200)*

$1 SC 19 pieces mostly **CCU;** $1 5pc FRN 1963B Barr district set with matched end #63; $1 Hawaii, a **VG** ZB block and **FIVE;** $5 SCs. From **Fine to EF** with some better blocks. **SOLD AS IS; NO RETURNS.**

2609 Mixed Group. 1 FR-1294 25 cent fractional in **VF;** $1. 1928. SC. 2 consecutive FA and one single **CCU to Gem** and a $20. FRN. 1977 40% back on face wet transfer overprint. **CU. SOLD AS IS; NO RETURNS.** [5] *($200-400)*

2610 Mixed CGA Grade Lot. $5. LT. 1928A. DA-CGA 64; $5. SC. 1934. CA-CGA 64; $5. SC. 1934. CA-CGA 65; $1. SC. 1935A. Hawaii. PC-CGA 63; $5. FRN. 1934. LGS. AA-CGA 64 and lastly $20. FRN. 1993. BE-CGA 64 error partial under inking on the back. This “CGA 64” has a rather large spot of felt tip marker ink in one margin. We let the buyer decide the grade, as we have never advocated CGA “third” party grading. **Sold as is, no returns.** [6] *($300-600)*

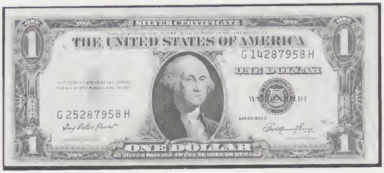
2611 Group of Short Snorters and Courtesy Autographs. All $1.00 notes, various series. Included are Kate Smith, Ed Sullivan, various Treasurers, Director of the Mint, Hawaii and North Africa, 9 consecutive **CCU** Azie Taylor Morton. **F-CCU**, mostly **VF** or better. **SOLD AS IS; NO RETURNS.** [17] *($200-400)*

Do You Know What A Funnyback Is?

Funnyback = a slang collector term used to describe the 1928 through 1934 series of one dollar Silver Certificates.

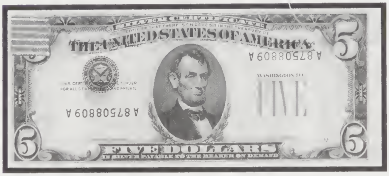
Coined because of the “Monopoly” or play money look to the reverse design.

U.S. Small Size Error Currency



2612 **$1. SC. 1935E.** No.G25287958H/G14287958H. A 2 digit mismatch. AU with some slight tone to the paper. Although a documented mismatch, we can’t recall offering another in any of our sales. **AU toned.** *($500-700)*

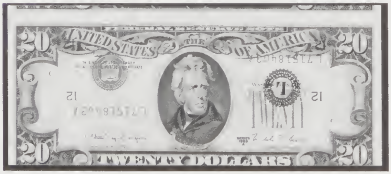
2613 **$1. SC. 1957.** No.Q63720158A. A less frequently seen error with the prefix A637/Q637 mismatch. A well, but evenly circulated. **Fine.** *($300-400)*



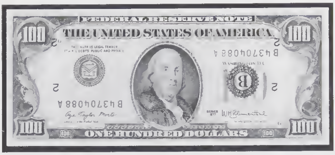
2614 **$5. SC. 1953.** No.A87508809A. A wonderful example of the third printing inverted. The BEP rejection flag still remains on this scarce error on a $5 SC. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($600-1,000)*

2615 **$1. FRN. 1974.** No.A69324472B. Inverted 3rd printing. Toned **VF.** *($50-75)*

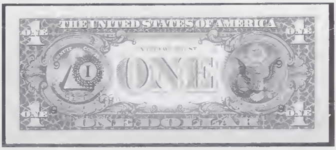
2616 **$1. FRN. 1988A.** No.D59037988-90C. Included between bookends. Inverted 3rd printing with corresponding miscut. 3 notes in all. **Gem Uncirculated.** [3] *($300-500)*



2617 **$20. FRN. 1988A.** No.L71518403A. Inverted overprint; a dramatic looking error with corresponding miscut. **Choice AU.** *($200-400)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B43704088A
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100

2618 **$100. FRN. 1977.** No.B43704088A. Perfect centering and originality give this inverted third printing great eye appeal on a difficult denomination. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($750-1,250)*

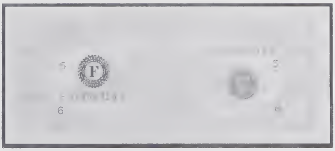

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE
ONE DOLLAR

2619 **$1. FRN. 1995.** No.I91402376K. Scarce Minn. district for this 3rd printing on the back specimen. **CCU.** *($300-400)*

2620 **$20. FRN. 1993.** No.B06176025A. 3rd printing on the back Blank face Actually saw circulation as such. **F-VF.** *($50-100)*

2621 **$20. FRN. 1985.** No.G01578073F. Bright example of dropped down district letter and numbers below serial number which was printed normally. Unusual 3rd printing anomaly. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($400-600)*

2622 **$20. FRN.** Bonus power serial K26222221B. 95% blank face. **Choice AU.** *($150-300)*



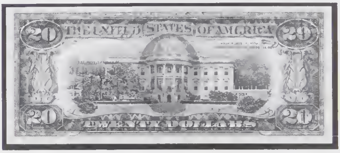
2623 **$10. FRN.** Except for third printing Atlanta seals and serial number clearly printed, blank face. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($200-400)*

2624 **$1. FRN. 1977.** No.L79304137C. Blank back on a district 12 LC block. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($200-300)*

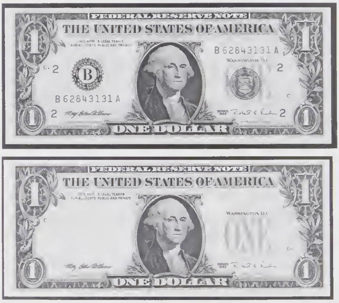
2625 **$20. FRN. 1981.** No.B27648283F. The face has a full 100% medium dark offset impression of the back. Kept from a higher grade solely by a faint easily overlooked bend in the center. **AU.** *($75-150)*

2626 **$20. FRN. 1977.** No.E36804896B. 100% dark face offset on the back. Find the plate number in the design on this Richmond piece. **EF-AU.** *($100-200)*

2627 **$10. FRN. 1988A.** No.F40172378B. Error dark face on back; full wet transfer overprint. **Choice AU.** *($90-150)*


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

2628 **$20. FRN. 1988A.** No.A12866151D. %100 face on back dark wet transfer overprint. **CCU.** *($200-300)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B62843131A
ONE DOLLAR

2629 **$1. FRN. 1995.** Missing 3rd print with consecutive note! District letter embossing as strong as we have seen. Consecutive serial is B62843131A. **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] *($200-400)*

Did You Know?

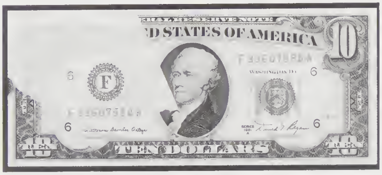
If you are unable to view lots prior to the sale, you can call and request a photocopy or we can email a scan of the item.

2630 **$5. FRN. 1995.** No.B29161464-66E. Blank back with bookends. **AU.** [3] ***($150-300)***

2631 **$1. FRN. 1974.** No.L87367100E. District seal missing but for 5 spikes and lower left district number also missing due to some obstruction. **VF.** ***($30-60)***

2632 **$1. FRN. 1988.** Missing 3rd printing error. With strongly embossed B in the district seal. **CCU.** ***($150-300)***

2633 **$1. FRN. 2003.** Under inked backs. 3 runs of consecutive or near consecutive 9 AU's, 6 Gems. 2 of the runs are exactly 200,000 numbers apart. Errors in this series have not been common. [15] ***($250-400)***



2634 **$10. FRN. 1981A.** No.F33607588A. Ink at left margin. The second face printing was blocked by an obstruction which then fell off before the third printing of the seals and serial numbers. **CCU .** ***($300-500)***

2635 $1 Error Group. **FRN.** 1995. Nos.A29899514A/A29898514A mismatch **VF;** 1999 missing Treasury seal **AU;** 2 light inking errors **CU;** 1 miscut high on face **Gem** and $1. SC. 1957 with dark, 20% offset back on face, **CCU.** [6] ***($250-400)***

2636 Mixed Error Group. **FRN.** [3] ***($150-250)***

$1 FRN 1988A blank back **EF,** pinholes. BX block. $10 FRN 1950B **VF** butterfly fold, showing lower left sheet corner margins. $10 FRN 1974 shifted 3rd printing with district seal into portrait background. **EF-AU.** Three attractive but affordable errors.

2637 Two FRN Errors. **FRN.** [2] ***($200-400)***

$1. FRN. 1974. No.B80196952B inverted overprint **AU.** $10. FRN. 1969B. No.H39647903A board break with letter from the BEP addressed to Mike Crabb, dated March 30, 1973, explaining the origin of the error. **Gem.**

2638 Group of Four FRN Errors. $10. FRN. 1950D. No.J33117386B. Large butterfly fold on right showing right sheet corner margins. **Gem.** $20. FRN. 1988A. Nos.F51917498-500A. Progressive under inking of the left face scroll engraving on three consecutive notes, which grade **AU, CU** and **CCU.** [4] ***($150-300)***

Small Size Definitions and Terminology

BEP = Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

Bp = Black plate or Back check. The small number engraved into the lower right field used by the BEP as a control or reference number for tracking plate use and inventory.

Block = The prefix and suffix letter or star combination at the beginning and end of a serial number.

COP = Changeover Pair. Also called cross-over pairs, which are consecutive notes of two different series, typically the earlier series comes before the latter. When the latter series precedes the earlier series it is referred to as Reverse Changeover Pair.

Experimental = Notes which were produced on special paper to test wear and durability in circulation. Designated by special blocks, and in one case with a red letter surcharge on the face of the note.

Fp = Face plate or Face check. The small number engraved into the lower right face field used by the BEP as a control or reference number.

Funnyback = A slang collector term used to describe the 1928 through 1934 series of one dollar Silver Certificates. Coined because of the "Monopoly" or play money look to the reverse design.

The David Schlingman Collection of Small Size Currency

My introduction into the world of small size currency came in the early 1960's. I was employed at the local airport as a charter pilot flight instructor, and one summer day two young boys arrived for the popular "fifteen minute airplane ride for five dollars". The boys had gotten into the family cookie jar and had acquired the five dollars for the ride. Two of the bills happened to be 1928 $1 S.C. "Funnybacks". I had never seen these and was curious about them. This started me down the long trail of study, collecting, and enjoyment of small size currency. My first insight into this fabulous world was the Standard Hand Book of Modern U.S. Paper Money by Chuck O'Donnell. My search and study continued into Small Size Legals, North Africa and Hawaii notes.

I continued looking for years at early small size currency. Many times I found items that did not fit into the census, and off would go another letter to Chuck. I had the enjoyment of many fine letters from Chuck over the years until his death, and a tremendous amount of knowledge came from him.

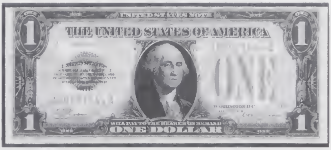
As the years became decades, my knowledge and collection swelled in size. My long time search for so many answers to the many mysteries spilled over to John Schwartz, Peter Huntoon, Jim Hodgson, and of course, Scott Lindquist of Smythe.

One great event for me lasted an entire year. This period was June '67 –June '68, the year of the Great Silver Certificate Redemption. I was now employed as a pilot with Transworld Airlines flying out of Kansas City. I met a coin dealer who operated a large collection center for silver certificate redemption. His point of sale was a photo supply house in Philadelphia. We struck up a deal where I would hand carry the certificates to Philadelphia on my regular TWA trips (this saved him shipping and insurance) and in return I was allowed to look through all of the certificates and pull which ones I wanted. The bulk of my collection in today's auction is a result of that year of search. Nobody ever knew what was in the many bags or cardboard boxes that I was seen carrying during all those many trips between Kansas City and Philadelphia.

When the redemption period ended, I had searched more than one million pieces (not dollars) of currency. This when I really learned the meaning of the phrase "The Joy of the Hunt". I love it to this day.

I will still hunt and my collecting days are not over. If I live long enough another Dave Schlingman Auction may come creeping out.

Legal Tenders

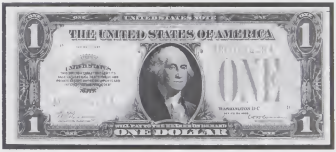


2639 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A00001044A. Gem paper on this low number; with more top margin it would be a Gem. Serial No. 1042 recently sold for $765. All these to follow have superb original paper and embossing. **CCU.** *($600-800)*

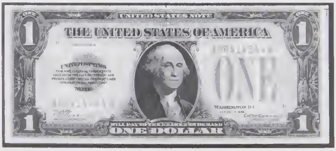
2640 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A00004140A. With a bit more margin at the top, this low number would be a Gem. **CCU.** *($500-700)*

2641 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A00004189A. Another low number that would be Gem with a bit more bottom margin. Superb original embossing. **CCU.** *($500-700)*

2642 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A00038250A. Lightly toned. Scarce face plate 22. Low serial number. **CCU.** *($300-500)*



2643 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A00038440A. Much better margins than usually found on this popular issue. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($400-600)*



2644 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A00414244A. Good centering. Scarce face plate 32. Back plate number is high observed at 2691. Nearly superb example of this favorite among collectors. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($500-800)*

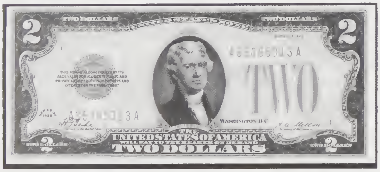
2645 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A01738616A. A Gem if just a bit more bottom margin. Wonderful paper and embossing. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($400-600)*

2646 **$2. LT. 1928.** A00600566A is Choice **AU.** A07795222A is **Choice to Gem.** [2] *($200-300)*

2647 **$2. LT. 1928.** A39023349A, A40738121A. Both **Gems**. The first with face check #2, both nearly superb! [2] *($300-600)*

TWO DOLLARS
TWO
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS

2648 **$2. LT. 1928.** The first note (A35395359A) has no Back plate number and is a **Superb Gem.** The other note (A35395351A) in this pair is from the next 1/2 sheet, 8 numbers away, and has Back plate #99 and grades **CCU.** [2] *($300-600)*


TWO DOLLARS
TWO
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS

2649 **$2. LT. 1928.** No.A35395313-15A. The first two notes with Back Plate No. 99 are **Choice to Gem;** the third consecutive note is an error with no back plate. The last note is **CCU** with some as made wet paper wrinkles mentioned for accuracy. We have never seen a consecutive run like this with a missing back plate number in sequence. [3] *($800-1,200)*

TWO DOLLARS
TWO
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS

2650 **$2. LT. 1928. STAR** No.*00688584A. Highest observed Star serial in Oakes/Schwartz 5th Edition. Fully original, light three fold. These have been bringing $2000-$3000 in Gem. We sold a Gem for $1950 back in Memphis 2001. **Choice EF-AU.** *($600-900)*

2651 **$2. LT. 1928A.** A97834430A -**EF-AU.** A56722877A-**Choice AU**. Scarce in these grades and the AU is gorgeous! [2] *($350-500)*

TWO DOLLARS
TWO
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS

2652 **$2. LT. 1928A.** No.B05348504A. The tougher BA block. A couple of minor flaws keeps this original note from Gem. **CCU.** *($400-600)*

2653 **$2. LT. 1928A.** No.B03938915A. Looks to have been lightly pressed. More difficult BA block. **EF.** *($100-200)*

TWO DOLLARS
TWO
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS

2654 **$2. LT. 1928B.** No.A95081202A. Scarcer AA block of this key to the regular issue $2 legal tender series. Gems have sold for over $2700 recently. **Uncirculated.** *($800-1,200)*

2655 **$2. LT. 1928B.** No.B09000036A. One of the only fancy serial numbers you are likely to see on this series and one of the highest. **Pressed VF-EF.** *($200-400)*

TWO DOLLARS
TWO
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS

2656 **$2. LT. 1928B.** No.B04338540A. We have seen notes with the same slight margin shift sell for $1200-$1600 recently, and this original key note should as well. A pleasing deuce to finish off a fine collection. **Very Choice to Gem.** *($1,200-1,600)*

2657 **$2. LT. 1928C.** No.B09770413A and B10522317A. Two original beauties. Gems have been selling for $200+. Both **CCU.** [2] *($300-500)*

2658 **$2. LT. 1928C.** B18950682A **EF-AU**, face plate #1. B20654715A **CCU,** Gem but for a corner tip fold. [2] *($200-400)*

2659 **$2. LT. 1928C.** No.C02199894A. A very difficult block and we have never seen one better. One recently sold for $375. Don't miss your chance at owning this rare block! **CCU.** *($300-500)*

2660 **$2. LT. 1928C.** 2 scarce CA blocks; one in **Fine,** C05595078A is highest observed in Oakes/Schwartz 5th Edition,and one in **EF-AU** with a neat serial number of C02224344A! [2] *($150-250)*

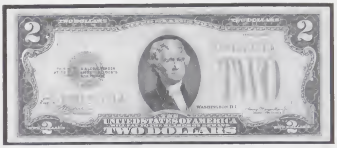
2
TWO
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS

2661 **$2. LT. 1928C*.** No.*01125866A. Rarely if ever seen in grades above VF. **VF.** *($400-600)*

2662 **$2. LT. 1928C. STAR** No.*01535329A. An attractive unmolested circulated Star suited to any nice collection **Fine to VF.** *($300-500)*

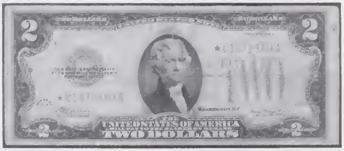
2
TWO
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS

2663 **$2. LT. 1928C. Mule** No.B98473577A. This scarce 1928C Mule is in the upper ranks of the few that are known to exist, with the average grade being VG to Fine or worse. This original VF has a couple of unobtrusive rust spots that should not detract from the value of this rarity. We sold a Fine with erosion marks for $2475 in July, 2002, and one in March 2002 for $3190 with a repaired corner. **VF, with rust.** *($1,500-3,000)*



2664 **$2. LT. 1928D.** No.B98122371A. Previously listed as AU, this Ex. Thompson Collection note is closer to EF, and tied for the finest known. At least as rare as the 1928C Mules, this note is not known in grades above EF, although some, as this note, have been catalogued as AU or EF-AU. Priced at $1000 in VF in Oakes/Schwartz 5th Edition, and unpriced in CU, this problem free example is at the top of the condition census and pedigree. **EF.** *($2,000-4,000)*

2665 **$2. LT. 1928D.** Group of nine; 8 CA block, several consecutive; 1 DA block. **Choice to Gem** with most being Gem. Once readily available, these common deuces have been bringing higher and higher prices - with legitimate third party grading services finally coming into the market, higher prices are not likely to abate. [9] *($500-700)*



2666 **$2. LT. 1928D. STAR** No.*01976592A **Gem, STAR** No.*01972969A **VG.** This prize is the low observed in Oakes/Schwartz 5th Edition, and the note that instigated the articles on the subject that 1928C Star Mules are possible. (*BNR* December 2001 Page 22; *Paper Money*, July/August 2003). A new lower observed is also included in this lot. A wonderful addition to a collection whose owner appreciates research, not to mention a pristine Gem to boot. [2] *($700-1,000)*

2667 **$2. LT. 1928D. STAR** No.*02931581A -**EF pressed; STAR** No.*03139168A -**Choice CU** with a faint corner tip fold just reaching the design. More appealing than a lot of notes we have seen offered as Gem. [2] *($500-700)*

2668 **$2. LT. 1928D. Mule** No.B93824794A. A scarce BA block in a Mule. We have seen very few in the last decade. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($200-300)*

2669 **$2. LT. 1928D. Mule** No.B88194418A is Low observed lower than currently listed in Oakes/Schwartz 5th Edition is fine. 1 BA and 1 CA in AU with two of the CA Mules being Gem. [5] *($250-400)*

2670 **$2. LT. 1928D. STAR Mule** Nos.*02333049A and *02207675A. **Fine to VF.** A scarcer variety with an AU recently bringing $1300+. [2] *($250-400)*

2671 **$2. LT. 1928E.** Group of 5 with nice serial number #D36239000A. Two are **Gem** and 3 **CU to Gem,** all original and naturally crisp. [5] *($500-800)*

2672 **$2. LT. 1928E. STAR** No.*03222730A. Second only to the extremely rare 1928B Star is this 1928E Star. A few CU's are available, with the most recent sale of a Choice CU note bringing $11,500. We sold an About Fine for $2875 in 2002. This note has some light stains near the upper right counter, but is still quite appealing. We can track only six offerings of this rare Star over the last 6 years: 4 in Fine to VG, and three CU's. A great addition to any collection. **VF, stained.** *($2,500-3,500)*

2673 **$2. LT. 1928E/1928D.** Both notes of this **Reverse Changeover Pair** (D32342346A/D...47A) are well centered **Gems.** A similar set sold for $775 in 2001. [2] *($500-800)*

2674 **$2. LT. 1928F.** Group of 6 DA blocks: 1 **Choice-AU**; 1 **CU**; and 4 **Choice to Gem.** [6] *($250-400)*

2675 **$2. LT. 1928F. STAR** No.*03495772A. Possibly lightly pressed. **VF-EF.** *($100-200)*

2676 **$2. LT. 1928F. STAR** No.*03573148A. Looks CU at a glance, but has a light bend or two. **Choice AU.** *($300-500)*

2677 **$2. LT. 1928G.** 5 **Gems,** including one consecutive pair, and three **CU to CCU.** [8] *($350-500)*

2678 **$2. LT. 1928G.** 3 **CU's,** 5 **Choice** or slightly better. [8] *($300-450)*

2679 **$2. LT. 1928G. STAR** No.*03735669A. One corner tip fold from Gem, otherwise superb! **Choice AU+.** *($250-500)*

2680 **$2. LT. 1928G. STAR** No.*04112052A. Edge toning at bottom and a center fold. **AU.** *($100-200)*

2681 **$2. LT. 1953 through 1953C** - 4 notes, 1 pair consecutive, **Gem**; 1953A - 5 notes, 1 **AU,** 4 **Choice to Gem;** 1953B - 8 notes - 5 in sequence, 1 pair, 7 **CCU,** 1 **Gem;** 1953C - 8 notes - 3 in sequence, 1 pair, 3 **AU-CU,** 5 **Gem.** [25] *($300-500)*

2682 **A Nice Star Collection Starter Kit.$2. LT. 1953-1953C. STAR** A nice set of 5: 1953 **CCU;** 1953A **CCU;** 1953B consecutive pair **Choice to Gem;** 1953C **CCU.** [5] *($300-450)*

2683 **$2. LT. 1953 through 1953C STAR.** 1953 **AU;** the others are **Choice to Gem.** [4] *($250-350)*

2684 **$2. LT. 1953-1953B. STAR** Group of 5: 1953 **AU;** 1953A Face plate 1 **CU;** 1953A **CU;** 1953B **CU;** 1953B **AU.** [5] *($150-250)*

2685 **$2. LT. STAR** Lot of 7: 1953 **Choice AU;** 1953A **CCU;** 1953C 2 pairs consecutive and one single all **Gem.** [7] *($350-500)*

2686 **$2. LT.** 1953A STAR - 5 notes in sequence; 1953B - 2 notes, great serial numbers, A66449999A and A66450000A; 1953C - 4 notes in sequence. All grade **Choice to Gem.** [11] *($500-800)*

2687 **$2. LT. 1963. STAR** Consecutive run of 10. **Gem Uncirculated.** [10] *($250-350)*

2688 **$2. LT. 1963.** AA and *A Group. There are 22 AA blocks with the majority being consecutive and **Gem** and 9 *A blocks. The Star group has four triple zero starts, i.e. *00030088A; a run of four consecutive **AU's** and one single **AU,** the remainder are **Choice to Gem.** [31] *($300-400)*

2689 **$2. LT. 1963A.** AA and *A Group of 8 AA blocks, mostly consecutive **Choice to Gem** and 5 *A blocks including 2 consecutive in **CU,** 2 more consecutive and a single in **Gem.** [13] *($350-500)*

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
FIVE DOLLARS

2690 **$5. LT.** Two nearly consecutive, Nos.C00004004A and C00004006A, rarely seen low 4 digit serial numbers in 1928 CA block in **AU,** and *02103243A, **Fine-VF** 1928 Star. A 4 digit 1928 recently sold for $125 in VF. The Star is rare in CU, and typically seen in this grade. [3] *($500-700)*

2691 **$5. LT. 1928.** Blocks AA/BA/CA. Some cut tight, as typical: AA - 2 consecutive and one single; BA - 2 consecutive and one single; CA - 3 singles. Nearly impossible to find well centered notes due to the tight layout on printing plates. **All CCU.** [8] *($400-700)*

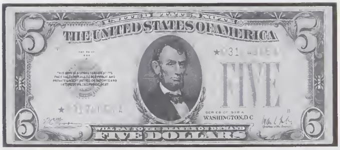
2692 **$5. LT. 1928.** No.D03498856A. A Gem recently sold for $4100. This is a rare block in all grades and under-rated by most but the most knowledgeable small size currency specialist. **Fine.** *($400-600)*

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
WASHINGTON D.C
FIVE DOLLARS

2693 **$5. LT. 1928. STAR** No.*02111018A. Difficult in CU, and Gems go for $3000. This Choice VF note looks a grade better and is hard to find in a nice high end circulated note. **Choice VF.** *($300-500)*

2694 1) **$5. LT. 1928A.** No.C52181031A. This series is notorious for poor centering due to the tight spacing between the notes on the 12 subject sheets. The BEP eventually rectified this problem, but too late for this and the preceding 1928 series. These notes are all Gem but for centering and one with a light bend. Notes similar to these have brought from $100 to $250 each at auction. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** 2) **$5. LT.** No.D10845738A. Gem but for a center bend. **Choice AU.** 3) **$5. LT.** No.D13224275A. **CCU.** 4) **$5. LT.** No.D13224755A. **CCU.** 5) **$5. LT.** No.D13224540A. **CCU.** [5] *($600-900)*

2695 **$5. LT. 1928A.** No.C30755555A -**Choice AU.** No.C55283656A -**CCU.** No.D00053369A - **AU.** No.D0355545G -**CU.** No.D08892443A - **VF-EF,** Face plate 174, scarce. [5] *($300-500)*



2696 **$5. LT. 1928A. STAR** No.*03194066A. Scarce, and the fifth most difficult Star to find to complete this set. This original VF note is right in the middle of the condition census. There have been three notes offered on the high end of the condition census: an AU in 2000 sold for $4850; an "EF-AU" that was really a VF sold for $2450; and we sold an AU in 2003 for $6325. We also sold a VF in 2003 for $3450. This note should bring somewhere in the range of its estimates. **VF, 3 pinholes.** *($2,000-3,500)*

2697 **$5. LT. 1928B.** No.D74373081-84A. 4 consecutive blazing Gems. **Gem Uncirculated.** [4] ***($250-400)***

2698 **$5. LT. 1928B.** 3 DA **-CCU;** 1 EA **-Gem.** All exhibit superior paper quality, 3 just missing Gem by a small margin. [4] ***($200-300)***

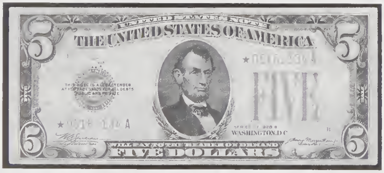
2699 **$5. LT. 1928B.** 1928B STAR **-VF;** DA **-CCU;** EA **-Choice to Gem.** A nice block set starter trio. [3] ***($200-300)***

2700 **$5. LT. 1928B.** 1928B STAR - Nice **VF**; DA - Face plate 174 from 1928A series **-CU;** EA **-CU.** The Star is attractive for the grade. [3] ***($200-300)***

2701 1) **$5. LT. 1928B. Mule** No.E54650712A. There were some COP's within this nearly consecutive group of notes at one time! **Uncirculated.** 2) **$5. LT.** No.E54650727A. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) **$5. LT.** No.E54650734A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** 4) **$5. LT.** No.E54650736A. **Choice Uncirculated.** [4] ***($250-500)***

2702 **$5. LT. 1928B. Mule / 1928B.** Reverse Changeover Pair. No.E54650718A / E54650719A. From the same run as the previous lot. **Choice AU and Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($250-400)***

2703 1) **$5. LT. 1928B. Mule** No.E66656989A. Oakes/Schwartz lists these at $175 in CU. If you find nice original notes like these for that price they are a bargain. On many want lists, and the consecutive pair is near superb. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$5. LT. Mule** No.E65171948A. **Gem Uncirculated.** 3) **$5. LT. Mule** No.E65171949A. **Gem Uncirculated.** [3] ***($500-700)***



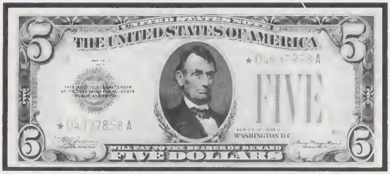
2704 **$5. LT. 1928B. STAR Mule** No.*05163134A. Only the 1928F Wide II Star is rarer than this 1928B Mule Star. We have only recorded 2 auction offerings of this rare Mule Star in the last 6 years. In 2000 a VF sold for $3250, and another VF in 2003 for $4600. This evenly circulated note has no problems and exhibits full originality with good red colors of the overprint. With approximately only 8-10 known in all grades, bid high or you may never have one; the Taylor and Williams Collections did not. **VF.**
($3,000-4,500)

2705 **$5. LT. 1928C.** No.E59796615A. **CU.** 1st macro back plate 939. Other 4 notes as follows: F53985854A **Gem**; F56028292A **Superb Gem;** G32713657A **CCU;** G37436463A **Gem.** An incredibly high quality group! [5] ***($400-600)***

2706 1) **$5. LT. 1928C.** No.E90332706A. **Gem Uncirculated.** 2) **$5. LT.** No.F56338143A. **CCU.** 3) **$5. LT.** No.G39863884. **CCU.** 4) **$5. LT.** No.G55631683A. **CCU.** 5) **$5. LT. Mule** No.E76776047A. **Choice AU.** 6) **$5. LT. Mule** No.E83345228A. **Flat AU.** [6] ***($350-500)***

2707 **$5. LT. 1928C.** FA (F54037789-91A) - 3 in sequence, **AU,** toned. GA (G18738004-5A) - pair, **CCU.** EA Mule - (E75892524-5A) pair, **Choice to Gem**. I note has BC 905, last micro used. [7] ***($500-700)***

2708 **$5. LT. 1928C.** E97543849A-E97543866A Mule. **CCU,** a pair separated by 15 numbers from being a COP. E41395929A is a new low observed, **VF,** and E-A **VF** Mule. [4] ***($250-400)***



2709 **$5. LT. 1928C. STAR** No.*04997858A. **AU,** fully original.The lowest observed Star; the Oakes/Schwartz listed serial number is a mis-print. Gems sell for $1000 and up, but you never see them anymore. AU's like this one have been selling for $400 and up. ***($400-700)***

2710 **$5. LT. 1928C. STAR** No.*06605244A. This Star looks better than the technical grade. **Choice VF.** ***($200-400)***

2711 1) **$5. LT. 1928C. Mule** No.E86151386A. Two notes destined to be slabbed. **Superb Gem.** 2) **$5. LT. Mule** No.E86151383A. Both BP 905, the last micro plate on the press. Great centering. **Superb Gem.** [2] ***($250-400)***

2712 **$5. LT. 1928C. Mule** No.F00577379A. FA Mule, BC 905, last micro plate used. Another F-VF just brought over $850. **F-VF.** ***($600-900)***

2713 **$5. LT. 1928C. Mule** No.F03922924A. FA block Mule. This note is the highest serial number observed, but is not listed in Oakes/Schwartz. BP 905. Half a grade better than the other one offered, and a very difficult note to find. **VF.** *($700-1,000)*

Unique Changeover Pair

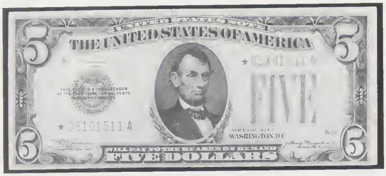
2714 **$5. LT. 1928C / 1928C Mule.** No.F00703140A/F00703141A. A one of a kind COP with no others recorded in Oakes/Schwartz. It is anyone's guess what the FA Mule would sell for by itself in this lofty grade, and amazing that it survived at all, considering the difficulties in finding even a Fine note. Yet, Dave Schlingman was able to locate this note in a COP, no less. After being lightly circulated, the notes were spared certain destruction in the streets of commerce, making it even more likely that no others survived. Buy this lot for the high grade Mule or buy it for your COP collection; either way bid strong, as you may never see another. **AU.** [2] *($3,000-5,000)*

2715 **$5. LT. 1928C. Mule** No.G41283312A. A pressed VF just sold for $1850, and an EF sold 2 years ago for $3680. This GA Mule note, found only with back plate 637, is the lowest known GA and one of only five recorded to this point. A pleasing circulated note that is undervalued by all the experts in this collecting field. **Choice Fine.** *($1,000-1,500)*

2716 **$5. LT. 1928C. STAR Mule** No.*05012128A. Pinhole, tight bottom margin. The third scarcest Star in the series, behind only the 1928F Wide II and the 1928B Mule in rarity. There are only 15 recorded in the most reliable census, and Dave Schlingman had 4 of those. A pleasing, evenly circulated Mule Star. **F-VF.** *($500-800)*

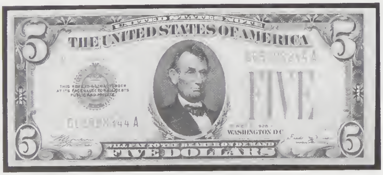
2717 **$5. LT. 1928C. STAR Mule** No.*04928514A. We have seen only 6 offerings of this scarce Mule Star in the last seven years, and most have been Fine to Very Fine. Based on past prices realized and the fact that this is the low observed listed in Oakes/Schwartz, this note should realize a hefty sum. **VF.** *($800-1,100)*

2718 **$5. LT. 1928C. STAR Mule** No.*05192704A. We have recorded only one sale of an EF in the last seven years, and in 2002 that note realized $1600. This note leans more towards an EF, but has one too many folds to warrant a full EF grade. **Choice VF-EF.** *($1,000-1,500)*

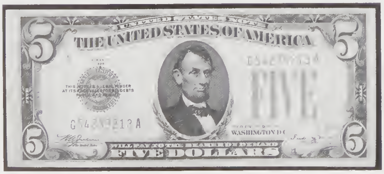

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★05101511A
FIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2719 **$5. LT. 1928C. STAR Mule** No.*05101511A. This last 1928C Star Mule is the third finest we have seen or recorded being sold. A CCU brought $2850 in 2000, while the Taylor sale had a Gem, which sold for $4150. Three light vertical folds cross this original, near pristine paper. There are 5 small pinholes mentioned for accuracy; still, this note exhibits full embossing and has all the appeal of a higher grade. **EF-AU.** *($1,500-3,000)*

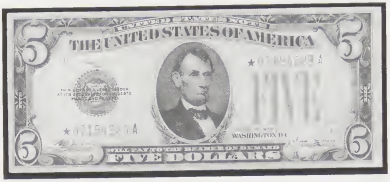
2720 **$5. LT. 1928D. Mule** No.G59758220A. Back Plate 637. Looks better than the honest description we are giving this note. **F-VF, pressed.** *($500-1,000)*


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2721 **$5. LT. 1928D. Mule** No.G65998344A. We would hate to resort to hyperbole, but this note is the finest we have seen offered. This 1928D Mule BP 637 looks Gem but for a ghost of a center fold we must mention for accuracy. Quite possibly the finest known and worthy of a very strong bid. **Very Choice AU.** *($2,000-4,000)*

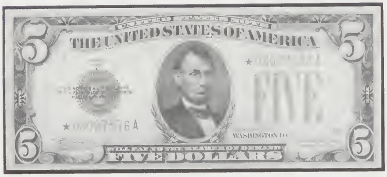

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2722 **$5. LT. 1928D.** No.G54239213A. Jumbo left margins on this key to the series. Great paper, inking and embossing. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($500-700)*

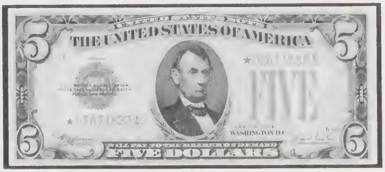

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2723 **$5. LT. 1928D. STAR** No.*07154229A. The key to series in regular issued blocks, there are approximately 30 known Stars in all grades. Rarely seen in high grade, this XF fully original note is the second finest we have had the pleasure to offer; the first was the XF-AU note sold at Memphis 2003 for $3450. This attractive note should sell for somewhere in our estimate range. **EF.** *($2,000-3,000)*

2724 **$5. LT. 1928E.** The G68362101A has "6836" lightly printed left of the seal in what appears to be a wet ink transfer by thumb and grades CCU. The two consecutive groups of three GA and 2 HA blocks are all Gems. [6] *($400-800)*


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2725 **$5. LT. 1928E. STAR** No.*08027576A. With a light teller bend that does not go completely through the body of the note. CU's have been selling in the $1000-$1200 range. This Star has great embossing and is well centered. **CU-CCU.** *($800-1,200)*


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2726 **$5. LT. 1928E. STAR** No.*08073839A. One center crease. **AU.** *($400-700)*

2727 **$5. LT. 1928E.** Group lot of six. *A - toned AU. The three GA's are Choice to Gem, the two HA's CCU. [6] *($600-800)*

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
WASHINGTON D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2728 **$5. LT. 1928E. Mule** No.H10813620A. The rare Back Plate 629, which is 10 times scarcer than the 638. Approximately 10 notes known with neither the Taylor or the Williams collections having an example. We sold a Good, the only one we can recall handling, for $800. A rare and desirable item. **VG-F.** *($800-1,200)*

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
WASHINGTON D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2729 **$5. LT. 1928E. Mule** No.H23150883A. An AU recently sold for $1050. This note is pure perfection on a 637 Mule. **Superb Gem.** *($1,500-2,500)*

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
WASHINGTON D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2730 **$5. LT. 1928E 637 Mule Pair.** The **Choice AU** note has a corner crease an inch into the design or would otherwise be a CCU note. The VF 637, H40786880A Mule, is a problem free **VF** and the high observed in Oakes/Schwartz. The quality of Dave Schlingman's duplicates is astounding. [2] *($1,500-2,000)*

2731 **$5. LT. 1928F.** Twelve pieces, Wide I. Group includes I79320200A with BP 2000. Also 1 pair consecutive of HA and IA blocks. All notes are **Choice to Gem** but for one pressed **AU** . The serial number above is the high note printed in Oakes/Schwartz, making this group all the more interesting. [12] *($600-1,000)*

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
WASHINGTON D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2732 **$5. LT. 1928F Wide. STAR** No.*08888383A. Early serial number on a popular **Wide 1 Star.** Ex. Dave Koble. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($500-800)*

2733 **$5. LT. 1928F Wide. STAR** Both **Choice VF.** 2 Wide 1 Stars in original high end **VF,** one toned. [2] *($200-300)*

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
WASHINGTON D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2734 **$5. LT. 1928F Narrow / 1928F Wide.** I61309422A / I61309423A. A Narrow/Wide Reverse COP. Gem and CCU. BP 2015/1919. [2] *($400-600)*

2735 **$5. LT. 1928F Narrow.** Lot of six 1928F Narrow includes: I51752715A in **VG** and I75479000A in **Choice AU.** The low observed and the high observed numbers; a consecutive pair in **Gem,** a single in **AU** and another in **CCU.** Narrows are scarce, popular and rarely seen in dealer inventory. [6] *($400-700)*

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
★09516779A
FIVE DOLLARS

2736 **$5. LT. 1928F Narrow. STAR** No.*09516779A. The fourth rarest Star in the series is this 1928F Narrow variety. With between 15-18 extant, a very scarce note with only 7 offerings tracked in the last 6 years. The Thompson example in Fine most recently sold for $630. This note is two grades better, as the Taylor example was soft. We sold a note half a grade better in Memphis 2003 for $1050. Fully original with good color and embossing. **Choice VF.** *($1,000-1,500)*

2737 **$5. LT. 1928F Wide 2.** Group of three Wide 2 including a pair of consecutive notes. The pair grades **Choice to Gem,** the single **CU.** The Wide 2's are very difficult in high grade. [3] *($300-500)*

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
FIVE DOLLARS

2738 **$5. LT. 1928F Wide 2. STAR No.09650582A.** A Wide 2 Star 31 notes above the low observed. There is no disputing the fact that this is the rarest $5 Legal Tender Star in the the set. There have been only five public appearances since 1995 and one was on Dave Koble's fixed price list in VG at $795. In 2002 a Choice-AU sold for $3,350, a VG in 2003 for $1,400 and the Gem in the Taylor sale brought $7,475. This rare piece is Fine with a few light stains. There have been only two notes publicly offered in higher grades in the last decade, and the others were VG. If you don't take advantage of this infrequent opportunity you may never complete your collection. **Fine with stains.** *($1,300-1,800)*

2739 **$5. LT. 1953-1953C Assortment.** 1953 - 3 BA blocks - 2 **Choice CU**, 1 **Gem**. 1953A - BA pair, **Choice-AU** and 2 CA, 1 **CCU** and 1 **Gem**. 1953B - sequence of five **Gems** and 2 **CCU.** 1953C **CCU.** A nice group with half being Gem! [15] *($400-700)*

2740 **$5. LT. 1953-1953C. STAR** 1953* **AU** and **EF**, difficult in CU. 1953B* centering low, **Choice to Gem**. 1953C* scarce, **Choice to Gem.** [4] *($400-600)*

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE DOLLARS

2741 **$5. LT. 1953-1963.** Stars and low number, all well centered. 1953 - A00000832A **CCU** with wet print wrinkles as made. 1953A*A **Choice to Gem**. 1953B*A **CU**. 1953C*A **CCU to Gem**, and scarce. 1963* **Gem.** [5] *($900-1,300)*

2742 **$5. LT. 1963* and 1963 Low Serial Numbers and Others.$5. LT.** Includes low numbers: *00053095A and *00635856A with FC and BC #1 **Choice to Gem.** Also 10 consecutive AA blocks, all **Gems**. [12] *($300-500)*

How to Participate in this Auction

1. Bid in Person. We encourage you to attend this auction in person. We will have lot viewing and lot pick up at the auction site.
2. Bid by Fax. You may fax bids to: 212-312-6300. Please fax early, as tie bids will be awarded to the first bid sheet received.
3. Bid by Phone. We offer real time phone bidding to clients on a first come, first serve basis. If you would like to use this service, please notify us at least 3 days prior to the day of the auction.
4. Bid over the Internet. We have posted the entire catalogue online at smytheonline.com; you can view the items and then submit a bid sheet up until 2 days prior to the day of the auction.

Questions?
Please call us toll free at 800-622-1880

Silver Certificates

2743 **$1. SC. 1928.** A much more difficult series to find lately, the 1928A's being the most prolific with the 1928B's and these 1928 series in a dead heat for scarcity. This lot contains 6 AA blocks, 2 in **CU,** 4 in **CCU;** a BA in **CCU;** and an FA in **Gem.** [8] *($500-700)*

SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
F00077770A
ONE
F00077770A
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

2744 **$1. SC. 1928.** No.F00077770A. A CCU FA with a great serial number. **CCU.** *($200-300)*

2745 **$1. SC. 1928.** This group of HA blocks has 5 notes H15980039-444A, and grade **Choice to Gem.** Compare these to the 1928A group H1598...A's, and you will see you are not far away from COP's. The other 4 HA blocks consist of 3 **CCU** and 1 **Gem.** All are pack fresh. [9] *($600-900)*

SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
J51312928A
ONE
J51312928A
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

2746 **$1. SC. 1928.** No.J51312928A. One of the most difficult blocks to find in any grade. We sold a VF for $250 in 2001, and in the last year a CCU note brought $1750. A good note for the choosy block collector. **Choice AU.** *($500-800)*

2747 **$1. SC. 1928A.** A consecutive pair of HA's grade **CCU,** along with 2 singles which grade **Choice to Gem.** These four have H1598 starts and are close to COP's of the 1928 H1598 group offered prior. Another HA block grades **CCU** along with three JA's in **CCU.** Another group of pack fresh notes. [8] *($400-600)*

2748 **$1. SC. 1928A.** 1 pair of consecutive JA in **CCU;** a KA in **Choice AU;** and a PA in **CCU.** [4] *($200-300)*

SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
K00000197A
ONE
K00000197A
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

2749 **$1. SC. 1928A.** No.K00000197A. 3 digit #197A in CCU. These low digit numbers are in the highest demand yet seen. **CCU.** *($300-400)*

2750 **$1. SC. 1928A.** 2 VA blocks in **Choice to Gem;** a consecutive run of 2 and 3 consecutive ZA in **Gem** and **CCU** respectively; and an AB in **Gem.** Another crackling fresh group. [8] *($600-800)*

2751 **$1. SC. 1928A.** Lot of 3 tougher blocks: 2 HB, one **Choice AU,** the other **CCU;** and a pressed **EF** IB block. [3] *($200-300)*

2752 **$1. SC. 1928A.** No.J30278673B. Another better block with just a bit too much handling to call it Gem. Listed in Oakes/Schwartz for $300 in CU. **CCU.** *($300-400)*

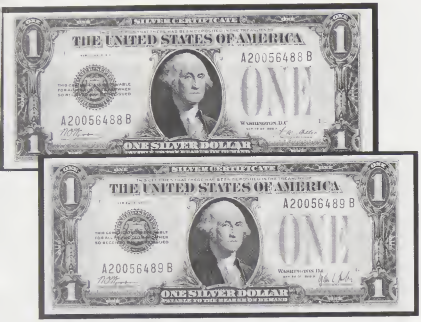
2753 **$1. SC. 1928A. STAR** No.*26438823A. Flat. **Crisp Uncirculated.** *($300-400)*

SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★28111627A
ONE
★28111627A
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

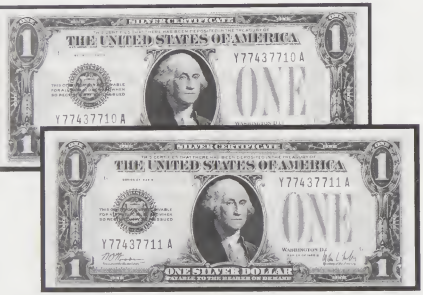
2754 **$1. SC. 1928A.** A nice group of high grade Stars: *23521836A is a lightly pressed **AU;** *27944683A is a **Choice AU** with some light paper toning on the back around the portrait; *28111627A is a **Choice AU** with a small ink spot, as made; *30370993A is a **Choice EF** with three folds. A good group of high grade funnyback Stars. [4] *($700-1,000)*

2755 **$1. SC. 1928A.** No.Y06911283B. **Experimental. CCU.** *($200-300)*

2756 **$1. SC. 1928A.** No.Z01131518-19B. An **Experimental** pair of consecutive notes, difficult to find. **AU.** [2] *($200-300)*



2757 **$1. SC. 1928A / 1928B Change Over Pair.** Nos.A20056488B/A20056489B. The first note grades **CCU,** and the second **Gem** in this scarcer COP with only 2 known in the AB block. [2] *($400-600)*



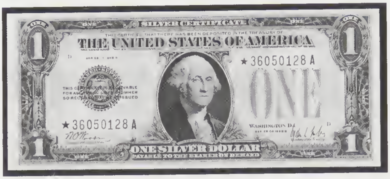
2758 **$1. SC. 1928A / 1928B Change Over Pair.** Y77437710 / Y77437711A. The scarce YA in 1928B is **CCU,** and the 1928A is **Gem** in this popular scarce COP. [2] *($400-600)*

2759 **$1. SC. 1928B.** No.X79584590A. On numerous want lists and $200 in Oakes/Schwartz 5th Edition in CU. This note is a CU or better, and the first I can remember offering in this grade. Face plate #2, the first one used on this funnyback series. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($200-400)*

2760 **$1. SC. 1928B. No.**Y45754857A and Z88915603A. 2 scarce blocks; the YA is **Gem,** and the ZA is a very **Choice AU.** On dozens of block collector want lists. *($200-400)*

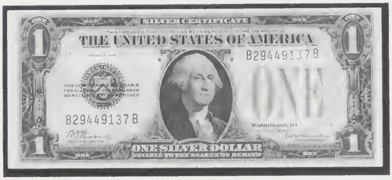
2761 **$1. SC. 1928B.** Seven piece 1928B group: AB **Gem;** FB consecutive pair **Gem;** GB **CCU;** HB **CU;** IB **AU** and JB Choice **AU.** A great mix of blocks with very little duplication. [7] *($500-800)*

2762 Lot of 3. **$1. SC. 1928B.** No.H54411217B. **CCU;** tough IB is **Gem;** last block JB is a **Choice AU.** [3] *($200-400)*



2763 **$1. SC. 1928B. STAR** No.*36050128A. This EF is more attractive than many CU notes. The paper is well embossed and the centering near perfect. As nice an EF as you will ever find. Gems are going for $2000, and rarely offered. **Choice EF.** *($400-600)*

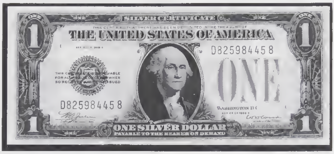
2764 **$1. SC. 1928B.** No.Z09917623B. ZB experimental tight bottom margin. CCU easily with better centering. The toughest 1928B Experimental block. **Crisp Uncirculated.** *($250-400)*



2765 **$1. SC. 1928C.** No.B29449137B. This series started with B29448001B so that makes this note #1137 with face plate 1. A gorgeous fresh off the press note. Gem 1928C notes have all but disappeared from dealer stocks and there are scant few in auctions to satisfy collector demand. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($700-1,000)*

2766 **$1. SC. 1928C.** No.E44432453B. A lightly pressed note with 3 vertical and 1 horizontal folds. Looks AU but is actually Choice VF-EF. A bit better block. **Choice VF-EF.** *($300-500)*

2767 **$1. SC. 1928C.** No.I18064589B. This 1928C is actually a minor cutting error note with the frame line of the next note on sheet showing on the bottom left margin. **VF, toned.** *($200-300)*

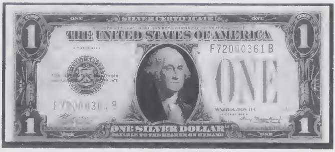


2768 **$1. SC. 1928D.** No.D82598445B. Note #2445 of the series, and face plate 1. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

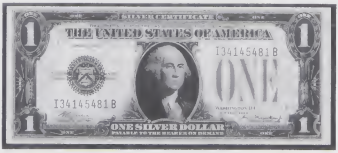
2769 **$1. SC. 1928D.** No.D82598459B. Just a bit too much teller handling in the upper right. This is note #2459 with face plate 1. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

2770 **$1. SC. 1928D.** No.G81180314B. **Choice VF .** ***($100-200)***

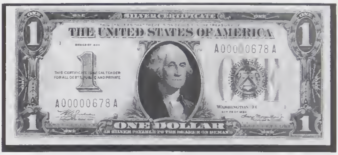
2771 **$1. SC. 1928D.** No.I13277173B. A CCU note with slightly toned paper and fully original embossing. **CCU.** ***($300-500)***



2772 **$1. SC. 1928E.** No.F72000361B. This key to the funnyback series is note #361, Position A, face plate #1, and has full original paper and embossing. With more bottom margin it would easily make Choice to Gem. Technically only CU due to the tight bottom margin which only means it won't sell for over $3000, which is what Gems are bringing lately. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,500-2,500)***



2773 **$1. SC. 1928E.** No.I34145481B. Lightly pressed to look better, and it does, but the folds are visible upon inspection. Still a very difficult note to find in affordable high end circulated grade. Most 1928E's are VG-F or CCU. **EF-AU.** ***($1,000-1,600)***



2774 **$1. SC. 1934.** No.A00000678A. Short ladder serial number in pristine condition with one diagonal bend. Choice AU but actually never circulated. **Choice AU.** ***($200-300)***

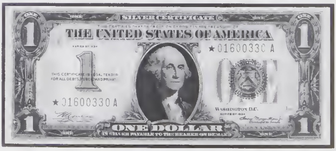
2775 **$1. SC. 1934.** Lot of 3 consecutive original AA block **Gems.** [3] ***($300-500)***

2776 **$1. SC. 1934.** Consecutive run of three perfectly centered crispy Gem CA blocks. [3] ***($300-500)***

2777 **$1. SC. 1934.** This run of 7 notes includes all the blocks issued on this series. AA - **Ch-AU;** BA - **CCU;** CA **CU;** DA **AU;** EA **AU;** FA **CCU;** GA (G80596472A) **AU.** The GA is the high observed in Oakes/Schwartz. [7] ***($600-800)***

2778 **$1. SC. 1934.** EA and DA are **Gem.** AA and CA are **CCU.** [4] ***($300-500)***

2779 **$1. SC. 1934.** AA -**CCU;** CA **Ch-AU;** consecutive pair of FA block are pressed **AU** and the G82012459A is very **Choice CU** and a higher observed than is listed in the latest edition of Oakes/Schwartz. [5] ***($400-500)***



2780 **$1. SC. 1934. STAR** No.*01600330A. A gorgeous Star of this very popular one year type downgraded only by three light bends. A very attractive AU. **AU.** ***($300-500)***

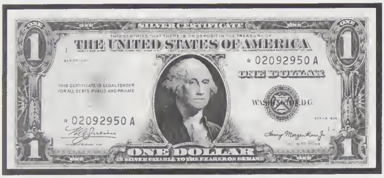
2781 **$1. SC. 1935.** No.A00000374A. Fancy low #374 with back plate #1. **CCU.** ***($200-300)***

2782 **$1. SC. 1935.** AA - **CCU,** face plate **1**, back plate 4, 2 **CCU** face plate 3, 1 **AU** toned back plate 1, **CCU** back plate 7 and 2 more **CCU** AA blocks; BA -**AU,** face plate 3 and CA in **Gem.** A nice group for the low number plate collector. [9] ***($250-500)***

2783 **$1. SC. 1935.** Includes a consecutive pair of BA, **AU.** AA, CA, JA are **CCU** with the DA being **AU.** [6] ***($150-250)***

2784 **$1. SC. 1935.** The more difficult last blocks, MA **Gem,** NA **CCU,** PA **AU,** QA and RA in **Fine.** [5] *($300-400)*

2785 **$1. SC. 1935.** A group of tougher blocks: 2 MA in **CCU,** and 1 in **AU;** 2 consecutive **Ch-AU** NA; 2 **VF** PA and 2 RA **VG to Fine.** [9] *($250-500)*



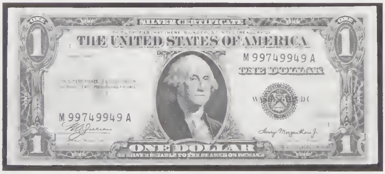
2786 **$1. SC. 1935. STAR** No.*02092950A. This difficult 1935 Star note is centered low but fully original. **Uncirculated-CCU.** *($400-600)*

2787 **$1. SC. 1935. STAR** A lot consisting of two nice AU Stars. **Choice AU.** [2] *($300-600)*

2788 **$1. SC. 1935.** Experimental pair: AB is **Gem;** scarcer CB is **VF.** [2] *($300-400)*

2789 **$1. SC. 1935.** Experimental pair: the much scarcer BB and CB blocks in AU and Choice VF. [2] *($300-600)*

Rare 1935 Mule MA

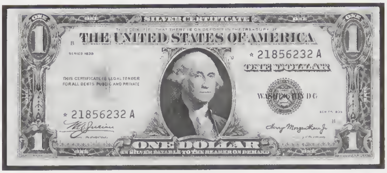


2790 **$1. SC. 1935. Mule** No.M99749949A. Another note we have not had the pleasure to offer either privately or in auction. All 1935 Mules are scarce, but this is the king, with only three known in all grades. The high semi fancy serial number is testament to the fact that this note had a very low issue probability. The Williams and Taylor Collections did not offer an opportunity to bid on the rarity, and we can find only one past offering in a group lot of Ex. Thompson notes. **VF.** *($600-1,200)*

2791 **$1. SC. 1935.** 2 better Mules, a QA in pressed **EF-AU,** and a **CCU** RA with tight left margin and having the high observed serial number. [2] *($300-500)*

2792 **$1. SC. 1935.** A final group of Mules: 2 NA, 1 **VF,** 1 **VG;** PA **AU;** and 2 RA Mules, one **Choice VF,** the other **CCU.** [5] *($350-500)*

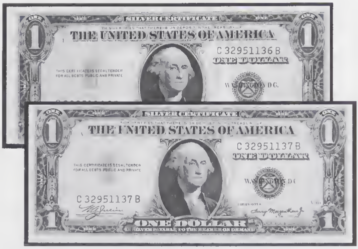
Rare 1935 Mule Star



2793 **$1. SC. 1935. STAR Mule** No.*21856232A. This is the first we have ever had the pleasure of selling, and one block that is missing from 99% of all block collections. This is not surprising, considering only approximately 8 to 10 are known. We have seen two in auctions over the last 2 years, both Choice to Gem and selling for $6050 last May and more recently for $5175. We know of only 3 to 4 circulated notes, and one other Choice AU that was sold privately. This is one of the circulated notes known, and the only example in this more affordable mid grade range. An attractive VF we call Choice, as embossing is still strong and the colors undisturbed by any fading or soiling. **Choice VF.** *($1,200-2,000)*

2794 **$1. SC. 1935A.** All of the first blocks listed show the same block as Hawaii, North Africa or R&S experimental issues, but fall after or before the WWII and experimental runs: 2 consecutive YB, 1-ZB, 1-AC, 4 consecutive FC and 1-RC. Between Hawaii and R&S runs are 3 consecutive SC block. The CC blocks, 7 notes, and BC blocks, 5 notes, fall between runs of North Africa issues. There are 2 consecutive pairs and more singles of the BC's and 2 and 4 note consecutive runs with one single of the CC block. There are 5 **Choice AU** notes with the remainder being **Choice to Gem.** An interesting group for the block specialist. [24] *($400-800)*

2795 **$1. SC. 1935A.** Another interesting in-between group similar to the last, containing: 2 YB, 1 ZB, 1 AC, 5 BC, 8 CC, 7 FC, 1 RC and 3 SC. Many are consecutive. 9 **Choice AU** and the balance **Choice to Gem.** Only the BC, CC and 2 SC blocks fall between the special runs; all the others are either before or after the runs. [28] *($400-800)*



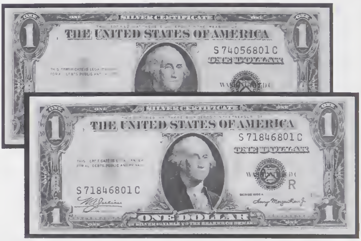
2796 **$1. SC. 1935A Non-Mule/Mule.** C32951136B / C32951137B. The only one of this rare block COP ever discovered. **CCU.** [2] ***($500-1,000)***

2797 **$1. SC. 1935A STARS.** 1 **Choice AU**, 1 **CCU** with corner tip stain, and 2 **Gems.** All these Stars fall between runs of Hawaii and North Africa Stars. A worthy lot for a specialist, as it would be a shame to have them go into hands less interested. [4] ***($300-500)***

2798 **$1. SC. 1935A.** Two consecutive rare NA blocks (N99827777A, N99827776A) **Choice AU;** 3 **Gem** last block DD; three consecutive **Choice to Gem** *A, and a **CCU,** scarce *B block. All the rarest blocks and Stars are contained in this group, missing only the incredibly rare MA. [9] ***($800-1,200)***

2799 **$1. SC. 1935A.** Another scarce block group of 16 notes: 3 NA **VF-EF;** pair of consecutive **Gem** PA: **EF** QA; 4 RA, 1 **AU**, 3 **CCU;CCU** VA, **Gem** CD consecutive pair; 1 **Gem** DD; a *A in **Gem;** and a *B in **EF-AU.** [16] ***($500-800)***

2800 **$1. SC. 1935A.** 2 consecutive NA **VF** and **EF;** PA **CCU;** QA **Gem;** RA 4 consecutive **Gems** and 1 **AU;** XA 4 consecutive **Choice AU;** CD Choice AU with fancy No. and possibly a B.E.P. marker lower right; DD in **Gem;** *A **AU;** and *B **VF.** [17] ***($400-600)***



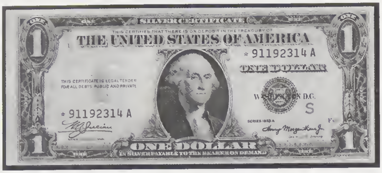
2801 **"R & S" Experimental $1. SC. 1935A. 3 Piece Set.**S74056801C, S72780423C, S71846801C. The three notes are all well matched for grade and are very **Choice to Gem CU.** Dave searched for years to put this last 4 digit matched pair of R&S notes together as detailed in the February 2003 *Bank Note Reporter* article on page 13. The only pair known with this many matching digits. Also included is an in-between run SC block of the regular issue 1935A. Pete Huntoon found these, and they were very popular until they were all dispersed. [3] ***($1,000-1,500)***

2802 **$1. SC. 1935A Experimental "R" Notes.** A pristine consecutive pair: S71288866-67C. **Choice to Gem.** [2] ***($700-1,000)***

2803 **$1. SC. 1935A Experimental "S" Note.** No.S74221623C. With better margins than the majority we see. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-600)***

2804 **$1. SC. 1935A Experimental "S" Notes.** Red "S" pair: 1 **Choice to Gem,** one **CU** that would be Gem but for toned paper. [2] ***($600-900)***

Experimental “S” Star



2805 $1. SC. 1935A. STAR Experimental “S”. No.*91192314A. With only 12000 printed of this red “S” experimental, there is no question why these are difficult to find. An S* we sold in Memphis 2003 brought $7975 in Gem. **VF.** ***($1,500-2,500)***

2806 $1. SC. 1935A. Mule *A **VF;** MA **AU;** NA **EF;** PA **Gem** and consecutive pair of **Choice AU;** RA **CCU;** SA **AU** and 2 **CCU;** TA **Gem;** UA **Gem;** VA consecutive pair **CCU;** WA **CCU;** YA **EF;** and ZA **AU.** [17] ***($500-900)***

2807 $1. SC. 1935A. Mule MA **CU;** 2 NA **Gem;** PA **Gem;** QA pair **Gem;** RA **AU;** 3 SA **CCU;** 2 UA **AU;** VA pair **CCU;** 3 consecutive WA **Gem;** YA **AU;** and ZA and *A **VF.** A great Mule lot. [20] ***($600-1,000)***

2808 $1. SC. 1935A. Mule High grade group of Mules: MA **CCU;** NA 3 **Gem;** PA **AU;** QA **Gem;** 2 RA **CCU** serial number 47366666 and an **AU;** 3 VA **Gem;** WA 6 consecutive **Gems;** XA **AU;** and a pressed **EF-AU** *A Mule. [19] ***($700-1,200)***

2809 $1. SC. 1935A. Mule NA **CCU** face plate 2; 3 PA consecutive face plate 1, **CCU;** and Choice **AU** QA face plate 2. [5] ***($300-600)***

2810 $1. SC. 1935A. Mule Three consecutive SA, the first Two with back plate 772 and the last with rare delayed back plate 2. Dave did an article on this rare micro plate in the June 2003 *Bank Note Reporter.* **Choice EF.** [3] ***($300-500)***

2811 $1. SC. 1935A. Mule The SA is a **Gem**, with rare micro back plate 2, and the TA is a **VF** with the same delayed back plate. This back plate can only be found on Q,R,S and T blocks. [2] ***($200-400)***

2812 $1. SC. 1935A. Mule 2 BB block **VF** and **VG.** 1 CB block **Fine.** Three examples of the rarest Mule blocks. [3] ***($200-400)***

2813 $1. SC. 1935A. Mule No.E33598218B. This rare EB block in VF is listed at $300 in Oakes/Schwartz. **VF.** ***($300-500)***

2814 $1. SC. 1935A. Mule / Non-Mule COP: V89003334A / V89003335A. **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($150-300)***

2815 $1. SC. 1935A. Mule / Non-Mule COP: V89003388A / V89003389A. **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($150-300)***

2816 $1. SC. 1935B. Rare C93384583D, #583 of the entire series, **CCU;** D00000248D, three digit, **Gem;** L37253461-65D, five consecutive **Gems.** A group of scarce blocks and one desirable low number. [7] ***($300-500)***

2817 $1. SC. 1935B. ED **CU,** consecutive pair; JD **Gem;** 3 KD, 2 consecutive **AU** and 1 **Gem;** 4 **CU** LD singles and 3 consecutive **Gems.** A much scarcer series, and the LD’s list for $25 each. [13] ***($200-300)***

2818 $1. SC. 1935B. STAR No.*09575226B **CCU** and *07395575B **EF-AU.** [2] ***($300-400)***

2819 $1. SC. 1935C. Rare and early 1,333rd KD **CU,** with small margin spot; tough TE and UE are **Choice to Gem;** and the *A is **AU.** [4] ***($200-400)***

SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
*12961938 B
ONE DOLLAR
*12961938 B
ONE DOLLAR

2820 $1. SC. 1935C. Another high grade group of better blocks: *B, rare 1,332nd KD, tough TE and UE. All are **Choice to Gem**. The astute collector will bid for both of the above lots in order to re-unite the special early KD consecutive block. [4] ***($250-400)***

2821 $1. SC. 1935C. 15 note group with many better blocks, including: early serial 1,531st KD **Gem;** 2 LD, **AU** and **Gem;** MD **Gem;** 2 consecutive QD **CCU;** QE pair **CU;AU** TE pair and 1 scarce UE **CCU** and 3 *B’s, 1 **CU,** 1 **AU**, 1 toned **AU**. [15] ***($300-500)***

2822 $1. SC. 1935D. 2 *B, **VF** Wide; *C, **VF** Narrow; 3 consecutive XE **AU;** 5 consecutive YE **CU;** 11 GG (7 consecutive) Narrow 18 subject sheet, 1 NG, highest seen of 1935D 18 subject run, all **CCU.** [23] ***($350-600)***

SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
*84145589B
ONE DOLLAR
*84145589B
ONE DOLLAR

2823 **$1. SC. 1935D.** Scarcer blocks, Wide: *B **-CCU;** JG **-CCU** andKG - **CU.** Narrow: *B - 2 **CCU;** *C **-XF;** 2 VE **-CCU;** WE **-CCU;** XE - **AU;** YE **-CCU;** ZE **-CU.** Narrow 18 subject *D **-VF;** 2 GG **-AU** and **CU;** NG **CCU.** [16] *($400-800)*

2824 **$1. SC. 1935D.** Wide: *B **-CCU;** RE **-AU;** JG/KG - **CCU** and **AU.** Narrow: *B **-CCU;** *C **-CU;** VE **-Gem;** WE **-CCU;** XE **-CCU;** YE **-CCU;** ZE **-AU.** Narrow 18 subject: *D **-Fine;** 2 GG, 1NG **CU.** [15] *($500-800)*

SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
*03044129C
ONE DOLLAR
*03044129C
ONE DOLLAR

2825 **$1. SC. 1935D.** Wide: *B **CCU;** rare *C **Fine;** RE, 336th note of series, scarce, **CU;** XE **CU;** JG **Gem;** KG **EF;** rare MG **VG-F,** high observed. Narrow: *B **CCU;** *C **CU;** ScarceVE **Gem;** 2 WE **AU;** 2 XE, 1 **AU,** 1 **CCU;** YE **CCU** pair; ZE **AU.** Narrow 18 subject: *D **CU** and scarce; 4 GG, 3 **AU,** 1 **CCU;** 3 NG **CCU.** A great group of Narrow and Wide rarities. [25] *($700-1,200)*

2826 **$1. SC. 1935D.** Narrow to Wide Changeover pair in the scarce ZE block in **CCU** and another Wide to Narrow in the even tougher KG block in **CU.** The ZE is one of only four known. Both have some minor margin stains that should be examined. [4] *($150-300)*

2827 **$1. SC. 1935D.** 5 COP's: EG Narrow to Wide, **CCU;** HG Wide to Narrow, **Gem;** IG Wide to Narrow (2) **Gem;** and a better block, JG Narrow to Wide **CCU.** [10] *($300-500)*

2828 **$1. SC. 1935D.** 6 Narrow to Wide Changeover pairs. 2 pairs **CCU** EG blocks; FG in **Gem;** HG in **Gem;** IG in **Gem;** and the better block JG in **CCU.** [6] *($350-600)*

2829 **$1. SC. 1935D.** Three JG Wide to Narrow Changeover Pairs; one note is **AU,** the rest are **Choice to Gem.** [6] *($200-400)*

2830 **$1. SC. 1935D.** JG Run of 16 notes, mostly the scarcer JG Wide variety with two COP's, one Wide to Narrow, the other Narrow to Wide. **Choice to Gem,** with one **AU** due to a tip fold. [16] *($250-500)*

2831 **$1. SC. 1935E STAR.** Lot of 22 Stars: *D, *E, *F blocks with the high observed *F in **VF.** The other 21 Stars range from **CU to Gem** with 2 **AU's** and many consecutive runs. [22] *($250-500)*

2832 **$1. SC. 1935F.** No.B71974724J. From the scarce BJ run with only 360,000 printed, and difficult to find in high grade. **Choice VF.** *($200-400)*

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Please call Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

2833 **$1. SC. 1935F STAR.** Nine Stars of the *F and *G blocks. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [9] *($100-200)*

2834 **$1. SC. 1935G.** Four notes from the B715 run of only 640,000 notes. B71000024J is **Fine,** and the 24th note printed; the others grade **Fine, Choice VF** and **Choice AU.** [4] *($100-200)*

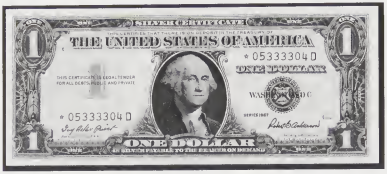
2835 **$1. SC. 1935G. STAR** 5 No Motto, **Choice to Gem**; 2 with Motto, both **VF.** [7] *($150-250)*

2836 **$1. SC. 1935G. STAR** With Motto Stars, low observed *19090466G in **Fine,** another in **VF,** and the last is **CCU.** [3] *($300-500)*

2837 **$1. SC. 1935H. STAR** 2 consecutive runs of three notes and one consecutive pair, mostly **Gem** with one **CU.** [8] *($300-500)*

2838 **$1. SC. 1957.** Three consecutive runs totaling 54 notes of the scarcer KA block. All are perfectly centered **Superb Gems** with only one or two exceptions! [54] *($400-700)*

2839 **$1. SC. 1957, 1957B.** Group lot of 1957 series including one *A; five *D; a low # A1531A; 4 KA; 1 BB, scarce **AU.** For 1957B series there are 2 *A; 1 *B; 3 QA better block. All are **Choice to Gem** except the BB. A nice group of better regular and Star blocks. [18] *($200-400)*



2840 **$1. SC. 1957,1957B.** A quality group of better blocks and Stars. 1957 series includes blocks: 23 - *D, most consecutive and $40 each in Oakes/Schwartz. 1957B series: 5 - *A; 7 - *B; 2 - QA; and 10 YA blocks. The majority are **Gem** with 2 or 3 **CU's** in the mix. [47] *($800-1,200)*

2841 **$1. SC. 1957** includes: 2 - *D **CU;** 2 - *A **CU;** 1 - *C **CCU;** 1 low number A1662A **CU;** 3 - scarce KA **CCU.** 1957B: 2 - *A **Gem;** 2 - *B **Gem;** 2 - QA; and 2 - YA **Gems.** Many tougher blocks. [17] *($150-300)*

2842 **$1. SC. 1957:** 2 each of *A, *B, *C, *D and one low number A1528A. 1957B series 2 each of *A, *B, QA and YA blocks. All **Choice to Gem,** with many better blocks. [17] *($150-300)*

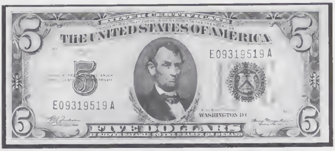
2843 **$1. SC.** Lot of 60 Silver Certificates from 1935D-1957B. Includes: 6 Stars and 1 1935G with motto as highlights. **Choice AU to Gem** with the majority being **Choice to Gem.** [60] *($300-500)*

Did You Know?

Mule = When one plate is paired with another plate of two different series designations.

For instance, when a 1935 face plate is paired with a 1935A back plate. Easily determined by comparing the face and back plate number sizes.

If a micro (.06mm high) plate number is paired with a macro (1mm high) plate number in any face to back combination you have a mule.

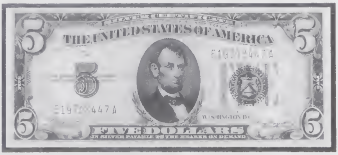


2844 **$5. SC. 1934.** No.E09319519A. The elusive EA block. The Williams sale did not have one, and the Taylor example, catalogued as EF, was in a group lot. We have not had one to offer in the last three Memphis sales, and have not seen recent offerings of specimens in auction of this quality. Well centered with two light bends and full punch through embossing. Listed at $1200 in Oakes/Schwartz 5th Edition in CU grade. **AU.** *($500-1,000)*

2845 **$5. SC. 1934.** No.E09319520-21A. A consecutive pair that is consecutive to the previous lot and nearly identical, with all the attributes previously described. Scarce. **AU.** [2] *($1,000-2,000)*

2846 **$5. SC. 1934.** No.E11687607A. Another scarce EA block in AU. Centering is a bit low, but fully embossed and original. From a different run. Choose from these four examples that Dave spent decades assembling. **AU.** *($500-800)*

Rare EA Mule



2847 **$5. SC. 1934. Mule** No.E19798447A. Only lightly handled. No definite folds. Again there was no example offered in the Williams and Taylor Collections. Note #8449 sold for $1045, which seems about right with a catalog value of $1500 in CU. With so few records it is difficult to estimate where the bidding will stop. **Choice AU.** *($900-1,100)*

2848 **$5. SC. 1934.** 5 AA blocks **Choice to Gem** with one consecutive pair; 3 BA blocks, 1 **Gem** and a consecutive pair **Choice AU** and **Choice CU**. [8] *($250-400)*

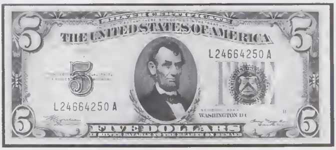
2849 **$5. SC. 1934.** Two interesting short runs, first the BA block with serial numbers B95139999 and 40000 in **Choice VF to EF.** The second group is the CA block, 4 consecutive with back plate #636, the plate just before the famed Mule 637 late finished plate, all in **CCU.** The 1934 series is one of the more difficult to find after the 1934B and the 1934D Narrows and Wide II varieties. [6] *($250-500)*

2850 **$5. SC. 1934. STAR Nos.***03954635A and *00167424A. One is a lightly pressed **EF,** the other **AU.** Both are very attractive for the grade and more affordable as Choice to Gem notes have been going for $500 to $800 each. [2] *($400-600)*

2851 **$5. SC. 1934A Mule.** An eleven piece lot of 1934A Mules, including: 6 DA blocks grading **EF** , 2 flat **CU,** a consecutive pair in **CU to CCU** and a **CCU;** 2 EA blocks in **AU** and **CCU;** 2 FA blocks in **AU** and **Gem** and one GA block in **Choice AU.** The EA block is the only one seen frequently; all the others are difficult to locate. [11] *($400-600)*

2852 **$5 SC. 1934A Mule Group.** Includes: 3 FA in sequence, **CCU;** 1 FA bp 905, **CCU,** tight at bottom; 1 GA bp 905, **Gem;** 1 KA bp 637, **Fine.** 905 is the last micro back plate used; 938 is the highest made. [6] *($300-500)*

2853 **Trio of $5 SC. 1934 A 637 Mules.** 1 KA 637 and 2 LA 637 Mules in **Fine to VF.** [3] *($200-400)*



2854 **$5. SC. 1934A. Mule** No.L24664250A. This is the highest observed 637 Mule, and is listed as such in Oakes/Schwartz. This is the more difficult of the two 637 Mule blocks in this series. The LA was EF in the Taylor Collection, and missing from the Williams Collection. Near the top of the condition census, this 637 Mule would be a Gem if not for a light center bend. **Choice AU.** *($600-800)*

2855 **$5. SC. 1934A. STAR Mule Nos.***04284806A, *05185371A, *05389125A. Two **EF's** and 1 **AU** of the scarcer Mule Star. With CU to Gem notes selling in the $500 to $800 range, this attractive trio should easily sell in the $400 range. [3] *($300-600)*

2856 **$5. SC. 1934A Mule/1934A changeover pair.** Mule No.F41347848A/F41347849A. This COP is on a scarcer block, and only one other is listed in Oakes/Schwartz. **Crisp Uncirculated.** [2] *($300-500)*

2857 **$5. SC. 1934A.** No.K36341988A. Leave it to Dave to find one of these scarce short run blue seals that falls between the first and second run of the North Africa yellow seals. A great specialized item with face plate 1682, which was only on the press for 3 weeks. A difficult item to estimate, as we can't recall having another. Very Choice AU with an extremely light center bend. **Choice AU.** *($300-600)*

2858 **$5. SC. 1934A.** Nos.L27130229A, L26905081A, K08600886A, K08600885A. 2 consecutive KA blocks with neat serial numbers in **CCU;** a scarce LA block in **CCU;** and the high observed LA block in **VF-EF** pressed. [4] *($300-400)*

2859 **$5. SC. 1934A. STAR** No.*10632879A. Pristine in every way and Gem but for centering. **CCU.** *($300-500)*

2860 **$5 1934A Group.SC.** Includes: E10554653A, the low observed in **Fine,** the first macro back plate 939; an EA block in **CCU;** a **Choice VF** *08435000A. The remainder of the blocks are 4 EA in **Gem,** an FA and GA block in **CCU.** [9] *($300-500)*

2861 **$5. SC. 1934B Mule.** Pair of 637 Mules: a rare KA in **VG-F** (K96866274A) and a **Choice VF** LA (L06242024A). [2] *($250-350)*

Peter Huntoon wrote an excellent article on the 637 629 back plates in the September/October issue of *Paper Money.*

2862 **$5. SC. 1934B. Mule** No.L35916529A. A well centered, fully embossed example of this scarce series 637 Mule. The 1934B's in regular and Mule are many times scarcer than the 1934C. Fully Gem but for the faint remnant of a paper clip depression. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($400-800)*

2863 **$5. SC. 1934B. Mule** No.L29976639A. An attractive 637 Mule for one who demands a bit lower quality than Gem. **EF-AU.** *($200-300)*

2864 **Four 637 Mules.$5. SC. 1934B.** L27975043A **VF-EF,** pressed. L21083692A **VF**. L19623219A **VF** . L84069273A **Fine,** and the high observed 1934B LA 637. A nice group of the scarcer Mule 637 series. [4] *($400-600)*

Rare 637 Mule Star

2865 **$5. SC. 1934B. STAR Mule** No.*11768849A. Only five are known of this rare Mule Star, with the finest being an EF. This problem free VG is worth a strong bid. A CU note, if it existed, should be worth $5000. **VG.** *($500-1,000)*

2866 **Seven $5. SC. 1934B** 1 KA **VF,** 1 **Choice to Gem**; 5 LA, **CU** but lacking embossing. The KA block is a beauty, and much tougher than the LA block. [7] *($400-600)*

2867 **$5. SC. 1934B. STAR** No.*11536688A. Pressed, but the rarest regular issue Star. **VF.** *($200-300)*

2868 **$5. SC. 1934C.** N97747251A - face plate 2031 **VG-Fine.** P05321175A - face plate 2030, **VF**. P79834774A - face plate 2031 **Fine.** *16416845A -**VF**. Three of the recently discovered Narrow face plates. The last four face plates were Narrow #2028-31, and were only 4 of 156 total face plates used for this series. Peter Huntoon wrote another fine article on this variety in *Bank Note Reporter,* April 2004. Unlisted in Oakes/Schwartz, it is anyone's guess what these should sell for. [4] ***($200-400)***

2869 **$5. SC. 1934C.** No.P76919494A. Narrow face plate 2031, and the finest Dave could find. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-300)***

2870 **$5. SC. 1934C.** Group of 9, including: 6 LA; 1 **AU**, 1 **CU**, 3 **CCU**, 1 **Gem** of this rare block. 1 MA **CCU**. 2 PA **AU.** [9] ***($400-800)***

2871 **$5. SC. 1934C.** No.*12742738A. Gem but for some as made wet paper wrinkles that don't distract from the eye appeal of this Star! **CCU.** ***($300-500)***

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★14697677A
★14697677A
FIVE DOLLARS

2872 **$5. SC. 1934C. STAR** No.*14697677A. Superb in every respect. **Superb Gem.** ***($400-800)***

2873 **$5. SC. 1934C Mule.** Group of 4 637 Mules: LA -**VF**, NA -**EF,** PA -**VF-EF** and **CCU.** [4] ***($300-400)***

2874 **$5. SC. 1934C Mule.** Two very nice 637 Mules: P71882811A **CU;** N44309173A **CCU.** [2] ***($400-600)***

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE DOLLARS

2875 **$5. SC. 1934C. Mule** No.P16330226A. The new variety, with one of 4 narrow back plates matched to one of 2 Mule back plates. This PA block is nearly CU and a great start to the new Narrow/Mule 637 variety collection. The odds are roughly 1 in 7000 of these two plates coming together. **Choice AU.** ***($900-1,200)***

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
N94678133A
N94678133A
FIVE DOLLARS

2876 **$5. SC. 1934C. Mule** No.N94678133A. This Narrow face Mule has not been knowingly offered in any previous sale. A 2029 face with a 637 back plate on this NA block - what are the odds? Difficult to estimate. Approximately 10 known on this NA block. **EF.** ***($700-1,000)***

2877 **$5. SC. 1934C. Mule** No.N00175367A. This scarce 629 back plate is one of two in Dave's collection. **Fine.** ***($250-400)***

Rare 629 Mule

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
N01309616A
N01309616A
FIVE DOLLARS

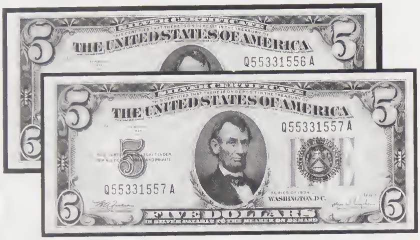
2878 **$5. SC. 1934C. Mule** No.N01309616A. The Taylor specimen was catalogued as a CCU and sold for $1380. This specimen has superior embossing and is fully Gem and original, with great centering front and back. This 629 Mule is at least 10 times scarcer than the 637, and rarely offered in any block as a Gem. A once in a lifetime opportunity. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($1,500-2,000)***

1934C 637 Mule Star

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★15714460A
★15714460A
FIVE DOLLARS

2879 **$5. SC. 1934C Mule Star.** No.*15714460A. This Fine rarity is nearly equal to the note which sold in 2003 at the Baltimore ANA for $1400. We know of none graded higher than AU, and only 15-20 are known in all grades. There are unconfirmed reports of a CU existing, but seeing is believing. To add to this note's cache, it is the high observed serial number. **Fine.** ***($800-1,000)***

2880 **$5. SC. 1934C.** Mules. No.*14591655A. **VG-Fine.** No.N36117138A **EF**. One more chance to get this 637 Mule Star. [2] *($400-600)*



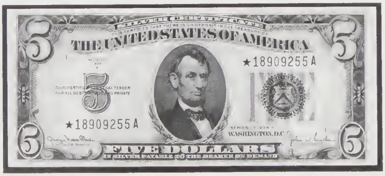
2881 **$5. SC. 1934D Wide / 1934C Reverse changeover pair.** Nos.Q55331556A / Q55331557A. **Gem to Superb Gem.** Five pairs are listed in Oakes/Schwartz, including this one. Uncomparable quality! [2} *($400-600)*

2882 **$5. SC. 1934D Wide / Narrow** changeover pair. U31981410A / U31981411A. **Gem.** [2] *($250-350)*

2883 **$5. SC. 1934D Narrow / Wide** Reverse changeover pair. U31981404A / U31981405A. **Gem.** A Reverse COP of the previous lot of equally pristine quality. [2] *($250-350)*

2884 **$5. SC. 1934D Wide 1 / Wide 2** changeover pair. U65709294A / U65709295A. BP 1986-2069. **CCU.** This COP skips right over the Narrow variety. [2] *($300-500)*

2885 **$5. SC. 1934D .** Wide 1 Group. Q44447373A -**Gem.** RA pair **AU.** SA sequential group of 4 **CH-AU.** VA harder block **AU.** VA pair neat consecutive serial numbers V11569999A - V11570000A **Gem.** 2 more VA blocks **CCU.** V14681741A **EF-AU,** the high observed in Oakes/Schwartz. [13] *($500-700)*



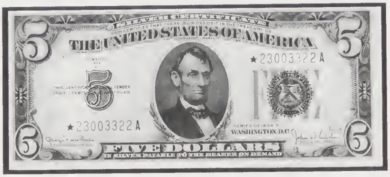
2886 **$5. SC. 1934D. STAR** No.*18909255A. A Wide Star. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($300-500)*

2887 **$5. SC. 1934D. STAR** No.*21768823A. Wide Star. **Choice CU.** *($250-400)*

2888 **$5. SC. 1934D. STAR** No.*19354910A. A Wide Star which looks Gem at a glance, and has great centering. **CCU.** *($250-400)*

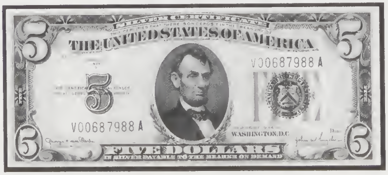
2889 **SC. 10 Consecutive 1934D VA Blocks.** Nos. V10942962-71A. A magic lot of all VA blocks containing: Note 62-63 Narrow-Wide, COP. Note 64-67 Wide 1. Note 68-69 Wide 1 - Wide 2 COP. Note 70-71 Wide 2 mis-cut. Previous note shows at top of next note. 1 Narrow; 6 Wide 1; 3 Wide 2. **Choice AU.** This intriguing lot of VA blocks comprises 2 Change Over Pairs and 2 cutting errors in a run of 10 consecutive notes. Should be seen, as photography just can't show everything that is interesting about this lot. [10] *($1,200-1,800)*

2890 **$5. SC. 1934D Wide Star** *23056385A and Narrow Star *23052308A. Both Choice **EF,** but look a full grade higher in the holder. Serial numbers within 4077 notes of each other. The Narrow is the high observed in Oakes/Schwartz. [2] *($300-400)*



2891 **$5. SC. 1934D. STAR** No.*23003322A. A Narrow Star with great centering. Scarce variety and a neat serial number. **CCU.** *($300-500)*

2892 **$5. SC. 1934D Narrow** including: TA **AU;** 2 UA **CCU** and a consecutive pair **Choice to Gem**; VA scarce **Choice to Gem**; *A **VF+ to EF.** [7] *($400-600)*



2893 **$5. SC. 1934D Narrow** Lot: all scarce VA block. 1 single **Gem** and 4 consecutive **CCU.** [5] *($500-800)*

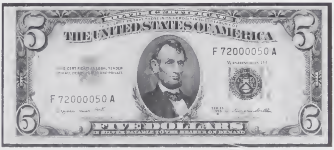
2894 **$5. SC. 1934D Narrow.** 6 scarce VA blocks, 2 **AU,** 1 **CCU** and 1 **Gem,** plus high observed V14106886A in **Choice VF** and an even higher than the high observed in **Fine.** [6] *($400-700)*

2895 **$5. SC. 1934D. Wide 2** *A **F-VF.** UA **CU** consecutive pair. VA scarce, in **AU** and **CCU** with great embossing. A nice grouping of scarce Wide 2 varieties. [5] *($500-800)*

2896 **$5. SC. 1934D Wide 2** includes: UA **AU** and **Gem.** VA **EF** toned. Star **VF.** [4] *($200-300)*

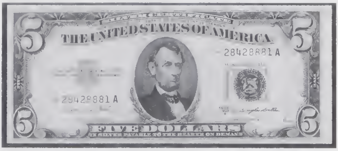
2897 **$5. SC. 1953** includes: 2 Stars, **CCU** and **Gem.** 2 consecutive AA pairs, **AU** and **Gem**. 2 DA block, both **CCU.** [8] *($200-300)*

2898 **$5. SC. 1953A** 2 EA consecutive pairs, **Choice to Gem.** 1 FA consecutive pair **Choice AU**. 1 **CCU** Star, 1 **EF.** [8] *($200-300)*

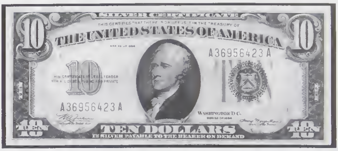

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
F 72000050 A
F 72000050 A
FIVE DOLLARS

2899 **$5. SC. 1953B** low number pair, F72000050A and F72000209A **CCU.** This series started with F72000001, making this the 50th and 209th note printed for the series. Serial #67 recently sold for $350. [2] *($300-500)*

Key 1953B Star


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
28428881 A
28428881 A
FIVE DOLLARS

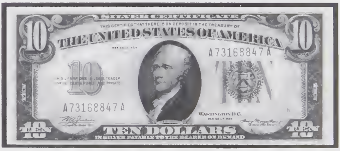
2900 **$5. SC. 1953B. STAR** No.*28428881A. Even though some of the Star Mules may be rarer, this is the king of the $5 silver certificate Star set. The example in the Taylor sale set a record for this note in Gem, selling for $14,950. It is anyone's guess what this VF will bring. Always hotly contested on the auction floor, this note should sell in the range of our estimates. **VF.** *($3,000-5,000)*


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A36956423 A
A36956423 A
TEN DOLLARS

2901 **$10. SC. 1934.** Nos.A52502717-18A. **CCU.** A36956423-24A. **CU.** Consecutive pairs of CU $10 Silvers are drying up in a hurry. [4] *($450-600)*

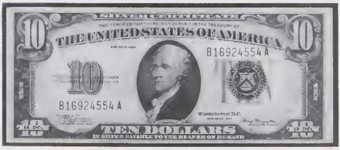
2902 **$10. SC. 1934.** *A **VF,** AA **AU,** bp 553, AA **Fine,** bp 523, scarce plate. These micro plates were used on 1934A Mules. [3] *($200-300)*

2903 **$10. SC. 1934** Group. A56484292A, A56484291A, A369564423A, A42403459A. **Choice to Gem.** This lot of three Mules and one non-mule contains a consecutive pair that is Gem but for centering. The single 59A sports the first macro back plate #586. The embossing is superb, and these notes are pack fresh. [4] *($400-700)*


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A73168847 A
A73168847 A
TEN DOLLARS

2904 **$10. SC. 1934 Mules**: A56668656A, neat number and **Gem;** A58078828A, **CU** and face plate 88 which follows the two late finished plates #86 & 87; A63092845A, is a pressed **EF** and A73168847A is a **Gem.** [4] *($600-900)*

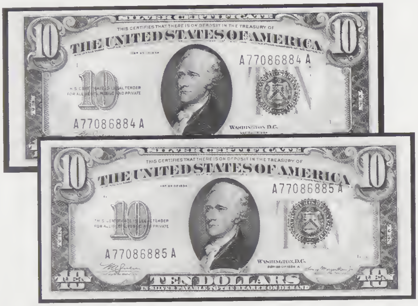
Rare BA Mule


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B16924554 A
B16924554 A
TEN DOLLARS

2905 **$10. SC. 1934. Mule** No.B16924554A. With only three known it is no wonder that this note was lacking from all the great collections sold in the past. This evenly circulated rare BA Mule is the high observed and is the only known example above the North Africa printing. With no recent entries in the market place, and being undervalued in Oakes/Schwartz, it is another difficult to estimate piece. **VF.** *($1,000-2,000)*

2906 **$10. SC. Two 1934 Star Mules,** No.*00962062A and *00771696A. Both **VF,** and one with scarce face plate 127, which was also used on the rare 1934 North Africa notes. [2] *($300-600)*

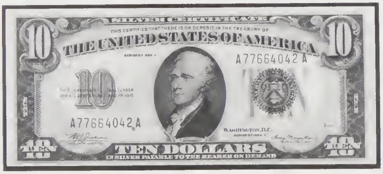
One of Two Known COP's



2907 **$10. SC. 1934 Mule / 1934A changeover pair.** A77086884A / A77086885A, **Gem.** This is the only COP listed in Oakes/Schwartz, with possibly one other known. A gorgeous pair that make a COP in a denomination with scant offerings. [2] *($900-1,300)*

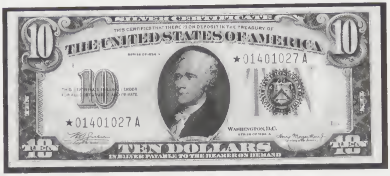
2908 **$10. SC. 1934A.** Group of 4 face plate #86: AA in flat **EF;** BA in **VF, VF+** and **VF-EF.** [4] *($250-350)*

Rare Face Plate 87



2909 **$10. SC. 1934A.** No.A77664042A. The finest we have ever seen. The Taylor Collection did not have one, and the Williams' specimen we sold in Memphis 2001 was a VF with an estimate of $1000-$1500. That piece brought $2150 after a spirited floor battle. This note is an original CU with just the slightest handling and a small brown spot caused by an inclusion in the paper near the left serial number. By far the best we have heard of, with generous embossing and original surfaces. Very likely the finest known, and sure to become the centerpiece of a fine $10 Silver collection. **Crisp Uncirculated.** *($4,000-6,000)*

2910 **$10. SC. 1934A** 5 Piece 1934A Group. This desirable lot of difficult to find 1934A $10 Silvers consists of A85200709A in **Fine to VF** with the first macro face plate #129; A85607851A has full embossing, great eye appeal, and just a wisp of a center fold, **Choice AU;** B16003538A is an original **AU** and B17379501A is **CU** and would be a Gem but for some apparent handling. This lot is completed by the Star *01534949A in original **Choice Fine to VF.** [5] *($400-700)*



2911 **$10. SC. 1934A. STAR** No.*01401027A. A bit flat, but with the eye appeal of an AU. **Choice VF-EF.** *($300-600)*

2912 **$10. SC. 1934A. Mule.** Three very scarce 1934A Mules: A81078464A pressed **VF,** bp 404; A86708349A pressed **VF,** some staining, bp 553; and A75348105A, an original **Choice VF** bp 553. A very difficult note in any grade above Fine, and easily worth the Oakes/Schwartz valuation of $200 in VF. [3] *($500-600)*

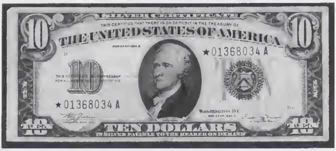
2913 **$10. SC. 1934A. Mule.** Most collectors have difficulty finding even one of these Mules. Now I know why I could not fill want lists - Dave was hoarding them all! **Fine-VF** Group of Five. [5] *($500-700)*

2914 **$10. SC. 1934B.** No.B19191680A. A very lightly pressed Choice VF to EF note that looks Choice EF at a glance. The key to the set. **VF-EF.** *($300-600)*

Before You Buy Any Paper Money, Be Sure You Get This Guarantee

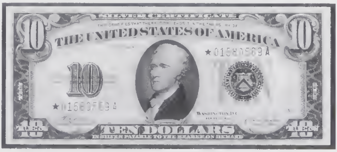
We will not knowingly sell any paper money that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "improved", "cleaned" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

1934B Star



2915 **$10. SC. 1934B. STAR** No.*01368034A. The scarcest of all the regular issue Stars. This fine note has been circulated throughout and it appears that there was some pencil removed from the left of the portrait. A pleasing circulated example with only 10500 printed and a note infrequently offered. When they have been offered in auctions, price realizations range from $1650 for a Fine, $3700 for a VF, and most recently a true Gem sold for $25,300. A more affordable example of this popular Star. **Fine.** *($1,300-1,900)*

2916 **$10. SC. 1934C.** B34480154A is **Choice AU** and has the first face plate 214. B29667138A has the last face plate 232 and is **Gem.** [2] *($200-300)*



2917 **$10. SC. 1934C. STAR** No.*01580569A. True Gems have been bringing over $600; a center fold makes this one an attractive, affordable option. **Choice AU.** *($200-400)*

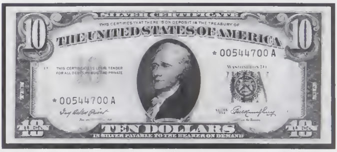
2918 **$10. SC. 1934C. STAR** One is a flat **EF** that looks AU to the untrained eye. and the other is an **EF** with originality intact and a small margin spot on the top. [2] *($300-500)*

2919 **$10. SC. 1934D.** Lot of 2 Wides, with good centering. 1 **CCU** and 1 **Gem.** Individually Gems have been going for around $300. It is no longer easy to find this series. [2] *($300-500)*

2920 **$10. SC.** Two 1934D Wide Stars, **F-VF,** one with pinholes; and a 1934D Narrow BA block washed and pressed **VF.** Both the Wide Star and Narrow BA blocks are nearly impossible to locate in CU. [3] *($200-400)*

2921 **$10. SC. 1934D.** Three Narrow BA blocks: one **Choice VF,** one just a corner tip fold from **EF,** and a **Choice EF.** We have seen only one CU and nothing approaching Gem. The Taylor Collection only had an AU; this narrow variety is scarce in any grade above VF. [3] *($400-600)*

2922 **$10. SC. 1953.** 1 **AU**, 2 **CU,** 1 **CCU to Gem.** An attractive group of notes with the CU notes having a shot at Choice. [4] *($500-800)*



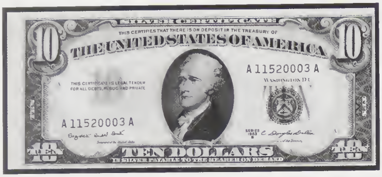
2923 **$10. SC. 1953. STAR** No.*00544700A. A Gem just 104 notes away from this one sold for $1050. The Choice CU Taylor example brought $690. This near Gem should bring between these two realizations. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($700-900)*

2924 **$10. SC. 1953. STAR** No.*00134952A. Three light folds through well embossed white original paper makes for an attractive alternative to the Choice to Gem note. This example with the lowest back plate 1448. **Choice EF-AU.** *($250-400)*

2925 **$10. SC. 1953A.** No.A10492081A. This near Gem piece has all the attributes of a full Gem; incredible embossing and great contrasting inks on the cream white paper of the period. With just a bit more margin on the left this note would be superb. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($300-500)*

2926 **$10. SC. 1953A.** No.A10518653A. Cut tighter on the bottom, but with all the attributes of a Gem note's originality. **CCU.** *($250-500)*

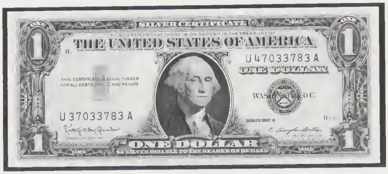
2927 **$10. SC. 1953A. STAR** No.*00591443A. A three fold Choice EF lightly pressed, to make it appear CU with face plate #1. With only 144,000 printed, Gems have been exceeding the $1500 mark. **Choice EF.** *($400-700)*



2928 **$10. SC. 1953B.** No.A11520003A. This is the #3 note for the series. The first or #1 note would have serial #11520001. Evidently the first few sheets had cutting alignment problems, accounting for the tight margins which keep this original note from a higher grade. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($700-1,000)*

2929 **$10. SC. 1953B.** No.A11520079A. This series started at 11520001, making this the #79 note. **Choice CU.** *($250-400)*

$1 SC Error Group



2930 **$1. SC.** Three minor errors: a 1935A VA minor mis-cut **CU** error, and two small gutters on a 1935D **CU** Wide and 1935D **AU** Narrow, grouped with a **Superb Gem** U37/U47 mis match on a 1957B. [4] *($300-500)*

Smythe 2005 Auction Calendar

June 17-18, 2005
The Memphis Sale
Paper Money, Stock & Bond Sale
Featuring Part III of the Schingoethe Collection
Of Obsolete Currency
Held in conjunction with the International Paper Money Show
Memphis Marriott Downtown Hotel, Memphis, TN

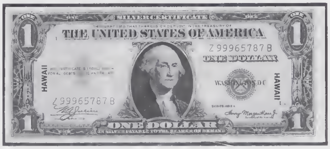
July 1, 2005
Summer Coin Sale
Held in conjunction with the New York Invitational Coin Show
Hyatt Grand Central Hotel, New York City

New Date!
September 27-28, 2005
Paper Money, Stock & Bond Sale
Featuring Part IV of the Schingoethe Collection
Of Obsolete Currency
Smythe's Offices, New York City
Still accepting consignments!

We look forward to seeing you soon!
Smythe & Co.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006
If you have any questions, please call us at 800-622-1880
Check out our retail offerings of coins and currency at Smytheonline.com

World War II Emergency Currency: Hawaii / North Africa

2931 **$1. WWII - Hawaii. 1935A.** No.Y71419126B. **Gem Uncirculated. $1. WWII - Hawaii.** No.A99369466C. A rare block but a washed and pressed **VF** that looks better. **$1. WWII - Hawaii.** No.Y70300004B. Fancy numbers on Hawaii's are rare. **Choice-VF.** [3] *($400-700)*


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Z99965787B
ONE DOLLAR
HAWAII
HAWAII
Z99965787B
ONE DOLLAR

2932 **$1. WWII - Hawaii. 1935A.** No.Z99965787B. A scarce block with one very light teller bend one inch long and some small light spots in the left margin. Incredible embossing and overall original quality. **CCU.** *($600-900)*

SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE DOLLAR
HAWAII
HAWAII
ONE DOLLAR

2933 **$1. WWII - Hawaii. 1935A.** No.F41967483C. So original we want to call it Gem. Even though the margins are much better than average for this scarce block it just misses Gem. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** *($600-900)*

2934 **$1. WWII - Hawaii. 1935A.** A well centered consecutive trio of a less frequently seen PC block. **Gem Uncirculated.** [3] *($350-500)*

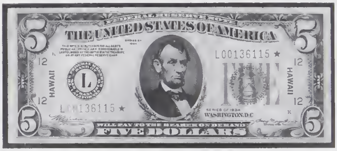
2935 **$1. WWII - Hawaii. 1935A.** No.S43201000C. **CCU. $1. WWII - Hawaii.** No.S45335229C. **Gem Uncirculated. $1. WWII - Hawaii.** No.S54955962C. This note from very near the end of the run - just 40,000 away. **Gem Uncirculated.** [3] *($300-500)*

2936 **$1. WWII - Hawaii. 1935A.** Group of 4: CC-**CCU**, PC-1 **Gem**, 1 **CH-AU,** LC- **CU.** [4] *($350-500)*

SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
*64812607A
ONE DOLLAR
HAWAII
HAWAII
*64812607A
ONE DOLLAR

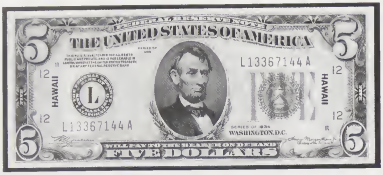
2937 **$1. WWII - Hawaii. 1935A. STAR** No.*64812607A. Slightly toned paper. From the 1st run of 48,000 notes, this Hawaii Star is the lowest recorded serial number, and is just the 607th one printed! **Choice VF-EF.** *($400-700)*

Rare 1934 Hawaii Non-Mule Star

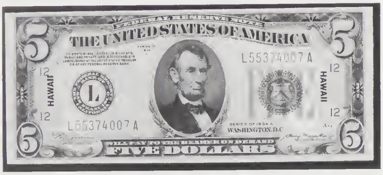

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
L00136115★
L00136115★
HAWAII
HAWAII
L
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2938 **$5. WWII - Hawaii. 1934.** No.L00136115*. The first we have had the pleasure of selling, either at auction or privately. The super-rare Non-Mule with back plate #705. There is no definitive census on this note, so the best way to track value and rarity is through recent auction sales. Three months ago a VG listed as Fine sold for $4250. We are aware of no other recent offerings of this Non-Mule rarity, and another could be a long time coming. **VF, light staining.** *($5,000-7,000)*

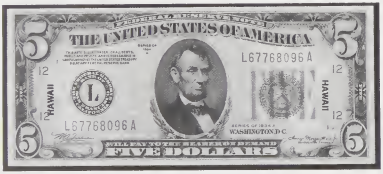
2939 **$5. WWII - Hawaii. 1934.** No.L12485506A. Some light staining on this Non-Mule BC#800. **Choice VF. $5. WWII - Hawaii. 1934 Mule** No.L12658305A. The low observed in Oakes/Schwartz 5th Edition. **VG.** [2] *($200-300)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
L13367144A
HAWAII
SERIES OF 1934
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2940 **$5. WWII - Hawaii. 1934. Mule** No.L13367144A. Great paper, color and originality. These notes in top grade have never been more desired. Note #7141 in the Whitney Collection sold for $650. A Gem in the CAA February 2005 sale brought $1100. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($750-1,100)*

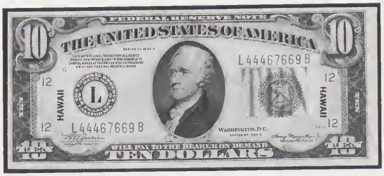

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
L55374007A
HAWAII
SERIES OF 1934 A
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2941 **$5. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A.** No.L55374007A. Perfect centering. Some light edge toning and a bit flat, but sure to sell for a good price, and well worth it. **CCU.** *($600-800)*

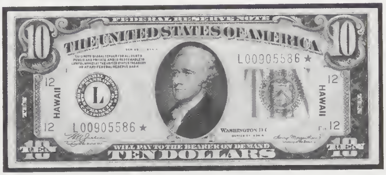

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
L67768096A
HAWAII
SERIES OF 1934 A
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

2942 **$5. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A.** No.L67768096A. This Hawaii has it all and would be Superb if the back was centered as well as the face. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($700-1,000)*

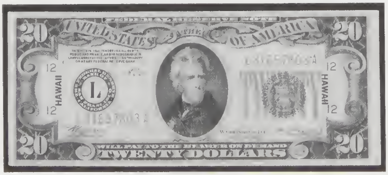
2943 **$10. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A.** No.L51165362B. Lightly pressed but very appealing to the eye. **Pressed EF-AU.** *($200-400)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
L44467669B
HAWAII
WASHINGTON, D.C.
TEN DOLLARS

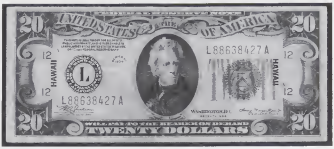
2944 **$10. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A.** No.L44467669B. A couple of narrow margins and a little too much handling to be called any better than CU to CCU, but a very suitable piece for any collection. **CU-CCU.** *($650-900)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
L00905586★
HAWAII
WASHINGTON, D.C.
TEN DOLLARS

2945 **$10. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A.** No.L00905586*. Great paper and color on this Hawaii Star along with perfect centering are attributes that point to an EF grade, but there are too many light handling folds and bends to call it anything but Choice VF-EF. This attractive note is #5586 of the first run of $10 Hawaii Stars. It will be difficult to find a better lightly circulated Star, and CU notes are selling for $10,000 and up. **Choice VF-EF.** *($3,000-5,000)*


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HAWAII
TWENTY DOLLARS

2946 **$20. WWII - Hawaii. 1934.** No.L31657803A. Lightly pressed. The scarcest $20 Hawaiian of the series is this note with back plate 295, the Non-Mule 1934. This is the low observed in Oakes/Schwartz, and is from the second run of 400,000 notes. The Taylor Collection did not contain an example. **Choice VF.** *($1,500-2,000)*


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
L88638427A
HAWAII
L
12
WASHINGTON, D.C.
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

2947 $20. WWII - Hawaii. 1934. Back plate 204 Mule No.L88638427A. There are only a half dozen pieces known in all grades, according to Dave Schlingman. This rare note was the subject of an article in the June 2004 issue of *Bank Note Reporter.* **VF.** ***($500-900)***

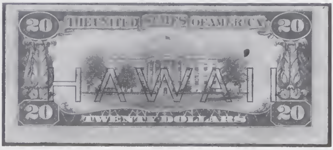
2948 $20. WWII - Hawaii. 1934. Mule No.L34003012A. **Choice VF.** ***($200-300)***

2949 $20. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A. No.L85931868A. Difficult to locate in CU these days. **AU.** ***($300-500)***

2950 $20. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A. No.L88917933A. The highest grade back plate 204 Dave could find. **Choice VF, pressed.** ***($300-500)***

2951 $20. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A. No.L89846438A. An original note, and the highest observed back plate 204 in existence. **VF.** ***($300-500)***

Hawaii Error

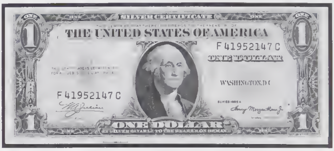

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HAWAII
20
TWENTY DOLLARS

2952 $20. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A. No.L69899989A. This scarce Hawaii error has the overprint very low on the back. All Hawaii error notes are scarce. **VF, ink spot.** ***($500-1,000)***

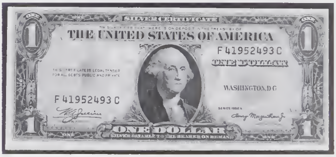
2953 $20. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A. No.L31725625A. **VF. $20. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A Mule** No.L31729732A. A 1934A Mule back plate 310 and a 1934A; 4116 notes apart for a COP, but as close to a 1934A Hawaii COP as we have seen. **Fine.** [2] ***($300-600)***

2954 Circulated Hawaii Group. 1934A **$10** in **Fine;** 1934 Mule **$20** in **VF**; 1934A Mule BC 289 **$20** in **VF** and a 1934A Mule BC 295 **$20** in **VF.** An interesting group of circulated Hawaii notes. [4] ***($500-750)***

North Africa


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
F41952147C
ONE DOLLAR
WASHINGTON, D.C.
1

2955 $1. WWII - North Africa. 1935A. No.F41952147C. The most well centered FC block we can recall offering, and the 147th note printed. Gem but for a microscopic spot left of the portrait, mentioned for accuracy. Only 12,000 were printed. **CCU.** ***($500-800)***


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
F41952493C
ONE DOLLAR
WASHINGTON, D.C.
1

2956 $1. WWII - North Africa. 1935A. No.F41952493C. The 493rd note printed on the rare FC block. **CCU.** ***($400-600)***

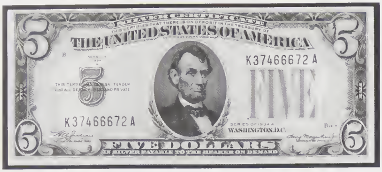
2957 $1. WWII - North Africa. 1935A. A consecutive IC block pair of original notes lacking only in centering for a Gem grade. **CCU.** [2] ***($250-400)***

2958 $1. WWII - North Africa. 1935A. Three consecutive IC blocks that are closer to Gem than CCU. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [3] ***($450-600)***

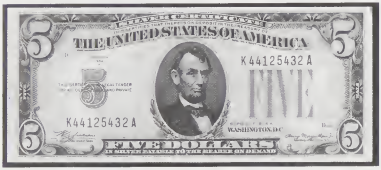
2959 $1. WWII - North Africa. 1935A. No.B30030179C. **Crisp Uncirculated.** No.B99918022C. **Gem Uncirculated.** No.C79404315C. **CCU.** No.R90313745C. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [4] ***($400-600)***

2960 $1. WWII - North Africa. 1935A. STAR No.*68367674A. A low serial number, note #3674 from the short 1st run of 24,000 notes. A VF sold by CAA in February 2005 brought $450. **Fine.** ***($200-400)***

2961 $5. WWII - North Africa. 1934A. No.K34469490A. **VF.** All three from short runs of 320,000 each. No.K36557785A. **VF.** No.K37643576A. **EF.** [3] ***($200-300)***

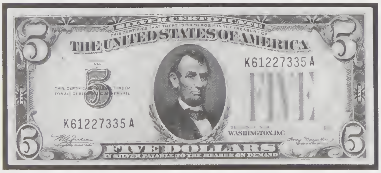


2962 **$5. WWII - North Africa. 1934A.** No.K37466672A. From an earlier run of 320,000 notes, this note has trip over embossing and incredible paper quality missing Gem by only a fraction of top margin! **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

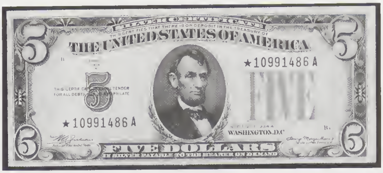


2963 **$5. WWII - North Africa. 1934A.** No.K44125432A. The paper quality of the K37 note but this one has the centering, which is nearly impossible to find on a $5 NA. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

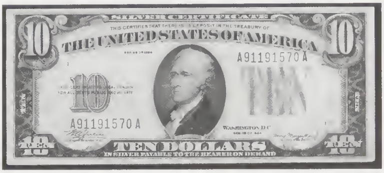
2964 **$5 SC 1934A North Africa Group of Four Circulated, Scarce FP 307 Varieties.** K40929831A-**Fine,** very low serial number for the K40 block 307. K60350308A-**Choice-VF.** K61196382A and K61196428A **VF,** close serial numbers. [4] ***($300-600)***



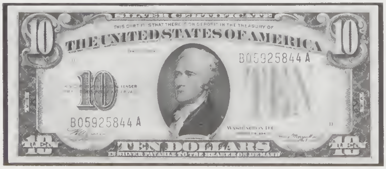
2965 **$5. WWII - North Africa. 1934A.** No.K61227335A. CU face plate 307's are scarce, and this one is a ghost of a center bend from Gem. The Taylor Collection had only a VF+. **Choice AU.** ***($400-600)***



2966 **$5. WWII - North Africa. 1934A. Face Plate 307. STAR** No.*10991486A. A scarce item, and the Taylor and Williams Collections did not have it. We last sold a F-VF with a small tear for nearly $600. Dave's superior example of this rare Star should be worth twice that figure. From the rare 3rd run of Stars, with only 32,000 printed. **Choice VF.** ***($1,000-1,300)***



2967 **$10. WWII - North Africa. 1934.** No.A91191570A. Some paper toning. The rare and always in demand $10 1934. A washed VG recently brought $2070, while two attractive original EF's brought $8000 and $8625. Though this note saw some action, it is worthy of a fine collection. **VF.** ***($3,000-5,000)***

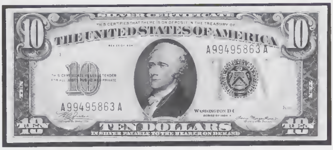


2968 **$10. WWII - North Africa. 1934A.** No.A96560588A. One of each block, both with such great centering that they appear Gem in the holder. **Choice AU.** No.B05925844A. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($300-600)***

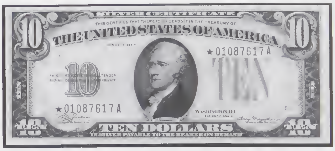
2969 **$10. WWII - North Africa. 1934A.** No.B00086599A. About as low a serial number as we can recall seeing on a high grade NA. **AU.** ***($200-300)***

2970 **$10. WWII - North Africa. 1934A.** A three piece group of face plate 86 notes, all are **AU,** and are difficult to find in CCU, but do exist. Usually not seen this nice. [3] ***($600-900)***

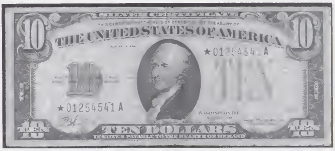
Rare Blue Seal North Africa



2971 **$10. WWII - North Africa. 1934A.** No.A99495863A. This amazing piece was the subject of an article by Dave Schlingman in the 2002 July/August issue of *Paper Money.* Serial numbers A91044001A through B00904000A were all issued as yellow seals, and this note is only one of three known to exist at present. Dave and other paper money experts concur that this note was changed to a blue seal by an artisan of some talent in Italy. The motive was the fear that the yellow seals were going to be demonitized, so the native population somewhere in Italy decided to alter the yellow seal to blue. Under magnification you can plainly see that the seal is not accurate in all its detail, but is still remarkably well done. It appears that a chemical removed the yellow seal and actually also removed part of the bottom of the first "9" in the serial number. Then either by die impression or by hand this blue seal was applied. An incredible job during a time when a ten dollar bill could mean a big difference in someone's life Strangely the note appears CCU, but is a bit flat. A marvelous specialty item for the small size aficionado. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($1,000-2,000)*



2972 **$10. WWII - North Africa. 1934A.** No.*01087617A. Possibly pressed, but truly rare in original Gem condition. **AU.** *($500-1,000)*



2973 **$10. WWII - North Africa. 1934A. STAR** No.*01254541A. This is the observed high in this more interesting NA Star variety, with late finished face plate #86. Very scarce! **VG-F.** *($500-900)*

Lot viewing in Memphis will take place

In the Nashville Room of the Memphis Downtown Marriott on the following days at the specified times:

Tuesday, June 14th	2pm-7pm
Wednesday, June 15th	10am-10pm
Thursday, June 16th	9am-10pm
Friday, June 17th	9am-10pm
Saturday, June 18th	9am-8pm

End of Session B - Friday, June 18, 2005

Join Us Tomorrow Night – We hope to see you there!

Session C
Saturday, June 18, 2005
Starting at 6:00 pm
Simultaneous with Session D

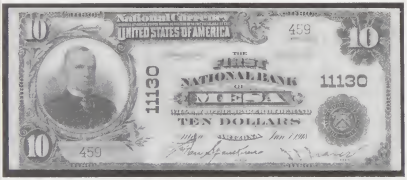
National Bank Notes
World Bank Notes

National Bank Notes

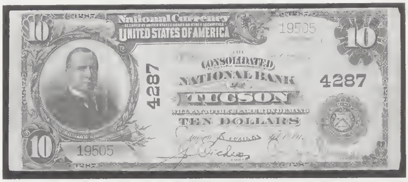
ALABAMA

4001 **Ch.13414.** *Mobile.* **American NB & TC. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A002631. **EF.** Bright and crisp, with good margins. Although there are 65 Small notes in the census, only three are Type 2 $20 notes; **this is the finest of the three.** *($200-300)*

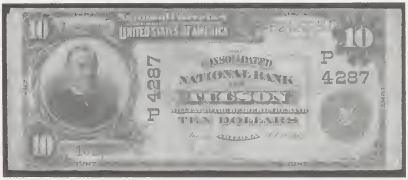
ARIZONA


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
459
11130
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MESA
11130
TEN DOLLARS
10

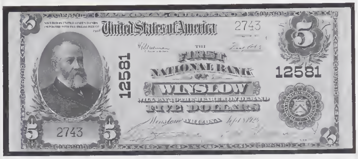
4002 **Ch.11130.** *Mesa.* **First NB. $10. Fr.632.** 1902 PB. No.459/459 A. From our March 15, 2004 sale as "**VG.** Well used, but with good signatures. The top right corner is missing a small piece, and there is a small fold juncture hole at the center, but no large tears or problems. A common bank in small Size, but **Kelly lists only two Large notes known,** and we can find no record of one ever selling publicly." In the year since this note brought over $8,300 in that sale its small problems have been repaired, and the census now stands at four Large notes known. **This is still the only example ever sold publicly.** *($7,500-10,000)*


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
19505
4287
THE CONSOLIDATED NATIONAL BANK OF TUCSON
4287
TEN DOLLARS
19505
10

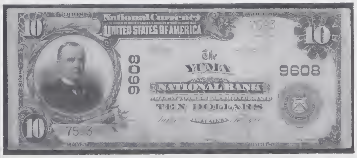
4003 **Ch.4287.** *Tucson.* **Consolidated NB. $10. Fr.628.** 1902 PB. No.19505/19505 C. **Fine.** Good stamped signatures and no damage, though the margin is a bit close at the bottom. A good wholesome example of this rare state. *($3,000-4,500)*


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
P 4287
CONSOLIDATED NATIONAL BANK
TUCSON
TEN DOLLARS
10

4004 **Ch.P4287.** *Tucson.* **Consolidated NB. $10. Fr.628.** 1902 PB. No.B242725H/10203 B. **VG.** Well circulated and a bit soiled, with a tiny piece of the upper left corner tip missing, far from the engraving. This topped $1000 at auction over four years ago. Considering the tremendous increase in interest that Nationals have shown since then, and in particular the paucity of Large Size Arizona notes, that price will be but a fond memory shortly. *($2,400-3,200)*



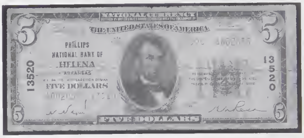
4005 **Ch.12581.** *Winslow.* **First NB. $5. Fr.609.** 1902 PB. No.2743/2743 C. **EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with good blue pen signatures. A bit close at the bottom and top left, but the trimming is clear of the design all around. The census shows thirteen Large notes known, all $5s. A few of them are Uncirculated, but this one looks every bit as nice at first glance, and might possibly go for less than the five-figure price of an Unc. ***($8,000-12,000)***



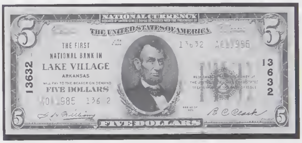
4006 **Ch.9608.** *Yuma.* **Yuma NB. $10. Fr.628.** 1902 PB. No.7593/7593 B. **VG-F.** Tight at the bottom, with a solitary pinhole, but evenly worn, with no splits. The purple stamped signatures are a bit light, but fully legible. The Kelly census shows thirteen Large notes known. all but one of them well circulated. **The last time one appeared publicly was over four years ago.** ***($7,500-12,500)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

ARKANSAS

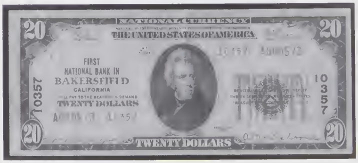


4007 **Ch.13520.** *Helena.* **Phillips NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A002053. **VG.** Somewhat soiled on the back, but no serious splits, etc. ***($500-650)***

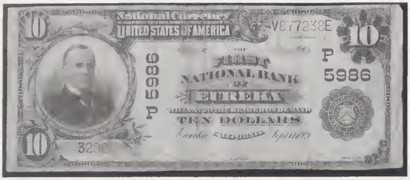


4008 **Ch.13632.** *Lake Village.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A011985. **Gem Uncirculated.** Excellent color, margins, and embossing. ***($600-900)***

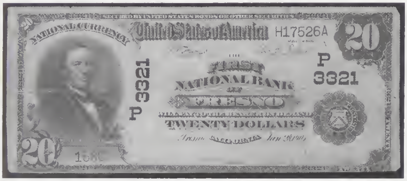
CALIFORNIA



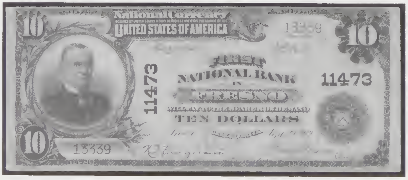
4009 **Ch.10357.** *Bakersfield.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000673. **Fine.** Decent margins, with no problems. There are over eighty Small notes in the census, but for Type 2 $20s it's just this and the Number 1 sheet sold ten years ago. This one is from the Charles Colver Collection, and brought $440 over six years ago. ***($600-900)***



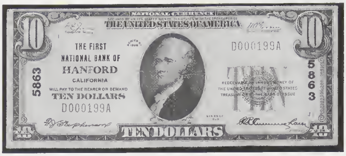
4010 **Ch.P5986.** *Eureka.* **First NB. $10. Fr.634.** 1902 PB. No.V877238E/3206 C. **VG-F.** Tight at the bottom, but clean for the grade, with no signatures left. *($600-800)*



4011 **Ch.P3321.** *Fresno.* **First NB. $20. Fr.642.** 1902 DB. No.H17526A/1580 A. **VG.** Trimmed into the design at the bottom, with a short edge split at the right, and no signatures. Although there are a fair number of notes in the census they must be very closely held, as there have been **only five public sales over the past sixty years.** *($600-900)*

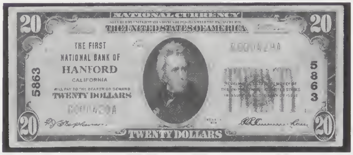


4012 **Ch.11473.** *Fresno.* **First NB in. $10. Fr.632.** 1902 PB. No.13339/13339 B. **VG+.** Tight across the top, and pressed, with a central pinhole. Still has a decent appearance, with good signatures. *($1,200-1,600)*

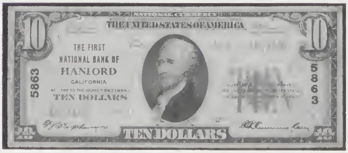


4013 **Ch.5863.** *Hanford.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000199A. **VG-F.** A trifle close at the top, but evenly worn, with no pinholes, splits, etc. *($400-600)*

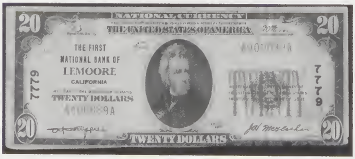
4014 No Lot.



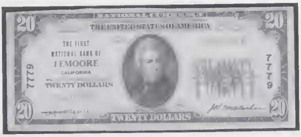
4015 **Ch.5863.** *Hanford.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000429A. **Fine+.** Similar to the $10 above, but even a bit nicer. *($500-750)*



4016 **Ch.5863.** *Hanford.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A001190. **Fine.** Perfectly centered and evenly worn, with not a single problem. *($500-750)*

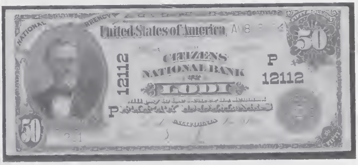


4017 **Ch.7779.** *Lemoore.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000089A. **F-VF.** Clean for the grade, but trimmed into the design at the bottom right. No pinholes or other damage. *($500-750)*



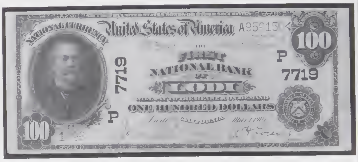
4018 **Ch.7779.** *Lemoore.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000380A. **Fine.** Some light overall soiling, with a slightly uneven top border. Although there are thirty Small notes in the census, only a half dozen or so grade higher than this one. ***($400-600)***

Finest Known on the Bank



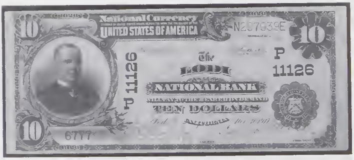
4019 **Ch.P12112.** *Lodi.* **Citizens NB. $50. Fr.684.** 1902 PB. No.A986685/251 A. **VF-EF.** Listed in the census as VF, but actually closer to EF in our opinion. Excellent margins, crisp paper, and bold sharp pen signatures make this a particularly pleasing note. Another rarely offered Large-only bank with **just eight notes in the census. The Finest Known note on the bank,** and a prize for any California collector. The only rival to this note for "Finest Known" is the #154 $50 note sold in the May 2003 sale. It was catalogued as "VF+", but is listed by Kelly as F-VF, and the photo in the catalogue shows it is obviously not quite as nice as this one. Half the known notes grade VG or Poor.

Finest Known on the Bank



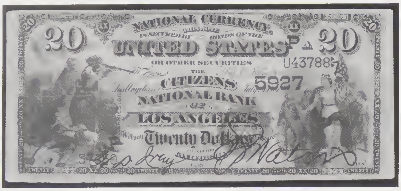
4020 **Ch.P7719.** *Lodi.* **First NB. $100. Fr.689.** 1902 DB. No.A959150/1096 B. **EF.** Bright and fresh, with good margins all around, great paper and ink color, and sharp brown pen signatures. A clear cut winner for **Finest Known on the bank.** Even more impressive in this case, as this is a slightly more common bank, yet more than half the twenty notes known range from VG down to Poor. ***($4,000-6,000)***

Finest Known on the Bank

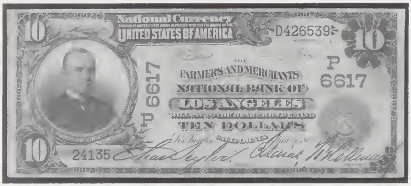


4021 **Ch.P11126.** *Lodi.* **Lodi NB. $10. Fr.632.** 1902 PB. No.N297939E/6777 A. **Fine+.** Decent margins and black stamped signatures, with a nice overall appearance. A Large-only bank, with **just eight notes in the census.** They are infrequently available in any grade, and the only one ever graded higher than this was a "Fine+" in the 1997 Memphis sale; a quick look at that catalogue will show that the note we offer here is much nicer. The Horwedel note auctioned last September for $1,035 was graded Fine, and is fairly close to this one. As **the Finest Known note on the bank,** this should attract considerable interest. ***($1,000-2,000)***

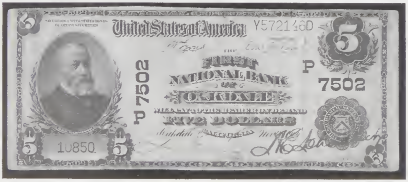
From our 1990 Memphis Sale, lot 3806A.


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
20
U43788
CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK OF LOS ANGELES
5927
P
Twenty Dollars

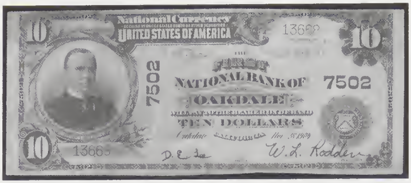
4022 **Ch.P5927.** *Los Angeles.* **Citizens NB. $20. Fr.581.** 1882 VB. No.U43788/37850 A. **VG.** Well used, but solid, with good margins and bold black signatures. ***($750-1,000)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
D426539
10
FARMERS AND MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK OF LOS ANGELES
P 6617
TEN DOLLARS
24135

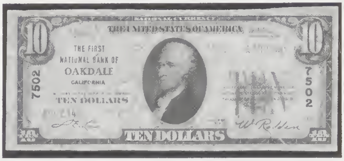
4023 **Ch.P6617.** *Los Angeles.* **Farmers & Merchants NB. $10. Fr.613.** 1902 RS. No.D426539/24135 A. **Fine.** Good margins, with bold signatures and a few scattered pinholes at the left. Kelly's CD lists a $20 Red Seal with the same serial numbers, plate letter and grade as this - probably a mislisting of this note, although it's not impossible. ***($1,000-1,500)***


United States of America
Y572146D
5
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OAKDALE
P 7502
FIVE DOLLARS
10850

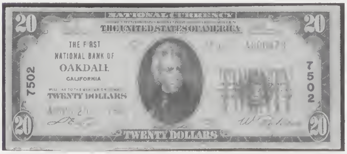
4024 **Ch.P7502.** *Oakdale.* **First NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.Y572146D/10850 G. **VG-F.** Slightly irregularly margins, but good stamped signatures and no problems. There are fifteen Large notes reported, most of them in the range of Poor to VG. ***($600-800)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
13668
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OAKDALE
7502
TEN DOLLARS

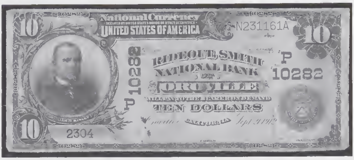
4025 **Ch.7502.** *Oakdale.* **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.13668/13668 F. **VG.** The left half of the note is somewhat soiled, and there are some pinholes, but no significant damage. ***($500-700)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OAKDALE CALIFORNIA
7502
TEN DOLLARS

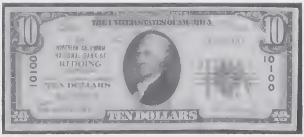
4026 **Ch.7502.** *Oakdale.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A002340. **VG-F.** Good margins all around, with some light dirt on the face, and a few pinholes. Like the Large Size above, most of the notes known are well circulated. ***($500-700)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OAKDALE CALIFORNIA
7502
TWENTY DOLLARS

4027 **Ch.7502.** *Oakdale.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000020. **VF.** A pleasing note with good margins all around. Of 25 Small notes reported this is one of the nicest, and is one of only two Type 2 $20 notes known ***($1,000-1,500)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
N231161A
10
Rideout, Smith National Bank of Oroville
Ten Dollars
P 10282
2304

4028 **Ch.P10282.** *Oroville.* **Rideout Smith NB. $10. Fr.620.** 1902 DB. No.N231161A/2304 A. **VG.** A tremendously rare privately named bank that was first available publicly only nine months ago, when the Horwedel note crossed the auction block. The signatures are different from that example, and light, but legible if you know what you're looking at. Some soiling, but no damage of any kind. **Only four notes are known on the bank, all $10 Date Backs.** The best of them is forever off the market in a government collection, and one other will likely never be available. The Horwedel note was a grade or so better and brought over $26,000. ***($12,500-17,500)***

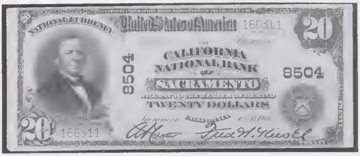

The United States of America
Northern California National Bank of Redding
Ten Dollars
10100

4029 **Ch.10100.** *Redding.* **Northern California NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000530A. **Fine.** Evenly worn, and clean for the grade, with no defects. A new addition to the census. ***($350-500)***

We welcome visitors to our
New Coin and Gift Shop!

If you plan to be in New York,

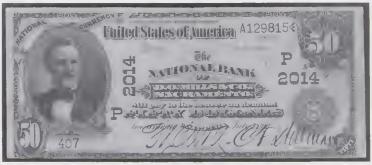
Call or drop by!


National Currency
United States of America
166311
20
California National Bank of Sacramento
Twenty Dollars
8504

4030 **Ch.8504.** *Sacramento.* **California NB. $20. Fr.652.** 1902 PB. No.166311/166311 F. **EF.** Bold black stamped signatures and bright paper and ink; just slightly close at the top left. Kelly lists 63 Large notes for this bank, to which we can add another seventeen. Between us we can account for only one note grading better than this (an AU). Most range from VG to Fine. ***($750-1,250)***

4031 **Ch.8504.** *Sacramento.* **California NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A011980A. **EF-AU.** Bright and crisp, with some traces of embossing remaining, but very tight at the bottom. ***($175-225)***

4032 **Ch.11875.** *Sacramento.* **Merchants NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000539A. **VG.** Good margins, but with a few pinpoint spots here and there, mostly on the back. A new addition to the census. ***($125-175)***


National Currency
United States of America
A129815
The National Bank of D.O. Mills & Co. Sacramento
P 2014
50
407

4033 **Ch.P2014.** *Sacramento.* **NB of D.O. Mills & Co. $50. Fr.671.** 1902 DB. No.A129815/407 B. **VG.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, but very pleasing overall. There are a few tiny pinholes and minuscule edge splits befitting the grade, but they're really quite trivial. ***($1,500-2,500)***

4034 **Ch.13380.** *Salinas.* **Salinas NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A003018. **F-VF.** Good margins all around, with just a few faint brown spots at the left. Another new note to the California census. ***($500-750)***

4035 **Ch.P9174.** *San Francisco.* **Anglo & London Paris NB. $5. Fr.600.** 1902 PB. No.U829513E/417582 B. **VG.** Well used, but looks better than the usual VG. ***($120-160)***

4036 **Ch.9174.** *San Francisco.* **Anglo & London Paris NB. $20. Fr.652.** 1902 PB. No.446088/446088 H. **F-VF.** Tight at the top left and bottom right, but clean, with dark signatures. ***($175-225)***

4037 **Ch.9174.** *San Francisco.* **Anglo & London Paris NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B077203A. **VF.** Clean and crisp, with good margins. ***($60-90)***

4038 **Ch.13044.** *San Francisco.* **Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.F034003A. **EF.** The face looks a grade better, with great margins; the back showing some light foxing-like stains. ***($80-120)***

4039 **Ch.13044.** *San Francisco.* **Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A324907. **Fine.** Good margins, with a couple of staple holes at the left. ***($50-75)***

4040 **Ch.13044.** *San Francisco.* **Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A403540. **F-VF.** Slight soiling on the right quarter of the back, but the face is nice. ***($60-80)***

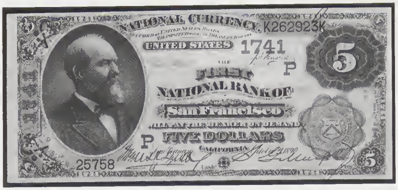
4041 **Ch.13044.** *San Francisco.* **Bank of Italy National Trust & Savings Assoc. $5. Fr.609.** 1902 PB. No.186070/186070 I. **VG-F.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the top left, otherwise a very respectable example of the grade. ***($150-250)***

4042 **Ch.13044.** *San Francisco.* **Bank of Italy National Trust & Savings Assoc. $20. Fr.661.** 1902 PB. No.41993/41993 A. **VF.** Decent margins and appearance, but with numerous small pinholes scattered about. ***($250-350)***

4043 **Ch.13044.** *San Francisco.* **Bank of Italy National Trust & Savings Assoc. $100. Fr.1804-1.** 1929 T1. No.B001594A. **Fine.** Very tight across the bottom, with numerous scattered pinholes, but still looks quite nice. ***($350-500)***

4044 **Ch.P9655.** *San Francisco.* **Bank of California, National Assoc. $5. Fr.593.** 1902 DB. No.D253000A/199669 E. **EF.** Tight across the top, but bright and crisp, with good embossing and bold black signatures. ***($225-325)***

4045 **Ch.9655.** *San Francisco.* **Bank of California, National Assoc. $5. Fr.601.** 1902 PB. No.662025/662025 I. **VG-F.** Tight across the bottom, but evenly worn and undamaged. ***($100-150)***



4046 **Ch.P1741.** *San Francisco.* **First NB. $5. Fr.471.** 1882 BB. No.K262923K/25758 G. **VF.** A great looking note, with good margins, bright color, and bold black stamped signatures. A couple of tiny pinholes are hard to find, and the overall appearance is of an EF or better. ***($750-1,000)***

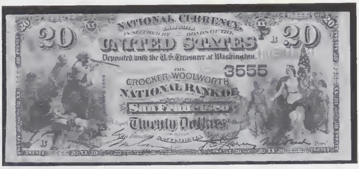
4047 **Ch.1741.** *San Francisco.* **Crocker First NB. $5. Fr.601.** 1902 PB. No.49715/49715 D. **Fine.** Tight at the top, with a bit of soiling and spotting, mainly on the back. ***($140-180)***

4048 **Ch.1741.** *San Francisco.* **Crocker First NB. $10. Fr.627.** 1902 PB. No.57869/57869 F. **Fine.** Looks a grade better on the face, with good margins and particularly bold black stamped signatures. The back shows the wear a bit more, as well as small traces of rust from paper clips. ***($150-200)***

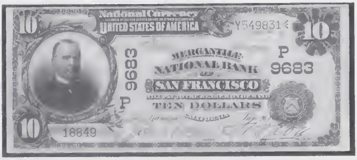
4049 **Ch.1741.** *San Francisco.* **Crocker First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C021765A. **VG-F.** Good margins, but with "250" in blue pencil near the right serial number. ***($50-75)***

4050 **Ch.1741.** *San Francisco.* **Crocker First NB. $50. Fr.1803-1.** 1929 T1. No.E003135A. **Fine.** Good margins, and nothing but honest circulation. ***($100-150)***

4051 **Ch.1741.** *San Francisco.* **Crocker First NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A103985. From John Hickman's sale of the Krakover Collection just as **Uncirculated** due to teller counting at the right. It's otherwise Choice, and most would call it that today. ***($200-300)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
CROCKER-WOOLWORTH NATIONAL BANK OF San Francisco
3555
Twenty Dollars
20

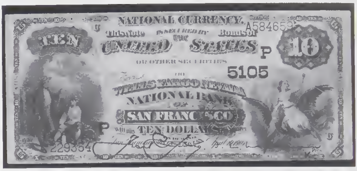
4052 Ch.P3555. *San Francisco.* **Crocker-Woolworth NB. $20. Fr.496.** 1882 BB. No.H659161H/20385 B. **Fine+.** Trimmed slightly into the design across the top, the other margins broad. Still retains a fair amount of crispness, and the color and signatures are well above average, making this a rather attractive note despite the margin. ***($1,250-1,750)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Y549831
MERCANTILE NATIONAL BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO
9683
P
TEN DOLLARS
18849
10

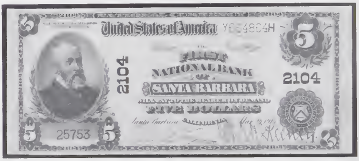
4053 Ch.P9683. *San Francisco.* **Mercantile NB. $10. Fr.619.** 1902 DB. No.Y549831/18849 B. **VF.** A trifle close at the top, but good signatures and a nice appearance. Of 58 Large notes in the census, only four grade higher than this one. ***($300-450)***

4054 Ch.P9683. *San Francisco.* **Mercantile NB. $20. Fr.645.** 1902 DB. No.Y565005/19703 A. **Fine.** Looks VF or better on the face; the back shows the grade more clearly. Just a bit close at the bottom. From John Hickman's sale of the Krakover Collection as "There are an even half dozen twenties [Date Backs] and only one better than this nice Fine." In the fifteen years since then only one more has surfaced, and there's still only one better than this (a VF). ***($250-400)***

4055 Ch.P9882. *San Francisco.* **Merchants NB. $20. Fr.646.** 1902 DB. No.K958477A/261 A. **VG.** Well used, with the top and bottom margins tight and the signatures gone. No serious problems, though. ***($160-200)***

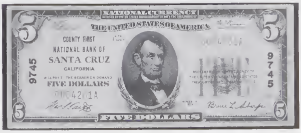

NATIONAL CURRENCY
A584659
UNITED STATES
TEN
5105
WELLS FARGO NEVADA NATIONAL BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO
TEN DOLLARS
229354
10

4056 Ch.P5105. *San Francisco.* **Wells Fargo Nevada NB. $10. Fr.545.** 1882 DB. No.A584659/229354 U. **Fine+.** Trimmed a bit in at the bottom right, but quite nice for the grade, with good color and bold signatures. ***($900-1,200)***


United States of America
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SANTA BARBARA
2104
FIVE DOLLARS
25753
5

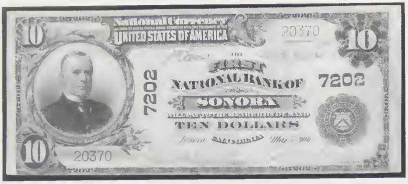
4057 Ch.2104. *Santa Barbara.* **First NB. $5. Fr.603.** 1902 PB. No.Y664864H/25753 A. **EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with great margins, deep embossing, and dark stamped signatures. A fully original, beautiful looking note. ***($1,500-2,000)***

4058 Ch.2104. *Santa Barbara.* **First National Trust & Savings Bank. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A072417. **EF-AU.** Crisp, but the overprint is a bit washed out. ***($350-450)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
COUNTY FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SANTA CRUZ CALIFORNIA
9745
FIVE DOLLARS
FIVE DOLLARS
5

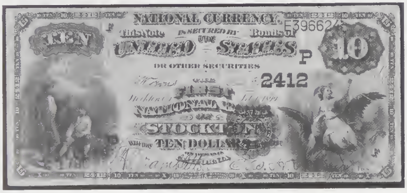
4059 Ch.9745. *Santa Cruz.* **County First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.D004261A. **Fine.** Decent margins, with no defects. Of the 28 Large Size notes reported only a half dozen grade higher than this. ***($700-900)***

4060 Ch.7202. *Sonora.* **First NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.31237/31237 E. **VG-F** in terms of wear, but with tape residue extending a half inch in from all four edges of the face, with a bit of skelping from partial removal. Not a pretty sight. ***($400-600)***



4061 **Ch.7202.** *Sonora.* **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.20370/20370 G. **VG-F.** Tight across the bottom, but the stamped signatures are good, and it's fairly clean for the grade. ***($750-1,000)***

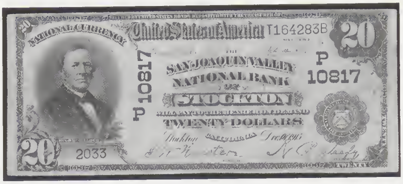
4062 **Ch.7202.** *Sonora.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000122A. **VG** or better in terms of wear, but somewhat aged and a bit discolored, with no right margin. ***($200-250)***



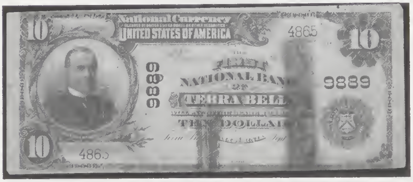
4063 **Ch.P2412.** *Stockton.* **First NB. $10. Fr.545.** 1882 DB. No.E396624/1790 F. **Fine.** A nice problem-free note with good margins and nice sharp pen signatures of Cramblett and Hough. From John Hickman's Krakover sale, where he commented that only one other $10 Date Back was known (a VF). In the fifteen years since then not one other has turned up! ***($2,000-3,000)***

4064 **Ch.2412.** *Stockton.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000732A. **About Fine.** Undamaged, but with a few small black spots, soiling about one fold, and a bit of pencil graffiti. ***($200-275)***

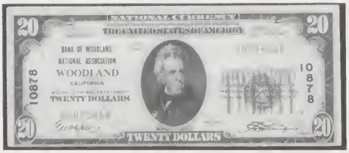
4065 **Ch.2412.** *Stockton.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000209A. **Fine.** Clean for the grade, with good margins all around. ***($250-350)***



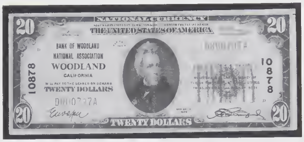
4066 **Ch.P10817.** *Stockton.* **San Joaquin Valley NB. $20. Fr.658.** 1902 PB. No.T164283B/2033 A. **VG.** Close at the top, with a few pinholes, but the signatures are good, and there are no splits or other damage. A very scarce bank that issued only Third Charter Plain Backs, **with ten known today,** only two of them $20s. This is the Krakover note that brought $300 fifteen years ago; Horwedel had a $5 and a $10, but no $20. ***($1,200-1,600)***



4067 **Ch.9889.** *Terra Bella.* **First NB. $10. Fr.627.** 1902 PB. No.4865/4865 B. Looks **VG,** but has extensive splitting, some with unsightly "scotch" tape repairs. A very rare note from a one-bank town, with **five Large notes known,** plus five Small notes. Krakover had none, and this one is the best that Charles Colver could come up with; it brought $440 in his sale six years ago. ***($600-1,200)***

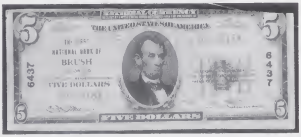


4068 **Ch.10878.** *Woodland.* **Bank of Woodland National Assoc. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000586A. **VF.** The bottom is tight, particularly at the left. ***($400-600)***

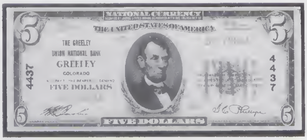

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BANK OF WOODLAND
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
WOODLAND
CALIFORNIA
TWENTY DOLLARS
10878
D000797A
TWENTY DOLLARS

4069 **Ch.10878.** *Woodland.* **Bank of Woodland National Assoc. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000797A. **Fine.** A nice problem-free note, with decent margins and the look of a full VF. Combining our census with Kelly's we count 48 Small notes known for the bank, but **not a single one grades better than VF+.** From the Krakover Collection, lot 734. ***($300-450)***

COLORADO


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
BRUSH
COLORADO
FIVE DOLLARS
6437
FIVE DOLLARS

4070 **Ch.6437.** *Brush.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000015A. **Fine.** Clean and solid, but trimmed well into the design at the top. Although there are thirteen Small notes known, six of them are tied up in one uncut sheet, leaving few singles to satisfy the demand for this popular state. ***($1,250-1,750)***

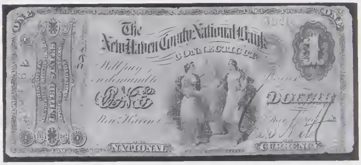

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE GREELEY
UNION NATIONAL BANK
GREELEY
COLORADO
FIVE DOLLARS
4437
FIVE DOLLARS

4071 **Ch.4437.** *Greeley.* **Greeley Union NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.D002865A. **Gem Uncirculated. A truly superb note!** Great margins, with the look and feel of a note that just came off the press, with mile deep, sharp embossing. Not a rare bank by any means, but the kind of crackling fresh originality that is virtually impossible to find any more. ***($600-900)***

CONNECTICUT

4072 **Ch.709.** *Litchfield.* **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.24048/24048 D. **VG.** A solid enough note, but some overall circulation soiling makes it look a bit worse than it is. ***($300-400)***

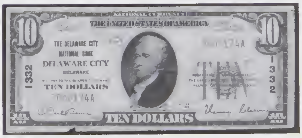
4073 **Ch.N1216.** *Middletown.* **Middletown NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.R420807E/66776 I. **VF-EF.** Tight at the top, but lean and fairly crisp, with particularly bold black signatures. ***($250-350)***


The New Haven County National Bank
CONNECTICUT
New Haven
DOLLAR
NATIONAL
CURRENCY

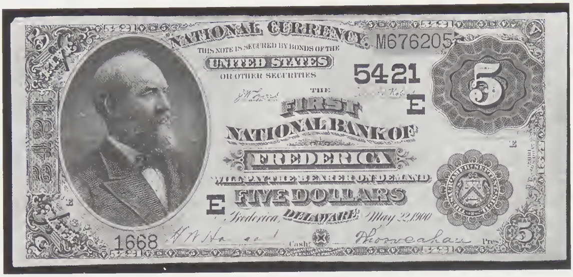
4074 **Ch.1245.** *New Haven.* **New Haven County NB. $1. Fr.380.** No.A290536/3626 A. **G-VG.** Tight at the top and bottom, with some minor edge and internal weakness, but nothing serious. A very rare bank, liquidated in 1915, with **just seven notes recorded by Kelly.** This new addition is only the second First Charter note, after Grinnell's 1875 $100. ***($2,000-3,000)***

4075 **Ch.N1494.** *Winsted.* **Hurlbut NB. $5. Fr.599.** 1902 PB. No.T957336B/20260 G. **Fine.** A bit close at the top and bottom, but evenly worn, with dark stamped signatures and no defects. ***($200-300)***

DELAWARE

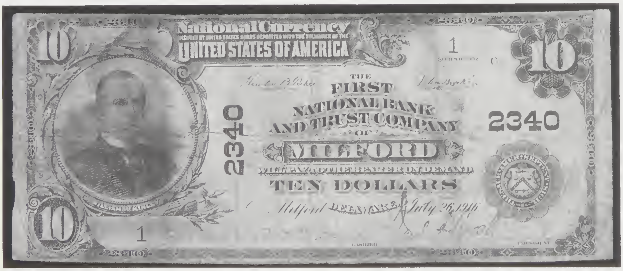

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE DELAWARE CITY
NATIONAL BANK
DELAWARE CITY
DELAWARE
TEN DOLLARS
1332
D000174A
TEN DOLLARS

4076 **Ch.1332.** *Delaware City.* **Delaware City NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000174A. **Fine.** Nice looking on the face, but with a small margin chip at the bottom, and some red soiling on the back, with minor skelping from an attempted removal. ***($300-450)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
M676205
THIS NOTE IS SECURED BY BONDS OF THE
UNITED STATES
OR OTHER SECURITIES
5421
THE
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
FREDERICA
E
FIVE DOLLARS
Frederica, DELAWARE May 22 1900
1668
5

4077 **Ch.E5421.** *Frederica.* **First NB. $5. Fr.537.** 1882 DB. No.M676205/1668 E. **VF.** A nice looking note, with good brown pen signatures. A short tear at the bank serial number is not apparent unless you look for it. A short-lived and extremely rare bank, with **only two notes previously recorded by Kelly** - a $5 Brown Back in Good, and a $10 Date Back in AU that brought over $18,000 four years ago. That sale was the only public offering on record for a note from this bank. This new discovery isn't quite as nice as the AU, but given the time elapsed since then it could approach that price. ***($12,500-17,500)***

Unique Double Number 1 Delaware Note

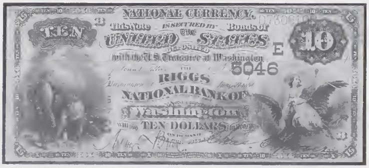

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
1
C
THE
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK
AND TRUST COMPANY
OF
MILFORD
2340
TEN DOLLARS
Milford DELAWARE July 26, 1916
10
1

4078 **Ch.2340.** *Milford.* **First NB & TC. $10. Fr.632.** 1902 PB. No.1/1 C. **VG. This fantastic discovery is the first and only reported Double Number 1 note for the entire state of Delaware.** In addition, it's only **the second Large Size note reported with the second title for the bank,** which was used for only eight months before the Small Size era took over. The only other note, a $5, is in better condition, but lacks the cache of a number 1 note. It brought over $6,000 five years ago at auction. This one is a bit better than VG in terms of wear, but rather soiled, particular on the back, and the top margin is tight. To its credit, it is totally undamaged, and the stamped signatures are still fully legible. ***($7,000-10,000)***

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

4079 **Ch.3625.** *Washington.* **Columbia NB. $20. Fr.652.** 1902 PB. No.71052/71052 C. **F-VF.** A few pinholes show in the left side of the portrait, but quite clean for the grade, with excellent margins and bold signatures. ***($200-275)***

4080 **Ch.9545.** *Washington.* **District NB.** Three notes from this bank - a **$5, $10, and $20,** all 1929 Type 1. Grades are **VG-F,** a dirty **Fine,** and **Fine** with a bank stamp. [3] ***($275-350)***



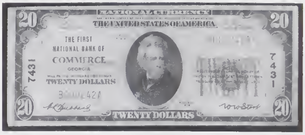
4081 **Ch.E5046.** *Washington.* **Riggs NB. $10. Fr.487.** 1882 BB. No.D730610D/4644 B. **Fine.** A pleasing, problem-free example that looks a grade better on the face. Clean, with bold signatures. ***($600-900)***

FLORIDA

4082 **Ch.8321.** *Jacksonville.* **Florida NB. $5. Fr.600.** 1902 PB. No.108341/108341 L. **Good.** No tears, but the edges are quite rough, with tiny nicks, and a couple of small corners off. ***($100-150)***

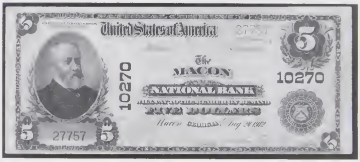
4083 **Ch.3497.** *Tampa.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A081622. **VF+.** A nice clean, fairly crisp example with the look of a higher grade. ***($150-225)***

GEORGIA


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE GEORGIA
TWENTY DOLLARS
7431

4084 **Ch.7431.** *Commerce.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000242A. **Fine.** Fairly evenly worn, with no pinholes or other damage. **One of only two Small Size notes reported for this seldom offered bank.** The other is a Type 2 $5 about a grade lower. ***($500-750)***

4085 **Ch.7762.** *La Grange.* **La Grange NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C002269A. **VG.** Evenly worn, and particularly solid for the grade. ***($175-225)***



4086 **Ch.10270.** *Macon.* **Macon NB. $5. Fr.602.** 1902 PB. No.27757/27757 A. **VF-EF.** Bright and clean, with good stamped signatures. A bit close at the bottom, but looks a grade better overall. ***($350-500)***

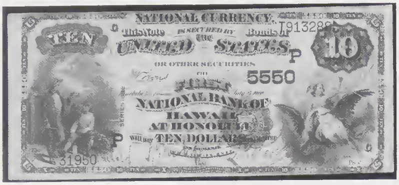
United States Paper Money Records
By Martin Gengerke
2001. 275pp, spiral bound.

***Book or CD....*$125.00**

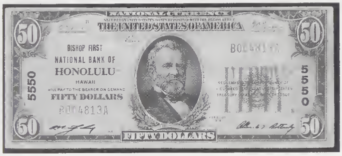
Before you buy a single piece of Federal Paper Money, there are several things you really need to know. How many times has a particular note appeared in auction or sales or in dealer price lists? How was a specific note graded in its previous appearances? What is the 50-year price history and provenance of that note? In United States Paper Money Records Gengerke, one of America's leading experts on Federal Currency has compiled and unprecedented data base of facts and figures that every major dealer or collector should have in their own library. There are over 10,000 auction or price list appearances recorded; each note listed is identified by Friedberg number and serial number and Gengerke gives "summary" grades when more than one grade has been recorded for a single note. This priceless work is also available on CD-ROM, and lists over 76,000 notes, in database, spreadsheet, and text formats, for IBM compatible computers.

To order, call 800-622-1880 or order online at smytheonline.com.

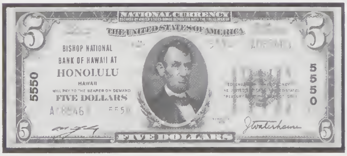
HAWAII


NATIONAL CURRENCY
T913288
UNITED STATES
5550
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF HAWAII AT HONOLULU
TEN DOLLARS
31950
P

4087 **Ch.P5550.** *Honolulu.* **First NB of Hawaii. $10. Fr.577.** 1882 VB. No.T913288/31950 G. **Fine.** Tight at the top left and bottom right, but Clean for the grade, with good stamped signatures. Far nicer than most Hawaiian Value Backs, and well above any offered recently. ***($4,000-6,000)***

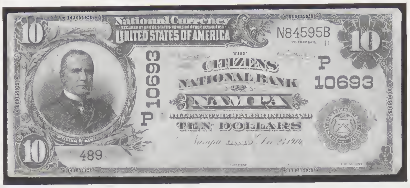

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BISHOP FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF HONOLULU
HAWAII
FIFTY DOLLARS
B004813A
5550
50

4088 **Ch.5550.** *Honolulu.* **Bishop First NB. $50. Fr.1803-1.** 1929 T1. No.B004813A. **VF.** A bit close at the top, but otherwise quite pleasing. Reported to Kelly as EF, but that's a bit generous. Even at VF, this is easily one of the nicer circulated $50s reported. ***($1750-2250)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BISHOP NATIONAL BANK OF HAWAII AT HONOLULU
HAWAII
FIVE DOLLARS
5550
5

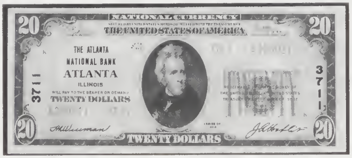
4089 **Ch.5550.** *Honolulu.* **Bishop NB of Hawaii. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A085463. **VF.** A nice original, unmolested note that is new to the census. Fairly crisp, with good margins and not a single problem. ***($350-500)***

IDAHO

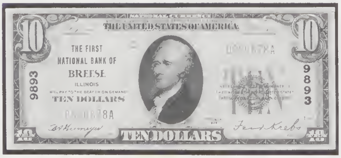

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
N84595B
THE CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK
NAMPA
TEN DOLLARS
P
10693
489
10

4090 **Ch.P10693.** *Nampa.* **Citizens NB. $10. Fr.623.** 1902 DB. No.N84595B/489 B. **Fine.** The signatures are gone, but the margins are good and there are no pinholes, splits, or other defects. **This is only the second note reported for this bank.** The only other note known is a $5 Plain Back, which is listed by Kelly as VG/F. **Neither note has ever been publicly available before.** ***($7,500-12,500)***

ILLINOIS

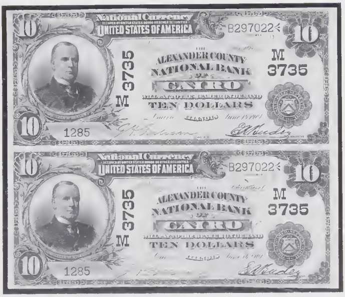

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE ATLANTA NATIONAL BANK ATLANTA
ILLINOIS
TWENTY DOLLARS
3711
20

4091 **Ch.3711.** *Atlanta.* **Atlanta NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000011. **VF.** A particularly pleasing note for the grade - clean, with excellent margins and nice original embossing. This is the nicer of only two Type 2 $20 notes reported. Of the 13 Small Size notes in all, only one grades higher than this. ***($400-600)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BREESE
ILLINOIS
TEN DOLLARS
9893
10

4092 **Ch.9893.** *Breese.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000878A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superb note, nicely centered on both sides, with good original embossing. ***($600-800)***

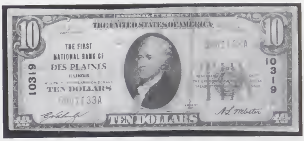
Uncut Pair from Cairo


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B297022
ALEXANDER COUNTY NATIONAL BANK OF CAIRO
TEN DOLLARS
M 3735
1285

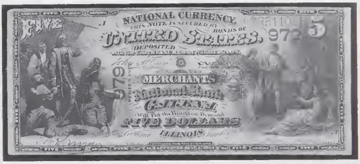
4093 **Ch.M3735.** *Cairo.* **Alexander County NB. $10. Fr.618**. 1902 DB. No.B297022/1285 D. A beautiful pair, with great paper, color, and sharp brown pen signatures. Folded between the notes, but each note individually grades **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** This is the top half of a sheet that was separated prior to John Hickman's 1991 Memphis sale, where this half first appeared. The four notes from this sheet account for almost half the nine notes known from the bank, which are rarely available. The last note sold was a $10 in Fine that realized over $1,400 in a May 2004 sale. ***($8,000-12,000)***

4094 **Ch.13684.** *Chicago.* **Mid-City NB**. **$10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A010481. **Fine.** Evenly worn and problem-free. ***($100-150)***

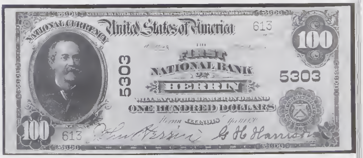
4095 **Ch.4920.** *Decatur.* **NB of Decatur. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.F001639A. **F-VF.** Clean for the grade, with no problems. ***($100-150)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DES PLAINES ILLINOIS
TEN DOLLARS
10319
TEN DOLLARS

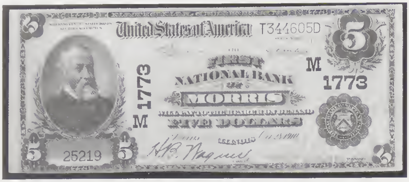
4096 **Ch.10319.** *Des Plaines.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D001133A. **Fine.** Tight at the bottom left, with a bit of wallet soiling, but quite acceptable nonetheless. A dozen Small notes are known, nearly all in the VG to VF range. ***($400-600)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
979
MERCHANTS National Bank of GALENA
FIVE DOLLARS
ILLINOIS

4097 **Ch.979.** *Galena.* **Merchants NB. $5. Fr.401.** 1875. No.N651104/3394 A. **Uncirculated.** A beautifully bright, fully original note with good embossing and signatures. A paper clip indentation at the top center and a small corner tip fold that miss the engraving must be noted for accuracy, but a grade lower than Uncirculated would hardly do justice to this pretty note. ***($3,000-4,500)***

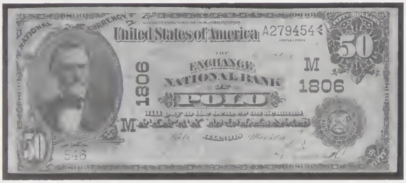

NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
613
100
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF HERRIN
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
5303

4098 **Ch.5303.** *Herrin.* **First NB. $100. Fr.705.** 1902 PB. No.613/613 A. **Choice EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with excellent margins and just three vertical folds. A nice family named bank signed as cashier by John Herrin. **Kelly's census shows only ten Large notes known.** This new addition makes eleven, and is only the second $100 note, and matches the other in condition. ***($2,750-3,750)***



4099 **Ch.M1773.** *Morris.* **First NB. $5. Fr.601.** 1902 PB. No.T344605D/25219 D. **VF.** Clean and fairly crisp, but a bit tight at the bottom left. Good signatures and bright color make this second title note quite attractive. *($500-750)*

4100 **Ch.2926.** *Paxton.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A001180A. **VG.** Evenly worn, and clean for the grade. Of the fourteen Small notes in the census only one is significantly nicer. *($300-400)*



4101 **Ch.M1806.** *Polo.* **Exchange NB. $50. Fr.670.** 1902 DB. No.A279454/546 C. **VG-F.** Close at the bottom, but solid for the grade, with decent pen signatures. There are a couple of high grade First Charter $5s in the **ten Large notes known,** but the rest are all fairly low grade. **This is the only 1902 Date Back note reported.** *($1,000-1,500)*

Note - Kelly lists 12 Large notes known, but a quick look at the serial numbers for the First Charter $5s he lists will show some definite problems - it's our guess that the count is 10 Large known.

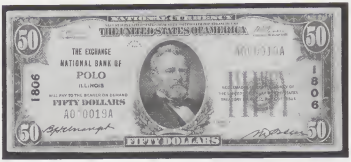
Lot Pick Up

Lot viewing is available any time during the auction sessions in

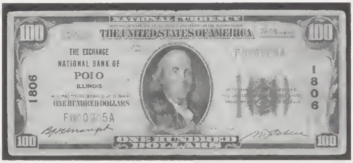
the Lot Viewing Room (Nashville).

Lot viewing is also available Sunday June 19th starting at 9am. If you require Lot Pick Up at a special time please contact a member of our staff.

Pair of Rare Polo Small Size Notes



4102 **Ch.1806.** *Polo.* **Exchange NB. $50. Fr.1803-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000019A. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with some scattered pinhole, but no other problems. The Small Size issuance for this bank consisted solely of $50 and $100 notes, and **this new addition to the census brings the count to four $50s.** The best of the seven Small Size notes is a solitary VF, and they go down as low as VG. *($800-1,200)*



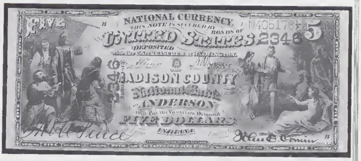
4103 **Ch.1806.** *Polo.* **Exchange NB. $100. Fr.1804-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000005A. **Fine.** A scarcer (and more popular) $100 note. Similar the last, with just a bit more wear and a few pinholes.Also new to the census, bringing the count to **three $100s known.** *($900-1,300)*

4104 **Ch.3752.** *Quincy.* **Quincy-Ricker NB. $5. Fr.600.** 1902 PB. No.28159/28159 B. **VG.** Very tight across the bottom, and the signatures are gone. Of the 31 Large notes in the census all but a few are well circulated. *($175-225)*

4105 **Ch.M9823.** *Rockford.* **Swedish-American NB. $10. Fr.627.** 1902 PB. No.X918544B/7703 A. **VG.** Good pen signatures, and no problems inconsistent with the grade. Out of the 18 Large notes reported there are five $10 Plain Backs, all VG. *($350-450)*

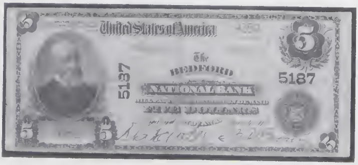
INDIANA

First Public Appearance



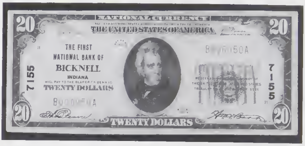
4106 Ch.2346. *Anderson.* **Madison County NB. $5. Fr.402.** 1875. No.N405178/3233 B. **VF-EF.** Tight at the top, but the bright color and paper and bold dark pen signatures make it look two grades higher. A particularly attractive note, with not a single defect. A **very rare** bank that issued only a few 1875 $5 notes before being liquidated in 1884. **As of 1910 only $565 remained outstanding. Kelly lists only two notes known, a Fine and an EF.** We haven't seen the EF he lists, but would not be surprised if this new one were its equal. **Not one of the three now known has ever been offered publicly before.** ***($6,000-9,000)***

4107 Ch.699. *Aurora.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000409A. **EF.** Looks Unc., with great margins and deep original embossing. ***($225-300)***

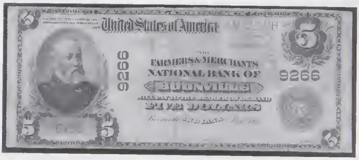


4108 Ch.5187. *Bedford.* **Bedford NB. $5. Fr.606.** 1902 PB. No.9252/9252 B. **Fine.** A nice solid note with dark brown pen signatures, good even margins, and not a single problem. There are seventeen Large notes known, but only two of them are $5 Plain Backs. ***($400-600)***

Finest Known for the Bank



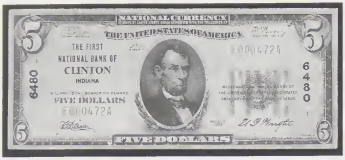
4109 Ch.7155. *Bicknell.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000050A. **EF.** Crisp and attractive, with good margins. The census shows 3 Large and 15 Small notes known, and **this is the finest note reported for the bank, Large or Small.** Two years ago in our 2003 Memphis sale we sold a $10, not quite as nice as this, for $805. ***($750-1,000)***



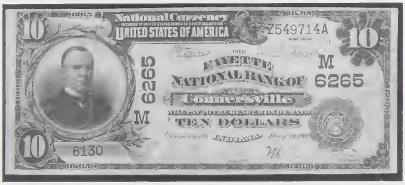
4110 Ch.9266. *Boonville.* **Farmers & Merchants NB. $5. Fr.600.** 1902 PB. No.X460219H/6708 C. **VG.** A bit close at the bottom left, with a tiny edge split or two, but no serious problems. The signatures are faint, but legible. A Large-only bank, with **just nine notes in the census,** and the best of the nine is only VF. This one comes from a February 1998 sale, where it realized $495. ***($600-900)***

4111 Ch.10613. *Boonville.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.F002104A. **VG-F.** Evenly worn, with good margins all around, and not a single problem. The Kelly census shows **just nine Small notes known,** and the finest known is only a pinholed VF. ***($200-300)***

4112 Ch.5267. *Brazil.* **Riddell NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.D006138A. **F-VF.** Tight at the top right, but clean, with the look of a grade higher. ***($175-250)***

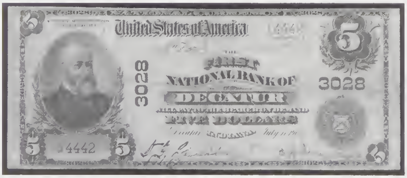

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CLINTON INDIANA
FIVE DOLLARS
F000472A
6480

4113 **Ch.6480.** *Clinton.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000472A. **Fine.** A pleasing example, with good margins. There are **nine Small Size notes in the census,** but **this is the only $5.** *($300-450)*

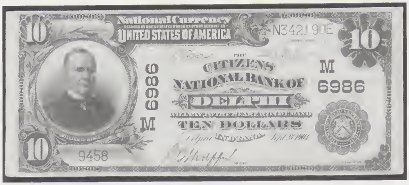

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Z549714A
THE FAYETTE NATIONAL BANK OF Connersville
M 6265
TEN DOLLARS
6130

4114 **Ch.M6265.** *Connersville.* **Fayette NB. $10. Fr.616.** 1902 DB. No.Z549714A/6130 D. **Fine.** Good margins all around, with nice purple stamped signatures, making a very attractive note. *($350-500)*

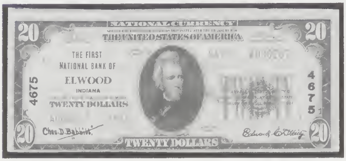
4115 **Ch.571.** *Crawfordsville.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000601. **Fine.** Good margins all around, with no worse problem than a pencilled "260" on the back. *($100-150)*


United States of America
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DECATUR
3028
FIVE DOLLARS
14442

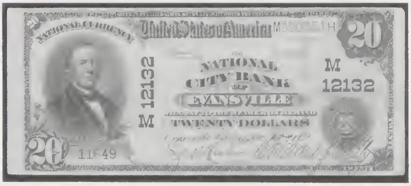
4116 **Ch.3028.** *Decatur.* **First NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.14442/14442 G. **VG-F.** Tight at the top, but a good solid example, with black stamped signatures and not a single problem. The census shows fifteen Large notes known, the finest of which is a VF that brought over $1,800 two years ago. *($1,000-1,500)*


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
N342190E
THE CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK OF DELPHI
M 6986
TEN DOLLARS
9458

4117 **Ch.M6986.** *Delphi.* **Citizens NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.N342190E/9458 F. **EF.** Bright, clean and crisp. The cashier's signature is a bright peacock blue, but the president's signature is gone. **This is the finest of only fifteen Large notes recorded.** *($900-1,400)*


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ELWOOD INDIANA
TWENTY DOLLARS
4675

4118 **Ch.4675.** *Elwood.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000207. **VF,** but with the full look and feel of an EF. Tight across the bottom, and broad at the top. The census shows sixteen Small notes, but fourteen of them are Type 1 - Type 2 is represented by a unique $10 and **this unique $20.** *($350-500)*

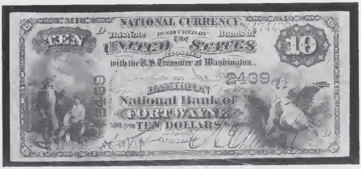

NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF EVANSVILLE
M 12132
TWENTY DOLLARS
11649

4119 **Ch.M12132.** *Evansville.* **National City Bank. $20. Fr.661.** 1902 PB. No.M320351H/11649 A. **F-VF.** Good margins all around, with nice black stamped signatures. A very common bank in Small Size, but not Large Size - only 20 Large notes are reported, and only two of them are $20 Plain Backs (both F-VF). *($400-600)*

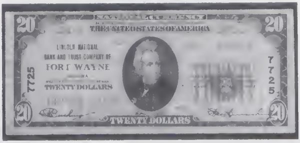
4120 **Ch.12132.** *Evansville.* **National City Bank. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E002362A. **Choice EF.** Looks better, but has a faint center fold and a corner fold. Close at the bottom left. *($100-125)*

Unique for Type and Denomination

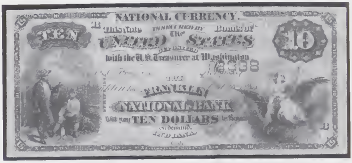
4121 **Ch.12444.** *Evansville.* **Old NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A007920. **VF-EF.** Excellent margins all around, with no defects. The census shows sixty Small Size notes, but 53 of them are Type 1. This pretty note is the finest of the seven Type 2 notes, and is **the only reported Type 2 $5.** ***($200-300)***



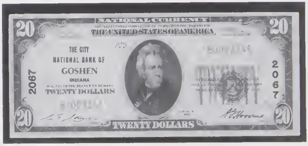
4122 **Ch.2439.** *Fort Wayne.* **Hamilton NB. $10. Fr.419.** 1875. No.K474408/12348 D. **Fine.** Excellent margins, with nice dark pen signatures. Has a small pinhole or two, but looks a grade or two better on the face. Finding First Charter notes as nice has this has become quite a challenge. ***($1,250-1,750)***



4123 **Ch.7725.** *Fort Wayne.* **Lincoln NB & TC. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000029. **VG-F.** Not perfectly centered, but free of pinholes, splits, etc. A common enough bank, with 147 Small Size notes in the census, but **only three are Type 2, and this $20 is Unique.** ***($300-450)***



4124 **Ch.3338.** *Franklin.* **Franklin NB. $10. Fr.480.** 1882 BB. No.T627882/2944 B. **Fine.** A pleasing note, with broad margins and nice brown pen signatures. The census shows seventeen Large notes - fifteen Third Charter and **only two Brown Backs,** both $10s and in about the same grade. ***($900-1,400)***



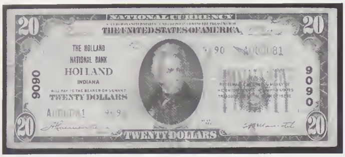
4125 **Ch.2067.** *Goshen.* **City NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000334A. **Uncirculated.** Choice but for a faint pinch in the left margin. A well known bank for its hoard of Unc. $5s, but this $20 is much scarcer. ***($300-400)***

4126 **Ch.2896.** *Green Castle.* **Central NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000165. **Fine** in terms of wear, but with some slight translucence from an old cleaning. Still, of 34 Small notes reported it's **the only Type 2 $20.** ***($200-300)***

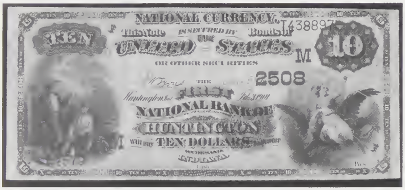
How to Participate in this Auction

1. Bid in Person. We encourage you to attend this auction in person. We will have lot viewing and lot pick up at the auction site.
2. Bid by Fax. You may fax bids to: 212-312-6300. Please fax early, as tie bids will be awarded to the first bid sheet received.
3. Bid by Phone. We offer real time phone bidding to clients on a first come, first serve basis. If you would like to use this service, please notify us at least 3 days prior to the day of the auction.
4. Bid over the Internet. We have posted the entire catalogue online at smytheonline.com; you can view the items and then submit a bid sheet up until 2 days prior to the day of the auction.

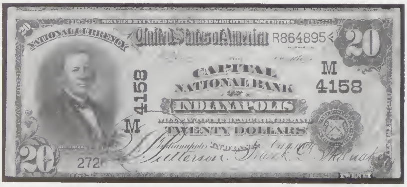
Questions? Please call us toll free at 800-622-1880


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE HOLLAND NATIONAL BANK HOLLAND INDIANA
TWENTY DOLLARS
9090
A000081
20

4127 **Ch.9090.** *Holland.* **Holland NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000081. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with good margins and no damage. A couple of traces of an old teller stamp are not too distracting. Like the Green Castle above, there are 45 Small notes known, and this is **the only Type 2 $20 reported.** From the January 1999 F.U.N. Auction, where it realized $880. ***($1,000-1,500)***

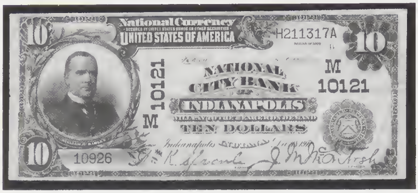

NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
T438897
2508
M
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF HUNTINGTON
TEN DOLLARS
10

4128 **Ch.M2508.** *Huntington.* **First NB. $10. Fr.545.** 1882 DB. No.T438897/4579 F. **About Fine.** The signatures are gone, and there is a bit of soiling on the back, but the margins are good, and there are no pinholes, splits, etc. Looks a grade better on the face. Eighteen Large notes are reported, but nearly all range from VG to Fine, and the best is only slightly above VF. From a May, 2000 auction at over $350. The type note price alone is double that today. ***($750-1,250)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
R864895
CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK
INDIANAPOLIS
TWENTY DOLLARS
M
4158
20

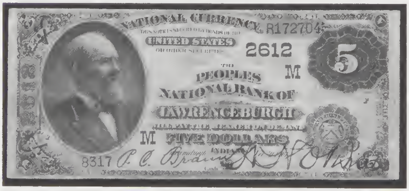
4129 **Ch.M4158.** *Indianapolis.* **Capital NB. $20. Fr.644.** 1902 DB. No.R864895/2726 A. **Fine.** Far off center to the bottom, but with bold black stamped signatures and no damage. The census shows sixteen Large notes known, but only two are $20 Date Backs. The other is also Fine, but with some pinholes, and sold in the July 2002 Smythe sale for $330. ***($400-600)***

4130 **Ch.M984.** *Indianapolis.* **Indiana NB. $10. Fr.616.** 1902 DB. No.M341271A/32868 D. **VG-F.** Good margins and bold black stamped signatures, but a bit soiled at the right, with a few tiny internal splits, nothing significant. Fairly common as a whole, but there are **only two $10 Date Backs reported,** and this is the nicer of the two by a small margin. ***($250-350)***

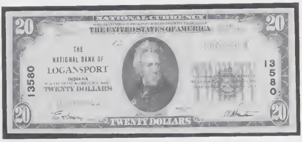

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
H211317A
NATIONAL CITY BANK
INDIANAPOLIS
TEN DOLLARS
M
10121
10926
10

4131 **Ch.M10121.** *Indianapolis.* **National City Bank. $10. Fr.620.** 1902 DB. No.H211317A/10926 B. **VF.** Nice dark stamped signatures, with good margins all around. Clean for the grade, with a pleasing appearance. Although there are 45 Large notes known, **this is the finer of only two $10 Date Backs reported.** ***($300-450)***

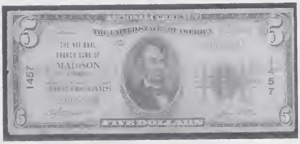
4132 **Ch.11148.** *Lafayette.* **First-Merchants NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A006712A. **EF or so.** A bit close at the lower right, but fairly crisp. From the February 1998 CPMX sale as a full EF, and certainly looks that or better. The census shows a robust 47 Small notes known, but only a a half dozen or so are even marginally better than this one. ***($250-350)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
R172704
2612
M
PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK OF LAWRENCEBURGH
FIVE DOLLARS
8317
5

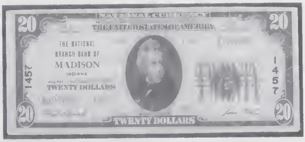
4133 **Ch.M2612.** *Lawrenceburgh.* **Peoples NB. $5. Fr.537.** 1882 DB. No.R172704/8317 F. A nice problem-free **Fine,** with bold dark signatures. ***($600-800)***


THE NATIONAL BANK OF
LOGANSPORT
INDIANA
TWENTY DOLLARS
13580

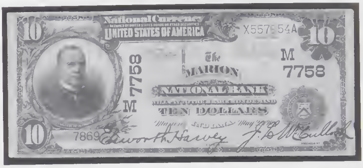
4134 **Ch.13580.** *Logansport.* **NB of Logansport. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000694A. A well centered **Choice Uncirculated,** with some traces of embossing remaining. Uncut sheets account for about a third of the known pieces; outside of the sheets only a couple of other notes reach Uncirculated. ***($400-600)***


THE NATIONAL BRANCH BANK OF
MADISON
FIVE DOLLARS
1457

4135 **Ch.1457.** *Madison.* **National Branch Bank. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000280A. **VG.** Soiling and edges typical of the grade, but no significant problems. The census shows 29 Small notes known, but only two of them are $5 notes, both Type 1. ***($150-200)***

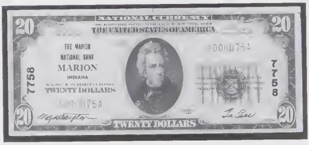

THE NATIONAL BRANCH BANK OF
MADISON
INDIANA
TWENTY DOLLARS
1457

4136 **Ch.1457.** *Madison.* **National Branch Bank. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000689. **EF.** Clean, crisp and bright, with good margins Of 29 Small notes in the census only two are Type 2 $20s. **This is the finer of the two,** and only one of the other Small notes in the census grades higher than this - an AU $10 that has not sold publicly. ***($250-450)***

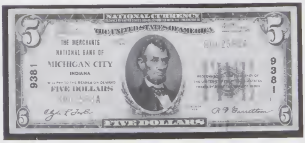

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
The MARION
NATIONAL BANK
TEN DOLLARS
M 7758
X557854A
7869

4137 **Ch.M7758.** *Marion.* **Marion NB. $10. Fr.616.** 1902 DB. No.X557854A/7869 G. **VG-F.** A pleasing note, with nice dark stamped signatures. A short brown mark in the center is its only problem. Nearly all of the 18 Large notes in the census are well circulated, and **only two of them are $10 Date Backs,** the other only a half grade better. ***($350-500)***

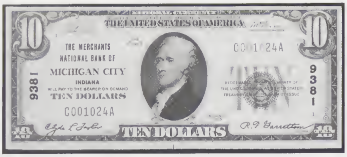
Finest Note Known for the Bank


THE MARION NATIONAL BANK
MARION
INDIANA
TWENTY DOLLARS
7758
D000075A

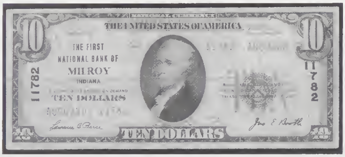
4138 **Ch.7758.** *Marion.* **Marion NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000075A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A lovely example, with excellent margins and embossing. The faintest bit of teller handling at the right keeps this from Gem. A reasonably available bank, with 18 Large and 27 Small notes known, but this is **the only Unc. reported for the bank, Large or Small!** Of the 45 total population, only one other note reaches AU. ***($700-1,000)***


THE MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK OF
MICHIGAN CITY
INDIANA
FIVE DOLLARS
9381

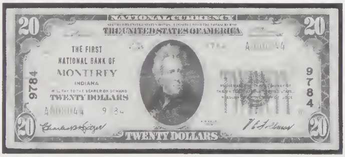
4139 **Ch.9381.** *Michigan City.* **Merchants NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.B002593A. **VF.** Perfectly centered and problem-free; looks a grade better. Virtually as nice as the one that brought $460 in our 2003 Memphis sale. **Of the 23 Small notes reported, only that one and the Choice EF below grade higher than this one.** ***($300-450)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK OF MICHIGAN CITY INDIANA
TEN DOLLARS
C001024A
9381

4140 **Ch.9381.** *Michigan City.* **Merchants NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C001024A. **Choice EF.** Slightly tight at the top, with three very faint vertical folds. Easily mistaken for a Choice Unc. until examined closely. This new addition to the census takes its place as **the single finest Small Size note known on the bank.** ***($450-650)***

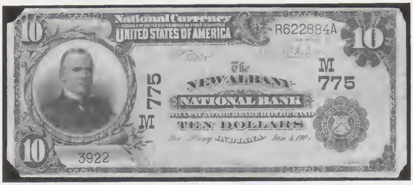

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MILROY INDIANA
TEN DOLLARS
11782

4141 **Ch.11782.** *Milroy.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000330. **Fine.** Has a few tiny pinholes, but no splits. Only three of the sixteen Small Size notes reported are Type 2 - the $5 we sold in 1991, and two $10s. ***($200-300)***

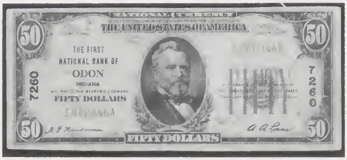

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MONTEREY INDIANA
TWENTY DOLLARS
9784

4142 **Ch.9784.** *Monterey.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000044. **Fine.** Perfectly centered, with just a few pinholes at the left. Only two of the **seven Small Size notes reported** grade higher, and this is **the only Type 2 $20 reported.** ***($500-750)***

4143 **Ch.M4852.** *Muncie.* **Merchants NB. $5. Fr.603.** 1902 PB. No.N276419B/6937 B. **VG.** Well used, but with just one tiny close pinhole to note, and the signatures are gone. A Large Size only bank, with nineteen notes in the census, but **only two of them are $5 Plain Backs.** ***($350-450)***

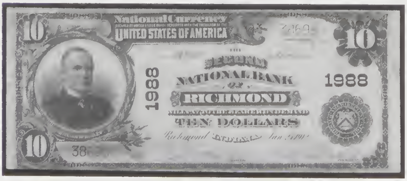

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
R622884A
The NEW ALBANY NATIONAL BANK
TEN DOLLARS
M 775
3922

4144 **Ch.M775.** *New Albany.* **New Albany NB. $10. Fr.616.** 1902 DB. No.R622884A/3922 F. **Fine** in terms of wear, but missing a little bit of each corner, the left two encroaching slightly on the engraving. Kelly's CD lists just eight Large notes known, and shows no $10 Date Backs. There are now two in the census - this one, and one in the same grade (but with the corners) that brought $368 in the CPMX sale a few months ago. This one will be more affordable, and probably easily fixable. ***($175-250)***

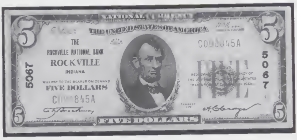

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ODON INDIANA
FIFTY DOLLARS
7260

4145 **Ch.7260.** *Odon.* **First NB. $50. Fr.1803-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000044A. **Fine.** Evenly circulated, and looks a grade better. A very scarce bank, with just eleven Small Size notes reported, all in the range from VG to VF. Only two of the eleven are $50s, both in about the same grade and centering. ***($1,000-1,500)***

4146 **Ch.M2119.** *Plymouth.* **First NB of Marshall County. $5. Fr.604.** 1902 PB. No.D86414H/6553 B. **VG-F.** Tight at the top, with a large pinhole, and the signatures are nearly gone. ***($200-300)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SECOND NATIONAL BANK OF RICHMOND
TEN DOLLARS
1988

4147 **Ch.1988.** *Richmond.* **Second NB. $10. Fr.628.** 1902 PB. No.38699/38699 D. **VF.** Close at the top right and bottom left, with a slight bit of soiling at the bottom. The stamped signatures are still plain enough. The census shows 26 Large notes known; **this is the finest $10 Plain Back reported.** ***($350-500)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE
ROCKVILLE NATIONAL BANK
ROCKVILLE
INDIANA
FIVE DOLLARS
5067
C000845A

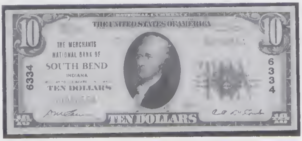
4148 **Ch.5067.** *Rockville.* **Rockville NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000845A. **VF.** Clean and perfectly centered, with just a few pinholes at the left. The census shows **an even dozen Small notes known, only one of them graded better than VF.** This is the finer of **just two Small Size $5s reported.** This one sold for $181.50 in a February 1996 sale. ***($500-750)***

Finest Known

United States of America
20328
FARMERS
NATIONAL BANK OF
Shelbyville
FIVE DOLLARS
4800

4149 **Ch.4800.** *Shelbyville.* **Farmers NB. $5. Fr.602.** 1902 PB. No.20328/20328 C. **EF.** Trimmed slightly in at the top right, but bright and crisp, with bold stamped signatures. **Kelly lists this as the finest of seventeen Large notes known.** While we also know of no finer Large notes on the bank, and this is indeed a particularly attractive note, we do feel that Kelly's grade of EF-AU is just a bit optimistic. ***($500-750)***

4150 **Ch.M7946.** *Shelbyville.* **Shelby NB. $5. Fr.599.** 1902 PB. No.M716639E/14043 H. **Fine.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom left with washed out signatures and a couple of pinholes in the portrait. ***($300-400)***

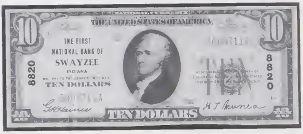

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE MERCHANTS
NATIONAL BANK OF
SOUTH BEND
INDIANA
TEN DOLLARS
6334

4151 **Ch.6334.** *South Bend.* **Merchants NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B005655A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A beautiful, fully original note, with great embossing. From a short run of consecutive Unc. notes, but we doubt many can be as nice as this. ***($300-450)***

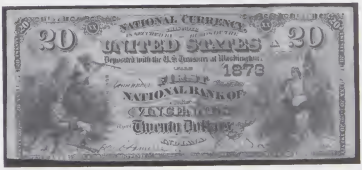
Finest Large Size Known

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
6338
FARMERS
NATIONAL BANK
SUNMAN
TEN DOLLARS
8878

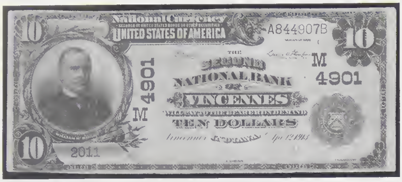
4152 **Ch.8878.** *Sunman.* **Farmers NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.6338/6338 E. **EF.** A bit close at the bottom, but bright and crisp, with nice sharp blue and brown pen signatures. A new addition to the census, bringing the total to ten Large notes. This is now the **Finest Known** on the bank. A washed VG brought $690 in our 2003 Memphis sale. ***($1,200-1,600)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
SWAYZEE
INDIANA
TEN DOLLARS
8820

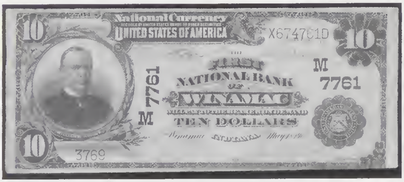
4153 **Ch.8820.** *Swayzee.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000711A. **EF.** Bright and fully crisp, with good margins and not a single problem. **An even dozen Small notes are reported,** including the autographed notes from the Number 1 Type 2 $5 sheet that was cut up decades ago - the only notes in the census nicer than this. ***($350-500)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
20
UNITED STATES
1873
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
Twenty Dollars

4154 **Ch.1873.** *Vincennes.* **First NB. $20. Fr.499.** 1882 BB. No.W335679/650 A. **About Fine.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom left, the other margins broad. There are some scattered pinholes, not inconsistent with the grade. The brown pen signatures are sharp, and the overall look is quite decent. A famous bank for its hoard of Uncirculated First Charter notes, but other types on the bank are harder to come by. Only three $20 Brown Backs are reported, including one that is part of an uncut sheet in the A.N.A. Museum. ***($1,000-1,500)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A844907B
M
4901
THE SECOND NATIONAL BANK OF VINCENNES
TEN DOLLARS
10
2011

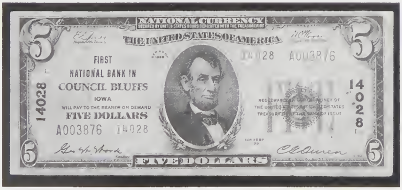
4155 **Ch.M4901.** *Vincennes.* **Second NB. $10. Fr.621.** 1902 DB. No.A844907B/2011 C. **VG.** Has a few trivial short edge splits (nothing serious), and the signatures are gone, but it's evenly worn and looks a grade better. A rare bank that closed in 1919, with **just seven notes in the census.** The best of them is a Fine that brought over $1,800 several years ago. ***($700-1,100)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
X674761D
M
7761
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF WINAMAC
TEN DOLLARS
10
3769

4156 **Ch.M7761.** *Winamac.* **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.X674761D/3769 D. **About Fine.** The signatures are light but legible, with decent margins but for the right side of the bottom. The census shows a dozen Large notes known, ranging from VG to a top of only Fine+. ***($800-1,200)***

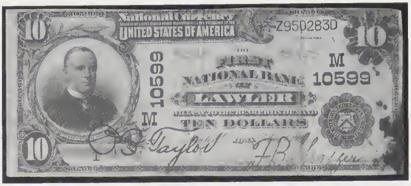
IOWA

4157 **Ch.9306.** *Council Bluffs.* **City NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000454A. **F-VF.** Centered a trifle left, but quite nice in all other respects. ***($100-125)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN COUNCIL BLUFFS
IOWA
FIVE DOLLARS
A003876
14028
FIVE DOLLARS
5

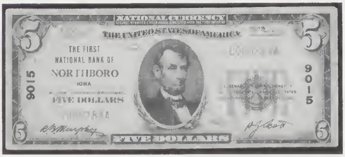
4158 **Ch.14028.** *Council Bluffs.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A003876. **Fine+.** Evenly worn, with good margins. A scarce bank, with less than two dozen known of less than 9,000 issued for all denominations. $5's are the scarcest, with **just five known.** ***($300-400)***

Serial Number 1 Lawler


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Z950283D
M
10599
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LAWLER
TEN DOLLARS
10

4159 **Ch.M10599.** *Lawler.* **First NB. $10. Fr.631.** 1902 PB. No.Z950283D/1 A. **VF.** Tight across the top, with some black staining at the lower right, and the signatures have been retraced. Still, a one-bank town that issued only a few $10 and $20 Plain Backs in its brief history. **Kelly lists only six notes known,** but evidently a few Uncirculated notes saved by the bank are making their way into numismatic channels. This Number 1 note is new to the census, and is the only Number 1 known for the bank. ***($1,000-1,500)***

First Time at Auction

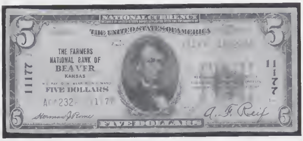

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF NORTHBORO
IOWA
FIVE DOLLARS
9015
FIVE DOLLARS
5

4160 **Ch.9015.** *Northboro.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000289A. **F-VF.** A clean attractive note with no problems. This new addition to the census is only the **fourth Small size note reported,** and is **the only $5 in the census.** The Gengerke sales records show a fair number of appearances, but most are for fixed price lists, and a closer examination of all the records shows **not a single Small Size note has ever appeared at auction.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

KANSAS

4161 **Ch.11405.** *Atchison.* **City NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000361A. **Fine.** Centered a bit high and left, with no worse problem than a solitary pinhole. ***($125-175)***

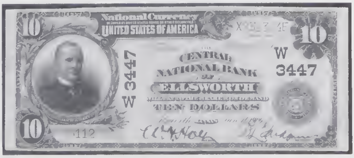
4162 **Ch.8396.** *Barnard.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000180A. **VG-F.** Good margins all around, without a single problem. The Small Size population stands at eight $10s and four $20s, and only one of each denomination tops VF. ***($150-200)***


THE FARMERS
NATIONAL BANK OF
BEAVER
KANSAS
FIVE DOLLARS
11177
A002326

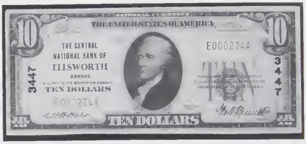
4163 **Ch.11177.** *Beaver.* **Farmers NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A002326. **Fine.** Decent margins, with no pinholes, splits, etc. A very rare bank that issued only Type 2 notes, with **only four notes known** today. This one was lot 2551 in Lyn's February 2002 sale, and lot 18253 in CAA's January 2005 sale, thus accounting for the only two appearances this bank has had at auction in sixty years. Both firms graded it Fine, but the Kelly census lists it as VG, which we agree is unduly harsh. Two of the others also grade Fine, and one is ungraded in the census. ***($750-1,250)***

4164 **Ch.W3819.** *Chanute.* **First NB. $10. Fr.618.** 1902 DB. No.X98250A/3805 F. **About Fine.** The signatures are light but legible, and the bottom left a bit close, but there are no problems inconsistent with the grade. There are **seventeen Large notes in the census,** but only two of them grade better than VF. ***($300-450)***

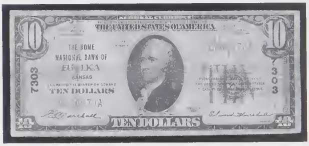
4165 **Ch.3819.** *Chanute.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A002445. **VF.** Clean and attractive, with a tiny (2mm) split at the left, and small brown spot in the close bottom margin, neither of them of any real significance. ***($75-100)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CENTRAL
NATIONAL BANK
ELLSWORTH
TEN DOLLARS
W 3447

4166 **Ch.W3447.** *Ellsworth.* **Central NB. $10. Fr.625.** 1902 PB. No.X831304E/3112 D. **Choice EF.** Bright and crisp, with good margins and dark pen signatures. A very scarce and seldom available bank. **Of the nine Large notes in the census, only one grades higher than this -** an AU that we haven't seen. This one is from the C. Dale Lyon Collection, at $450. ***($750-1,250)***


THE CENTRAL
NATIONAL BANK OF
ELLSWORTH
KANSAS
TEN DOLLARS
E000274A
3447

4167 **Ch.3447.** *Ellsworth.* **Central NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000274A. **EF.** Bright and crisp, and looks a grade better on the face. The back shows light traces of mounting removal at the sides. Even rarer than Large Size, with **only four known.** Kelly lists this and one other as EF, plus one at Fine and one at VG. The only record of public sale we can find is the above referenced VG note, which appeared in Lyn's FPL of C. Dale Lyon's collection. It was listed there as "NA" (sold before the list was published). ***($1,000-1,500)***


THE HOME
NATIONAL BANK OF
KANSAS
TEN DOLLARS
7303

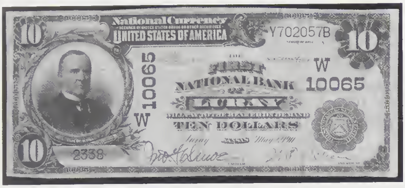
4168 **Ch.7303.** *Eureka.* **Home NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000070A. **VG.** Well used, but with good margins and no pinholes, splits, etc. ***($125-175)***

4169 **Ch.W3363.** *Great Bend.* **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.D470607H/12745 E. **Fine** in terms of wear, but a split at the right extends half way up the note. Nice looking, with decent stamped signatures, and one close margin. ***($100-150)***

4170 **Ch.9695.** *Gypsum.* **Gypsum Valley NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000044A. **VF.** A well margined solid VF that looks EF on the face. ***($175-250)***

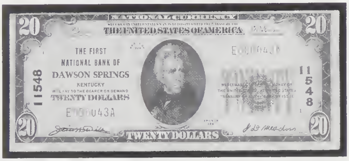
Unique Type 2 Note

4171 **Ch.7561.** *Lucas.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000108. **VG.** Evenly worn, with good margins and no problems. **A very rare one-bank town,** with just three Large and **eight Small notes in the census.** This is the only Type 2 known. ***($500-750)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Y702057B
W
10065
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LURAY
TEN DOLLARS
2338

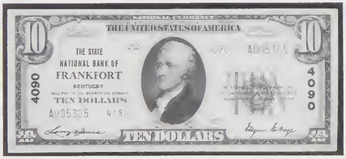
4172 **Ch.W10065.** *Luray.* **First NB. $10. Fr.627.** 1902 PB. No.Y702057B/2338 A. **Fine.** Decent margins, with nice sharp pen signatures. **Just five Large notes in the census,** two slightly nicer than this, and two a bit worse. This one comes from a May 2001 sale at a bit over $500. ***($600-900)***

KENTUCKY

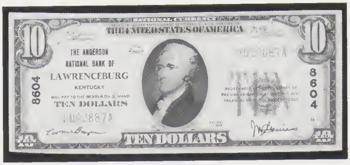

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DAWSON SPRINGS
KENTUCKY
TWENTY DOLLARS
11548
E000043A
TWENTY DOLLARS

4173 **Ch.11548.** *Dawson Springs.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000043A. **Fine.** Trimmed to the design at the top, but a solid, problem-free example with a good appearance. ***($350-450)***

Finest Known Small Size


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE STATE NATIONAL BANK OF FRANKFORT
KENTUCKY
TEN DOLLARS
4090
A005305
TEN DOLLARS

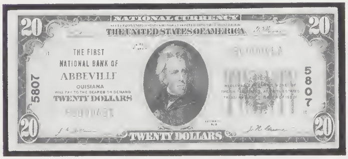
4174 **Ch.4090.** *Frankfort.* **State NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A005305. **EF.** Bright, crisp and nicely centered, with deep sharp embossing and just three vertical folds. **Kelly lists 25 Small Size notes known for this bank, and not a single one grades higher than this.** ***($400-600)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE ANDERSON NATIONAL BANK OF LAWRENCEBURG
KENTUCKY
TEN DOLLARS
8604
TEN DOLLARS

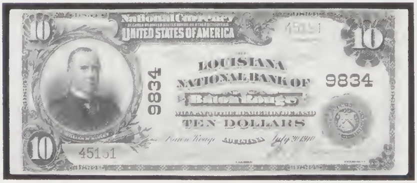
4175 **Ch.8604.** *Lawrenceburg.* **Anderson NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000887A. **VF+.** Very clean for the grade, with some embossing still remaining. Of the 24 Small Size notes in the census only one is graded higher. ***($350-450)***

4176 **Ch.5312.** *Louisville.* **NB of Kentucky. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C007133A. **F-VF.** A bank famous for its numerous high grade 1882 Date Backs. By contrast, there are less than one quarter as many Small Size notes known, and only one of them reaches Uncirculated; nearly all are well used. This attractive example is above average despite its tight bottom margin. ***($150-200)***

LOUISIANA


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ABBEVILLE
LOUISIANA
TWENTY DOLLARS
5807
TWENTY DOLLARS

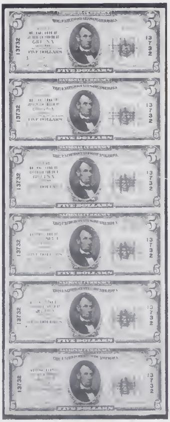
4177 **Ch.5807.** *Abbeville.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000045A. **VF.** A clean and bright example of this seldom available bank, with the look of a full EF. Centered a bit to the right. **There are just eight Small notes known, and only one grades higher than this.** ***($600-900)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
45151
LOUISIANA NATIONAL BANK OF BATON ROUGE
9834
TEN DOLLARS
45151

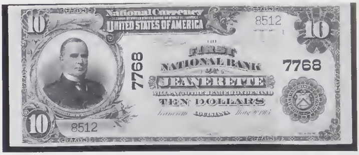
4178 **Ch.9834.** *Baton Rouge.* **Louisiana NB. $10. Fr.627.** 1902 PB. No.45151/45151 C. **VF-EF.** Tight at the top, but the bright color and contrasting brown signatures make it quite attractive. Of the 22 Large Size notes reported not one is graded higher, and the only one tied with it brought over $600 last year. ***($550-750)***

4179 **Ch.9834.** *Baton Rouge.* **Louisiana NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A007144A. **VF-EF.** Just a bit close at the right. Reasonably available, with 69 Small Size notes in the census, yet only a half dozen or so are nicer than this one. ***($300-400)***

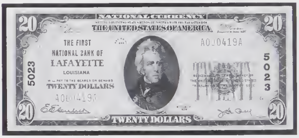
Uncut Gretna Sheet


13732
13732
FIVE DOLLARS

4180 **Ch.13732.** *Gretna.* **First NB of Jefferson Parish. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A017905-10. **AU.** The two Number 1 sheets on this bank were sold 30 and 40 years ago and have not been seen since then. This third **Uncut Sheet** is new to the census, and has just surfaced in the estate of noted Louisiana dealer/collector Clarence Rareshide. A scarce and seldom offered Small Size only bank, with the three uncut sheets accounting for 18 of the 29 notes known. This sheet has been folded between the notes and once down the center. ***($6,000-9,000)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
8512
10
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF JEANERETTE
7768
TEN DOLLARS
8512

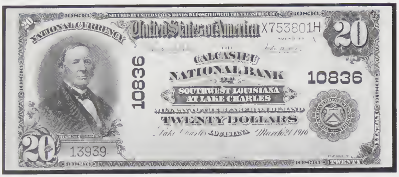
4181 **Ch.7768.** *Jeanerette.* **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.8512/8512 E. **VF+.** Bright, crisp and nicely centered, with the appearance of a full EF. The president's signature is light and the cashier's signature is gone. There are ten Large notes in the census, but only one is better than this. A VG brought over $1,200 two years ago. ***($1,500-2,500)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LAFAYETTE LOUISIANA
TWENTY DOLLARS
A000419A
5023
20

4182 **Ch.5023.** *Lafayette.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000419A. **EF.** Broad margins all around, with nice deep original embossing. A quick look at the census will reveal that this is the finest known $20 on the bank, and **only two of all the 21 Small notes known grade higher than this one** (and only by a small margin!). ***($350-450)***

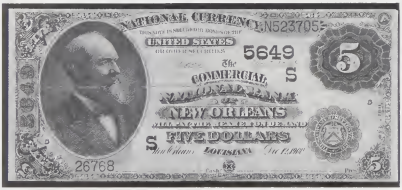
Memphis is a special venue for Smythe. It gives us a chance to meet you, face to face, and to show you notes we just can't bring to other shows. Whether you collect Obsolete Currency, Confederate Currency, Small Size Currency, Nationals, Large Size, Stocks and Bonds, or just about anything else in paper, please stop at our table and take advantage of this rare opportunity. You'll find realistic prices, accurate, conservative grading, and knowledgeable specialists who are interested in you, and your collection. Our guarantee is the strongest in the industry, and we view our reputation for ethical dealing as our most important asset.

Possibly Finest Known on the Bank



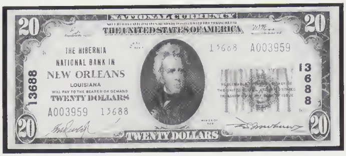
4183 **Ch.10836.** *Lake Charles.* **Calcasieu NB of Southwest Louisiana. $20. Fr.658.** 1902 PB. No.X753801H/13939 A. **Choice VF.** A bit close at the bottom, but bright and clean. The stamped signatures are a bit light, but fully legible. Kelly's census of 17 Large notes known is now up to 21, but **this pretty note may well be the finest known.** Only two others are listed as VF, and we've not seen either of them. We seriously doubt they could be as nice as this. A point of interest - not one of the known Small notes grade higher than VF either! ***($1,250-1,750)***

From the Clarence Rareshide estate.

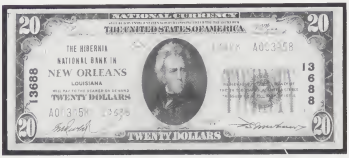


4184 **Ch.S5649.** *New Orleans.* **Commercial NB. $5. Fr.537.** 1882 DB. No.N523705/26768 C. **Fine.** A bit tight at the bottom, and the signatures are gone, but solid, and quite clean for the grade, with no pinholes, edge problems, etc. A very scarce type and denomination for Louisiana, with only thirteen known (nine of them on this bank). ***($500-750)***

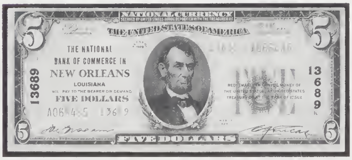
4185 **Ch.13688.** *New Orleans.* **Hibernia NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A094340. **VF-EF.** Centered a trifle low, but bright and crisp, with the look of a higher grade. ***($100-150)***



4186 **Ch.13688.** *New Orleans.* **Hibernia NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A003959. **Gem Uncirculated.** The $20s on this bank are a hoard note, but the $5s are much tougher to find. ***($300-450)***

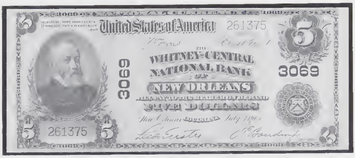


4187 **Ch.13688.** *New Orleans.* **Hibernia NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A003958. **Choice Uncirculated.** Very close indeed to Gem. ***($300-450)***



4188 **Ch.13689.** *New Orleans.* **NB of Commerce. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A066485. **VF.** Very clean for the grade, with a nice appearance. Centered just a bit high. ***($100-150)***

4189 **Ch.S3069.** *New Orleans.* **Whitney-Central NB. $20. Fr.643.** 1902 DB. No.B974962B/61760 D. **Fine.** Broad at the bottom, the top margin slightly into the design and a trifle rough. Pressed to look nicer, which it does. ***($150-200)***



4190 **Ch.3069.** *New Orleans.* **Whitney-Central NB. $5. Fr.599.** 1902 PB. No.261375/261375 E. **Choice Uncirculated.** Excellent color and good embossing, with not a single problem to mention. ***($600-900)***

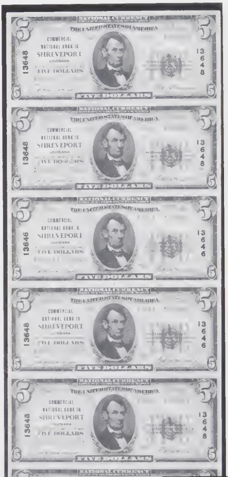
4191 **Ch.3069.** *New Orleans.* **Whitney NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.F038933A. **VF-EF.** Excellent margins all around, with the look of a higher grade. ***($75-125)***

4192 **Ch.3600.** *Shreveport.* **Commercial NB. $50. Fr.1803-1.** 1929 T1. No.F001674A. **VF-EF.** Good margins all around, with the appearance of a higher grade. ***($400-600)***

Uncut Shreveport Sheets

4193 **Ch.13648.** *Shreveport.* **Commercial NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000079-84. **Gem Uncirculated.** A simply superb **Uncut Sheet**, with good margins and nice deep original embossing on all notes A tough bank to find a high grade note - outside of the Uncirculated sheets individual high grade notes are almost non-existent. ***($3,000-4,500)***

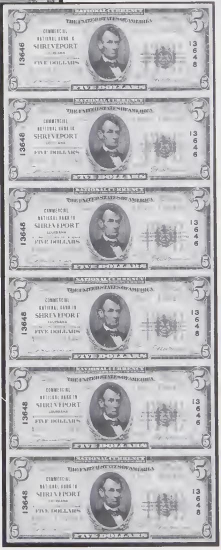
From the Clarence Rareshide estate, originally from a February 15, 1977 sale held by California dealer Abner Kreisberg.



4193

4194 **Ch.13648.** *Shreveport.* **Commercial NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000169-174. A second **Uncut Sheet** from this bank. This new sheet to the census has been folded once between the fourth and fifth notes, but is otherwise equal to the last, with all notes individually grading **Choice Uncirculated** or better. ***($2,500-3,500)***

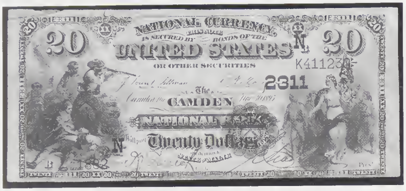
Also from the estate of Clarence Rareshide.



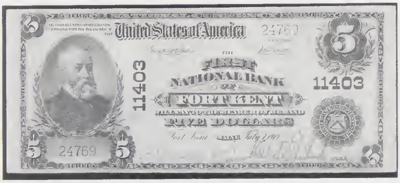
4194

4195 **Ch.3595.** *Shreveport.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C017684A. **VF.** Pressed, with some small, very faint stains here and there. ***($80-120)***

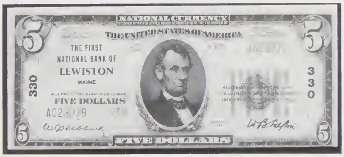
MAINE



4196 **Ch.N2311.** *Camden.* **Camden NB. $20. Fr.552.** 1882 DB. No.K411230/1882 B. **Fine.** Clean for the grade, with strong blue pen signatures. Trimmed just slightly in at the bottom right. A very scarce type and denomination for the state, and the only one reported for the bank. ***($1,000-1,500)***



4197 **Ch.11403.** *Fort Kent.* **First NB. $5. Fr.606.** 1902 PB. No.24769/24769 A. **VF.** A rare bank, with **just seven Large notes reported.** This is the **second finest known,** just slightly behind one in a private collection described as EF, and easily ahead of one in an August 2000 sale that was also described as VF, but obviously doesn't come close to this one. Good margins all around, with bright paper and vivid purple signatures. ***($1,000-1,500)***



4198 **Ch.330.** *Lewiston.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A023079. **Choice AU.** Tight at the bottom, but kept from Choice Unc. only by a faint soft center fold. It's fully bright and superbly original, with the kind of nice deep sharp original embossing that's rarely seen any more. ***($400-600)***

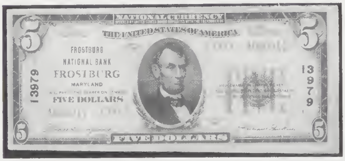
4199 **Ch.4868.** *Portland.* **Chapman NB. $5. Fr.604.** 1902 PB. No.43048/43048 B. **F-VF.** Tight at the top right, but no pinholes or other problems. A family named bank; although the stamped signatures are a bit light, the name Chapman can clearly be discerned on the president's line. ***($200-300)***

MARYLAND

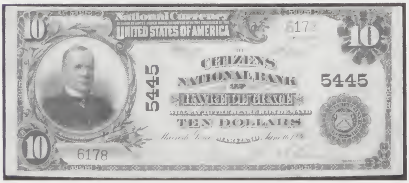
4200 **Ch.1413.** *Baltimore.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.B008444A. **F-VF.** The fifth title for this bank. **Only two banks in the country reached five titles** -this and the First NB of Ogden Utah. Trimmed slightly into the design across the top, the other margins broad. ***($60-80)***

4201 **Ch.3476.** *Frederick.* **Citizens NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000340A. **F-VF.** A nice looking example, with the clean look of a higher grade. ***($200-300)***

4202 **Ch.4149.** *Frostburg.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000800A. **VF.** Clean, nicely centered and evenly circulated, with the initial look of a much higher grade. The census now shows twenty Small notes known, only one of which is more than a half grade better than this one. ***($250-350)***



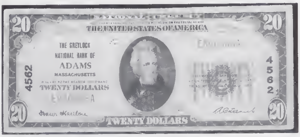
4203 **Ch.13979.** *Frostburg.* **Frostburg NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000011. **Fine.** No splits or pinholes, although the top edge is a bit "bumped" or "rounded." The lower right corner shows faint browning on the back. A Small Size only bank, with eleven notes in the latest Kelly census. This is a new addition, and is **the only $5 recorded.** It comes from the Blue Ball National Bank holding, and sold early this year for $373.75. ***($350-500)***



4204 **Ch.5445.** *Havre De Grace.* **Citizens NB. $10. Fr.633.** 1902 PB. No.6178/6178 C. **VF+.** A clean, pleasing note that many would call EF. Nice blue stamped signatures, with substantial body to the paper. There are fifteen Large notes in the census, but the only other Third Charter $10 is a full grade lower. **Only one of the other Large notes is graded higher than this one.** One a full grade lower brought $575 early last year. ***($600-900)***

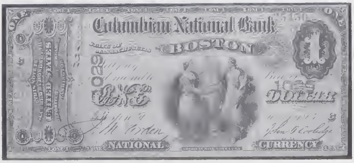
4205 **Ch.6588.** *Oakland.* **Garrett NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.12567/12567 G. A solid **VG** in terms of wear, but the edges are slightly rough, and a bit of the lower left corner is gone, not quite touching the engraving. Nice bold stamped signatures. Most of the fifteen known Large notes are well worn, with only one better than EF. ***($200-300)***

MASSACHUSETTS

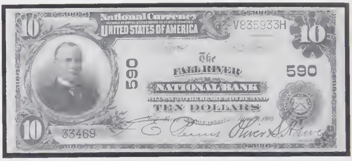


4206 **Ch.4562.** *Adams.* **Greylock NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000368A. **Fine.** Nicely centered and evenly worn. ***($350-450)***

4207 **Ch.2232.** *Attleboro.* **First NB. $10. Fr.631.** 1902 PB. No.43811/43811 F. **Fine.** Decent margins all around, with bold dark signatures, and not a single problem. ***($200-275)***

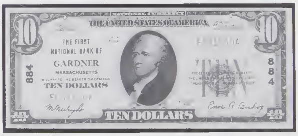


4208 **Ch.1029.** *Boston.* **Columbian NB. $1. Fr.380.** Original Series. No.D512448/25450 C. **Fine.** A pretty note, with bright paper, vivid color, and bold sharp pen signatures. The bottom margin is normal, the others exhibit the infamous "New England Trim", just a fraction of a millimeter off the engraving. The bottom has an edge split, with an internal split an inch above it. Both are short (4mm), and easily overlooked, particularly on a note as nice as this. ***($400-600)***

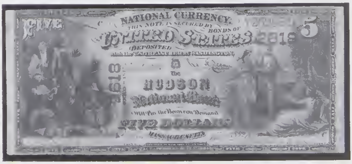


4209 **Ch.590.** *Fall River.* **Fall River NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.V835933H/33469 E. **CU.** Decent margins all around, with bright color and bold black stamped signatures. ***($500-750)***

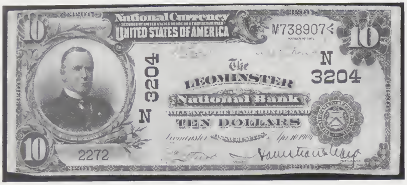
4210 **Ch.528.** *Framingham.* **Framingham NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000660A. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with good margins and no defects. ***($125-150)***



4211 **Ch.884.** *Gardner.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.E001660A. **Choice AU.** Bright and crisp, with just some trivial handling here and there. There are currently 23 Small notes in the census, only one of which grades higher than this one, and we've never seen it for comparison. ***($300-450)***



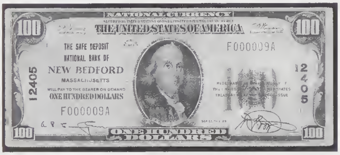
4212 **Ch.2618.** *Hudson.* **Hudson NB. $5. Fr.405.** 1875. No.Y260863/11372 C. **Fine.** Bright, with good pen signatures. The top and bottom margins are tight, and there are a few small foxing spots, but they have minimal effect on the overall pleasing appearance of this note. ***($1,250-1,750)***


National Currency
United States of America
M738907
The Leominster National Bank
Ten Dollars
N 3204
2272

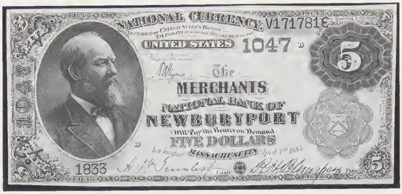
4213 **Ch.N3204.** *Leominster.* **Leominster NB. $10. Fr.616.** 1902 DB. No.M738907/2272 E. **Fine+.** Very attractive, with decent margins and bold black pen signatures. A very tough bank to find in any kind of decent condition. Fifteen Large notes are known, the best of which is a solitary VF. This is the only Date Back in the census for any denomination. ***($350-500)***

4214 **Ch.6077.** *Lowell.* **Union NB. $10. Fr.634.** 1902 PB. No.34710/34710 C. **Fine.** Nice margins and signatures, with faint staining and a pencilled '14' at the right, and a few pinholes in the portrait. ***($175-225)***

Unique Small Size New Bedford $100


National Currency
The United States of America
The Safe Deposit National Bank of New Bedford Massachusetts
F000009A
12405
One Hundred Dollars

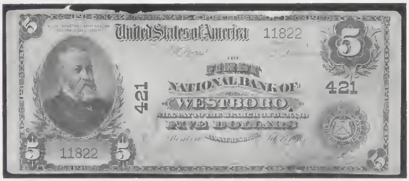
4215 **Ch.12405.** *New Bedford.* **Safe Deposit NB. $100. Fr.1804-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000009A. **VG-F.** Far closer to Fine than VG. The left margin shows a couple of tiny brown spots (not reaching the engraving), and "1000-" is unobtrusively penned to the right of the portrait. Only one bank in New Bedford issued Small Size $100 notes, and **not one has been reported until now.** A great discovery sure to excite not only Massachusetts specialists, but $100 collectors as well. ***($150-250)***


National Currency
V171781
United States
1047
The Merchants National Bank of Newburyport
Five Dollars
1833

4216 **Ch.1047.** *Newburyport.* **Merchants NB. $5. Fr.467.** 1882 BB. No.V171781/1833 D. **EF.** Clean and bright, with bold dark signatures and a great layout. There are seventeen Large notes reported for this bank, **but only one of them grades higher than this one.** The only two that might conceivably tie it for finest known are both Third Charter Plain Backs. ***($1,250-1,750)***

4217 **Ch.517.** *Quincy.* **National Mount Wollastan Bank. $20. Fr.650.** 1902 PB. No.16022/16022 C. **EF-AU.** A bit tight at the top, but with good embossing and a great appearance. Similar to one that brought $900 two years ago. ***($750-1,250)***

4218 **Ch.2108.** *Watertown.* **Union Market NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A006794. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with decent margins, and the initial appearance of a higher grade. ***($125-175)***


United States of America
11822
The First National Bank of Westboro
Five Dollars
421

4219 **Ch.421.** *Westboro.* **First NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.11822/11822 F. **VG.** The edges are a bit rough in spots, with some obvious reinforcement, and there are a couple of very small interior holes, but no serious damage. Good stamped signatures. ***($150-250)***

Need A Table?

For information regarding table sales at this most important venue

Contact Mike Crabb, PO Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38187-0871

Phone: 901-757-2515 Email: macjr1998@yahoo.com

4220 **Ch.7595.** *Worcester.* **Worcester County NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.161478/161478 H. **EF.** The slightly scarcer second title. A particularly pleasing piece of paper. Bright, with good color and margins, clear stamped signatures and deep original embossing. ***($300-450)***

4221 **Ch.7595.** *Worcester.* **Worcester County NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.A196421A. **VF.** Bright, clean, and fairly crisp, with excellent margins. ***($100-150)***

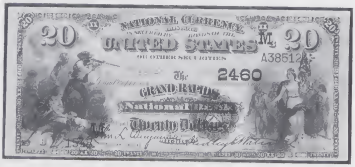
4222 **Ch.7595.** *Worcester.* **Worcester County NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.F002294A. **Fine.** Solid enough, but some general soiling is a bit distracting. ***($75-100)***

MICHIGAN

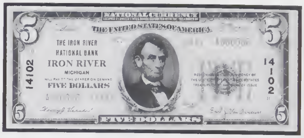
4223 **Ch.M7013.** *Battle Creek.* **Central NB. $5. Fr.590.** 1902 DB. No.Y970622A/18940 F. **Fine.** Decent margins, with good stamped signature, and no worse problem than a central pinhole. ***($200-300)***

4224 **Ch.7013.** *Battle Creek.* **Central NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.75809/75809 K. **Fine.** Good stamped signatures, with just a tight bottom margin. ***($200-300)***

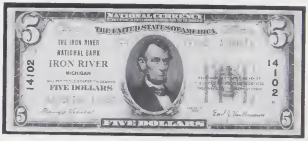
4225 **Ch.7589.** *Battle Creek.* **Old NB & TC. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.19815/19815 A. **Fine.** Trimmed a bit in at the top center, with light but legible signatures. There is a short thin scrape below the seal, easily overlooked. ***($125-175)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
20
2460
A38512
GRAND RAPIDS
National Bank
Twenty Dollars

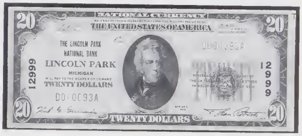
4226 **Ch.M2460.** *Grand Rapids.* **Grand Rapids NB. $20. Fr.555.** 1882 DB. No.A385124/1548 B. **Choice Uncirculated.** Virtually Gem. Three broad margins, the bottom a bit tight. Bold black stamped signatures, with "**ASSISTANT CASHIER**" stamped above the cashier's line. Bright and crackling fresh, with deep sharp embossing. One of a small group of consecutive Unc. notes that were saved generations ago. ***($3,500-5,000)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE IRON RIVER NATIONAL BANK
IRON RIVER
MICHIGAN
FIVE DOLLARS
14102
5

4227 **Ch.14102.** *Iron River.* **Iron River NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000008. **Choice AU.** Fully crisp and original, with good embossing. Just a trifle too much to call Uncirculated. ***($1,250-1,750)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE IRON RIVER NATIONAL BANK
IRON RIVER
MICHIGAN
FIVE DOLLARS
14102
5

4228 **Ch.14102.** *Iron River.* **Iron River NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000014. **Ch AU.** A virtual twin to the last, also with superb originality and embossing, but a bit of handling. ***($750-1,250)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE LINCOLN PARK NATIONAL BANK
LINCOLN PARK
MICHIGAN
TWENTY DOLLARS
12999
D000093A
20

4229 **Ch.12999.** *Lincoln Park.* **Lincoln Park NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000093A. **Choice EF.** Choice Uncirculated were it not for a single sharp center fold. Bright and crisp, with good original embossing. ***($800-1,200)***

Before You Buy Any Paper Money,
Be Sure You Get This Guarantee

We will not knowingly sell any paper money that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "improved", "cleaned" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
6238
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MANISTIQUE
5348
TEN DOLLARS
10

4230 **Ch.5348.** *Manistique.* **First NB. $10. Fr.633.** 1902 PB. No.6238/6238 A. **Fine.** From the top of the sheet, with some engraver's initials visible in the broader than usual top margin. A bit close at the bottom, with a small brown spot of little importance. The cashier's signature is sharp and black; the stamped president's signature is lighter, but still legible. ***($600-800)***

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ROCKLAND MICHIGAN
TWENTY DOLLARS
D000142A
5199
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

4231 **Ch.5199.** *Rockland.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000142A. **VF-EF.** Fairly crisp and totally original, with plenty of embossing evident. Of the scant dozen known only two grade higher than this one. ***($1,000-1,500)***

MINNESOTA

4232 **Ch.2030.** *Fergus Falls.* **First NB. $10. Fr.630.** 1902 PB. No.13106/13106 B. **VG-F.** Tight at the bottom, but solid for the grade, with good stamped signatures and no pinholes, splits, etc. that would normally be expected. Just honest wear. ***($300-400)***

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LAKE CRYSTAL MINNESOTA
TWENTY DOLLARS
D000152A
6918
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

4233 **Ch.6918.** *Lake Crystal.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000152A. **VF.** Maybe even a bit better, but with some paper clip rust above Jackson. ***($750-1,000)***

4234 **Ch.9409.** *Minneapolis.* **Midland NB & TC. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C010268A. **Fine+.** Evenly worn, and clean for the grade, with good margins, and not a single problem. ***($100-125)***

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
4672
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF PRINCETON
7708
TEN DOLLARS
10

4235 **Ch.7708.** *Princeton.* **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.4672/4672 F. **VG-F.** Nice sharp pen signatures, but a few folds are a bit heavy, one starting to split at the top. ***($450-600)***

MISSISSIPPI

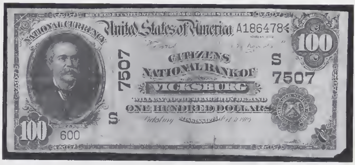
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
4647
The Columbus National Bank
10738
TEN DOLLARS
10

4236 **Ch.10738.** *Columbus.* **Columbus NB. $10. Fr.632.** 1902 PB. No.4647/4647 A. **About Fine.** Tight at the top right and bottom left, with a short split in the middle of the center fold. **Only seven Large notes are reported** for this bank - two $5s and five $10. Not one of them grades higher than VF. ***($1,000-1,500)***

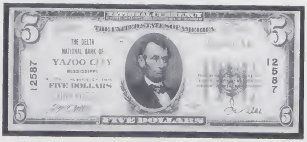
United States of America
V694480B
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CORINTH
S 9094
FIVE DOLLARS
2094
5

4237 **Ch.S9094.** *Corinth.* **First NB. $5. Fr.600.** 1902 PB. No.V694480B/2094 G. **Choice EF.** Good stamped signatures, with nice margins all around. Looks Uncirculated on the face. The census shows 24 Large notes known, but few surpass this attractive note. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Extremely Rare Mississippi $100


National Currency
United States of America
A186478
100
Citizens National Bank of
Vicksburg
One Hundred Dollars
S
7507
600

4238 Ch.S7507. *Vicksburg.* **Citizens NB. $100. Fr.689.** 1902 DB. No.A186478/600 B. **VG.** Decent margins all around, with some circulation soiling, and a bit of the lower right corner gone, not impinging on the engraving. An exciting new addition to the census, which until now had **only $5 notes on this bank, and only six $100 notes for the entire state of Mississippi,** Large or Small - four on the First National Bank of Jackson, and two on the Merchants NB of Vicksburg. This discovery makes only the seventh $100 for Mississippi, and is **unique for the bank.** ***($7,500-12,500)***

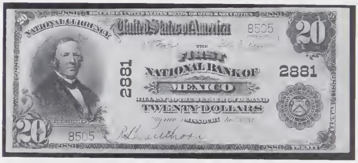

The United States of America
The Delta National Bank of
Yazoo City
Mississippi
Five Dollars
12587
5

4239 Ch.12587. *Yazoo City.* **Delta NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.D004035A. **Uncirculated.** Tight at the top, and the back shows a couple of small bald spots from adhesive removal. ***($400-550)***

4240 Ch.12587. *Yazoo City.* **Delta NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.F003701A. **VF.** Centered left, but clean and problem-free. ***($175-225)***

MISSOURI

4241 Ch.6383. *King City.* **Citizens NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000211A. **Fine.** Some soiling about a couple of folds, and some pinholes at each end. A few of the pinholes have green edges to them. ***($250-350)***


National Currency
United States of America
8505
20
The First National Bank of
Mexico
Twenty Dollars
2881

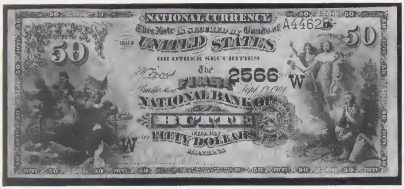
4242 Ch.2881. *Mexico.* **First NB. $20. Fr.650.** 1902 PB. No.8505/8505 B. **F-VF.** Nice strong pen signature of the cashier, but the president's is faint. A few small pinholes at the left are barely noticeable. Only a dozen Large notes are reported. ***($900-1,400)***

Paper Money of the United States $39.00
By Arthur L. and Ira Friedberg
2001. 340pp, fully illustrated, hard cover.

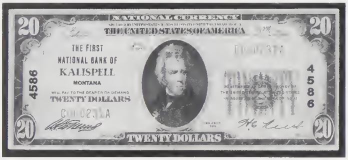
The standard reference guide with values in all areas of the U.S. paper money field. This complete guide covers Large and Small size notes, Fractional currency, Colonial and Continental currency, Confederate State Notes and Encased postage stamps. A must have reference for the expert and beginner alike.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

MONTANA



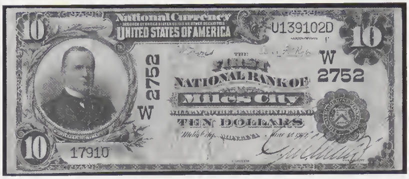
4243 **Ch.W2566.** *Butte.* **First NB. $50. Fr.563.** 1882 DB. No.A44628/986 D. **Fine+.** Good margins and nice stamped signatures. A great note combining a high denomination, an early type, and a scarce western state. Reasonably available as a state, but **rare** with this combination of attributes. We'd be happy to quote you recent sales of comparable notes, but there just haven't been any! ***($7,000-10,000)***



4244 **Ch.4586.** *Kalispell.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000231A. **EF.** Fairly crisp, with some embossing remaining. The back left margin shows a small stamped number. Out of over two dozen Small notes reported, only two grade higher. ***($500-750)***

We're Eager to Buy Notes!

Please stop by our office and visit with one of our specialists. We pay top prices for choice material, from single items to entire estates. Smythe pays by cash, check, or bank wire, immediately, and no deal is too large or too small.

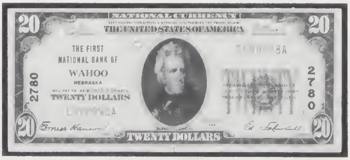


4245 **Ch.W2752.** *Miles City.* **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.U139102D/17910 F. **Fine.** Tightly trimmed at the top and bottom, but clean for the grade, with strong pen signatures. A Large Size only bank, with nineteen notes in the census, only a few of them nicer than this one, and not by much. ***($2,000-3,000)***

NEBRASKA

4246 **Ch.2848.** *Fremont.* **Fremont NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.F001404A. **Fine.** A bit of soiling on the face, mainly below the bank title, but no splits or other damage. ***($100-150)***

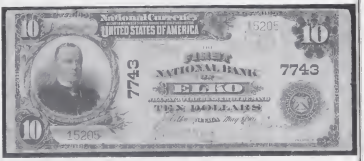
4247 **Ch.8823.** *McCook.* **McCook NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.D001609A. **Fine+.** A problem-free note with good margins and a nice appearance. ***($150-200)***



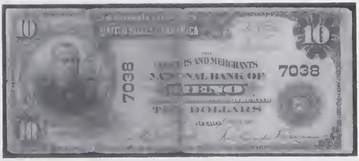
4248 **Ch.2780.** *Wahoo.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000098A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Centered slightly high, but a full gem otherwise, with good embossing. ***($500-650)***

4249 **Ch.W4029.** *Wisner.* **First NB. $5. Fr.592.** 1902 DB. No.T113669A/2317 A. **VG.** The cashier's signature is gone, and there is a bit more soiling than usual, mainly on the back. No actual damage other than a trivial (2mm) edge nick at the top. Although there are twenty Large notes known, **only two are $5 Date Backs.** ***($175-250)***

NEVADA


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
15205
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ELKO
7743
TEN DOLLARS
10

4250 **Ch.7743.** *Elko.* **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.15205/15205 E. **VG.** Well used, with a few pinpoint rust spots on the face, and some soiling on the back. While there are a couple of dozen Large notes in the census, **only three of them grade VF or better.** ***($3,000-4,500)***


7038
FARMERS AND MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK OF RENO
TEN DOLLARS
10

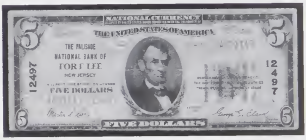
4251 **Ch.7038.** *Reno.* **Farmers & Merchants NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.29851/29851 F. **Fair.** Heavy soiling in the second quarter of the note, with a small fold juncture hole and trivial edge splits. Still Nevada notes in any grade are tough to find, and quite collectable. ***($1,500-2,500)***

NEW HAMPSHIRE

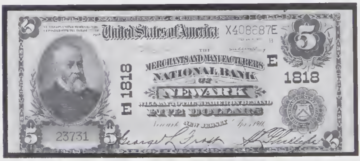
4252 **Ch.1520.** *Manchester.* **Merchants NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000576A. **F-VF.** Clean and pleasing, with no pinholes, etc. Centered slightly high. ***($250-350)***

NEW JERSEY

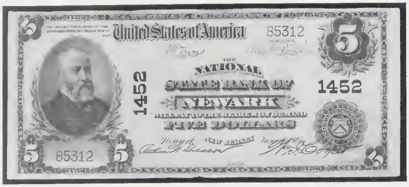
4253 **Ch.1209.** *Camden.* **First Camden NB & TC. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E099798A. **EF.** Crisp and attractive, although tightly trimmed at the top. There are plenty of Small Size notes known, but this one is unusually high grade. ***($125-150)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE PALISADE NATIONAL BANK OF FORT LEE
NEW JERSEY
FIVE DOLLARS
12497
5

4254 **Ch.12497.** *Fort Lee.* **Palisade NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A001147. **VG-F.** Tight at the bottom, but no pinholes, splits, etc. A **rare** bank that has been offered publicly only five times in the past sixty years. The census shows **seven Small notes known,** and **the only other Type 2 is in the same condition.** ***($750-1,000)***

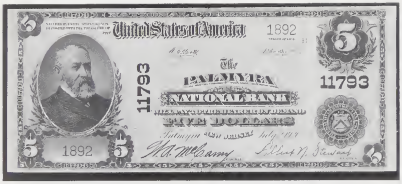

United States of America
X408687E
MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS NATIONAL BANK OF NEWARK
FIVE DOLLARS
1818
E 1818
23731
5

4255 **Ch.E1818.** *Newark.* **Merchants & Manufacturers NB. $5. Fr.601.** 1902 PB. No.X408687E/23731 B. **EF or so.** Bright and crisp, with bold black stamped signatures. Trimmed slightly in at the bottom, with a few small pinholes of little importance. ***($250-350)***

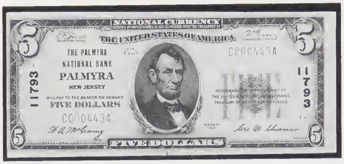


4256 **Ch.1452.** *Newark.* **National State Bank. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.85312/85312 L. **VF-EF.** Crisp and attractive, with dark stamped signatures. One of the best known - of 30 Large notes reported, only a half dozen grade higher. ***($150-200)***

4257 **Ch.4724.** *Orange.* **Second NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A007621. **Fine.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, but evenly worn and problem-free. ***($150-200)***



4258 **Ch.11793.** *Palmyra.* **Palmyra NB. $5. Fr.607.** 1902 PB. No.1892/1892 B. **EF.** An exceptionally attractive note, with bright color, good margins, full original embossing and bold sharp pen signatures. **The third known Large Size note on the Bank, and the only $5.** The other two are an EF $10, ensconced in an active, major NJ collection for many years, and a VG-F $10 we sold for over $3,000 six years ago. ***($7,500-12,500)***

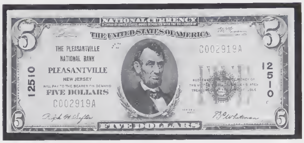


4259 **Ch.11793.** *Palmyra.* **Palmyra NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000443A. **EF-AU.** A **very rare,** beautiful, crisp, original note, with sharp embossing. Just one center fold and one corner fold,otherwise superb. **Only seven small notes are reported for the bank.** We believe this is **the finest known,** just edging out another $5 described as EF/AU and sold at auction in 1997 - we haven't examined that one, but this one has obviously better margins. ***($1,750-2,250)***

4260 **Ch.329.** *Paterson.* **First NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.V401581H/77935 K. **Fine.** Good margins and signatures. One short margin split at the left just barely touches the engraving. ***($250-350)***

Please Mark Your Calendar!
Smythe will hold its
Fall Currency Auction
September 27-28, 2005
At Smythe's offices, 2 Rector Street,
New York City

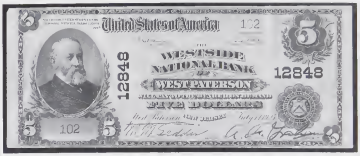
Finest Known Small Size Note


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE PLEASANTVILLE NATIONAL BANK
PLEASANTVILLE
NEW JERSEY
FIVE DOLLARS
C002919A
12510
FIVE DOLLARS

4261 Ch.12510. *Pleasantville.* **Pleasantville NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C002919A. **EF.** A **very rare** bank for which the Gengerke sales records show not a single offering (for Large size or Small size) in the past seventeen years! The only two recorded auction appearances were both in 1982, and there were a few fixed price sales prior to that. Just three Large and **fourteen Small notes are in the census.** This is easily **the finest known Small Size note.** Most of the others are in the VG to Fine range, with one listed as a full VF, but we cannot verity that grade.
($1,000-1,500)

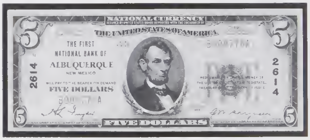
4262 Ch.12828. *Rahway.* **Citizens NB. $5. Fr.609.** 1902 PB. No.2341/2341 A. **Fine.** Fine in terms of wear, but hardly a pretty note. Trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom, with a slightly rough top edge and some not insignificant rust staining. A note ahead of its time - signed with a ball point pen. which wasn't patented until 1943! Still a very scarce bank, with **just ten large notes reported.** ***($200-300)***

Please Mark Your Calendar!
Smythe will hold its Fall Coin Auction
November 14-15, 2005
At Smythe's offices,
2 Rector Street, New York City

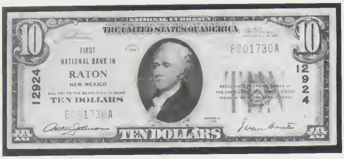

The United States of America
102
THE WESTSIDE NATIONAL BANK OF WEST PATERSON
FIVE DOLLARS
12848
102

4263 Ch.12848. *West Paterson.* **Westside NB. $5. Fr.609.** 1902 PB. No.102/102 B. **VF-EF.** Bright and crisp, with bold dark signatures. A very rare Passaic County bank that existed for only eight years. The bank was placed in receivership late in 1933, when **only $620 in Large notes remained outstanding.** Only **seven Large notes are known today,** and this is the **finest known,** just edging out two described as VF.
($2,000-3,000)

NEW MEXICO


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ALBUQUERQUE
NEW MEXICO
FIVE DOLLARS
2614
FIVE DOLLARS

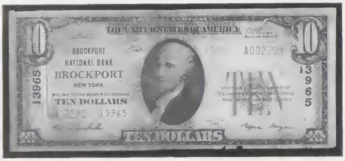
4264 Ch.2614. *Albuquerque.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.B009778A. **Choice AU.** A very pretty note, with good embossing. From a CAA sale last year as Uncirculated with light handling. While we feel it is really a Choice AU that looks Choice Uncirculated, their statement calling it "...one of the highest grade small Albuquerque specimens we've handled" says it all. It is indeed a great looking note that you won't be ashamed to show off.
($2,250-2,750)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN RATON NEW MEXICO
TEN DOLLARS
E001730A
12924
TEN DOLLARS

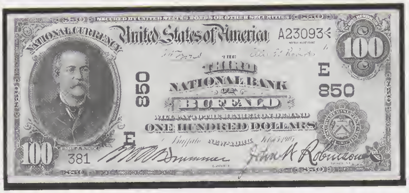
4265 **Ch.12924.** *Raton.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.E001730A. **VF.** A nice original example, with even wear and good margins. A very presentable example of a very tough state. ***($750-1,000)***

NEW YORK

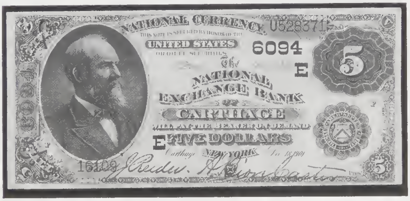
4266 **Ch.E1301.** *Albany.* **National Commercial Bank & TC. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.M512648E/24852 D. **About Fine.** A slightly close bottom right margin and a couple of small pinholes mean little on this otherwise solid note with dark stamped signatures. ***($175-250)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
BROCKPORT NATIONAL BANK BROCKPORT NEW YORK
TEN DOLLARS
13965
TEN DOLLARS

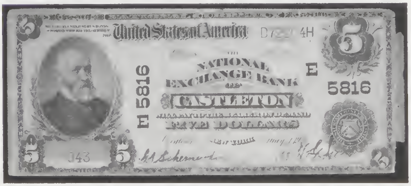
4267 **Ch.13965.** *Brockport.* **Brockport NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A002589. **VF.** Somewhat dirty on both sides, with a couple of small nicks out of the bottom margin. Rarer than the statistics indicate, as six of **only ten notes known** are on one uncut sheet, leaving only four single notes available. Two of the four are soiled and a bit lower in grade than this one, while one is a bit nicer. In addition, the Gengerke sales records show **only three public offerings of this Charter number in over sixty years,** so holding out for a cleaner note may not be too sharp a move. ***($1,500-2,500)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
A23093
100
THE THIRD NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
850
E
381

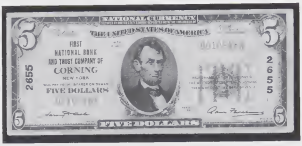
4268 **Ch.E850.** *Buffalo.* **Third NB. $100. Fr.689.** 1902 DB. No.A23093/381 A. **Fine.** Quite a solid note, with decent margins and just a couple of tiny pinholes. **This is the only $100 reported for the bank,** Large or Small. ***($2,500-3,500)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
U528371
UNITED STATES
6094
E
5
THE NATIONAL EXCHANGE BANK OF CARTHAGE
FIVE DOLLARS
NEW YORK
16109

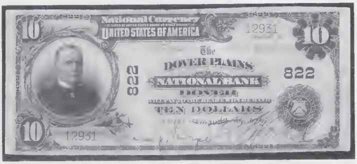
4269 **Ch.E6094.** *Carthage.* **National Exchange Bank. $5. Fr.574.** 1882 VB. No.U528371/16109 F. **Fine.** Perfectly centered, and quite clean, with bold black stamped signatures. ***($900-1,400)***


United States of America
5
THE NATIONAL EXCHANGE BANK OF CASTLETON
E
5816
E 5816
943

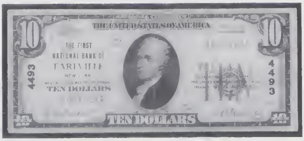
4270 **Ch.E5816.** *Castleton.* **National Exchange Bank. $5. Fr.607.** 1902 PB. No.D72204H/943 A. **G-VG.** Aging at the ends, with small pieces out of the right border, and some splits. Good black stamped signatures. ***($400-600)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK
AND TRUST COMPANY OF
CORNING
NEW YORK
FIVE DOLLARS
2655
FIVE DOLLARS

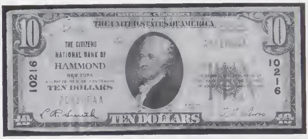
4271 **Ch.2655.** *Corning.* **First NB & TC. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.D010648A. **VF.** Good margins, with no worse problem than a tiny (2mm) black spot on the back. Eight of the fifteen Small notes reported are $5s, and this is easily the finest of the eight. ***($400-600)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
12931
The
DOVER PLAINS
NATIONAL BANK
DOVER
TEN DOLLARS
822

4272 **Ch.822.** *Dover Plains.* **Dover Plains NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.12931/12931 F. **Fine+.** Excellent margins, with nice bold pen signatures. ***($400-600)***

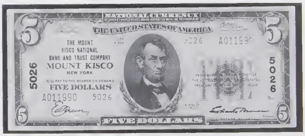

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
EARLVILLE
NEW YORK
TEN DOLLARS
4493
TEN DOLLARS

4273 **Ch.4493**. *Earlville.* **First NB. $10**. **Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A001428A. **Fine**. A solid, problem-free and evenly worn example. This new addition to the census brings the Small Size population to just nine and the finest known is just VF. A rare Madison County bank that is seldom available. ***($1,000-1,500)***

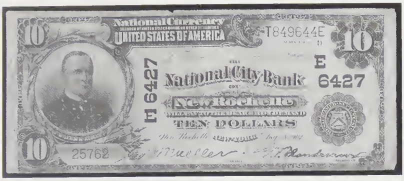

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE CITIZENS
NATIONAL BANK OF
HAMMOND
NEW YORK
TEN DOLLARS
10216
TEN DOLLARS

4274 **Ch.10216.** *Hammond.* **Citizens NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A001064A. **VG.** Even wear, even margins, and not a single defect. The census shows just six Large and four Small notes known. The four Small notes grade VG (2), and Fine (2); the two Fine notes (one of them soiled), realized $862 and $977 at auction in 2003. ***($600-900)***

4275 **Ch.1120.** *Kingston.* **Rondout NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A001000. **Fine.** Decent margins and even wear, but missing about a half inch of the upper left corner. ***($125-175)***

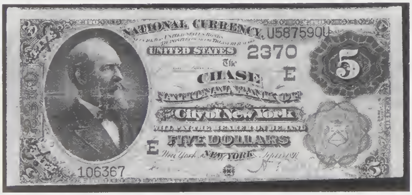

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE MOUNT
KISCO NATIONAL
BANK AND TRUST COMPANY
MOUNT KISCO
NEW YORK
FIVE DOLLARS
A011990 5026
5026
FIVE DOLLARS

4276 **Ch.5026.** *Mount Kisco.* **Mount Kisco NB & TC. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A011990. **EF.** Bright, fairly crisp, and nicely centered. Only eight of the forty notes reported on this popular Westchester County bank are Small Size; Kelly lists only two of them as EF (including this note), and none better. ***($1,250-1,750)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
T849644E
E
6427
The National City Bank of New Rochelle
TEN DOLLARS
E 6427
25762
10

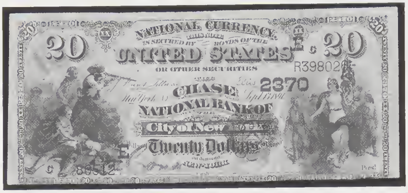
4277 **Ch.E6427.** *New Rochelle.* **National City Bank. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.T849644E/25762 D. **Fine.** Tight at the bottom, with numerous pinholes in the portrait, but strong stamped signatures. A Large-only bank, with 18 notes known, most of them from VG to VF. ***($1,000-1,500)***

4278 **Ch.13193.** *New York.* **Bank of America National Assoc. $5. Fr.610.** 1902 PB. No.52002/52002 D. **Fine.** One short split in the right margin doesn't quite reach the engraving. ***($175-225)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
U587590U
UNITED STATES
2370
The Chase National Bank of the City of New York
E
FIVE DOLLARS
106367
5

4279 **Ch.E2370.** *New York.* **Chase NB of The City of NY. $5. Fr.475.** 1882 BB. No.U587590U/106367 J. **VG+.** Good stamped signatures, but trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom, with a broad top margin. ***($400-550)***

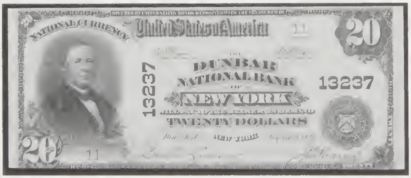
Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
R398026
2370
Chase National Bank of City of New York
Twenty Dollars
20

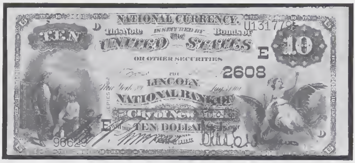
4280 **Ch.E2370.** *New York.* **Chase NB of The City of NY. $20. Fr.553.** 1882 DB. No.R398026/80512 C. **VG-F.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, the other margins broad. The signatures are a bit blurred, and there are a couple of pinholes, but the overall appearance is nonetheless quite pleasing. ***($450-550)***

4281 1) **Ch.2370.** *New York.* **Chase NB of The City of NY. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.F329390A. **VF.** A bit tight at the left. 2) **Ch.1461.** *New York.* **National City Bank of New York. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E086260A. **F-VF.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, with "14" pencilled left of the title. [2] ***($125-175)***

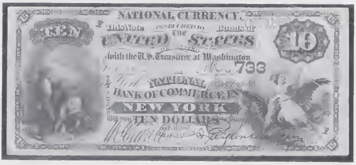
4282 **Ch.13105.** *New York.* **College Point NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A004652. **VG-F.** Well used, but with no problems inconsistent with the grade. A reasonably available Queens County bank, but only six of the 26 reported are Type 2. ***($225-325)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
Dunbar National Bank of New York
13237
TWENTY DOLLARS
11
20

4283 **Ch.13237.** *New York.* **Dunbar NB. $20. Fr.663.** 1902 PB. No.11/11 A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, but a Gem otherwise. Not a rare bank, but very popular due to the rare **Woods-Tate Treasury signatures**, used only a handful of banks. ***($1,750-2,250)***

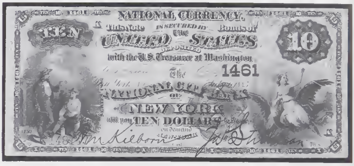


4284 **Ch.E2608.** *New York.* **Lincoln NB of The City of NY. $10. Fr.577.** 1882 VB. No.U131779/96629 D. **VF.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, but the signatures are dark and bold, and the bright paper and color give it the appearance of a higher grade. A Large-only bank with 72 notes known, but **only three are $10 Value Backs.** ***($900-1,400)***



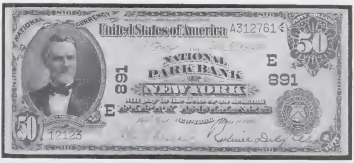
4285 **Ch.733.** *New York.* **The NB of Commerce. $10. Fr.480.** 1882 BB. No.U871860/72675 F. **VF-F.** A large New York bank famous among collectors for its many Uncirculated Brown Back notes. This one looks almost as nice on the face (the back shows its use a bit more), and will cost but a fraction of one of the Uncirculated notes. This one, like the hoard notes, sports the bold pen signature of financier J. Pierpont Morgan as president. ***($700-900)***

Place Bids for
Smythe Auctions on the Internet at
Contact us at
info@smytheonline.com
for more information.



4286 **Ch.1461.** *New York.* **National City Bank. $10. Fr.482.** 1882 BB. No.X70663/148147 K. **VF.** Good margins, with bold dark signatures. Another note from one of New York's largest banks, with a great appearance on the face. ***($750-1,000)***

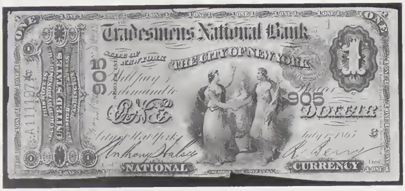
Extremely Rare National Park Bank $50



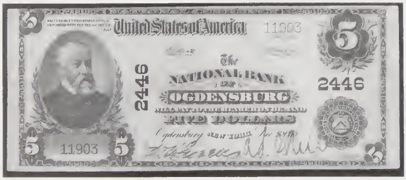
4287 **Ch.E891.** *New York.* **National Park Bank. $50. Fr.667.** 1902 DB. No.A312761/12123 B. **VF.** Good margins all around, with nice blue and black signatures.One of New York's most common banks, with 366 notes in the census (mostly large Size). However, despite its large circulation, **there are only two $50 notes known on the bank.** Both grade VF, but this one has nicer margins. ***($1,750-2,500)***

4288 **Ch.998.** *New York.* **Seventh Ward NB. $1. Fr.380.** Original Series. No.E362922/17298 C. **AG.** No major pieces are missing, but there is considerable edge roughness, with many minor nicks and splits, and one longer split at the right crudely repaired with transparent tape. ***($150-225)***

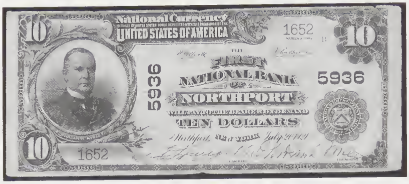
Serial Number 1 New York $1



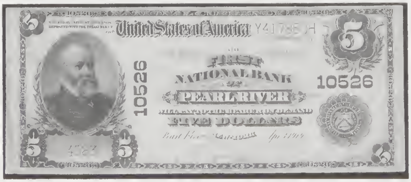
4289 **Ch.905.** *New York.* **Tradesmens NB of The City of NY. $1. Fr.383.** 1875. No.A111197/1 C. **Choice EF. A beautiful Number 1 Ace, with bright white paper and vivid red overprint contrasting nicely with the bold blue anti-counterfeiting color left of center.** Nice sharp signatures add to the desirability. This note comes from the Number 1 sheet that was cut up in the 1950s or earlier, when James Wade had the $2. Kelly grades the three $1 notes as Fine, Fine, and EF (this note), and the $2 as Good. The other three other notes have all been graded by several different firms much higher than their Kelly grades, and we suspect that at least the $1 notes are really close to this one in condition. The sheet was obviously very carelessly hand separated, as the margins on all notes (including this one) are quite irregular. Nationwide a total of 91 Number 1 Aces have been recorded. Only about twenty are even marginally better than this one on technical merit, but far fewer look nicer than this. Regardless of technical grade, all the notes from this sheet are visually very attractive notes indeed! ***($7,500-12,500)***



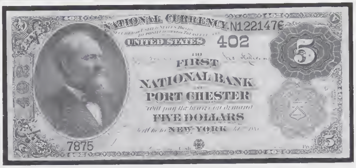
4289A **Ch.2446.** *Ogdensburg.* **NB of Ogdensburg. $5. Fr.607.** 1902 PB. No.11903/11903 B. **VF.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the top left, but fairly crisp, with good stamped signatures. ***($400-600)***



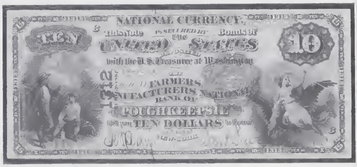
4290 **Ch.5936.** *Northport.* **First NB. $10. Fr.633.** 1902 PB. No.1652/1652 B. **Fine.** The upper right corner (1/4") has a split, and is nearly detached, but the note is clean for the gradeand quite pleasing, with nice bold pen signatures. A very interesting and rare Suffolk County, Long Island bank that until now has had **only three Large notes known.** Not surprising, as **the outstanding Large Size balance is a minuscule $790!** Those three are a $10 1882 Date Back double denomination, a $10 1882 Date Back with an inverted back, and a $10 Value back, all from Fine to VF. The Date Backs were last sold in 1998, and the Value Back has no public track record. This is the first "normal" note publicly available on the bank, and given the popularity of Long Island, anything is possible. ***($3,000-5,000)***



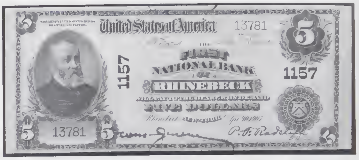
4291 **Ch.10526.** *Pearl River.* **First NB. $5. Fr.605.** 1902 PB. No.Y417869H/4583 D. **F-VF.** Good margins all around, with light but legible signatures. A very rare bank, with this new discovery making only the fourth Large notes reported with this title (one is also known with the second title). **The only sale record we have for the past twenty years is a VF-EF that brought over $8,000 two years ago.** ***($4,000-6,000)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
N122147
UNITED STATES
402
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF PORT CHESTER
FIVE DOLLARS
NEW-YORK
7875
5

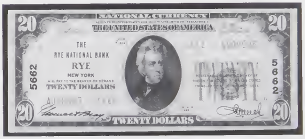
4292 **Ch.402.** *Port Chester.* **First NB. $5. Fr.466.** 1882 BB. No.N122147/7875 G. **VF-EF.** An attractive example, with good margins, nice brown pen signatures, and not a single defect, large or small. ***($1,500-2,000)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
TEN
10
FARMERS & MANUFACTURERS NATIONAL BANK OF POUGHKEEPSIE
TEN DOLLARS

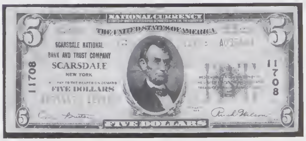
4293 **Ch.1312.** *Poughkeepsie.* **Farmers & Manufacturers NB. $10. Fr.481.** 1882 BB. No.B522266/148 C. **EF.** A beautiful type note for a $10 Brown Back, with the full appearance of a Gem Unc. on the face. Bright paper and ink, with excellent margins and bold sharp pen signatures. The scarcer first variety, with the Treasury seal placed a bit higher on the note. ***($1,250-1,750)***


United States of America
13781
1157
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF RHINEBECK
FIVE DOLLARS
5

4294 **Ch.1157.** *Rhinebeck.* **First NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.13781/13781 G. **Choice EF.** A particularly nice original note, with bold pen signatures, bright color, good margins, and just two vertical folds. Not a rare bank, but there are only two Large notes out of 29 graded higher than this one. ***($600-800)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE RYE NATIONAL BANK
RYE
NEW YORK
TWENTY DOLLARS
5662
20

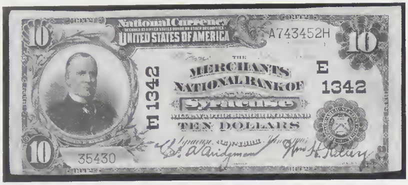
4295 **Ch.5662.** *Rye.* **Rye NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000595. **Choice Uncirculated.** A beautiful example, with deep original embossing. Very close indeed to gem. ***($1,500-2,250)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SCARSDALE NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY
SCARSDALE
NEW YORK
FIVE DOLLARS
11708
5

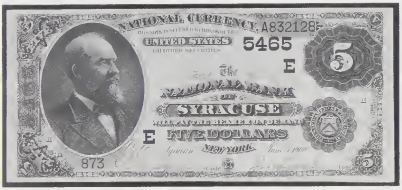
4296 **Ch.11708.** *Scarsdale.* **Scarsdale NB & TC. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A037447. **F-VF.** Clean, with decent margins, and some embossing remaining. A pleasing note from one of New York's ritziest neighborhoods. ***($300-400)***

Did You Know?

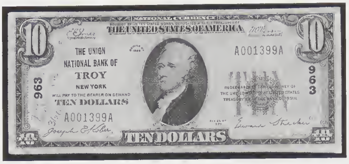
If you are unable to view lots prior to the sale, you can call and request a photocopy or we can email a scan of the item.


National Currency
United States of America
A743452H
The Merchants National Bank of Syracuse
E
1342
Ten Dollars
35430

4297 **Ch.E1342.** *Syracuse.* **Merchants NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.A743452H/35430 D. **Fine+.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, the other margins broad. Nice dark stamped signatures. Half of the 18 Large notes reported are $10 Plain Backs, but this is the first one reported with the first title. ***($300-450)***

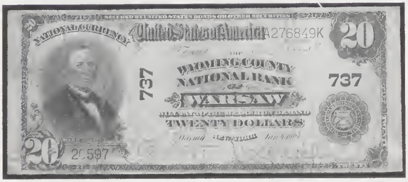

National Currency
United States
A832128
5465
E
The National Bank of Syracuse
Five Dollars
New York
873

4298 **Ch.E5465.** *Syracuse.* **NB of Syracuse. $5. Fr.537.** 1882 DB. No.A832128/873 H. **AU.** A great looking note in all respects - bright paper, vivid color, outstanding margins, and good pen signatures. **Only eleven notes are reported for this bank, and only two grade higher than this.** This looks every bit as nice as those, but might be had for a slightly more attractive price. ***($1,250-1,750)***


The United States of America
The Union National Bank of Troy New York
Ten Dollars
A001399A
963

4299 **Ch.963.** *Troy.* **Union NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A001399A. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with good margins. The left side has a bit of light pencil graffiti, and there is a small pinhole. ***($75-125)***

4300 **Ch.1392.** *Utica.* **Oneida NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.123814/123814 M. **G-VG.** No pieces missing, but there are numerous short splits, and some soiling. The pen signatures are still quite legible. ***($100-150)***


National Currency
United States of America
A276849K
20
The Wyoming County National Bank of Warsaw
737
Twenty Dollars
20597

4301 **Ch.737.** *Warsaw.* **Wyoming County NB. $20. Fr.650.** 1902 PB. No.A276849K/20597 B. **VG-F.** Good margins and stamped signatures, with no defects, just honest wear. A rare bank, with **just seven Large Size notes in Kelly's census.** ***($400-600)***

NORTH CAROLINA

4302 **Ch.8953.** *Asheboro.* **First NB. $10. Fr.615.** 1902 RS. No.A833734/738 C. **Fair.** Not a pretty note by any stretch of the imagination. Extensive splitting, edge nicking, and soiling, with some not too skillful repairs. Very rare nevertheless - the Kelly census shows **only six Large notes known** (all Plain Backs). This new addition to the census is **the only Red Seal reported for the bank.** The Gengerke sales records show **only three offerings for this bank in sixty years** - a VG Plain Back last year (at over $1,000), and two old sales of Small Size notes. A rare type for the state - only twenty Red Seals are reported for all of North Carolina. ***($500-1,000)***

4303 **Ch.12244.** *Asheville.* **First NB & TC. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000387A. **VG-F.** Slightly rounder corners, with some soiling making it look more like a VG than a Fine. ***($175-225)***

4304 **Ch.5055.** *Charlotte.* **Charlotte NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A002358A. **F-VF.** A solid note, with the bottom right margin just a trifle close. ***($100-125)***

4305 **Ch.7536.** *Gastonia.* **Citizens NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A009956A. **VF-EF.** A bit close at the left, but bright, clean, and fairly crisp. A common bank, but most known are in low grade. This is one of the best we've seen. ***($225-300)***

4306 **Ch.4377.** *Gastonia.* **First NB. $20. Fr.653.** 1902 PB. No.39409/39409 A. **VG+.** Sold enough, with good stamped signatures, but a few problems - some general soiling, a couple of pinholes and minor edge nicks, and tiny traces of paper clip rust. ***($200-300)***

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF GASTONIA NORTH CAROLINA
TEN DOLLARS
4377

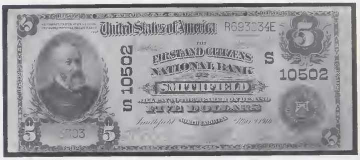
4307 **Ch.4377.** *Gastonia.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C009480A. **EF+.** Centered a trifle high, but with good embossing and no problems. A common enough bank, but an unusually high grade - we've seen none better. ***($400-600)***

4308 **Ch.4377.** *Gastonia.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D002911A. **F-VF.** Good margins, with just a bit of circulation soiling, mainly on the back. Still well above average. ***($275-375)***

4309 **Ch.8844.** *Graham.* **NB of Alamance. $5. Fr.600.** 1902 PB. No.22902/22902 H. **G-VG.** Well worn, with minor edge splits and nicks, but nothing seriously wrong. Seventeen Large notes are known, but only three are $5 Plain Backs. A Fine brought over $1.000 early this year. ***($300-500)***

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SECURITY NATIONAL BANK OF GREENSBORO NORTH CAROLINA
FIVE DOLLARS
A003942 13761
13761

4310 **Ch.13761.** *Greensboro.* **Security NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A003942. **VF.** Good margins, with the only problem being a very small (2mm) burn hole right of the seal, hardly noticeable. Although there are 23 notes in the census they are seldom available, and few grade higher than this one. ***($350-500)***


The United States of America
R693034E
THE FIRST AND CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK OF SMITHFIELD
FIVE DOLLARS
S 10502
10502
3303

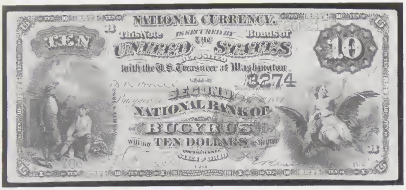
4311 **Ch.S10502.** *Smithfield.* **First & Citizens NB. $5. Fr.605.** 1902 PB. No.R693034E/3303 A. **Fine.** Tight at the bottom, with some soiling at the right, but the stamped signatures are still legible, and there are no pinholes, splits, etc. Another closely held bank that the population would suggest would be easily available, but they don't show up very often. ***($700-900)***

4312 **Ch.3682.** *Statesville.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B001259A. **VG.** Good margins, but with a few short edge splits. ***($200-275)***

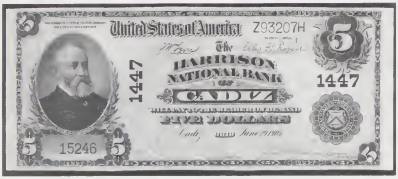
OHIO

4313 **Ch.6624.** *Bridgeport.* **Bridgeport NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C002484A. **F-VF.** Evenly worn, with decent margins and not a single problem. The census shows 22 Small notes known, but the finest of them is only a half grade better than this. ***($250-350)***

4314 **Ch.6624.** *Bridgeport.* **Bridgeport NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000255A. **Fine.** Tight at the top, but otherwise quite a wholesome, attractive example. ***($225-300)***

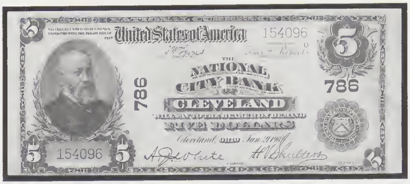

NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
3274
SECOND NATIONAL BANK OF
BUCYRUS
TEN DOLLARS

4315 **Ch.3274.** *Bucyrus.* **Second NB. $10. Fr.480.** 1882 BB. No.Z200217/706 B. **VF.** Bright and clean, with good margins and nice sharp pen signatures. A nice affordable note on a bank that usually comes Choice to Gem Uncirculated, with a price to match. ***($900-1,300)***

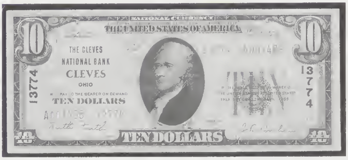

United States of America
Z93207H
The Harrison National Bank of Cadiz
1447
FIVE DOLLARS
15246

4316 **Ch.1447.** *Cadiz.* **Harrison NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.Z93207H/15246 E. **VF-EF.** Particularly bright, clean and crisp, with attractive purple stamped signatures. There are thirteen Large notes in the census; the best is technically just one grade better than this. ***($450-650)***

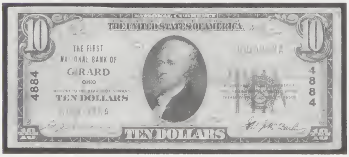
4317 **Ch.11714.** *Carrollton.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.D001672A. **VG-F.** Circulation soiling typical of the grade, but none of the trivial edge splits, pinholes, etc. you usually see. Of the 25 Small notes known most are in the VG to Fine range. ***($250-350)***


United States of America
154096
The National City Bank of Cleveland
786
FIVE DOLLARS
154096

4318 **Ch.786.** *Cleveland.* **National City Bank. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.154096/154096 Q. **Choice Uncirculated.** Tight at the bottom, with a teller pinch at the right, but bright and crisp, with good embossing. ***($500-750)***

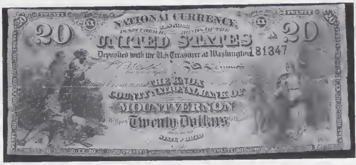

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE CLEVES NATIONAL BANK
CLEVES
OHIO
TEN DOLLARS
13774
TEN DOLLARS

4319 **Ch.13774.** *Cleves.* **Cleves NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A001488. **VF-EF.** Good embossing and excellent margins. There are thirteen notes known, but not one is listed higher than this. ***($400-600)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
GIRARD
OHIO
TEN DOLLARS
4884
TEN DOLLARS

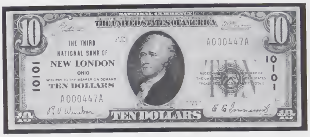
4320 **Ch.4884.** *Girard.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000938A. **Fine.** Nicely centered, with just a few scattered pinholes. Only four of the thirteen Small Size notes reported grades higher than this one. ***($200-300)***

Extremely Rare Mount Vernon $20

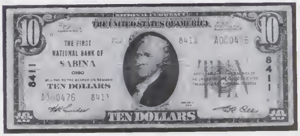


4321 **Ch.1051.** *Mount Vernon.* **Knox County NB. $20. Fr.427.** Original Series. No.181347/722 A. **Good.** Well worn, and tight at the bottom, but there are no pieces missing. A few splits and some tiny slightly rusty pinholes are hardly noticeable, but the signatures are plain enough. What this note lacks in condition it more than makes up for in rarity. **The census currently lists only two other notes on the bank** - a $5 Orig. Series in Fair, and a $1 Orig. Series, listed by Kelly as VG, but not seen by us. **The Gengerke sales records show only two public sales prior to this** - the $5 appeared in a 1979 Hickman & Oakes sale, and later in the Lyn Knight August 2000 sale, where it brought over $1,100 despite its rather ratty condition. Given the advance of the Nationals market in the past five years, the better condition of this note, and its higher denomination, a strong bid for this rarity is indicated if you want to be the new owner! ***($2,500-3,500)***

Finest Known Small Size



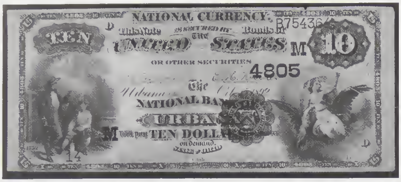
4322 **Ch.10101.** *New London.* **Third NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000447A. **AU.** A bit close at the top, but a light center fold and a corner fold are all that keep this pleasing note from Mint State. Fresh and crisp, with some embossing remaining. There are **only nine Small Size notes in the census,** and this is **easily the Finest Known** - the other eight range from VG to just VF. ***($700-900)***



4323 **Ch.8411.** *Sabina.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000476. **Fine.** Decent margins and even wear, with no worse problem than one tiny margin nick, not even close to the engraving. A seldom available bank, with **ten Small notes in the census,** only one of them better than VF. ***($350-450)***

4324 **Ch.4792.** *Sandusky.* **Third National Exchange Bank. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000399A. **Fine+.** Good margins, with even wear. ***($175-250)***

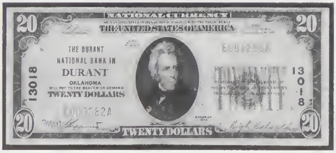
4325 **Ch.M9446.** *Springfield.* **Farmers NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.E76971E/18259 C. **Fine** or a bit better from the standpoint of wear, but the top and bottom edges show some staining and small nicks from corrosive contact long ago. Not really too serious, as the effects only reach the engraving here and there, and only by a millimeter or two. Still scarce, and not often seen. ***($200-300)***



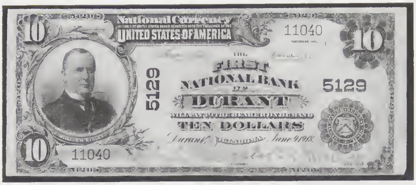
4326 **Ch.M4805.** *Urbana.* **NB of Urbana. $10. Fr.540.** 1882 DB. No.B754364/14 D. **VG** in terms of wear, but with substantial soiling on the back, and splitting in the top center. A bit toned, and the signatures are gone. A new addition to the census, and only the third note known prior to the third charter period. ***($500-750)***

4327 **Ch.M164.** *Zanesville.* **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.T421674D/31792 F. **About Fine.** A bit close at the bottom right, with some scattered small pinholes, but the stamped signatures are legible and the appearance good for the grade. ***($200-250)***

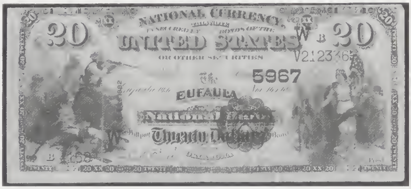
OKLAHOMA



4328 **Ch.13018.** *Durant.* **Durant NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000282A. **VF-EF.** Some light green discoloration across the top edge barely touches the engraving. Of the 26 notes known on the bank this is **the finest $20 known,** and one of the three or four finest on the bank. ***($400-550)***



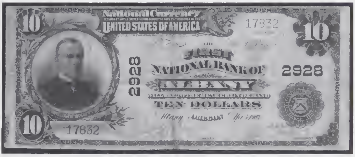
4329 **Ch.5129.** *Durant.* **First NB. $10. Fr.632.** 1902 PB. No.11040/11040 C. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with colorful stamped signatures and no defects. ***($400-600)***



4330 **Ch.W5967.** *Eufaula.* **Eufaula NB. $20. Fr.583.** 1882 VB. No.V212336/4168 B. **Fine.** Three broad margins, the top trimmed just slightly into the design. Good purple stamped signatures, with no pinholes, splits, etc. A scarce bank, with **ten notes in the census,** all well circulated. The Gengerke sales records few public appearances, and none at all in the past five years. This is one of two known $20 Value Backs. Of the ten notes reported for the bank only one grades higher - a $5 Plain Back. ***($1,750-2,500)***

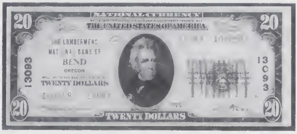
To clarify the census figures quoted above - two notes (the $20 Value Backs, SN's 3711 and 3712) listed on Kelly's CD are actually mislistings of notes from the First National Bank of Eufaula, Charter 5902. Our thanks to Dave Koble for verifying the bank on the 3712 note that he sold in 1988.

OREGON

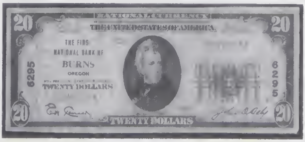


4331 **Ch.2928.** *Albany.* **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.17832/17832 G. **VG+.** Tight at the top, with a bit of soiling at the bottom and left. While there are **fifteen Large notes known,** not one of them grades better than VF. ***($550-800)***

4332 **Ch.2865.** *Baker.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A001860A. **Fine.** Close at the bottom left. but fairly clean for the grade. ***($200-300)***

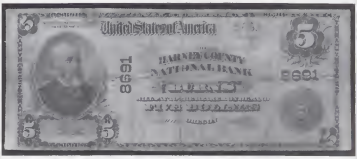


4333 **Ch.13093.** *Bend.* **Lumbermens NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000587. A solid **VF,** with decent margins and the look of a higher grade. New to the census, bringing the total to 42. **Only four of them are Type 2 $20 notes.** ***($500-750)***

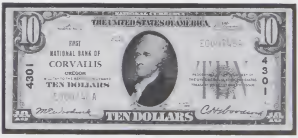


4334 **Ch.6295.** *Burns.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000005A. **VG-F.** Decent margins, and really closer to Fine than VG. A rare bank. with **just six Small notes known.** Only one of the six grades higher than this one. ***($750-1,250)***

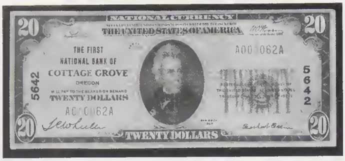
One of Two Known



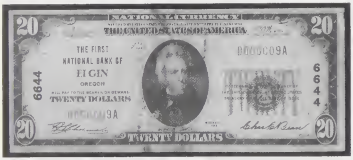
4335 **Ch.8691.** *Burns.* **Harney County NB. $5. Fr.600.** 1902 PB. No.5692/5692 G. **VG.** Well used, with soiling typical of the grade, and the signatures are gone. Surprisingly for a VG, there is no edge weakness anywhere. The rarer of the two banks in Burns. **One of only two Large size notes known -** the other, variously described as from Fine to VF, brought over $900 in an auction six years ago. ***($2,500-3,500)***



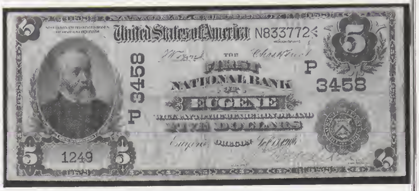
4336 **Ch.4301.** *Corvallis.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000746A. **F-VF.** Clean for the grade, and problem-free. One of the nicer Small notes known on the bank, all of which are circulated. ***($400-600)***



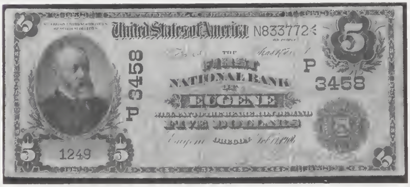
4337 **Ch.5642.** *Cottage Grove.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000062A. **About Fine.** A **very rare one-bank town,** with just three Large and **four Small notes known.** Kelly lists this one as "Good," which is obviously an error. We can find a record of only one Small Size note selling at auction - a $10 that brought over $500 at a F.U.N. sale over ten years ago. All seven notes on the bank grade from a low of VG to a high of Fine. ***($2,000-3,000)***



4338 **Ch.6644.** *Elgin.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000009A. **Fine** or so in terms of wear, but with some disconcerting red and brown staining on both sides. Another **very rare one-bank town.** No Large notes are known and **only four Small notes have been reported** - two $10s and two $20s. Not a pretty note, but they're available so infrequently it's still worth considering. ***($400-600)***

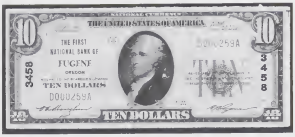


4339 **Ch.P3458.** *Eugene.* **First NB. $5. Fr.591.** 1902 DB. No.N833772/1249 C. **VG.** Decent margins all around, with no defects. The president's signature is strong, the cashier's weak but legible. A more than acceptable grade for this scarce and popular location. This is just the second $5 Date Back reported. ***($1,250-1,750)***

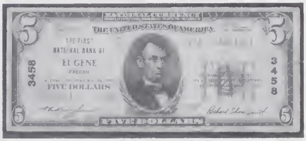


4340 **Ch.P3458.** *Eugene.* **First NB. $5. Fr.599.** 1902 PB. No.21458/21458 B. **VG-F.** Tight at the top, with a tiny fold juncture hole at the center. Clean, with strong stamped signatures. Nicer than the Date Back above, and almost as rare, with **only three known.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

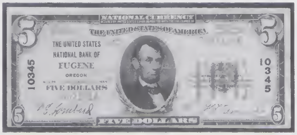
4341 **Ch.3458.** *Eugene.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.F002547A. **Fair.** Not a pretty note. Aged, with some staining and pinholes, and a half inch out of the bottom. Still, it's **the only Type 1 $5 reported.** ***($200-300)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
EUGENE
OREGON
TEN DOLLARS
D000259A
3458
TEN DOLLARS

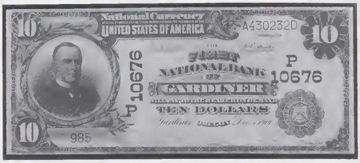
4342 Ch.3458. *Eugene.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000259A. **EF.** Bright and fairly crisp, but with numerous pinholes scattered about. Still, it's well above average for the Small Size notes reported for this bank. ***($500-750)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
EUGENE
OREGON
FIVE DOLLARS
3458
FIVE DOLLARS

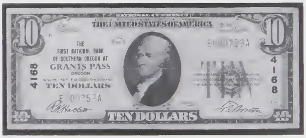
4343 Ch.3458. *Eugene.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A001911. **Fine.** A solid Fine, with good margins and no problems. A new addition to the census, bringing the total to fifteen Small notes known. ***($600-900)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE UNITED STATES
NATIONAL BANK OF
EUGENE
OREGON
FIVE DOLLARS
10345
FIVE DOLLARS

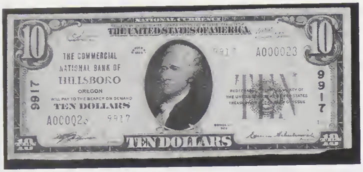
4344 Ch.10345. *Eugene.* **United States NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C002121A. A clean **Fine** or a bit better, just trimmed slightly into the design at the lower left. Of the fourteen notes in the census only four are $5s, and the few notes that grade better than this are $10s. ***($400-600)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A430232D
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK
OF
GARDINER
TEN DOLLARS
P
10676
P 10676
985

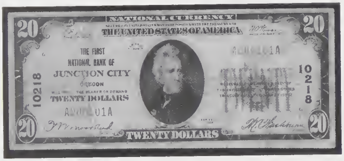
4345 Ch.P10676. *Gardiner.* **First NB. $10. Fr.631.** 1902 PB. No.A430232D/985 C. **Fine.** Close at the bottom, with some mottled light gray soiling on the back. The face is nice, and looks a grade better. Clear, delicate pen signature of the cashier, but the no president's signature. Still a very scarce one-bank town, with **eleven Large notes known,** but won't bring the $4,000+ that Dustinn Gibson's brought last year before a few more came out. ***($1,500-2,500)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE
FIRST NATIONAL BANK
OF SOUTHERN OREGON AT
GRANTS PASS
OREGON
TEN DOLLARS
E000759A
4168
TEN DOLLARS

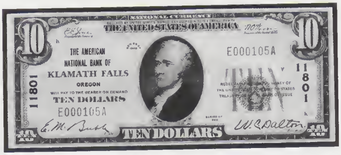
4346 Ch.4168. *Grant's Pass.* **First NB of Southern Oregon. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000759A. A nice **Fine** on the face, but the back is a rather dirty VG. Another rare one-bank town, with a great name. This new addition to the census brings the total to **eleven Small notes known,** and the best of the lot is only VF. The last public sale on record was an auction seven years ago when one of the VF $10s was sold for $467.50 as an EF. ***($700-1,100)***


THE COMMERCIAL
NATIONAL BANK OF
HILLSBORO
OREGON
TEN DOLLARS
A000023
9917

4347 **Ch.9917.** *Hillsboro.* **Commercial NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000023. **VG-F.** Missing a small bit of the lower right corner (just barely touching the design), but looks a grade better otherwise. Very scarce, with **twelve Small notes in Kelly's census,** but **this is the only Type 2 reported.** ***($400-600)***

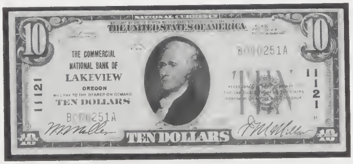

THE FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
JUNCTION CITY
OREGON
TWENTY DOLLARS
10218

4348 **Ch.10218.** *Junction City.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000101A. **VG-F.** A bit of surface soiling typical of the grade, but good margins, with no pinholes, splits, etc. Very seldom available - there have been **only ten public appearances over the past sixty years.** The last two sales were for Large Size notes; the last Small Size publicly offered was a similar grade $20 that brought $770 in May 2000. ***($1,250-1,750)***

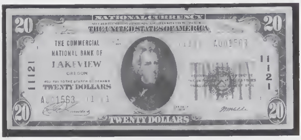

THE AMERICAN
NATIONAL BANK OF
KLAMATH FALLS
OREGON
TEN DOLLARS
E000105A
11801

4349 **Ch.11801.** *Klamath Falls.* **American NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000105A. **F-VF.** A clean, nicely centered example, closer to VF than Fine. A new addition to the census, bringing the Small Size count up to twenty. ***($400-550)***

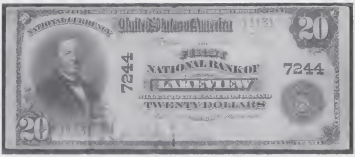
4350 **Ch.7167.** *Klamath Falls.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A003111A. **VG-F.** A bit of soiling makes this new addition to the census look a bit worse than it is. ***($250-325)***


THE COMMERCIAL
NATIONAL BANK OF
LAKEVIEW
OREGON
TEN DOLLARS
11121

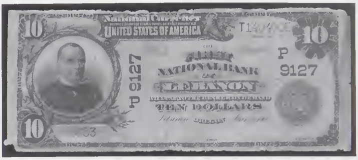
4351 **Ch.11121.** *Lakeview.* **Commercial NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000251A. **Choice AU.** Centered a bit high, but clean, bright and crisp. A very rare bank, with **just two auction appearances in sixty years**- a Large Size $10 in 1985, and a Small Size $20 in 1999. There are now **eight Small notes in the census, only one of which is better than this.** ***($1,500-2,500)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE COMMERCIAL NATIONAL BANK OF LAKEVIEW OREGON
TWENTY DOLLARS
11121
20

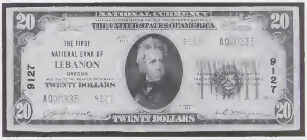
4352 **Ch.11121.** *Lakeview.* **Commercial NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A001563. **Fine.** An evenly circulated note, with good margins. Its only problem is a tiny rust spot in the top margin, far from the engraving. This note comes from the 1999 F.U.N. sale (where the spot wasn't even mentioned). It brought $577 there. ***($750-1,250)***


National Currency
United States of America
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LAKEVIEW
TWENTY DOLLARS
7244
20

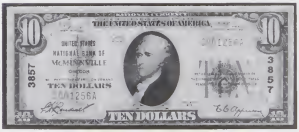
4353 **Ch.7244.** *Lakeview.* **First NB. $20. Fr.650.** 1902 PB. No.11131/11131 B. **VG.** The rarer of Lakeview's two banks, with **just two Large notes confirmed,** plus two Small notes. This one has some soiling at the bottom, faint signatures, and very slightly rough edges, but has no serious damage. The other Large note (A $10) is graded Fine, and brought over $7,000 last year. Not a bank to be to picky about - the Gengerke sale records show **just three public sales over the past sixty years!** ***($4,000-6,000)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LEBANON
TEN DOLLARS
P 9127
10

4354 **Ch.P9127.** *Lebanon.* **First NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.T140400E/3633 A. **Good.** Aged at the right end, with some light edge and corner damage, and scattered pinholes. Still reasonably solid, and some argument might be made for VG. The census shows **four Large notes known,** all of them well circulated. ***($500-750)***

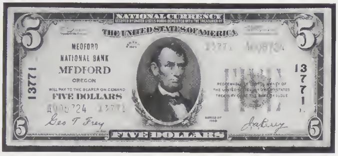

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LEBANON OREGON
TWENTY DOLLARS
9127
20

4355 **Ch.9127.** *Lebanon.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000335. **VF-EF.** Good margins, and fairly crisp. **Nine Small notes are reported,** and this new addition to the census is **easily the finest known.** Only two of the nine are Type 2 $20s. ***($1,000-1,500)***

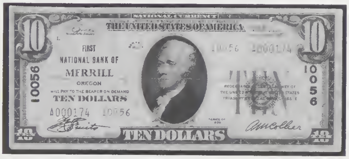

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
UNITED STATES NATIONAL BANK OF McMINNVILLE OREGON
TEN DOLLARS
3857
10

4356 **Ch.3857.** *McMinnville.* **United States NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C001256A. **VG-F.** tight across the bottom, with some soiling at the left and on the back. A popular"**forbidden title.**"The majority of the two dozen known are well circulated. ***($400-600)***

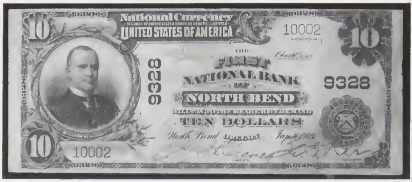
4357 **Ch.7701.** *Medford.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000125A. **Fine.** Centered high, but evenly worn and problem-free. ***($150-200)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MEDFORD NATIONAL BANK MEDFORD OREGON
FIVE DOLLARS
13771
A005724
Geo T Frey

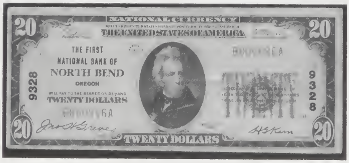
4358 **Ch.13771.** *Medford.* **Medford NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A005724. **F-VF.** Well centered and attractive. A seldom available Small Size only bank. This new addition to the census brings the total to nine known, and is one of the nicer ones. ***($600-900)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MERRILL OREGON
TEN DOLLARS
10056
A000174

4359 **Ch.10056.** *Merrill.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000174. **F-VF.** Nicely centered, without a single problem. This is a new one, raising the count to **eight Small Size notes known.** They range from VG to VF, and for Large and Small combined there have been only five public sales in six decades, the most recent five years ago. **This is the only Type 2 $10 reported.** ***($750-1,250)***

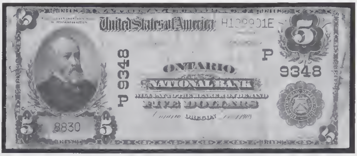

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10002
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF NORTH BEND
TEN DOLLARS
9328
North Bend Oregon

4360 **Ch.9328.** *North Bend.* **First NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.10002/10002 C. **F-VF.** Tight at the top, with some brown discoloration on the right quarter of the note, on both sides. Otherwise, fairly crisp, with good stamped signatures. **The Kelly census shows only two Large notes known, but a few have appeared recently.** A VG/F sold for $2,300 in February, a damaged VG-F for $3,565 in January, and a Fine for $4,750 last August. If the stain on this note can be reversed it will easily be the finest known. ***($1,500-3,000)***

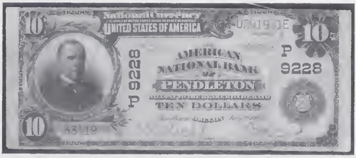

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF NORTH BEND OREGON
TWENTY DOLLARS
9328

4361 **Ch.9328.** *North Bend.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000096A. **Fine.** Decent margins, with no worse problem than a few pinholes. There are now fourteen Small notes in the census, but **only one of them grades better than Fine,** and it was last offered publicly over twenty years ago. ***($750-1,250)***

Memphis is a special venue for Smythe. It gives us a chance to meet you, face to face, and to show you notes we just can't bring to other shows. Whether you collect Obsolete Currency, Confederate Currency, Small Size Currency, Nationals, Large Size, Stocks and Bonds, or just about anything else in paper, please stop at our table and take advantage of this rare opportunity. You'll find realistic prices, accurate, conservative grading, and knowledgeable specialists who are interested in you, and your collection. Our guarantee is the strongest in the industry, and we view our reputation for ethical dealing as our most important asset.


United States of America
H129901E
P 9348
ONTARIO
NATIONAL BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
8830

4362 **Ch.P9348.** *Ontario.* **Ontario NB. $5. Fr.600.** 1902 PB. No.H129901E/8830 A. **VG.** Tight across the top, with some soiling (mainly on the back), but no signatures. Still solid, with no pinholes or splits. There are fifteen Large notes known, most of them in the VG to Fine range. ***($500-750)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
P 9228
AMERICAN
NATIONAL BANK
PENDLETON
TEN DOLLARS

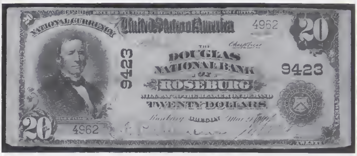
4363 **Ch.P9228.** *Pendleton.* **American NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.U291931E/33119 B. **Fine.** Good pen signatures, with no pinholes or splits, just trimmed slightly into the design at the top right. New to the census for this Large-only bank, which stands at seventeen known. Only two of the seventeen grade higher than Fine. A $20, just slightly nicer than this brought $1,725 in the January F.U.N. Auction. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Lot Pick Up

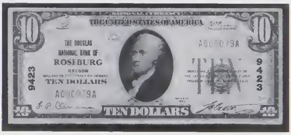
Lot viewing is available any time during the auction sessions

in the Lot Viewing Room (Nashville).

Lot viewing is also available Sunday June 19th starting at 9am. If you require Lot Pick Up at a special time please contact a member of our staff.

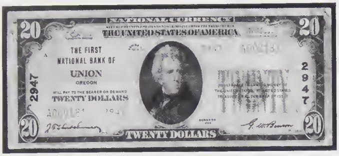

National Currency
United States of America
4962
9423
THE DOUGLAS
NATIONAL BANK
OF
ROSEBURG
TWENTY DOLLARS

4364 **Ch.9423.** *Roseburg.* **Douglas County NB. $20. Fr.652.** 1902 PB. No.4962/4962 A. **VG.** Well worn, but undamaged, with clear blue and brown signatures. Kelly's census lists **just five Large notes known,** including two $20 Plain Backs. In the only recent sale of a Large Size note the other $20, a VF, brought over $3,700 at the 2004 F.U.N. sale. ***($1,750-2,500)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE DOUGLAS
NATIONAL BANK OF
ROSEBURG
OREGON
TEN DOLLARS
9423

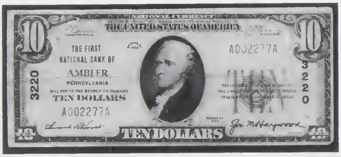
4365 **Ch.9423.** *Roseburg.* **Douglas County NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000079A. **F-VF.** Even wear, and decent margins, with not a single problem. Clean for the grade, with a nice appearance. This new discovery raises the count to twelve Small notes known. The last Small Size publicly sold was another $10, described as "Fine+++" but was not as nice as this; it brought $460 two years ago. ***($750-1,250)***

4366 **Ch.3441.** *The Dalles.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000543A. **Fine.** tight at the top and bottom, and pressed, with a couple of small repaired holes and some touch-up work on the overprint. ***($125-150)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
UNION
OREGON
TWENTY DOLLARS
2947
20

4367 **Ch.2947.** *Union.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000181. **Fine.** Excellent margins, with no damage, but some light overall soiling. A rare bank, with just six Large and **seven Small notes known.** Not one of the seven grades better than Fine, and **this is the only Type 2 $20 reported.** The last Small Size note to cross the auction block was a Type 1 $2 in similar condition that sold for $385 six years ago. ***($900-1,400)***

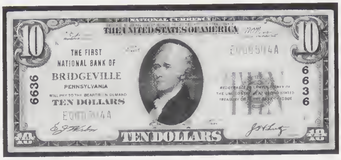
PENNSYLVANIA


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
AMBLER
PENNSYLVANIA
TEN DOLLARS
A002277A
3220
10

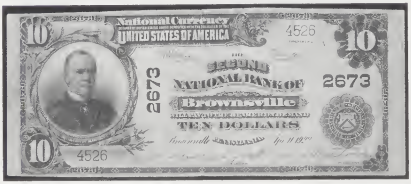
4368 **Ch.3220.** *Ambler.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A002277A. **Fine.** Tight at the right, and the right corners are somewhat rounded, but no damage of any kind. ***($300-400)***

4369 **Ch.8494.** *Avoca.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000810A. **VF.** Clean for the grade, with good margins and no problems. A one-bank town, with seventeen Small notes in the census. **Probably second finest known** - the only one of the seventeen graded nicer than this was an EF-AU last seen in a 1977 fixed price list. ***($175-250)***

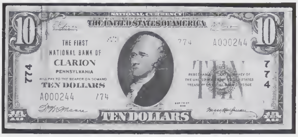
4370 **Ch.3356.** *Beaver Falls.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A001229A. **VF-EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with outstanding margins all around. While there are 36 Small notes in Kelly's census, only one of them is Uncirculated, and very few are even slightly nicer than this. ***($175-250)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
BRIDGEVILLE
PENNSYLVANIA
TEN DOLLARS
6636
10

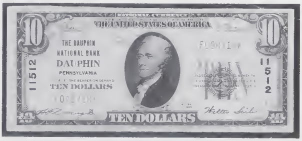
4371 **Ch.6636.** *Bridgeville.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000504A. **F-VF.** Good margins all around, with a nice clean appearance. There are eleven Small notes in the census, the only better one a VF-EF we sold six years ago. ***($350-450)***


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SECOND NATIONAL BANK OF
Brownsville
TEN DOLLARS
2673
4526
10

4372 **Ch.2673.** *Brownsville.* **Second NB. $10. Fr.635.** 1902 PB. No.4526/4526 A. **F-VF.** Fairly clean, with good stamped signatures, good margins, and not a single defect. Probably **the second finest known** - of the sixteen Large notes in the census, the only nicer one is an EF $5 Red Seal we sold privately five years ago. ***($400-600)***



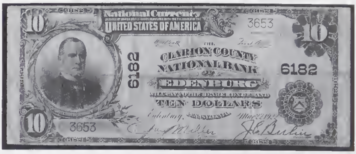
4373 **Ch.774.** *Clarion.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000244. **F-VF.** A bit close at the left, with light wallet soiling about a couple of folds, not too distracting. The census shows thirteen Small notes known on this bank, but only two are Type 2s. This is the better of the two Type 2 notes, and only one Type 1 is nicer. ***($175-250)***



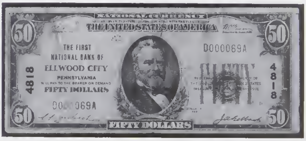
4374 **Ch.11512.** *Dauphin.* **Dauphin NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000710A. **VF-EF.** Good margins all around, and really closer to EF than VF. A pleasing and very scarce note, with just ten Small notes in the census. ***($450-600)***

4375 **Ch.1233.** *Easton.* **Easton NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.46263/46263 F. **Fine.** Tight at the bottom right, but otherwise nice, with good purple stamped signatures. ***($225-300)***

4376 **Ch.1171.** *Easton.* **First NB & TC. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.F010327A. **About Fine.** Decent margins, with its only problem a sprinkling of small pinholes. ***($80-120)***

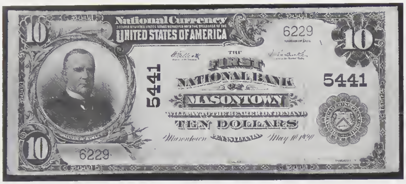


4377 **Ch.6182.** *Edenburg.* **Clarion County NB. $10. Fr.634.** 1902 PB. No.3653/3653 C. **Fine.** Nice bold pen signatures, with no splits, pinholes, etc. The tight bottom right margin is of little importance in a note of this rarity. **Kelly lists only four Large notes known** (three in about the same grade, one ungraded). This one is from the so-called **"Fourth Charter Period"**dated March 22, 1922. The only Large Size note ever auctioned was a 1902 $10 sold in 1987, and the few other public auction appearances for the bank were for low grade Small Size notes. ***($750-1,000)***



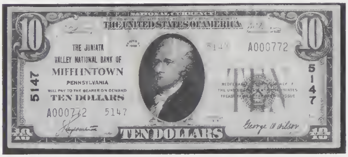
4378 **Ch.4818.** *Ellwood City.* **First NB. $50. Fr.1803-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000069A. **F-VF.** The face shows a couple of short traces of a teller stamp. Scarce, with the finest of the **ten known Small Size notes** grading only EF. ***($300-450)***

Please Mark Your Calendar!
Smythe will hold its
Fall Currency Auction
September 27-28, 2005
At Smythe's offices,
2 Rector Street, New York City

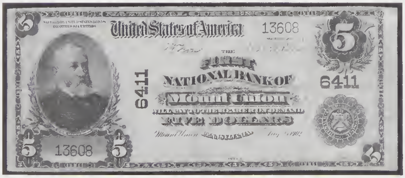

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
6229
5441
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MASONTOWN
TEN DOLLARS
Masontown Pennsylvania May 10th 1890

4379 **Ch.5441.** *Masontown.* **First NB. $10. Fr.633.** 1902 PB. No.6229/6229 A. **Fine.** The face is clean, but tight at the bottom. The cashier's signature is legible, but not the president's. The back shows wallet soiling in one quarter. The census shows a dozen Large notes known, most of them well circulated. ***($300-400)***

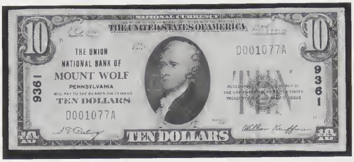
4380 **Ch.326.** *Mechanicsburg.* **Second NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.3249/3249 C. **VG.** Certainly not a pretty note, with soiling, splits, and small fold juncture holes. Still, the pen signatures are bold, and there are no pieces missing. ***($100-125)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
THE JUNIATA VALLEY NATIONAL BANK OF MIFFLINTOWN
PENNSYLVANIA
TEN DOLLARS
A000772
5147
TEN DOLLARS

4381 **Ch.5147.** *Mifflintown.* **Juniata Valley NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000772. **VF.** Fairly crisp, with good margins and no problems. There are 13 Small notes known, only two them Type 2 $10s. This is easily the finer of the two. ***($300-500)***

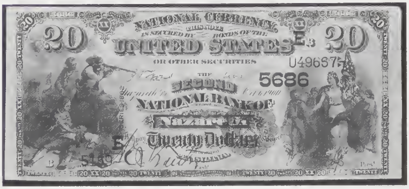

United States of America
5
13608
6411
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MOUNT UNION
FIVE DOLLARS

4382 **Ch.6411.** *Mount Union.* **First NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.13608/13608 F. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with good margins, but the signatures are gone. The current census shows **only five Large notes known.** ***($400-550)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
THE UNION NATIONAL BANK OF MOUNT WOLF
PENNSYLVANIA
TEN DOLLARS
D001077A
9361
TEN DOLLARS

4383 **Ch.9361.** *Mount Wolf.* **Union NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D001077A. **EF or so.** Clean, with good margins all around. ***($400-600)***

4384 **Ch.3808.** *Mountville.* **Mountville NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A006572. **VF.** A nicely centered not that looks a grade better on the face. ***($275-375)***

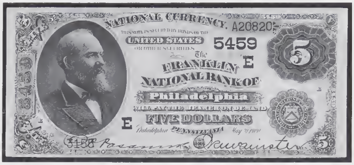

NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
20
U49667
5686
THE SECOND NATIONAL BANK OF NAZARETH
Twenty Dollars

4385 **Ch.E5686.** *Nazareth.* **Second NB. $20. Fr.581.** 1882 VB. No.U49667/5169 B. **F-VF.** Very clean for the grade, and bright, with bold pen signatures. A small central pinhole is hardly worth mentioning. A new addition to the census, and of the fourteen Large notes reported, this is the only one prior to the 1902 series. ***($1,000-1,500)***

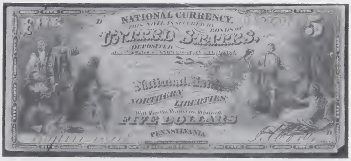
4386 **Ch.7349.** *New Cumberland.* **New Cumberland NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000464A. **VG-F.** Clean, with decent margins, but a brown stain on Hamilton's forehead is a bit disconcerting. ***($250-350)***

4387 **Ch.728.** *Oxford.* **NB of Oxford. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.18371/18371 D. **About Fine.** Tight at the top, but with good stamped signatures and no damage. ***($200-300)***

4388 **Ch.4857.** *Patton.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000066A. **VF.** Clean and attractive, with substantial body for the grade. Centered a trifle left. ***($125-175)***

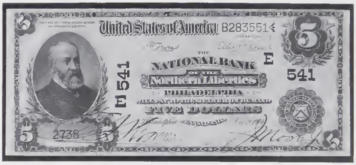

NATIONAL CURRENCY.
A20820
UNITED STATES
5459
E
The FRANKLIN NATIONAL BANK OF Philadelphia
FIVE DOLLARS
3155

4389 **Ch.E5459**. *Philadelphia*. **Franklin NB. $5. Fr.537.** 1882 DB. No.A20820/3155 E. **VF+.** The technical grade doesn't do this pretty note justice. Bright paper, vivid ink, bold signatures and good margins combine to produce a particularly attractive note. ***($750-1,000)***

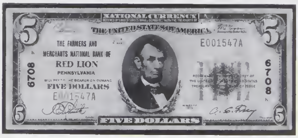

NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
NORTHERN LIBERTIES
FIVE DOLLARS
PENNSYLVANIA

4390 **Ch.541.** *Philadelphia.* **NB of Northern Liberties. $5. Fr.397.** Original Series. No.D590207/5592 D. **VG.** Looks a grade better, but has a 1" split at the top, plus a few pinholes and a slight bit of toning. On the plus side, the pen signatures are bold, and there are no pieces missing. There are six notes in the Kelly census, but they are virtually never available. **There have been only three auction appearances in the past quarter century,** all for the same doggy, heavily laminated $10. This far nicer $5 should do very well. ***($1,500-2,500)***

Finest Known Northern Liberties


United States of America
B283551
THE NATIONAL BANK OF THE Northern Liberties
PHILADELPHIA
FIVE DOLLARS
E
541
E 541
2738

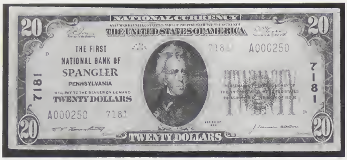
4391 **Ch.E541.** *Philadelphia.* **NB of Northern Liberties. $5. Fr.590.** 1902 DB. No.B283551/2738 D. **AU.** Bright, clean and crisp, with good embossing and bold signatures. There are some scattered pinholes (one of them large), but the appearance is quite nice. **Easily the finest note known on the bank** - the only note even close on the Kelly CD is an EF 1875 $1, which is actually a mislisting of a Boston note (this Philadelphia bank did not issue any $1 notes)! ***($1,500-2,500)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FARMERS AND MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK OF RED LION PENNSYLVANIA
FIVE DOLLARS
E001547A
6708

4392 **Ch.6708.** *Red Lion.* **Farmers & Merchants NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E001547A. **Fine.** Some staining, and a brown spot at the top right has been touched up. ***($300-400)***

Now You Can Buy Directly
From Smythe Online!

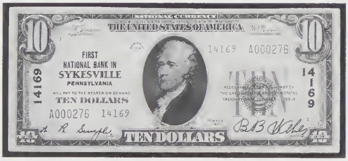
We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of coins, stocks and bonds and currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to smytheonline.com and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SPANGLER PENNSYLVANIA
TWENTY DOLLARS
A000250
7181

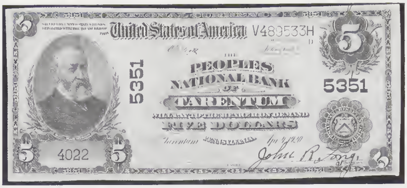
4393 **Ch.7181.** *Spangler.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000250. **Fine+.** Good margins all around, with no problems. The census shows nine Small notes known, all circulated. This new addition to the census is the first and only Type 2 $20 reported. ***($250-350)***

4394 **Ch.8320.** *Springdale.* **NB of Springdale. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000374A. **VG-F.** Tight at the left, with some circulation dirt typical of the grade, but no damage. A common enough bank overall, but this is only the second Type 1 note reported with the second title. ***($175-225)***

4395 **Ch.6109.** *Swissvale.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000683. **VG-F.** Fairly evenly worn, but with a few pinpoint rust spots at the left, mostly in the margin. ***($100-150)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN SYKESVILLE PENNSYLVANIA
TEN DOLLARS
A000276
14169

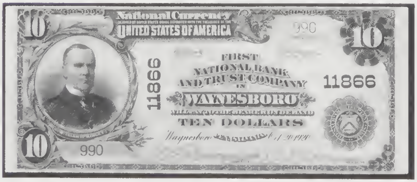
4396 **Ch.14169.** *Sykesville.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000276. **Gem Uncirculated.** Bright and fresh, with good margins and embossing. A popular 14 Thousand Charter, with one of the smallest bank issuances you'll find - just $5,180 (308 $10s and 105 $20s). We sold the number 1 note for $1,840 a couple of years ago; this doesn't have the number 1 cache, but the market advance since then and the better condition of this one might bring it close to that mark. ***($1,000-1,500)***


United States of America
V489533H
THE PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK OF TARENTUM
FIVE DOLLARS
5351
4022

4397 **Ch.5351.** *Tarentum.* **Peoples NB. $5. Fr.607.** 1902 PB. No.V489533H/4022 D. **EF.** Bright and crisp, with good margins and excellent embossing. The cashier's signature is a bit light (but fully legible); the president's pen signature is bold. **This new addition to the census brings the Large Size count to nine pieces,** only one of which is graded slightly better. Another EF sold earlier this year (for $517), but this one has better margins and signatures. ***($500-750)***

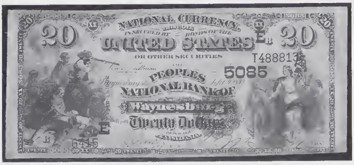
4398 **Ch.E6574.** *Turtle Creek.* **First NB. $20. Fr.650.** 1902 PB. No.K793105H/10313 B. **VG** in terms of wear, but missing a fair size piece of the upper left, affecting the border, but not the portrait. With high grade circulated examples bringing over $1,000 this good candidate for a fix-up could be worth about a quarter as much. ***($150-250)***

Finest of Six Known


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY IN WAYNESBORO
TEN DOLLARS
11866
990

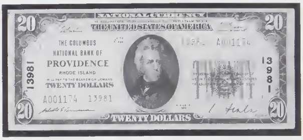
4399 **Ch.11866.** *Waynesboro.* **First NB & TC. $10. Fr.633.** 1902 PB. No.990/990 B. **VF-EF.** Bright and crisp, with good stamped signatures. While there are now nineteen Large notes known with the first title, this new addition to the census makes **just six known with the second title.** This attractive example takes honors as the **Finest Known.** ***($600-900)***

One of Four Known Tillman/Roberts Value Back $20 Notes

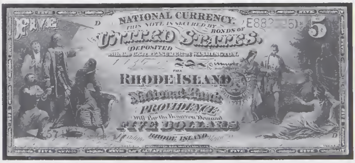

NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
T488813
5085
PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK OF
Waynesburg
Twenty Dollars
6415

4400 **Ch.E5085.** *Waynesburg.* **Peoples NB. $20. Fr.580a.** 1882 VB. No.T488813/6415 B. **VG-F.** Tight at the bottom right, but with good pen signatures and no pinholes, splits, etc. A very scarce bank that closed in 1923. **Only ten notes are reported for the bank today.**
Although Nationals are usually collected by Bank, City, State. etc., **the Treasury Signatures are of particularly interest here.** Register of the Treasury James F. Tillman and Treasurer Ellis H. Roberts were in office concurrently for only 154 days, from July 1, 1897 to December 2, 1897. Treasury policy at the time dictated that National Bank Notes would have the date of a bank's charter engraved on them, and that that the Treasury signatures engraved on the note would be those of the officials in office as of that date. Very few banks were chartered (or rechartered) during this brief 154 day period, and fewer still issued Value Backs (rather than Brown Backs or Date Backs). Consequently, **of over 280,000 National Bank Notes for which we have serial number data only four Tillman-Roberts $20 Value Backs have been confirmed** (and two others suspected). When one reflects on the frenzy of recent years regarding a similar situation with the "rare Barr Dollars" (easily available by the pack), **it is interesting to observe what true rarity really is!** ***($2,500-4,000)***

RHODE ISLAND


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE COLUMBUS NATIONAL BANK OF PROVIDENCE RHODE ISLAND
TWENTY DOLLARS
A001174
13981

4401 **Ch.13981.** *Providence.* **Columbus NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A001174. **Choice AU.** Bright and crisp, with good margins and excellent original embossing. A few unobtrusive pinholes can be found at the left end. This pretty note from the Don Gilletti Collection has an interesting grade history - it is listed in the Kelly census as EF, and was sold in the 2004 Memphis sale as CU. As is often the case, the truth lies somewhere between - light teller handling at the ends, slightly rounded corners, and the pinholes keep it from strictly Uncirculated, yet the originality and deep embossing make EF unduly harsh. ***($350-500)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
RHODE ISLAND
National Bank
PROVIDENCE
FIVE DOLLARS

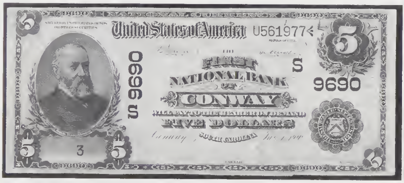
4402 **Ch.983.** *Providence.* **Rhode Island NB. $5. Fr.397.** Original Series. No.E882395/15741 D. **VF.** Bright paper, vivid color and sharp pen signatures go a long way toward making up for the tight "New England trim." As anyone who has tried to find nice looking First Charter notes recently will affirm, any note this attractive will have no trouble drawing bidders like ants to a picnic. This note is probably the one listed without serial numbers by Kelly, as the grade matches. A scarcer bank, liquidated in 1901. **Kelly lists eleven notes in his census, but grades only one of them higher than this!** ***($3,000-4,000)***

SOUTH CAROLINA

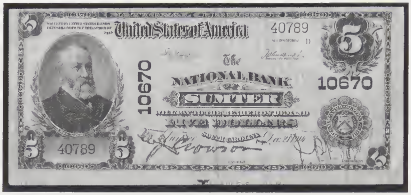
4403 **Ch.1621.** *Charleston.* **Peoples-First NB. $10. Fr.625.** 1902 PB. No.34869/34869 A. **Fine.** A bit tight at the bottom left, but the stamped signatures are strong. The better 2nd title for this bank. ***($200-300)***

4404 **Ch.S8133.** *Columbia.* **Palmetto NB. $10. Fr.625.** 1902 PB. No.R474089E/70007 J. **VF.** Far off center - trimmed into the design across the top, with a fair amount of the next note showing at the bottom. Still, the stamped signatures are strong, and there are no defects. A deceptively tough bank to find in decent condition. The census is up to 44 notes known, yet **only three of the 44 known grade higher than VF!** ***($250-350)***

Unreported Bank



4405 **Ch.S9690.** *Conway.* **First NB. $5. Fr.593.** 1902 DB. No.U561977/3 A. **EF.** Bright, clean and quite crisp, with good embossing. The cashier's signature is but a ghost, and the president's is light but legible. A few pinholes at the right end are of little significance. A **new discovery** for South Carolina, this bank has remained **unreported** until now. Not too surprising, as the bank issued only a few 1902 Date Back notes in its brief four-year existance. ***($7,500-12,500)***



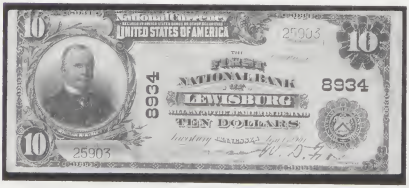
4406 **Ch.10670.** *Sumter.* **NB of Sumter. $5. Fr.605.** 1902 PB. No.40789/40789 D. **Fine+.** Bright, with bold stamped signatures and a broad bottom margin. The upper back corners show small traces of a clear adhesive. ***($450-600)***

4407 **Ch.10670.** *Sumter.* **NB of Sumter. $5. Fr.605.** 1902 PB. No.V725537H/25676 B. **VG-F.** Well used, but with good margins, and only one short split at the top. The purple stamped signatures are a bit blurred, and virtually illegible. ***($400-500)***

TENNESSEE

4408 **Ch.S7848.** *Chattanooga.* **Hamilton NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.N346133E/121701 O. **Fine.** Good margins, with noticeably less wear than the last, but like the last, the purple stamped signatures are faint. No pinholes, splits or other problems. ***($150-200)***

4409 **Ch.S2168.** *Jackson.* **First NB. $20. Fr.657.** 1902 PB. No.D937275D/6286 A. **VG.** Well worn, with some splits, one at the lower right extends half way up the note. The light blue stamped signatures are still legible. ***($100-150)***



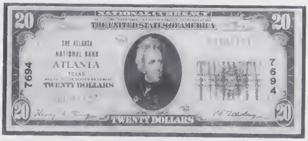
4410 **Ch.8934.** *Lewisburg.* **First NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.25903/25903 E. **VF.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the top left, but quite clean for the grade, with decent purple stamped signatures. There are **only ten Large notes in Kelly's census**, and this is tied with one other for Finest Known. ***($750-1,050)***

4411 **Ch.13349.** *Memphis.* **Union Planters NB & TC. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.A037768A. **EF.** Tight across the bottom, but looks a full grade better. ***($100-125)***

4412 1) **Ch.3032.** *Nashville.* **American NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D015636A. **Fine** in terms of wear, but seriously soiled, with a tiny fold juncture hole at the center. 2) **Ch.3032.** *Nashville.* **American NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.F009495A. **Fine.** Perfectly centered, with no worse problem than a small "74" pencilled to the right of the portrait. [2] ***($100-150)***

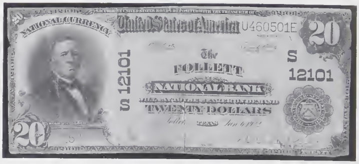
4413 **Ch.S1669.** *Nashville.* **Fourth & First NB. $10. Fr.620.** 1902 DB. No.K67607/24299 C. **Fine.** Some aging at the extreme left edge, but the stamped signatures are strong, and there is no damage. ***($200-300)***

TEXAS

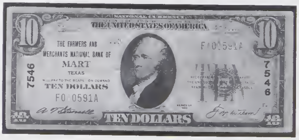

THE ATLANTA
NATIONAL BANK
ATLANTA
TEXAS
TWENTY DOLLARS
7694
TWENTY DOLLARS

4414 **Ch.7694.** *Atlanta.* **Atlanta NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1 No.D000415A. **VG.** From a 1997 sale simply as "VG," which is obviously a "net" grade. This is easily a F-VF note in terms of wear, but is marred slightly by the attempted erasure of some red graffiti between the title and portrait. There are also a few small pinholes. Rare nonetheless, with **just seven Small notes known,** six of them low grade. ***($300-400)***

Discovery Large Size Note


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
U460501E
20
S
12101
The
FOLLETT
NATIONAL BANK
TWENTY DOLLARS
S 12101
20

4415 **Ch.S12101.** *Follett.* **Follett NB. $20. Fr.660.** 1902 PB. No.U460501E/159 A. **VG-F.** Possibly a bit better in terms of wear, but trimmed right to the design all around, with small edge weaknesses here and there. The cashier's signature is gone, but the vice president's pen signature is strong. **The first Large Size note reported** from the only bank in this small town in the northeast corner of Lipscomb County, in the northeast corner of the Texas panhandle. A few Small Size notes are known, but with **only $510 in Large notes outstanding** it's not surprising that none have turned up before this. ***($5,000-7,500)***

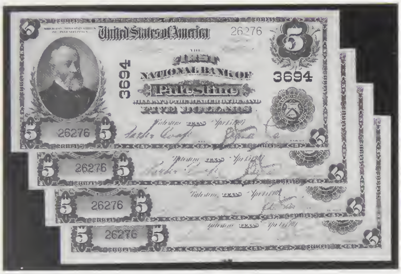

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FARMERS AND
MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK OF
MART
TEXAS
TEN DOLLARS
F000591A
7546
TEN DOLLARS

4416 **Ch.7546.** *Mart.* **Farmers and Merchants NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000591A. **VG-F.** Good margins all around. Some soiling, typical of the grade, mainly at the right. The census shows 26 Small notes known, but most are tied up in a few uncut sheets. ***($350-500)***

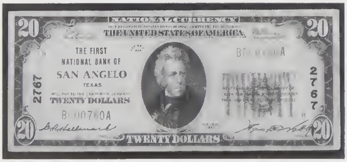
Before You Buy Any Paper Money,
Be Sure You Get This Guarantee

We will not knowingly sell any paper money that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "improved", "cleaned" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

Superb Cut Sheet


United States of America
26276
3694
First National Bank of Palestine
Five Dollars

4417 **Ch.3694.** *Palestine.* **First NB. $5. Fr.600.** 1902 PB. No.26276/26276 A. A beautiful **cut sheet** of four, all **Choice Uncirculated,** with original embossing and bright purple stamped signatures. While the notes are not absolutely perfectly centered, nowhere is the trimming close to the engraving. The census shows **twenty Large notes known for the bank,** about half well circulated and half from a short run of Uncirculated notes saved by a bank. The last note to cross the auction block was a Fine $5, sold last September for $632.50. ***($7,500-12,500)***

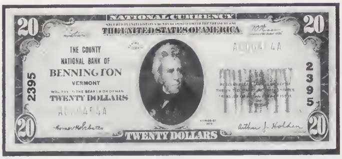

National Currency
The United States of America
The First National Bank of San Angelo Texas
2767
Twenty Dollars
B000760A

4418 **Ch.2767.** *San Angelo.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000760A. **VF-EF.** Clean and fairly crisp, with good margins. Very close to full EF, and looks even better. ***($350-450)***

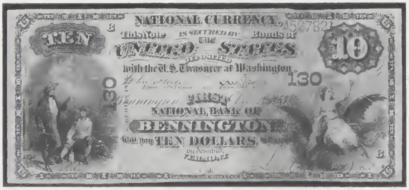
UTAH

4419 **Ch.9403.** *Salt Lake City.* **Continental NB & TC. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A002821. **VG-F.** Good margins, with just one tiny edge split, just barely touching the engraving. ***($80-120)***

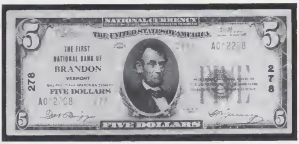
VERMONT


National Currency
The United States of America
The County National Bank of Bennington Vermont
2395
Twenty Dollars
A000454A

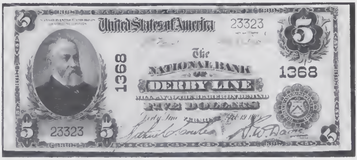
4420 **Ch.2395.** *Bennington.* **County NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000454A. **EF.** Fully crisp, with excellent margins. There are a fair number of Small notes known, but only three of them are $20s. ***($200-300)***


National Currency
Ten
United States
130
First National Bank of Bennington
Ten Dollars
10

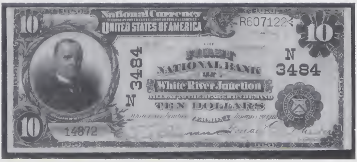
4421 **Ch.130.** *Bennington.* **First NB. $10. Fr.416.** 1875. No.A52782/182 C. **VF. A beautiful First Charter $10,** with good margins and sharp red and black signatures. Exceptional visual appeal, with bright white paper, and a bold vertical blue anti-counterfeiting tint right of center, both contrasting nicely with the red overprint. Although there are 35 Large Size notes in the census, **only two First Charter notes have been reported** - this and a $1 listed in Kelly's census as "Good." ***($5,000-7,500)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BRANDON VERMONT
FIVE DOLLARS
278
FIVE DOLLARS

4422 **Ch.278.** *Brandon.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A002298. **VF.** Clean and problem-free, with good margins. This is **the only Type 2 $5 known** of the 19 surviving Small Size notes. ***($400-500)***


United States of America
23323
The National Bank of Derby Line
Five Dollars
1368
23323

4423 **Ch.1368.** *Derby Line.* **NB of Derby Line. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.23323/23323 G. **VF.** Good margins and bold stamped signatures. Clean and bright, with the full look and feel of a nice EF. ***($400-550)***


National Currency
United States of America
R607122
First National Bank of White River Junction
Ten Dollars
N 3484
N 3484
14872

4424 **Ch.N3484.** *White River Junction.* **First NB. $10. Fr.627.** 1902 PB. No.R607122/14872 A. **VF-EF.** Tight across the top, but a great note otherwise. Bright and crisp with sharp original embossing and bold stamped signatures. There are sixteen Large notes known, but the three finest are only a half grade better than this. ***($750-1,000)***

VIRGINIA

4425 **Ch.4503.** *Covington.* **Covington NB. $5. Fr.601.** 1902 PB. No.23049/23049 N. **About Good.** A pretty tired note, with edge and internal problems, although none are major. Some soiling as might be expected of the grade, but the stamped signatures are fairly strong. ***($100-150)***

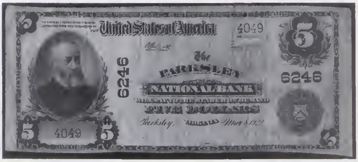
4426 **Ch.9343.** *Danville.* **American NB & TC. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.D001209A. **Fine.** ***($125-175)***

4427 **Ch.10194.** *Norfolk.* **Seaboard NB. $20. Fr.654.** 1902 PB. No.104489/104489 B. Technically **Fine,** but the level of soiling and a slightly rough upper left edge give more the appearance of VG. ***($100-200)***

4428 **Ch.10194.** *Norfolk.* **Seaboard Citizens NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A010302A. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with nice pen signatures. Tight at the bottom left, but no pinholes, splits, etc. A trifle dirty, and the edge is a bit rough. ***($70-90)***

4429 **Ch.9885.** *Norfolk.* **Virginia NB. $20. Fr.653.** 1902 PB. No.92564/92564 C. **Fine.** Trimmed slightly into the design across the bottom (with a bit of the next note showing at the top), with a couple of pinholes at the top. The signatures are light but legible. ***($150-200)***

4430 **Ch.9885.** *Norfolk.* **Virginia NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E020523A. **VF+.** Clean, with good margins all around. ***($200-300)***


United States of America
4049
The Parksley National Bank
Five Dollars
6246
6246
Parksley
4049

4431 **Ch.6246.** *Parksley.* **Parksley NB. $5. Fr.608.** 1902 PB. No.4049/4049 D. **About Fine.** Tight at the bottom center, but evenly worn, with no damage. The cashier's signature is gone, but president's light but legible. ***($350-500)***

4432 **Ch.11381.** *Portsmouth.* **American NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.F007168A. **VG-F.** A solid note with decent margins. The portrait has a tiny bald spot, but there are no other distractions. ***($80-120)***

4433 **Ch.8414.** *South Boston.* **Boston NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000458A. An evenly worn, solid **Fine** or even a bit better, but not quite full VF.Good margins all around, with nice appearance. The census shows **only a half dozen Small notes known,** and the only better one just makes VF. ***($175-250)***

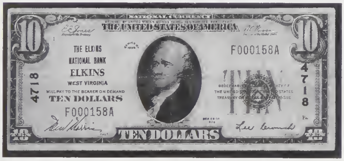
4434 **Ch.2269.** *Staunton.* **Augusta NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.E003179A. **VF.** A solid, attractive example, with good margins. ***($200-300)***

WASHINGTON

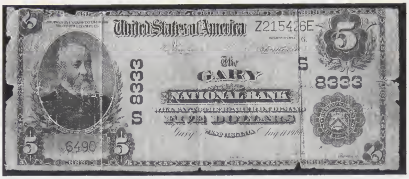
4435 **Ch.4375.** *Seattle.* **NB of Commerce. $50. Fr.1803-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000855A. **Fine.** Decent margins all around, with just the slightest bit of edge roughness at the top center. ***($250-350)***

WEST VIRGINIA

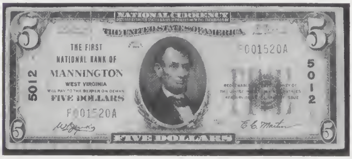
4436 **Ch.7681.** *Clarksburg.* **Union NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A002210A. **Fine.** Excellent margins, with no problems. ***($100-125)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE ELKINS
NATIONAL BANK
ELKINS
WEST VIRGINIA
TEN DOLLARS
F000158A
4718
TEN DOLLARS

4437 **Ch.4718.** *Elkins.* **Elkins NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000158A. **Fine.** Just a tad close at the left, and the overprint is bleeding very slightly due to an old washing. A **very rare** bank that has been offered only ten times over the past sixty years. The census shows just three Large and **four Small notes known** (two $10s and two $20s). The four small notes are all within the narrow range of VG to Fine, and the only recent public appearances have been Large notes. ***($1,250-1,750)***


United States of America
Z215426E
The
GARY
NATIONAL BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
S 8333
8333
6490
5

4438 **Ch.S8333.** *Gary.* **Gary NB. $5. Fr.600.** 1902 PB. No.Z215426E/6490 G. **Good.** Some edge chipping, splitting and internal weakness, and trimmed into the design at the top, but no pieces missing that affect the engraving. Not the prettiest girl at the prom, but looks aren't everything; **the Kelly census shows only two notes known for the bank -** a $5 and a $10, both Large size. The Gengerke sales records of nearly 300,000 National sales shows **only two public sales of notes from this bank** - James Wade's $5 was sold by Hickman & Oakes in 1982, and again by Lyn Knight in 1998. The $10 has never sold publicly, and this new addition to the census is making its first appearance here. ***($750-1,250)***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
MANNINGTON
WEST VIRGINIA
FIVE DOLLARS
F001520A
5012
FIVE DOLLARS

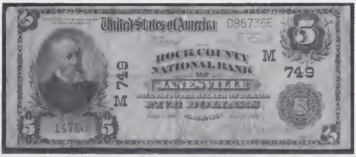
4439 **Ch.5012.** *Mannington.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.F001520A. **VF.** Decent margins, with just one tiny edge split, barely touching the design. Tougher in Small size than Large - Kelly lists **only five Small notes known,** plus this new addition. None of the other five grade higher than this. ***($750-1,000)***

We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

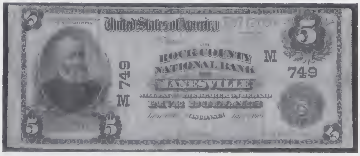
Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone your bids to our office.

WISCONSIN

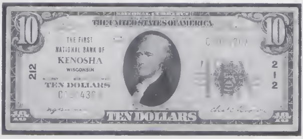
4440 **Ch.4602.** *Beaver Dam.* **American NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B002050A. **About Fine.** Tight across the top, but evenly worn, without a single problem. ***($150-200)***


United States of America
D86736E
ROCK COUNTY NATIONAL BANK
JANESVILLE
749
M
14790

4441 **Ch.M749.** *Janesville.* **Rock County NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.D86736E/14790 F. **About Fine.** Decent margins all around, with blue stamped signatures. ***($500-750)***


United States of America
ROCK COUNTY NATIONAL BANK
JANESVILLE
749
M

4442 **Ch.M749.** *Janesville.* **Rock County NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.E877206H/22070 G. **About Fine.** Tight at the top right, with a short margin split at the center left. The blue stamped signatures are light but legible. In terms of wear, nearly identical to the last. ***($400-600)***


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF KENOSHA WISCONSIN
TEN DOLLARS
212

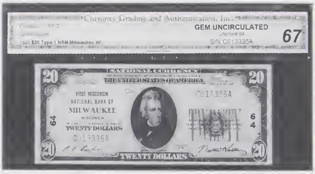
4443 **Ch.212.** *Kenosha.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000436A. **Fine+.** Evenly worn and nicely centered, with no pinholes, splits, etc. ***($175-225)***

4444 **Ch.7347.** *LaCrosse.* **Batavian NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A001979A. **F-VF.** Good margins and substantial body - pretty close to full VF. The majority of the 45 Small notes known are Fine or below. ***($150-200)***

4445 **Ch.4975.** *Manitowoc.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B001933A. **VG-F.** The usual circulation soiling for the grade, but no edge weakness. ***($100-150)***

4446 **Ch.4137.** *Marinette.* **Stephenson NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000182A. **EF.** Lightly washed at some point, the faintest ghost of old staining here and there. The top edge shows a tiny nick of no consequence. ***($175-225)***

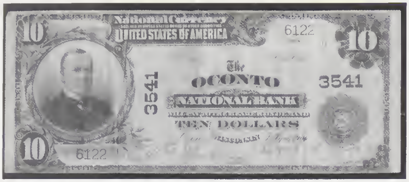
4447 **Ch.10176.** *Merrill.* **Citizens NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000305A. **Fine.** A bit close at the top left, with a sprinkling of tiny pinholes, but a nice overall appearance nonetheless. ***($150-200)***


Currency Grading and Authentication, Inc.
GEM UNCIRCULATED
67
1929 $20 Type 1 NBN Milwaukee WI
S/N C013336A
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST WISCONSIN NATIONAL BANK OF MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN
TWENTY DOLLARS
64

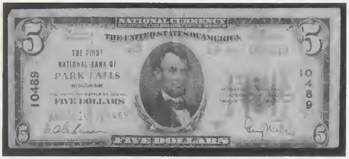
4448 **Ch.64.** *Milwaukee.* **First Wisconsin NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C013336A. Graded **Gem Uncirculated 67** by CGA. While we do not guarantee the grades of third-party encapsulated notes nor accept returns of them, this note does come from a hoard of Uncirculated notes, and the margins and visible embossing indicate that the grade is accurate. ***($250-350)***

Do You Need Help with Bidding?

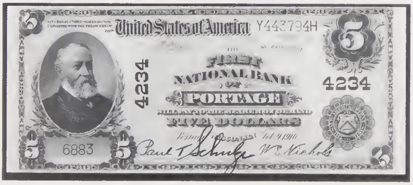
Call us toll free at
800-622-1880.


National Currency
United States of America
The Oconto National Bank
Ten Dollars
3541
6122

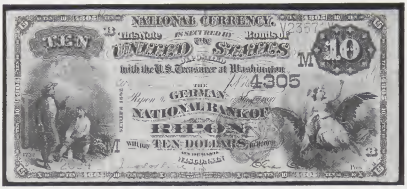
4449 **Ch.3541.** *Oconto.* **Oconto NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.6122/6122 D. **Fine.** A trifle close at the bottom left, with a couple of pinholes, but the stamped signatures are strong. ***($600-900)***


National Currency
The United States of America
The First National Bank of Park Falls Wisconsin
Five Dollars
10489
Five Dollars

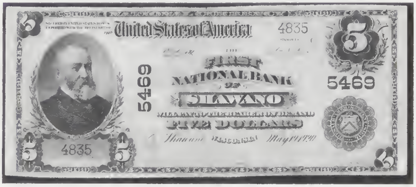
4450 **Ch.10489.** *Park Falls.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000410. **VG.** Trimmed right to the design across the bottom, the other margins broad. Well used, but undamaged. This new note to the census is **the first Type 2 $5 reported.** ***($300-400)***


The United States of America
Y443794H
The First National Bank of Portage
Five Dollars
4234
6883

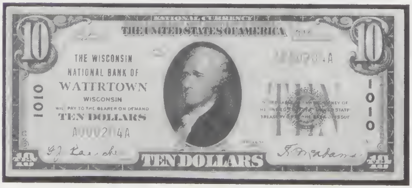
4451 **Ch.4234.** *Portage.* **First NB. $5. Fr.601.** 1902 PB. No.Y443794H/6883 B. **EF.** Bright and crisp, with decent margins, bold black stamped signatures and exceptional embossing. A particularly nice example, with the initial appearance of a Choice Unc. note. ***($700-900)***


National Currency
Ten
United States
4305
The German National Bank of Ripon
Ten Dollars
Wisconsin

4452 **Ch.M4305.** *Ripon.* **German NB. $10. Fr.484.** 1882 BB. No.V23571V/2094 B. **VF.** A very pleasing note, with nice even margins, sharp pen signatures, and just one lonely pinhole at the top. Notes on this bank aren't hard to come by as a whole, but this is **the finest note reported prior to the Third Charter Period.** ***($1,000-1,500)***


The United States of America
4835
The First National Bank of Shawano
Five Dollars
5469

4453 **Ch.5469.** *Shawano.* **First NB. $5. Fr.607.** 1902 PB. No.4835/4835 C. **Fine.** The signatures are light but legible, the margins good except at the bottom right. This new note to the census brings the Large size count up to an even dozen. It's one of the nicer ones, and **the only $5 Plain Back reported.** ***($500-750)***


National Currency
The United States of America
The Wisconsin National Bank of Watrtrown Wisconsin
Ten Dollars
1010
Ten Dollars

4454 **Ch.1010.** *Watertown.* **Wisconsin NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000204A. **EF.** Bright and clean, with decent margins, and some embossing left. A new addition to the census, which stands at 13 Small size. **Only one of the 13 grades higher than this.** ***($900-1,200)***

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE WISCONSIN NATIONAL BANK OF WATERTOWN WISCONSIN
TWENTY DOLLARS
1010
C000204A

4455 **Ch.1010.** *Watertown.* **Wisconsin NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000204A. **Fine.** Slightly close at the top and left, with a small smudged area on the back. Still, it's fairly crisp, with some embossing, and a nice appearance on the face. ***($500-750)***

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF WAUWATOSA WISCONSIN
FIVE DOLLARS
8689

4456 **Ch.8689.** *Wauwatosa.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.A001349A. **F-VF.** Good margins all around, with just a couple of small pinholes at the left. ***($300-400)***

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF WAUWATOSA WISCONSIN
TEN DOLLARS
8689

4457 **Ch.8689.** *Wauwatosa.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A001197A. **EF.** Crisp and attractive, with good margins and traces of embossing remaining. ***($600-800)***

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF WAUWATOSA WISCONSIN
TWENTY DOLLARS
8689

4458 **Ch.8689.** *Wauwatosa.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000307A. **F-VF.** Good margins, with the clean appearance of a higher grade. ***($300-400)***

WYOMING

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO WYOMING
TWENTY DOLLARS
3299
E000190A

4459 **Ch.3299.** *Buffalo.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000190A. **Fine.** Nicely centered, and evenly worn, with no defects. The only bank in town, with one of the great names for National collectors. ***($2,000-3,000)***

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF KEMMERER WYOMING
TWENTY DOLLARS
5480
C000470A

4460 **Ch.5480.** *Kemmerer.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000470A. **Fine.** Quite clean, with good margins. ***($600-800)***

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE ALBANY NATIONAL BANK LARAMIE WYOMING
TWENTY DOLLARS
3615

4461 **Ch.3615.** *Laramie.* **Albany NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000683A. **VF.** Centered slightly low, but with good body, and the appearance of a higher grade. ***($750-1,000)***

We are table holders at many important numismatic events nationwide.
Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule, or log on to our website at smytheonline.com.

World Bank Notes

Afganistan

4462 **Bank of Afganistan.** 1939 Issue. **100 Afganis.** P-25a. Large size note with portrait of King Muhammad Zahir. Beautiful original condition. **Uncirculated.** *($75-100)*

1000
SPECIMEN
1000

4463 **Bank of Afganistan.** 1948. **1000 Afghanis . Specimen Color Trial.** Nice crisp paper but with some staining, tape reminants on back, and small piece missing in upper right corner. POC. **EF-AU.** *($150-200)*

Angola

4464 **Banco Nacional de Angola. 50, 100, 500, 1000 Kwanzas.** 1976. Specimens. **Unc.** [4] *($125-200)*

4465 **Banco Nacional de Angola. 50, 100, 500, 1000 Kwanzas.** 1979. Specimens. **Unc.** [4] *($75-100)*

Argentina

4466 **Banco de la Nacion Argentina.** July 19, 1895. **50 Centavos.** P-230. Small black on brown note with portrait of Urquiza at right. Brown back with Columbus at center. Soft centerfold, light handling marks in margins, and a small etched hole at lower left. A fully crisp, original **EF.** *($100-125)*

4467 **Banco de Buenos Ayres.** 1827 Fourth Issue. **1 Peso.** P-S328a. Serial No. 91. Handsigned twice. Portraits of S. Bolivar at left, G. Washington at right. No holes, splits or soiling. Honest circulat6ed, very early note. **Fine.** *($350-450)*

4468 **Banco Central de la Argentina.** 1976-83 ND Issue. 1-38) 500 Pesos. P-303b. 39-72) 100 Pesos. P-304c. **Uncirculated.** [72] *($125-175)*

4469 **Banco Central de la Republica Argentina.** 1985-91 ND Issue. Multiple hoards. 1-87) **1 Austral**. P-323b [87]. 88-178) **5 Australes**. P-324b [91]. 179-271) **100 Australes**. P-327c [93]. 272-365) **500 Australes**. P-328c [94]. **Uncirculated.** [365] *($100-150)*

Austria

4470 **Republic - Pre WWII**. 1919 Issue. 1)**1 Krone**. P-49. **AU**. 2) **1000 Kronen**. P-57a. **VF-EF**. 3) **1000 Kronen**. P-59. **AU**. 4) **1000 Kronen**. P-61. **EF-AU**. 5-6) **1000 Kronen** . P-64 [2]. **VF**, **EF**. 7-8) **1000 Kronen**. P-65 [2]. **EF** , **EF-AU**. **AustrianGovernment**. 1922 Issue. 9) **1000 Kronen**. P-78. **Uncirculated**. 10) **10,000 Kronen**. P-81. Edge nicks and tears. **About VF**. **Austrian National Bank**. 11) **10,000Kronen**. P-85. **EF**. [11] *($75-125)*

4471 **Austrian Government.** 1922 First Issue. **1, 2 Krone.** P-73, 74. Regular issue overprinted on backs with an anti-Jewish slogan. Notes were commonly given out as change by local banks during the inflationary period. **Uncirculated.** [2] *($50-75)*

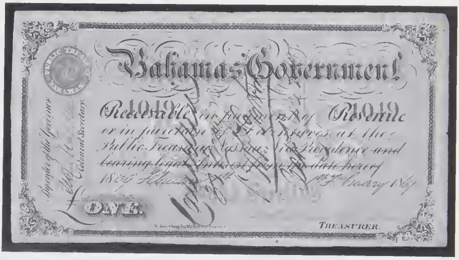
1000
1000
TAUSEND SCHILLING
OESTERREICHISCHE NATIONALBANK
1000
1000

4472 **Austrian National Bank.** July 1, 1966. **1000 Shilling.** P-147a. Lovely blue-violet note with Bertha von Suttner at center. Surprisingly hard to find in high grade. An excellent, original piece. **AU-Unc.** *($275-325)*

4473 **Kriegsgefangenenlager Sopronnyek..** June 16, 1916. **10, 20 Heller; 1, 2, 10, 20 Korona.** P-C1464-69. WWI Prisoner of War Issue. Mint set. **Uncirculated.** [6] *($125-150)*

4474 **Notgeld.** Wide variety of Austrian notgeld, most 1920-21 dates. All but a few are **AU-Unc** to **Uncirculated**. [136] *($75-100)*

First Issued Bahamas Government 1 Pound



4475 **Bahamas Government.** 1869 Issue. **1 Pound.** P-A10. Treasury Note. Black on light blue. Uniface. Printed by the Major & Napp Eng. Mfg. & Lith. Co., New York. Public Treasury seal at upper left. Signed by John D'A. Dumaresq -*Treasurer* and endorsed by Greoge C. Straham -*ColonialTreasurer*. Pen cancelled in purple ink on 30 May 1873 by Robert Butler, the acting Receiver General. Only four issued notes are known, one of which is in the collection of the Central Bank of the Bahamas. Last recorded sale was at the NASCA auction of the George Thomas collection on May 27, 1980. An extraordinary rarity and a once-in-a-generation opportunity to obtain the first issue of Bahamas currency. Somewhat aged paper but note is fully intact and legible. **Fine.** ***($12,500-Up)***

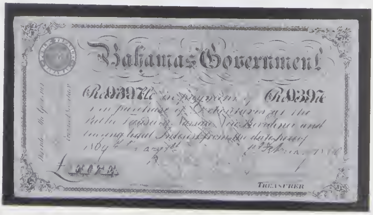
In late 1866, Rawson W. Rawson, Governor of the Colony, submitted a proposal to the British Government for the issue of 15,000 pounds of legal tender bank notes secured by specie in the Public Bank. The proposal was initially declined but after some political machinations, a resolution was finally passed on October 17, 1867 to issue 1 and 5 pound notes for the payment of public officiers. The order called for printing 5000 1 pound notes in light blue and 1000 5 pound notes in light carmine. Governor Rawson on the same date provided a hand-drawn facsimilie of the 5 pound note that he had ordered lithographed by The Major & Knapp Engraving Manufacturing & Lithograph Company of New York. An interest of 6% per annum on the issue was allowed and the notes were made receivable in payment of duties and taxes in the purchase of debentures. Anticipating a delay in shipment of the notes, the Executive Council approved on October 23 the printing of provisional certificates in Nassau. A total of 951 pounds of these notes were printed (P-A9), which was sufficient for the required salary payments. These provisional notes, however, had no legal tender status at the Public Bank

In December 1867 the first of the Treasury Notes lithographed by Major & Napp were issued. They were reasonably well received by public servants, contractors and other government creditors. More notes were issued in the following months, but by early 1869 after a new Governor and Secretary of State in Britain had taken office, a resolution required that any notes issued to civil servants must not be interest bearing. In February 1869, any further issue of the Treasury Notes was forbidden. A total of only 2000 pounds of Treasury notes were issued under Gov. Rawson's order. It took several years for all the outstanding notes to be redeemed, but in 1875 the circulation of the first issue of Bahama paper money came to an end.

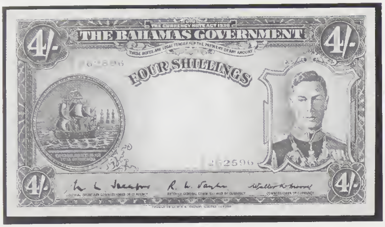
Three sets of the 1 and 5 pound notes have been reported in private collections, and a fourth is held by the Central Bank of the Bahamas. A printer's proof of the 5 pound note also is known. The hand-drawn facsimilie of the 5 pound Treasury Note and the 1 pound Provisional Note reside in the Bahamas Archive collection.

First Bahamas Government 5 Pound Note

4476 **Bahamas Government.** 1869 Issue. **5 Pounds.** P-A11. Treasury Note. Black on light carmine. Treasury seal at upper left. Printed by Major & Napp. Companion note to above lot. Also signed by John D-A. Dumaresq and endorsed by George C. Straham. Pen cancelled in brown ink on 30 May 1873 by Robert Butler. Last sold at the NASCA aution on May 27, 1980. One of only three in private hands. Somewhat aging paper but very legible and attractive. Exceedingly Rare. **Fine.** ***($12,500-Up)***

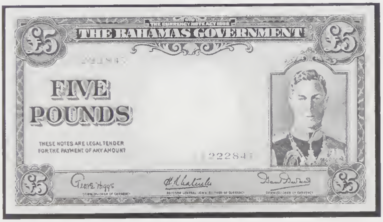


Bahamas


THE BAHAMAS GOVERNMENT
4/-
FOUR SHILLINGS
262596

4477 **Bahamas Government.** 1936. **4 Shillings.** P-9b. Heape-Moore signatures. Marveously embossed, totally original. **AU-Unc.** *($500-600)*

4478 **Bahamas Government.** 1936. **4 Shillings.** P-9d. Stewart-Burnside signatures. Original but with a hard horizontal fold. **EF-AU.** *($250-300)*


THE BAHAMAS GOVERNMENT
£5
FIVE POUNDS
THESE NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
222845

4479 **Bahamas Government.** 1936. **5 Pounds.** P-12b. Latreille-Burnside signatures. Beautiful original piece with a trivial upper left corner bend. **Uncirculated.** *($750-900)*

4480 **Bahamas Government.** 1936. **5 Pounds.** P-12b. A second nicely embossed, original example but with soft bends on top and bottom left corners. **AU-Unc.** *($700-850)*

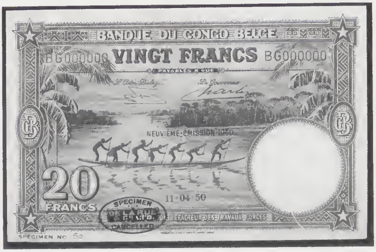
4481 **Bahamas Government.** 1953 Issue. **4 Shillings.** P-13a. Green note with QEII portrait at right. Least common Latreille-Burnside signature combination. Totally original, strongly embossed paper but with some handling creases. **AU.** *($150-175)*

4482 **Bahamas Government.** 1953. **10 Shillings.** P-14d. Last issue with Sweeting-Roberts signatures. A couple soft, trivial teller bends at right. A nice, original piece. **AU-Unc.** *($150-200)*

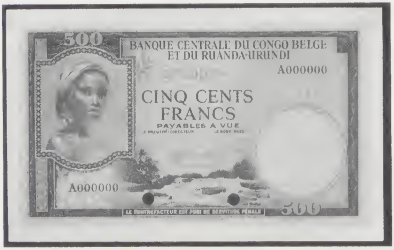
4483 **Central Bank of Bahamas.** 1974. **10 Dollars.** P-38a. Donaldson signature. Pristine example of popular QEII note with pink flamingos on back. **Uncirculated.** *($225-275)*

Belgian Congo

4484 **Banque du Congo Belge.** December 10, 1941. **10 Francs.** P-14?. **Error Note.** Classic dancing Watusi design but the front and back of note is *blue* on pink instead of the issued green for this date variety. Note shows none of the typical signs of bleaching so it appears to be a genuine color error. Very unusual. Several circulation folds and some soiling front and back. **Fine.** *($500-750)*


BANQUE DU CONGO BELGE
BG000000 VINGT FRANCS BG000000
NEUVIÈME ÉMISSION 1950
20 FRANCS
11·04·50
SPECIMEN
CANCELLED
SPECIMEN No 50

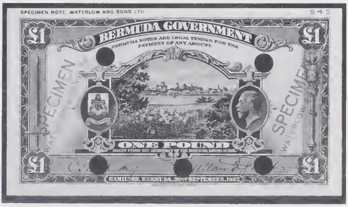
4485 **Banque du Congo Belge.** April 11, 1950. **20 Francs.** P-15Hs. **Specimen.** Nieuveme Emission-1950. Last date of issue. De la Rue stamped archive specimen No. 50. Classic issue depicting longboat with 7 standing oarsmen on front and working elephants on back. Specimens of this issue do not come any nicer. **AU-Unc.** *($350-450)*


500
BANQUE CENTRALE DU CONGO BELGE ET DU RUANDA-URUNDI
A000000
CINQ CENTS FRANCS
PAYABLES A VUE
A000000
LE CONTREFACTEUR EST PUNI DE SERVITUDE PÉNALE
500

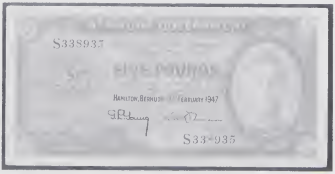
4486 **Banque Centrale du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi.** 1953 Issue. **500 Francs.** P-28ct. **Specimen Color Trial.** Lovely Bradbury & Wilkinson color trial that most agree is much more attractive than the issued note, which is seldom seen above a grade of Fine. More scarce now as the B&W specimen archives become depleted. POC. **AU-Unc.** *($900-1,100)*

4487 **Banque Central du Congo Belge et Ruanda-Urundi.** October 1, 1957. **500 Francs.** P-34. Brown-violet note depicting ships at dockside with several cranes on face and native in canoe transporting fruit on back. Increasingly hard to find decent issued examples. A nice, crisp note that shows as a higher grade. Bright with no soiling. **VF.** *($200-250)*

Bermuda


SPECIMEN NOTE WATERLOW AND SONS LTD
545
BERMUDA GOVERNMENT
BERMUDA NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT.
£1
SPECIMEN
ONE POUND
HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1927.

4488 **Bermuda Government.** September 30, 1927. **1 Pound.** P-5s. **Specimen Color Trial.** Exceedingly rare Waterlow & Sons color trial of the KGV note with Hamilton Harbour on the front. Black on multicolor instead of the issued blue. Overprinted SPECIMEN in red twice diagonally on front and back. A special item for the serious collector. POC. **AU-Unc.** *($2,000-2,750)*

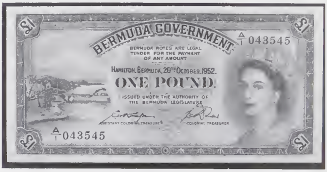

S338935
FIVE POUNDS
HAMILTON, BERMUDA 17 FEBRUARY 1947
S338935

4489 **Bermuda Government.** February 17, 1947. **5 Pounds.** P-17. Last date of issue for the two orange KGVI 5-pound notes. An honest, bright and attractive circulated piece. Scarce. **VF.** *($800-900)*

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

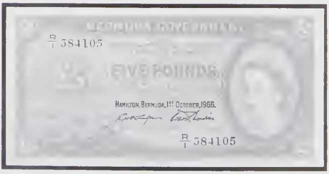
BERMUDA GOVERNMENT
G/1 659395
TEN SHILLINGS
TEN SHILLINGS
HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 20TH OCTOBER, 1952.
G/1 659395

4490 **Bermuda Government.** October 20, 1952. **10 Shillings.** P-19a. Red QEII note. Most desirable first date of issue. Fresh, totally original piece. **Uncirculated.** *($350-400)*


BERMUDA GOVERNMENT
A/1 043545
BERMUDA NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 20TH OCTOBER, 1952.
ONE POUND.
ISSUED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE BERMUDA LEGISLATURE
ASSISTANT COLONIAL TREASURER
COLONIAL TREASURER
A/1 043545
£1

4491 **Bermuda Government.** October 20, 1952. **1 Pound.** P-20a. Next note in the series. Scarce, first date of issue. Handsome blue on multicolor QEII issue. Slightly flattened but no evidence of intentional pressing. **Uncirculated.** *($425-475)*

4492 **Bermuda Government.** May 1, 1957. **5 Shillings, 1 Pound.** P-18b, 20c. Two original QEII pieces. The brown 5 Shilling note is flawless. The 1 pound note has a hint of a center bend, light paper browing at the two upper corner tips, and three pinholes. **Uncirculated, AU.** [2] *($200-250)*


R/1 584105
FIVE POUNDS
HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1ST OCTOBER, 1966.
R/1 584105

4493 **Bermuda Government.** October 1, 1966. **5 Pounds.** P-21d. Last date of orange QEII 5-pound note. A lovely, three-fold embossed note. A choice, original piece. **EF.** *($500-600)*

BERMUDA GOVERNMENT
TEN POUNDS
128612
HAMILTON, BERMUDA.
28th JULY 1964.

4494 **Bermuda Government.** July 29, 1964. **10 Pounds.** P-22. The last and highest denomination QEII note in the 1952-66 series. An attractive purple on multicolor note printed by Bradbury-Wilkinson. A very minor upper left corner bend, otherwise a perfect note. Very rare in this high grade. **AU-Unc.** *($2,000-2,500)*

4495 **Bermuda Monetary Authority.** March 1, 1976. **20 Dollars.** P-31b. Second date of issue. QEII at left on front and sailboat approaching bridge on back. Tuna fish watermark. Perfect. **Uncirculated.** *($175-225)*

4496 **Bermuda Monetary Authority.** 1978-84 Issue. **1, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 Dollars.** P-CS1. **Specimens.** Collector series set with serial numbers, SPECIMEN diagonally in red across face and back, POC. **Uncirculated.** *($30-40)*

Bohemia & Moravia

4497 **National Bank for Bohemia and Moravia.** February 24, 1942. **500 Korun.** P-11s. **Specimen.** Dark brown with multicolor underprint and portrait of P. Brandl at left. Perforated NEPLANTNE. Separate vignette of Brindle on card whose size is idential to portrait on issued note. **AU-Unc.** [2] *($30-50)*

Bolivia

4498 **Banco Central de Boliva.** March 16, 1942. **10,000 Bolivianos.** P-137. Dark blue on multicolor with Puerta del Sol on front. S. Bolivar watermark at left. Nicely embossed, totally original example with a centerfold, corner tip bend, and scattered light handling marks. Very attractive. About **EF.** *($200-250)*

4499 **Banco de Litoal.** 1871-75 Issue. **4 Reales Plata Bolivian.** P-S1705. **VG.** *($100-200)*

Brazil

4500 **Banco do Brasil.** 1923 Provisional Issue. **500 Mil Reis.** P-122A. Full color front and back proofs. Back proof mounted on card. Black on multicolored front with portrait of J. Bonifacio on left. Orange back with city, park, and trees vignette. Unpriced in Pick. Rare. **Uncirculated.** *($400-450)*

4501 **Banco Central do Brazil.** 1970 ND Issue. **1 Cruzeiero.** P-191Ac. **Uncirculated.** [87] *($30-40)*

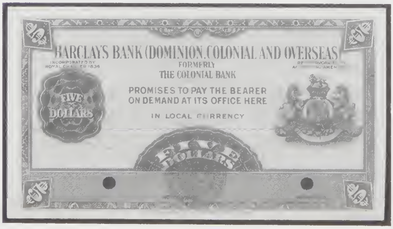
British Caribbean Territories

4502 **British Caribbean Territories.** January 2, 1957. **1 Dollar.** P-7b. Red QEII portrait note with QEII watermark. Insignificant soft counting crease. Totally original. **AU-Unc.** *($125-150)*

THE BRITISH CARIBBEAN TERRITORIES
EASTERN GROUP
ONE DOLLAR
FOR THE CURRENCY BOARD
$1

4503 **British Caribbean Territories.** 1953 Issue. **1 Dollar.** P-7ct. **Specimen Color Trial.** Lovely brown and pink color trial of above issued note. QEII watermark. Bradbury-Wilkinson printers. POC. **Uncirculated.** *($300-400)*

British Commonwealth

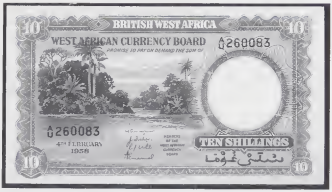

BARCLAYS BANK (DOMINION, COLONIAL AND OVERSEAS)
FORMERLY
THE COLONIAL BANK
PROMISES TO PAY THE BEARER
ON DEMAND AT ITS OFFICE HERE
IN LOCAL CURRENCY
FIVE DOLLARS

4504 **Barclay's Bank (Dominion, Colonial, and Overseas). $5.** P-Not Listed . Specimen. Red seal of Bradbury, Wilkinson, & Co. Without office of issue. Outstanding condition. Trace of a couple upper-right corner bends, otherwise Unc, POC. *($300-350)*

BANCO DO BRASIL
500
QUINHENTOS MIL REIS

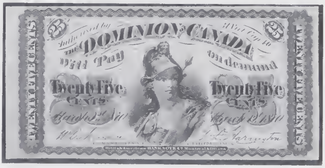
Illustration of Lot 4500

British West Africa


10
BRITISH WEST AFRICA
WEST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD
PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE SUM OF
260083
4TH FEBRUARY 1958
TEN SHILLINGS

4505 **West African Currency Board.** February 4, 1958. **10 Shillings.** P-9a. Nice, original note with the faintest hint of a center bend. Bright, fresh and original. **Choice AU.** *($275-325)*

Canada



4506 **Dominion of Canada.** March 1, 1870. **25 Cents.** P-8a (DC-1c). Fractional note variety without plate letter. Very nice, original bright piece with a centerfold, a couple light handling marks, and two tiny pinholes. A lovely note. **AU.** *($600-750)*

4507 **Dominion of Canada.** March 1, 1870. **25 Cents.** P-8c (DC-1b). Plate letter B below date. Crisp, bright piece for grade. **Choice VF.** *($175-225)*

4508 **Dominion of Canada.** January 2, 1900. **25 cents.** P-9b (DC-15b). Totally original note with a centerfold and other minor handling. Miscut. **EF-AU.** *($75-100)*

4509 **Dominion of Canada.** July 2, 1923. **25 Cents.** P-11b (DC-24c). McCavour-Saunders signature variety. Nicely embossed, totally original piece. Centered a bit low on face. **AU-Unc.** *($150-200)*

4510 **Dominion of Canada**. July 2, 1923. **25 Cents.** P-11b,c (DC-24c,d). 1) McCavour-Saunders signatures. Original note with two soft folds. **EF-AU.** 2) Campbell-Clark signature. Nice **VF**. [2] *($75-100)*

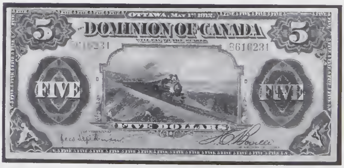
4511 **Dominion of Canada.** March 31, 1898. **1 Dollar.** P-24 (DC-13a). Series C. Portraits of Countess and Earl of Aberdeen on left and right of face. Parliament building at center on back. ONEs on back edge turned inward. Heavily circulated, soft paper but other than a quarter-inch tear on the right margin, no other tears or holes. Signatures still clearly visible. **VG.** *($150-200)*

4512 **Dominion of Canada.** March 31, 1898. **1 Dollar.** P-24Aa (DC-13b). Series G. Ones curved outward variety. Center vignette of log drive on a Canadian river flanked by portraits of the Countess and earl of Aberdeen. Heavily circulated, soiled, and scattered small holes. **VG.** *($125-175)*

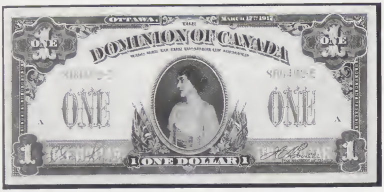
4513 **Dominion of Canada.** July 2, 1897. **2 Dollars.** P-24Ba (DC-14b). Series A. Portrait of Edward Prince of Wales at left with boat and fisherman vignette at center. Heavily circulated note with soft paper but without any tears or holes. Bold, visible signatures. Very attractive for grade. **VG.** *($200-250)*

4514 **Dominion of Canada.** January 3, 1911. **1 Dollar.** P-27b (DC-18d-i). Series U. Portraits of Earl and Countess of Gray on left and right of face. No stains, holes, or tears. A nice, circulated note. **Fine.** *($150-175)*

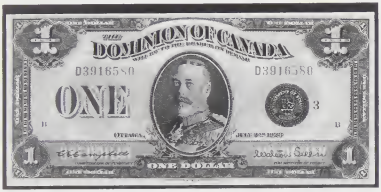
4515 **Dominion of Canada.** January 2, 1914. **2 Dollars.** P-30c (DC-22c). Series L. Portrait of Duke and Dutchess of Connaught on face. Without seal; Saunders signature at right. Single pinhole at center but no other holes, tears or soiling. **VG-Fine.** *($250-300)*



4516 **Dominion of Canada.** May 1, 1912. **5 Dollars.** P-31d (DC-21d). Hyndman-Boville signatures with seal over FIVE variety. Beautiful, original piece. The price of these extremely popular train notes in high grade has been escalating dramatically in recent years. **Uncirculated.** *($3,250-3,750)*

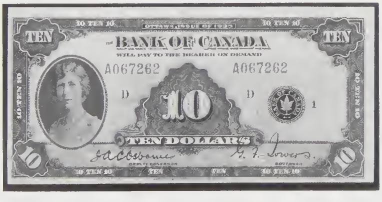

OTTAWA
THE DOMINION OF CANADA
ONE
ONE
ONE DOLLAR

4517 **Dominion of Canada.** March 17, 1917. **1 Dollar.** P-32a (DC-23a). Well-centered, fully original example of the Princes Patricia note with a soft centerfold and trivial teller handling at right. **AU.** *($600-700)*


THE DOMINION OF CANADA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
D3916580
D3916580
ONE
OTTAWA
ONE DOLLAR

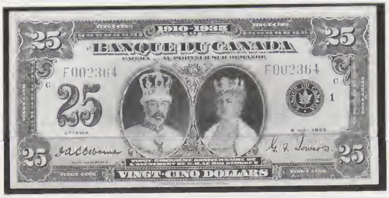
4518 **Dominion of Canada.** July 2, 1923. **1 Dollar.** P-33l (DC-25n). Black seal, Campbell-Sellar signature variety. Series D. Bright, crisp and without any evidence of circulation. Strong right signature embossing. **Uncirculated.** *($350-450)*

4519 **Bank of Canada.** 1935. **1 Dollar.** P-38 (BC-1). 1) English Series A variety. **F-VF.** 2) English Series B. **VF.** [2] *($150-175)*


TEN
TEN
BANK OF CANADA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
A067262
A067262
10
TEN DOLLARS

4520 **Bank of Canada.** 1935. **10 Dollars.** P-44 (BC-7). Bright, crisp note with portrait of Princess Mary. From a CCGS 63 holder. Scarce in such high grade. **AU-Unc.** *($1,500-1,700)*

Extraordinary High-Grade French $25

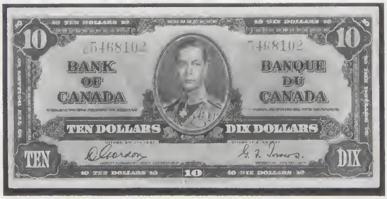

1910-1935
BANQUE DU CANADA
F002364
F002364
25
VINGT-CINQ DOLLARS

4521 **Banque du Canada.** July 6, 1935. **25 Dollars.** P-49 (BC-12). Rare French variety of this popular type. A totally original, embossed piece with a centerfold and some light handling. *Finest example seen by Smythe catalogers.* **EF-AU.** *($6,000-6,500)*

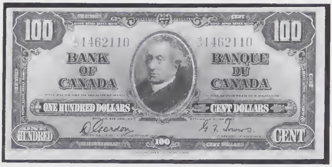
4522 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1937. **1 Dollar.** P-58b (BC-21b). Gordon-Towers narrow signature panel with H/A prefix. Minor soiling on back. **Fine.** *($100-125)*

4523 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1937. **1 Dollar.** P-58d (BC-21d). Coyne-Towers signatures. Consecutive pair, C/N prefix. **Uncirculated.** [2] *($75-90)*

4524 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1937. **5 Dollars.** P-59c (BC-23c). Coyne-Towers signatures. Well-centered, totally original note with a centerfold. **AU.** *($75-100)*


10
10
BANK OF CANADA
BANQUE DU CANADA
TEN DOLLARS
DIX DOLLARS
TEN
DIX

4525 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1937. **10 Dollars.** P-61b (BC-24b). Gordon-Towers signatures. Well-centered, fully original with a couple soft teller handling marks. **AU-Unc.** *($75-100)*


100
1462110
BANK OF CANADA
BANQUE DU CANADA
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
CENT DOLLARS
ONE HUNDRED
CENT

4526 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1937. **100 Dollars.** P-64b (BC-27b). Gordon-Towers signatures. Minor teller handling marks. **AU-Unc.** *($450-550)*

4527 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1937. **100 Dollars.** P-64b (BC-27b). A second original piece but with a moderately hard centerfold. **AU.** *($200-250)*

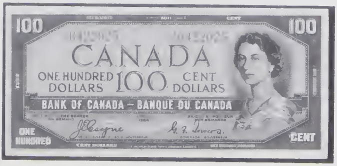
4528 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954 Devils Face Hairdo Issue. **$1.** P-66b. Beattie-Coyne signatures. Small, soft teller bend on right side of each note. **AU-Unc.** [2] *($150-175)*

4529 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954. **2 Dollars.** P-67b (BC-30b). Beattie-Coyne "Devil's Hair" variety. A perfect, unimprovable note. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($150-175)*

4530 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954. **5 Dollars.** P-68a (BC-31a). "Devil's Hair" Coyne-Towers signatures. Very soft center bend; two pinholes. **Choice AU.** *($100-125)*

4531 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954. **10 Dollars.** P-69c (BC-32a). "Devil's Hair" Coyne-Towers signatures. Nicely centered, original piece with a faint centerfold and minor handling marks on the right. **AU.** *($75-100)*

4532 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954. **10, 20 Dollars.** P-69b (BC-32b), 70b (BC-33b). 1) Beattie-Coyne $10 "Devil's Hair". **F-VF.** 2) Beattie Coyne $20 "Devil's Hair"**VF-EF**. [2] *($50-75)*

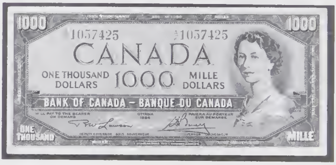

100
CANADA
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100
CENT DOLLARS
BANK OF CANADA – BANQUE DU CANADA
ONE HUNDRED
CENT

4533 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954. **100 Dollars.** P-72a (BC-35a). "Devil's Hair" Coyne-Towers signature variety. Perfectly centered, fully original with soft center bend and a couple handling marks. A bright, attractive piece. **AU.** *($275-325)*

4534 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada**. 1954 Modified Hair Style Issue. **$1**. 1-15) Beattie-Coyne signatures, CNBC printer, P-74a. Uncirculated [11], **AU-Unc** [2], **AU** [2]. 16) Beattie-Coyne, BABNC printer, P-75a. **AU**. 17-18) Beattie-Raminsky, BABNC printer, P-75b. **AU-Unc, Uncirculated.** 19) 1967 Commemorative Issue, P-84b. **Uncirculated.** [19] *($175-225)*

4535 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954. **1 Dollar.** P-75b (BC-37ba-i). Modified Hair Style, Beattie-Rasminsky signatures. BABNC printer. Five consecutive serial numbers, replacement prefix B/M. **Uncirculated.** [5] *($125-150)*

4536 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954. 2 **Dollars.** P-76b (BC-bA). Beattie-Kasminsky signatures, BABNC printer. Replacement notes, B/B prefix. **Uncirculated.** [2] *($70-90)*

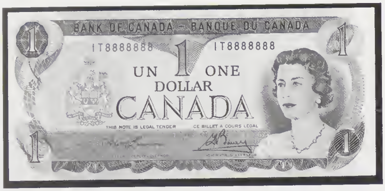

1000
1057425
CANADA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
1000
MILLE DOLLARS
BANK OF CANADA – BANQUE DU CANADA
ONE THOUSAND
MILLE

4537 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954. **1000 Dollars.** P-83c (BC-44d). Lawson-Bouey signatures. Fully original with vertical and corner folds; edge crease. **EF-AU.** *($900-1,000)*

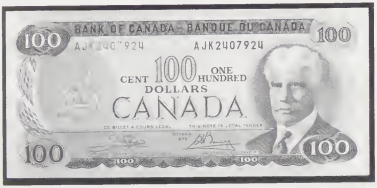
4538 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954. **1000 Dollars.** P-83c (BC-44d). Another Lawson-Bouey signature variety. More circulated than previous lot. Small right edge split. **VF-EF.** *($850-950)*

4539 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954. **1000 Dollars.** P-83c (BC-44d). Another Lawson-Bouey signature variety. Circulation more evident on back than for previous lot. . **VF-EF.** *($825-925)*

4540 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1973 Issue. **1 Dollar.** P-85a. Lawson-Bouey signatures. Solid IT 6666666 serial number. **Uncirculated.** *($250-300)*


BANK OF CANADA – BANQUE DU CANADA
1T8888888
UN ONE DOLLAR
CANADA

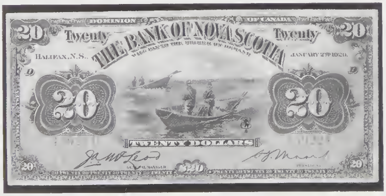
4541 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1973 Issue. **1 Dollar.** P-85a. Lawson-Bouey signatures. Lucky solid 8888888 serial number! **Uncirculated.** *($400-450)*


BANK OF CANADA – BANQUE DU CANADA
AJK2407924
CENT 100 ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
CANADA

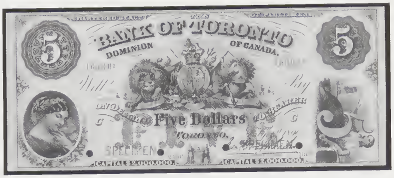
4542 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954 Modified Hair Style. **$20.** P-89a. **Error Note.** A dramatic, unusual folding error showing edges of two additional notes on corner strip. **AU-Unc.** *($300-400)*

4543 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1975. **100 Dollars.** P-91b (BC-52b). Crow-Bouey signatures. Pristine. **Uncirculated.** *($125-150)*

4544 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1975. **100 Dollars.** P-91b (BC-52b). Another Crow-Bouey signature combination. One serial number away from above lot. **Uncirculated.** *($125-150)*

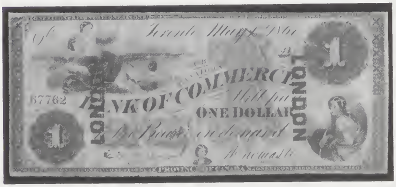

DOMINION OF CANADA
THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA
Twenty
HALIFAX, N.S.
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

4545 **Bank of Nova Scotia.** January 2, 1929. **20 Dollars.** P-S629b (Ch 550-28-22). Central vignette with men fishing from two dories. Orange back. Well circulated but bright, fresh appearance for grade. **F-VF.** *($150-175)*


BANK OF TORONTO
DOMINION OF CANADA
Five Dollars
TORONTO
SPECIMEN
5

4546 **Bank of Toronto.** July 1, 1890. **$5.** P-S686 (Ch 715-22-02a). Specimen. Lovely ABN engraving. Black on yellow with green "FIVE" overprint. POC. **AU-Unc.** *($500-700)*

4547 **Banque D'Hochelaga.** January 2, 1920. **$100.** P-S815. Metal tintype proof of face. Minor date annotations in upper border but a very clean, unmolested surface otherwise. *($200-300)*

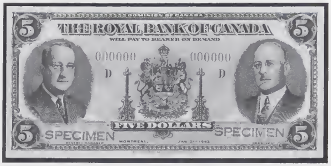

BANK OF COMMERCE
ONE DOLLAR
LONDON
1

4548 **Canadian Bank of Commerce.** May 1, 1867. **1 Dollar.** P-S952 (CH 75-10-02b). LONDON dark blue overprint. First issued note on this bank. Scarce. Small upper margin tear and a couple pinholes on this very presentable, early charter note. **F-VF.** *($1,200-1,400)*

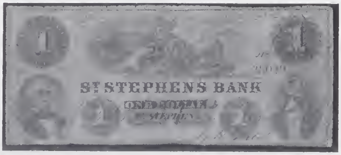
4549 **Canadian Bank of Commerce.** January 2, 1935. **10 Dollars.** P-S971a (Ch 75-18-06). Aird-Logan signatures. Attractive grey-black face depicting allegories Juno with bull on upper left, reclining woman at lower left, seated woman with goats at lower right, and cherubs left and right holding shields with Arabic and Roman numeral 10. Dark blue back. Clean, original circulated note. **VF-EF.** *($150-175)*

4550 **Hudsons Bay Company.** May 10, 1832. **5 Shillings.** P-S1098b. Unlisted brown color. *Issued* note without selvage signed by Secretary Wm. Smith at York Factory on August 25, 1832. Accompanying documentation indicates *only two issued noteswith this date are known.* Somewhat faded but mostly still legible. Frayed margins with some internal holes and tears, and tape strip on back. Very fragile paper but note is intact. Very rare. **G-VG.** *($500-650)*

4551 **Hudsons Bay Company.** June 1, 1821. **1 Pound.** P-S1098. York Factory. Payable in London. Clean, crisp remainder with stub. **AU-Unc.** *($750-850)*

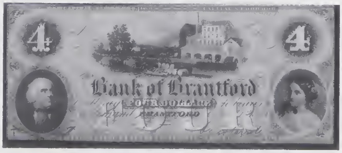

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA
FIVE DOLLARS
SPECIMEN
SPECIMEN

4552 **Royal Bank of Canada. 5 Dollars.** P-S1394 (Ch 630-20-02). **Specimen.** Hint of light handling. **AU-Unc.** *($100-200)*

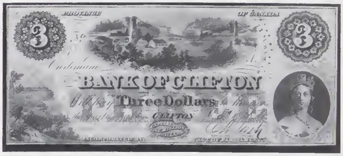

ST STEPHENS BANK

4553 **St. Stephens Bank.** March 1, 1880. **1 Dollar.** P-S1419 (Ch 675-20-04-04). Classic vignette with polar bear attacking hunters in a boat. Back green. Heavily circulated, somewhat dull appearance but note fully intact. Very rare charter note. **G-VG.** *($750-850)*

4554 **St. Stephens Bank.** March 1, 1880. **1 Dollar.** P-S1419 (Ch 675-20-04-04). Similar to above note but with more noticeable edge nicks and stains on back. Very rare, fully intact piece. **Good.** *($700-800)*

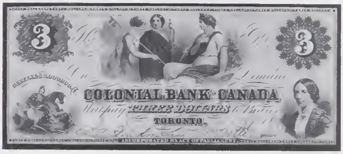

Bank of Brantford
BRANTFORD

4555 **Bank of Brantford.** November 1, 1859. 4 **Dollars.** P-S1571b (Ch 40-10-04-06). Engraved date variety. Lord Elgin portrait at left, young girl at right and mill along canal vignette at center. Uniface. Two pinholes, white glue remnant on back. Looks Unc from front. **EF.** *($350-400)*


BANK OF CLIFTON
Three Dollars
CLIFTON

4556 **Bank of Clifton.** 1859 Second Issue. **$3.** P-S1661 (Ch 125-10-02-04). A nice high-grade piece. **AU-Unc.** *($200-300)*

4557 **Colonial Bank of Canada.** May 4, 1859. **3 Dollars.** P-S1668 (Ch 130-10-04-06). Lovely pink tint variety. Single signature. Perfect condition. **Uncirculated.** *($300-350)*


COLONIAL BANK CANADA
THREE DOLLARS
TORONTO

4558 **Colonial Bank of Canada.** May 4, 1859. **$3.** P-S1668 (Ch 130-10-04-06). A nearly perfect, second example of this rarer lower denomination note. **AU-Unc.** *($250-350)*

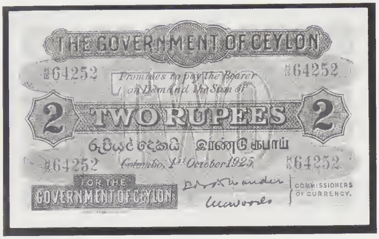
4559 **Niagara Suspension Bridge Bank.** March 1, 1841. **5 Dollars.** P-S1904b (Ch 535-10-08-12). Mythical suspension bridge vignette at upper left and indian drawing bow on right. Uniface. Light mounting remnants on back. **EF.** *($150-175)*

We welcome visitors to our New Coin and Gift Shop!

If you plan to be in New York,

Call or drop by!

Ceylon


THE GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON
64252
Promises to pay the Bearer on Demand the Sum of
2
TWO RUPEES
Colombo, 1st October 1925
FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON
COMMISSIONERS OF CURRENCY.

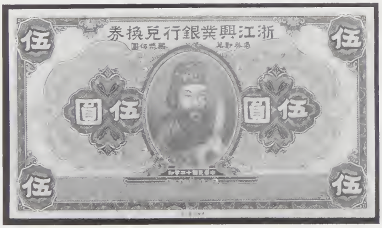
4560 **Government of Ceylon.** October 1, 1925. **2 Rupees.** P-21a. Black on green and lilac underprint face. Green back with elephant and palm trees. Red serial number variety. First date of issue. Crisp, original note with a hint of some small stains on back. Hard to find in this grade. **EF-AU.** *($325-375)*

China

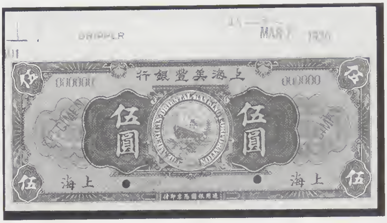
4561 **Bank of Communications.** 1927 Second Issues. **Specimens.** Shantung. **1, 5, 10 Yuan.** P-145Ba, 146Ca, 147Ba. Pick only prices these up to EF. POC. **Uncirculated.** [3] *($250-350)*

4562 **International Banking Corporation.** January 1, 1919. **1 Dollar.** P-423. All notes horizontally cut in half and rejoined. **F-VF.** *($150-200)*

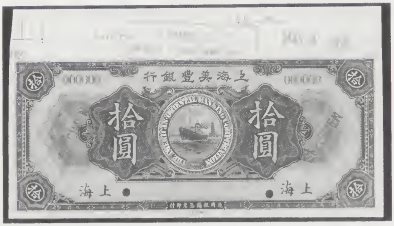
4563 **Industrial Development Bank of China.** February 1, 1921. **50 Yuan.** P-494A. **Specimen.** POC. **Uncirculated.** *($250-300)*


浙江興業銀行兌換券
伍
伍圓

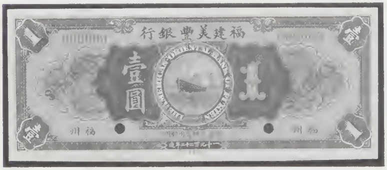
4564 **National Commercial Bank.** 1923 Issue. **10 Dollars.** P-519p. Face proof. Next and highest denomination note in series. Green note depicting rather sinister old man with pointed beard. A miniscule pinhole. **Uncirculated.** *($150-200)*


GRIPPER
MAR 5 1920
上海美豐銀行
伍圓
上海

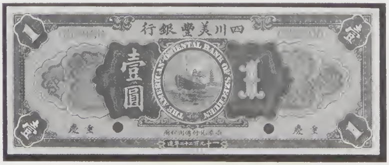
4565 **American-Oriental Bank of Shanghai.** September 16, 1919. **5 Yuan.** P-S97. **Specimen.** Wide top margin with "Mar 5 1920" and "Gripper" at the top. POC. **AU-Unc.** *($350-450)*


上海美豐銀行
拾圓
上海

4566 **American-Oriental Bank of Shanghai.** September 16, 1919. **10 Yuan.** P-S98. **Specimen.** Wide top margin with May 4, 1920 date stamp, "Gripper" and "Return to Record & Specimen Dept" stamps. POC. **AU-Unc.** *($600-700)*



4567 **American-Oriental Bank of Fukien.** September 16, 1922. **1 Yuan.** P-S107. **Specimen.** POC. **Uncirculated.** *($200-300)*



4568 **American-Oriental Bank of Szechuen.** September 16, 1922. **1 Yuan.** P-S110. **Specimen.** POC. **Uncirculated.** *($250-300)*

中華懋業銀行
壹圓
通用銀圓
憑票即付
SPECIMEN

4569 **Chinese American Bank of Commerce.** July 15, 1920. **1 Dollar.** P-S235s2. Specimen. No branch name. Blue on multicolor with Statue of Liberty in oval frame on left. Back red. A rare specimen. **Uncirculated.** ***($500-600)***

4570 **Chinese Italian Banking Corporation**. 1921 Issue. **1, 5, 10 Yuan.** P-S253, S254, S255. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($75-150)***

4571 **Chip Yah Bank**. Swatow. 1914. **5 Dollars.** Damage to the left margin expertly repaired, otherwise **Uncirculated.** ***($125-200)***

4572 **Credit Commercial Sino-Francais Bank.** August 1, 1923. Peking Branch. **1 Yuan.** P-S258. Well worn with splits. **G-VG.** ***($120-180)***

4573 **Kwangtung Provincial Bank** 1935 Local Currency Issue. **20 Cents**. P-S2437. **Specimen**. Geen. Sun Yat Sen at right. Junks on back . ABNC Printer. POC. **Uncirculated.** ***($100-200)***

LEE YICK CHEONG BANK
ONE DOLLAR
WAISHA-SWATOW
1

4574 **Lee Yick Cheong Bank**. Waisha-Swatow. 1914. **1 Dollar.** Unlisted in Pick. **Uncirculated**. ***($125-250)***

4575 **Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces**. November 1929. **1 Yuan.** P-S2962a. **Specimen.** POC. **Uncirculated.** ***($125-200)***

4576 **Provincial Banks.** 1) **Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin**. 1923 "Big Money" Issue. **5 Dollars**. P-S1049. **Fine**. 2-3) **Sinkiang Provincial Government Finance**. 1931 Issue. **400 Cash** P-S1551. **VG-Fine** , fold splits, **EF** . 4-6) **ProvincialBank of Kwangtung Province** . January 1, 1918. 1, 5, 10 Dollars. P-S2401e, S2402b, S2403c. **VF**. [6] ***($100-150)***

4577 **Mixed Group**. 1-2) . **Bank of China**. Mukden, Manchuria. 1912. **1 Yuan.** P-25. Edge nicks. **VG. 10 Yuan.** Three vertical folds. **VF.** 3) **Kwangtung Provincial Bank**. Hainan. **1 Yuan.** Soiled. **VG.** 4-7) **Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province.** 1931. **1, 5 Yuan.** P-S2422, S2425. **Uncirculated. 10 Dollars.** P-S2403. Stamped on the back. **F-VF.** [7] ***($60-120)***

4578 **Mixed Group.** 1) **Frontier Bank**. Tientsen. **1 Yuan.** P-S2508. **Specimen.** POC. **Uncirculated**. 2-3) **Bank of China**. **5 Yuan.** P-59. Remainders. Lightly stamped. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($125-200)***

4579 **Mixed Group.** 1) **Provincial Bank of Manchuria**. **10 Yuan.** Payable in Peking or Tientsin in Shanghai kwei Yuan Taels. **Fine.** 2-3) Japanese Occupation notes of Manchuria. **10, 100 Yuan.** J137e, 133b. **Fine, VF.** 4) **Kirin Kwangtung Bank.** Manchuria. 1928. **1 Tiao** P-1075. **VG.** [4] ***($125-150)***

4580 **Mixed Group**. 1) **Tung Pei Bank of China**. **1000 Yuan.** P-S3758. **About VF.** 2) **Bank of Communications.** Harbin. 1919. **1 Yuan.** P-125A. **Uncirculated.** 3) **Industrial Development Bank of Jehol.** Manchuria. Mukden. **5 Yuan.** A light center fold. **EF-AU.** [3] ***($100-150)***

4581 **Mixed Group.** Large group of various notes in mixed grades. Uncataloged. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no refunds.** [91] ***($60-90)***

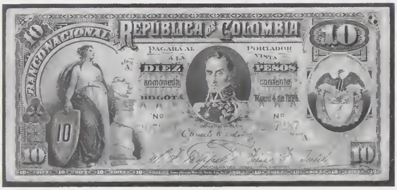
4582 **Vignettes**. **Proofs.** ABNC printer. 1) Seal of the American-Chinese Development Company. On card. V48928. ABN. 2) Ning Po Commercial Bank Ltd. Shanghai. Arms with supporting dragons. Special V-48888. 3) Generalissimo Chang Kai-Shek. Central Bank of China. Special V-86317. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($50-100)***

4583 **Vignettes. Proofs.** Buildings on Chinese notes. ABNC printer.1) Bank of China. Special V-48648. Gateways, P-54C. 2) Peking, Yellow Temple. V-48845. 3) Yung -an Temple Stupa & The Chitsui Yui Yun Bridge. Special 43429. ABN. 4) Ta-Ching Government Bank. Special V-43662. 5) Bank of China. Special V-43455. 6) V-43374. Bridge. **Uncirculated**. [6] ***($175-350)***

4584 **Vignettes/Proofs.** More Chinese buildings used on notes. ABNC printer 1) Hunan Provincial Bank. Special 43330. 2) Ta Ching Government Bank. Special V-43665. 3) Ta Ching Government Bank. Special V-43667. . 4) V-43348. Building and Bridge. **Unc.** 5) Ta Ching Government Bank. Special 43660. Island building. 6) V-43376. Gateway. (entrance to temple). 7) Provincial Bank of Kwang Tung. Special 43463. **Uncirculated.** [7] ***($150-200)***

4585 **Vignettes.** Mixed Buildings and Modern Industrial Scenes. 1) Ta Ching Government Bank. Special 43655. 2) Bank of Communications. Special 43467. Building with streetcar. 3) Ta-Ching Government Bank. Special. V43651.4) Chinese Water Carrier. Special V43361. Edge wrinkling. 5) Ningpo Mountain. Special China. V-43328. Wrinkling. 6) Train on trestle. V-43411. Bank of Communications. Stained lower left corner. 7) Bank of Communications. Trains. Special V-43423. 8) Hunan Provincial Bank. V-43342. **Uncirculated.** [8] ***($150-200)***

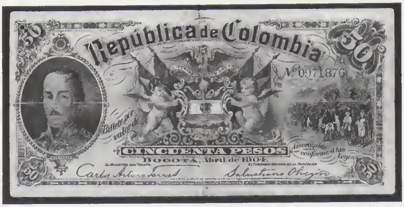
Colombia



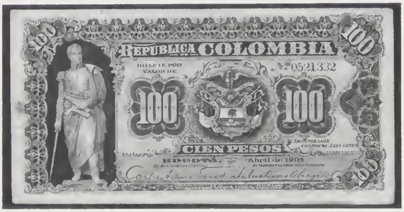
4586 **Banco National de la Republica de Colombia.** March 4, 1895. **10 Pesos.** P-236. Black on brown and yellow note featuring portrait of S. Bolivar at right and alligorical woman on left holding shield with numeral 10. Brown, intricately engraved back. Heavily circulated but paper has very good body and front shows a full grade higher. **VF.** ***($175-225)***

4587 **Banco Nacionale de la Republica de Colombia.** September 30, 1900. **10 Pesos.** P-275. 2A Emission. Black on yellow front with miners on left and arms at center. Blue back. Relatively crude engraving. One horizontal and three vertical folds. Nice, crisp paper. **Choice VF.** ***($125-150)***

4588 **Republica de Colombia.** April 1904. **5 Pesos.** P-311. Small black on green note with church vignette on front. Red-brown back with portrait of Torres at center. Crisp piece with several folds. **VF.** ***($125-150)***

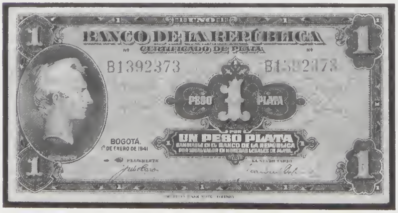


4589 **Republica de Colombia.** April 1904. **50 Pesos.** P-314. Black on green note with portrait of Gen. Santander at left. Heavy horizontal and vertical folds. Tiny hole at center and some edge fold nicks. Still a presentable example of the rarest note of the 1904 issue. **F-VF.** ***($200-250)***



4590 **Republica de Colombia.** April 1904. **100 Pesos.** P-315. Black on red note depicting S. Bolivar standing at left. Orange back. Well circulated with small ink blotch on left and some aging in the margins. Paper has good body and note remains quite bright for grade. **F-VF.** ***($200-250)***

4591 **Banco de la Republica.** January 1, 1926. **1 Peso Oro.** P-371. Orange on multicolor front with portrait of S. Bolivar at center. Back dark blue on light pink and pale green. Fully original, crisp, three-fold **EF.** ***($225-250)***



4592 **Banco de la Republica.** January 1, 1941. **1 Peso Oro.** P-387. Green on multicolor note with bust of Gen Santander at left. Green back with Liberty at center. Tiny brown stain above left signature on front, otherwise, a problem-free, nice **VF.** ***($225-250)***

4593 **Banco de la Republica.** January 1, 1968. **100 Pesos Oro.** P-410as. **Specimen.** De la Rue archival specimen no.001. Red serial number 00000000 and SPECIMEN diagonally across front and back. Blue on multicolor front with Gen. Santander at right. Capitol building at Bogota on back. S. Bolivar watermark. Usual mounting remnants on back margins. POC. *($200-250)*

EL BANCO DE LA REPUBLICA
00000000
50
CINCUENTA PESOS ORO
SPECIMEN

4594 **Banco de la Republica**. January 2, 1969. **50 Pesos Oro.** P-412s. **Specimen.** De la Rue archive specimen no 001. Red serial numbers 00000000 and SPECIMEN diagonally across front and back. Purple on pale lilac, blue and gree front with portrait of Camilo Torres at right. Light mounting residue on back left and right margins. POC. **AU-Unc.** *($225-250)*

4595 **Banco Costa Rica.** January 1, 1901. . **20 Colones.** P-S175. **Specimen.** Black on brown and multicolor face with miners at center. Dark brown on blue back. A true specimen with zero serial numbers and not to be confused with the common, inexpensive remainder. POC. **Unc.** *($250-350)*

Costa Rica

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA
DEPARTAMENTO EMISOR
100
C
San José Costa Rica
ACUERDO DEL CONSEJO DIRECTIVO
CIEN COLONES

4596 **Banco National de Costa Rica.** August 26, 1942. **100 Colones.** P-208. Series F. Olive on multicolor face with Vaso Policromo artifact on front. Olive back with ceremonial altar. Crisp paper with a small spot on the left serial number. Scarce in decent grade. **VF.** *($650-750)*

4597 **Banco National de Costa Rica.** January 28, 1948. **10 Colones.** P-210a. Light orange front with portrait of Manuel J. Carazo at left. Blue back with lovely sailing ship vignette. Crisp note with some lightly pressed folds. **VF.** *($200-250)*

4598 **Banco Central de Costa Rica.** 1975 Commemorative Issue. **500 Colones.** P-249s. **Specimen.** Purple on multicolor note with portrait of M. Gutierrez in uniform at left front and the National Theatre at center on the back. Serial numbers B0000000; red overprint MUESTRA SIN VALOR diagonally acrossfront and back. POC. **Uncirculated.** *($200-250)*

Cuba

4599 **Banco Espaniol de la Isle Cuba.** May 15, 1896. **10 Pesos.** P-49d. Black on green underprint with oxcart at top. Dark green back overprinted PLATA in red. Very crisp, nearly mint notes. **AU-Unc.** [4] *($60-90)*

4600 **Republic of Cuba.** 1936. **100 Pesos.** P-74. **Proof** of back only. Mounted on card. Purple. Capitol and cathedral. **AU-Unc.** *($150-250)*

4601 **Banco Nacional de Cuba**. 1-3) 1949-50 Issue. **1, 20, 100 Pesos** . P-77b, 80b, 82. 4) 1956 Issue. **10 Pesos**. P-88b. 5) 1958-1960 Issue. **5 Pesos**. P-92a **EF** to **AU/Unc.** [5] *($35-65)*

BANCO NACIONAL DE CUBA
500
QUINIENTOS
A029322A

4602 **Banco Nacional de Cuba.** Serie de 1950. **500 Pesos.** P-83. Black on red note with portrait of Salvador Betancourt at center. Red back with coat of arms. All fully original. **AU** [2], **EF** [2], **VF** [2]. [6] *($400-600)*

BANCO NACIONAL DE CUBA
1000
MIL PESOS
A015180A

4603 **Banco Nacional de Cuba.** Serie de 1950. **1000 Pesos.** P-84. Large hoard. Black on green note with portrait of Thomas Palma at center. Back green with coat of arms. All notes crisp and totally original. **VF** to **AU-Unc**. [281] *($4,000-5,000)*

4604 **Banco Nacional de Cuba.** Serie de 1950. **1000 Pesos.** P-84. A second large group of crisp, original notes. Mixed grades **VF** to **AU-Unc**. [298] *($4,250-5,000)*

Danish West Indies

4605 **National Bank of the Danish West Indies.** 1905 Issue. **5 Francs.** P-17. Serial No. 014,428. Green and grey note with King Christian IX at left and palm tree at right. Brown back with village scene. Edge and center fold splts. Five scattered, small round cancellation(?) holes. Rare in any issued form. **G-VG.** *($250-350)*

Dominican Republic

4606 **Banco Central de la Republica Dominicana.** 1956 ND Issue. **10 Pesos Oro.** P-73. Black on very pale pink front with orange seal on right, portrait of Mella in uniform at center. Rich, deep inking. A well embossed original with a couple teller marks. **AU-Unc.** *($200-250)*

BANCO CENTRAL
REPUBLICA DOMINICANA
100
00000
CIEN PESOS ORO
MUESTRA
MUESTRA
00000
CIEN PESOS ORO

4607 **Banco Central de la Republica Dominicana.** 1956 ND Issue. **100 Pesos Oro.** P-76s. **Specimen.** Serial numbers 00000 and double diagonal MUESTRA overprint on front and back. Black front with attractive vignette of woman with coffee pot and cup at center. Green back. Nicely inked and embossed. A couple light teller bends. POC. **AU-Unc.** *($200-250)*

4608 **Banco Central de la Republica Dominicana. Specimens.** 1) 1961 ND Issue. **10 Centavos Oro**. P-85s. 2) 1987. **1000 Pesos Oro**. P-124s3. MUESTRA SIN VALOR red overprint. 3-5) 1988 Issue. **100, 500, 1000 Pesos Oro**. P-128s, 129s, 130s. **Uncirculated.** [5] *($200-250)*

East Africa

4609 **East Africa Currency board.** 1964 ND Issue. **10 Shillings.** Green note with sailboat at center and rhino watermark. Fully original with a tiny corner bump and a trivial handling mark. **AU-Unc.** *($125-150)*

Ecuador

EL BANCO CENTRAL DEL ECUADOR
SOCIEDAD ANONIMA
20
241209
241209
SERIE HG
SERIE HG
QUITO,
Agosto 18 de 1943
VEINTE SUCRES
20

4610 **Banco Central del Ecuador.** August 18, 1943. **20 Sucres.** P-93b. Black on multicolor front with seated woman at center. Brown back. Fresh, nicely embossed original with a partial centerbend and handling bends in the margins. Two small pinholes. A very attractive note. **EF-AU.** *($200-250)*

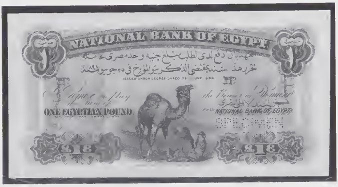
4611 1-2) **Banco Central Del Ecuador**. **1000 Sucres.** P-120 type. Uniface Proofs on non-watermarked paper. **Choice Unc.** 3) **Banco Sur Americano**. **100 Sucres.** PS-354. **Unc.** [3] *($75-150)*

Lot viewing in Memphis will take place In the Nashville Room of the Memphis Downtown Marriott on the following days at the specified times:

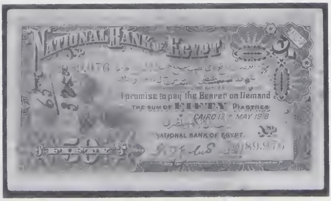
Tuesday, June 14th	2pm-7pm
Wednesday, June 15th	10am-10pm
Thursday, June 16th	9am-10pm
Friday, June 17th	9am-10pm
Saturday, June 18th	9am-8pm

Egypt

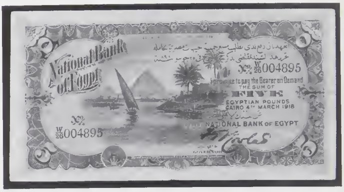
Unique 1899 Egypt Color Trial


NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
SPECIMEN

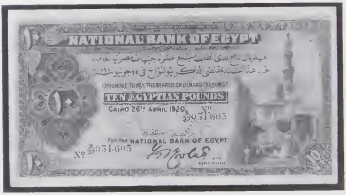
4612 **National Bank of Egypt.** 1899. 1 **Pound.** P-2s. **Specimen Color Trial.** Marvelous color trial of the famous 1899 issue "camel note" with a blue and pink face, and orange-brown back. Perforated SPECIMEN. Printed by Bradbury-Wilkinson. Superb condition. Originally sold at a Spink auction in April 1999 for 10,350 pounds. There is no record of another color trial in the B-W archives and no report of any public or private sale, so this piece is likely *unique*. This is a truly special opportunity for the serious Egypt collector to acquire this prize note. **AU-Unc.** *($15,000-17,500)*


NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I promise to pay the Bearer on Demand
THE SUM OF FIFTY PIASTRES
CAIRO 13TH MAY 1918
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT.

4613 **National Bank of Egypt.** May 13, 1981. **50 Piastres.** P-11. Three hard folds, five small pinholes, stains on front and back, and some graffiti in purple ink. Still a presentable piece for grade. **Fine.** *($450-550)*


National Bank of Egypt
004895
I promise to pay the Bearer on Demand
THE SUM OF
FIVE
EGYPTIAN POUNDS
CAIRO 4TH MARCH 1918
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT

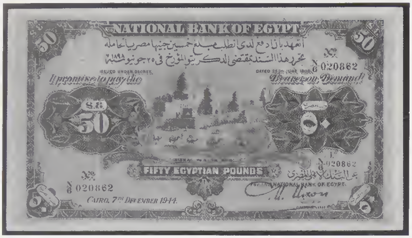
4614 **National Bank of Egypt.** March 4, 1918. **5 Pounds.** P-13. Bright, totally original example of this classic Egypt note depicting a Nile river scene with felukas, and pyrimads in the background. This cataloger's favorite Egypt banknote design. Totally original, bright note with three vertical folds and minor soiling on the back. No graffiti. Nicer that 90% of this type on the market today. **VF-EF.** *($650-750)*


NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND THE SUM OF
TEN EGYPTIAN POUNDS
CAIRO 26TH APRIL 1920
For the NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT

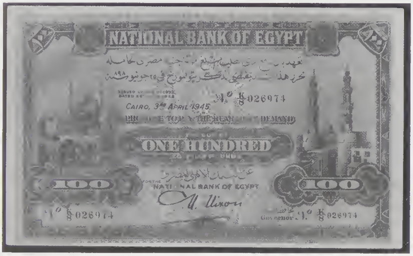
4615 **National Bank of Egypt..** April 26, 1920. **10 Pounds.** P-14. Rowlatt signature. Brown on multicolor face with scene of old Cairo and Qala'un Mosque on right. Paper has good body with some original sheen; strong colors on face. A horizontal and three vertical folds with a 4mm tear in top margin. No graffiti. An attractive **VF.** *($700-800)*

4616 **National Bank of Egypt.** August 5, 1918. **10 Pounds.** P-14. A second example this early note. Three folds with some small edge fold splits, two pinholes and some minor graffiti on back. Slightly toned but overall a presentable example. **Fine.** *($500-600)*

4617 **National Bank of Egypt.** August 4, 1942. **50 Pounds.** P-15c. Nixon type I signature. Large purple on multicolor note with Marmeluke Tombs and camel caravan vignette on front. Crisp bright note with some not very distracting graffiti in upper left corner of face. Three vertical, a horizontal and four corner folds, none of which break the paper. An appealing **VF.** *($650-750)*

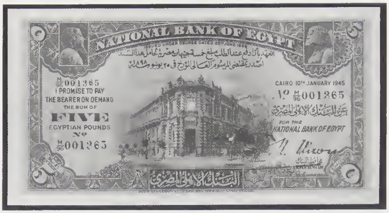

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
50
No.
N/8 020862
I promise to pay the
Bearer on Demand
FIFTY EGYPTIAN POUNDS
Cairo, 7th December 1944
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
M. Nixon

4618 **National Bank of Egypt.** December 7, 1944. **50 Pounds.** P-15c. A second Nixon signature variety. Clean, circulated note with good body. No graffiti on face; minor scribbling in right margin on back. **VF.** *($550-650)*

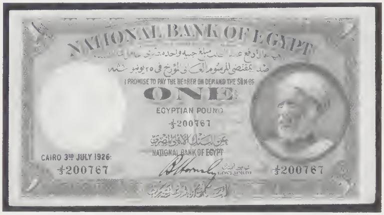

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
Cairo, 3rd April 1945
N/8 026974
ONE HUNDRED
100
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
M. Nixon

4619 **National Bank of Egypt.** April 3, 1945. **100 Pounds.** P-17d. Totally original, bright crisp example of this multicolored large size note. No graffiti or pinholes. One horizontal and three vertical folds, all very light. Two tiny edge splits are the only defect on this lovely piece. Far superior in appearance and quality than most of this type on the market today. **EF.** *($650-800)*

4620 **National Bank of Egypt.** September 4, 1924. **1 Pound.** P-18. Popular dark red and blue note with camel at center. A slightly toned, circulated piece with soiling along the folds on the back. Minor graffiti on back. Presentable front for the grade. **Fine.** *($275-325)*


NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
M/96 001365
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND THE SUM OF
FIVE
EGYPTIAN POUNDS
CAIRO 10th JANUARY 1945
FOR THE NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
M. Nixon

4621 **National Bank of Egypt.** January 10, 1945. **5 Pounds.** P-19c. Very bright, crisp note with three light vertical folds and minor handling marks. No graffiti or pinholes. A nice, affordable representative of this type. **Choice EF.** *($200-250)*

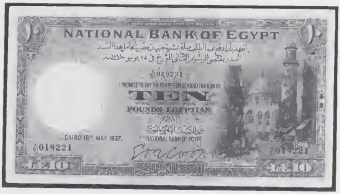

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND THE SUM OF
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
CAIRO 3rd JULY 1926
200767
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT

4622 **National Bank of Egypt.** July 3, 1926. **1 Pound.** P-20. High-grade example of the "Fellah" note. Very crisp paper with no soiling, pinholes or graffiti. Three soft folds/bends and two corner-tip folds. Nicely embossed and fully original. About **EF.** *($500-600)*

4623 **National Bank of Egypt.** July 3, 1926. **1 Pound.** P-20. A second bright "Fellah" note with more circulation than above note. Still no soiling, graffiti or pinholes. Crisp with a horizontal and three vertical folds. **VF.** *($400-500)*

4624 **National Bank of Egypt.** July 2, 1926. **1 Pound.** P-20. A third "Fellah" note in lower grade. Multiple folds with some soiling on back and minor edge toning. No graffiti or pinholes. **Fine.** *($225-275)*

4625 **National Bank of Egypt.** February 13, 1950. **10 Pounds.** P-23c. Leith-Ross signature. One of the more affordable, beautiful notes of the period. Superb, heavily inked and embossed original piece. A couple minor handling bends away from perfection. **AU-Unc.** *($350-400)*



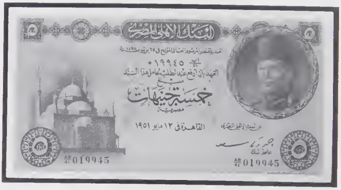
4626 **National Bank of Egypt.** May 18, 1937. **10 Pounds.** P-23a. Cook signature. Classic Bradbury-Wilkinson design. Mosque of Sultan Qala'un and Cairo street scent at right of brown, yellow and green on multicolor face. Blue, violet and pink back with farm scene at left and palm trees at center. Scarcest of the signature varieties. A small group of uncirculated notes appeared on the market a few years ago, but decent circulated notes are rarely encountered. Three vertical folds and some margin handling. No graffiti. A nice, original **VF-EF.** *($250-350)*

4627 **National Bank of Egypt.** May 23, 1951. **10 Pounds.** P-23d. Saad signature. A more desirable signature variety. An original, uncirculated piece but with five tiny inconspicuous pinholes in the lower right corner. **AU-Unc.** *($250-325)*

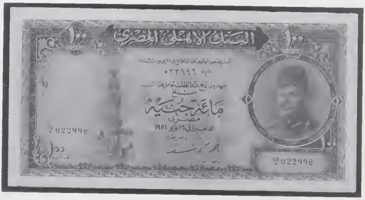
4628 **National Bank of Egypt.** May 23, 1951. **10 Pounds.** P-23d. Saad signature. Another Saad signature note, but circulated with two vertical folds and two bends. A bright, crisp note with no graffiti. **EF.** *($200-250)*

4629 **National Bank of Egypt.** 1) June 10, 1950. **1 Pound**. P-24a. Leith-Ross signature. **Choice AU** . 2) May 16, 1946. **5 Pounds**. P-25a. **Uncirculated**. [2] *($450-550)*

4630 **National Bank of Egypt.** June 1 1948. **5 Pounds.** P-25a. Leith-Ross signature. Popular issue with portrait of Farouk I on face. Back shows God Nilos with his 13 sons representing the branches of the Nile. Totally original note with sheen and embossing, but has some light handling creases and a partial center bend. **Choice AU.** *($275-325)*

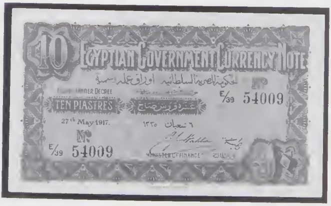


4631 **National Bank of Egypt.** June 1, 1948. **5 Pounds.** P-25a. Saad signature. Somewhat scarcer signature variety. Maybe a trace of a very soft short bend in the portrait. **AU-Unc.** *($300-400)*

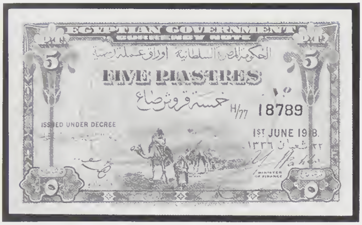


4632 **National Bank of Egypt.** May 16, 1951. **100 Pounds.** P-27b. Crisp, attractive Farouk note with only minor grafitti at left. Very light folds but a half-inch tear at top center margin and some edge nicks. Overall, a nice offering for the price. **VF-EF.** *($300-400)*

4633 **Central Bank of Egypt.** November 9, 1961. **5 Pounds.** P-38. Scarce variety of the King Tut 5-pound notes with gallouche on left instead of watermark. Only 1 million printed. A couple teller flicks. **AU-Unc.** *($100-150)*



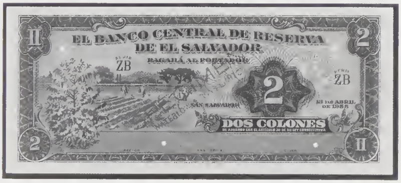
4634 **Egyptian Government.** May 27, 1917. **10 Piastres.** P-160b. Note with green on tan face; blue and tan back with an evocative depiction of the Colossi of Memnon. Becoming increasingly rare in high grade. Fully embossed serial numbers; soft handling bends. A very nice, original **AU.** *($250-300)*


EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT
CURRENCY NOTE
FIVE PIASTRES
H/77 18789
ISSUED UNDER DECREE
1ST JUNE 1918.

4635 **Egyptian Government.** June 1, 1918. **5 Piastres.** P-162. Small Currency Note. One of the few WWI vintage Egypt notes that can be obtained in very high grade. A consecutive pair. Perfect condition. **Uncirculated.** [2] *($450-550)*

4636 **United Arab Republic Currency Note.** 1961 ND Issue. **10 Piastres.** P-181c Series 16. Kaissouni signature. The rare variety of the series. Totally original embossed piece with a partial soft center bend. **AU.** *($125-150)*

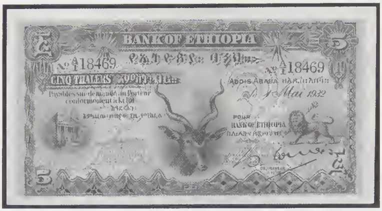
El Salvador


EL BANCO CENTRAL DE RESERVA
DE EL SALVADOR
PAGARÁ AL PORTADOR
ZB
2
DOS COLONES

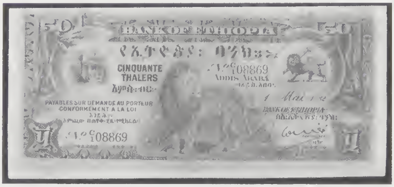
4637 **Banco Central de Reserva de el Salvador.** April 13, 1955. **2 Colones.** P-91as. **Specimen Color Trial.** An uncommon Waterlow and Sons specimen color trial w/o serial numbers. Overprinted SPECIMEN in red diagonally across front only. Lilac on multicolor front depicts a coffee bean tree and field workers at left. Green back with portrait of Cristobal Colon at center. POC. **Uncirculated.** *($250-300)*

Ethiopia

4638 **Bank of Ethiopia.** June 1, 1933. **2 Thalers.** P-6. First note of the 1932-33 issue that was recalled by Italian authorities in 1936. Dark blue on multicolor face features jugate bust of Emperor Haile Selassie and Empress. Nice, clean example with a partial soft vertical crease and a corner bend. **AU.** *($225-275)*

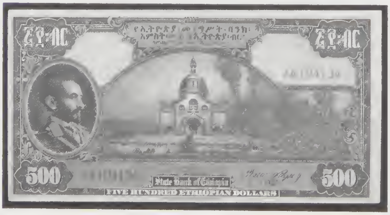

BANK OF ETHIOPIA
CINQ THALERS
No 18469
Addis Abeba
1 Mai 1932

4639 **Bank of Ethiopia.** May 1, 1932. **5 Thalers.** P-7. First of the "animal notes" depicting a gazelle head at the center. Very popular series. Fully original with crisp paper. Centerfolds and some handling creases. Most attractive. **EF-AU.** *($300-400)*


BANK OF ETHIOPIA
CINQUANTE THALERS
108869
PAYABLES SUR DEMANDE AU PORTEUR CONFORMEMENT A LA LOI

4640 **Bank of Ethiopia.** May 1, 1932. **50 Thalers.** P-9. Third note of the series with a stately lion at the center. Looks to be original with folds and some other evident handling. None of the usual soiling or pinholes. Some light scuffing on the back but a bright example, much more attractive than most. **VF.** *($275-375)*

4641 **State Bank of Ethiopia.** 1945 Issue. **1, 5, 10, 50 Dollars.** P-12s, 13s, 14s, 15s. **Specimen Color Trial.** Uniface specimen color trials of first four denominations in the series. All red serial numbers AA000000 and SPECIMEN in red three timed. Printed by the Security Banknote Company. Attractive. POC. **Uncirculated.** [4] *($250-350)*


500
State Bank of Ethiopia
FIVE HUNDRED ETHIOPIAN DOLLARS

4642 **State Bank of Ethopia.** 1945 Issue. **500 Dollars.** P-17c. A second original example but a different signature variety. Removed from a CGC-45 holder. A centerfold, diagonal fold, and some other minor handling marks. **EF.** *($500-550)*

Fiji

4643 **Government of Fiji.** October 1, 1965. **5 Shillings.** P-29c. Last date of this QE II issue. Blue and green on lilac and green underprint. Soft partial center bend. Choice **AU.** *($60-80)*

13205
GOVERNMENT OF FIJI
ONE POUND
1st MAY 1965
13205

4644 **Government of Fiji.** May 1, 1965. **1 Pound.** P-45b. Totally original with a ghost of a centerbend and a couple edge teller bends. **Choice AU.** *($250-300)*

France

4645 **Assignats.** 1-2) 1793 Issue. **50 Sols**. P-A70b. Uncut sheets of 20. Folded once vertically. **EF-AU**. 3-5) 1792 Issue. **50 Livres**. P-A72. **Good** [2], **VF** with internal and fold tear. 6) 1793 First Issue. **125 Livres**. P-A74. Center hole. **Fine**. 7-10) 1795 Franc Issue. **100 Francs**. P-A78. **VG-Fine**, **Fine** [3]. [10] *($100-125)*

4646 Selected Lower Denomination Notes of the Revolution and Other Oddities. This mixede group includes 1) Assignats [9]. Mostly **Uncirculated**. 2) Two billets de Confiance for Pont de Chateau. **3 Livres. AU. 3)** Marsailles Bond de Monnaie Roubaix and Tourcoing **100 Francs**, Howard Grand. 1843. Remainder. **Uncirculated**. 3) Union Miniere de Pyrenees Kommando de Sentein. **500 Francs.** Stamped, numbered and signed. **Uncirculated** . [25] *($200-300)*

French Equitorial Africa

4647 1957 Issue. P-34s. **Specimen. Institut d'Emission de l'Afrique Equatoriale Francais et du Cameroun. 1000 Francs.** Multicolor note with woman and basket with harvest of cocoa. Man picking cotton on back. Fresh note but with mounting glue stain on the face and back. Fold off center to right. **AU.** *($100-200)*

French Guiana

4648 **Banque de la Guyane. 5 Francs.** P-1s. **Specimen.** Blue front with native man's bust at left, woman at right. Dull red back with woman's head at center. Clean, unsoiled piece stamped "SPECIMEN" on the top font of the note. **VF.** *($95-125)*

4649 **Banque de la Guyane.** (1942). **5 Francs.** P-1d. Quarter folded lightly both ways. Face looks better than the back. **VF.** *($75-100)*

French Indo-China

BANQUE DE L'INDOCHINE
00000000
SPECIMEN
PIASTRES
A000
000

4650 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine. 100 Piastres.** P-78s. Specimen. Undated American Bank Note Co. specimen without specified value. A lovely blue note. **AU-Unc.** *($125-175)*

4651 **Allied Military Currency.** 1944 First Issue. 1-14) **2 Francs**. P-114a. **Fine, VF, AU, Uncirculated** [11]. 15-24) **5 Francs**. P-115a. **AU-Unc, Uncirculated** [9]. 25) **5Francs**. P-115b. **Fine**. 26-34) **10 Francs**. P-116a. **AU** , **Uncirculated** [8]. 35) **50 Francs**. P-117a. **VF-EF**. [35] *($175-200)*

Germany

4652 **Mixed Group.** A large, diverse mixture of Imperial Treasury Notes, Inflationary Notes and Notgeld, and Regional Railroad Offices. Several duplicates of 1000, 10,000, and 100,000 Mark notes, P-45, 71, 83. Mixed grades. Counted but not cataloged. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no return**. [171] *($175-275)*

4653 **German First World War Items**. 1) **Georgia Legion in Turkey**. **5 Piastres.** 1916. **F-VF.** 2) **German East Africa**. **5 Rupees.** P-36E. **EF.** 3-4) **Darlenskassenschein**. **2 Marks.** P-54. **Uncirculated.20 Marks.** P-57. **AU.** 5-6) **Dahlehnkassenschein**. Posen. 1916. **20 Kopeken.** P-R120. **VG, EF.** 7) **Darlehnkassenschein**. Kowno. **100 Marks.** P-R133. **VF.** [7] *($125-225)*

4654 **German World War I to World War II**. 1) **Darlenkassenschein**. **1 Mark**. P-58 [43]. **2 Mark**. P-60 [10]. 2) **Reichsbanknoten**. **50 Mark**. P-66 [4].**10 Mark** . P-67 [27]. **100 Mark**. P-69b [30]. **500 Mark**. P-73 [60]. **100Mark**. P-75 [30] various watermarks. **5 Millionen Mark**. P-105 [8] plus a bond. Mixed grades **VF** to **Uncirculated**. [213] *($200-300)*

4655 **Allied Military Currency.** 1944 Issue. 1) **1/2 Mark**. P-191a. **Uncirculated**. 2-4) **1 Mark**. P-192a. **Uncirculated**, **Choice AU** [2] 5) **5 Mark**. P-193a. **VF-EF**. 6-7) **10 Mark**. P-194b. **EF, AU-Unc** . 8) **100 Mark**. P-197d. **VF**. [8] *($50-75)*

4656 **Mixed Group**. 1) **Allied Military Currency**. 1944 Issue. **1/2** [26], **5** , **10** [7], **20** [15], **50** [20], and **100 Marks** [27]. 2) **Imperial BankNotes**. 1914. **20 Marks** . P-46 [8]. 3) **Deutsche Notenbank**. 1948. **1 Mark**. P-9. **2 Mark** . P-10.[2] **10 Mark**. P-12 [4], **20Mark**. P-13a. 4) **German Democratic Republic. 20 Mark**. P-28. **50 Mark** . P-30a [8]. **Mixed grades**, except for the GDR notes which are all **Uncirculated**. [121] *($300-400)*

Gibraltar

4657 **Government of Gibraltar.** July 1, 1954. **10 Shillings.** P-14b. Attractive blue on yellow-brown note with Rock of Gibraltar at upper left. Gothic serial number variety. **Uncirculated.** *($225-250)*

Great Britain

English Provincial Notes

4658 **Tweed Band. Berwick.** May 1, 1839. **5 Pounds.** (Grant 210B) Serial Number 8106. Uniface. Black on white with scene of Berwick and sailboats at top, value at lower left. Various handstamps on front and back. Two soiled folds on back, relatively clean front. **F-VF.** *($100-150)*

4659 **Derby Bank.** May 6, 1814. **1 Pound.** (Grant 984) Black on white with vignette of stag at left. Hand endorsed for Bellars Sons & Co. Aged with several small holes and tattered margins. **VG-F.** *($75-125)*

Goldsithney
Cornwall
I Promise to pay the Bearer
on Demand ONE POUND, Value received
Goldsithney day of 18
For Gundrys Company
One

4660 **Goldsithney.** April 30, 1819. **1 Pound.** (Grant 1215) Serial No. 334. Uniface black on white with arms at top left. Handsigned for Gundrys & Co. Clean and fairly crisp. Light numeral graffiti in lower right corner. **F-VF.** *($150-200)*

Greece

4661 **Bank of Greece. Specimens.** 1-2) 1942 Inflation Issue. **5000 Drachmai.** P-119.POC. 3) 1943 Inflation Issue. **5000 Drachmai.** P-122. Back specimen/proof. 4-7) **20, 100, 100 1000 Drachmai.** Back proofs of each. [7] *($150-200)*

4662 **Bank of Crete.** September 26, 1915. **25 Drachmai.** P-S153. Black on green and orange face with small oval portrait of King George at upper left and figure from an ancient coin on upper left. Green back. Good paper body, some light soiling along folds on back. Nice, bright front. **VF.** *($200-250)*

100
ΤΡΑΠΕΖΑ ΚΡΗΤΗΣ
A 02
35,323
ΔΡΑΧΜΑΙ ΕΚΑΤΟΝ
1915

4663 **Bank of Crete.** March 26, 1915. **100 Drachmai.** P-S154. Black on orange and green face. Blue back. Centerfold and some light handling bends. Crisp paper. A nice bright original. **EF.** *($300-400)*

4664 **Mixed Group**. Counted but not cataloged. Look to be 1930s and later dates. Mixed grades, mostly circulated. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns.** [50] *($75-150)*

Guatemala

NCO DE GUATEMALA
A0000000
10
DIEZ QUETZALES
MEN

4665 **Banco de Guatemala.** 1964-67 Issue. **10 Quetzales.** P-54s. **Specimen.** De la Rue archive specimen No.20 with black serial number A0000000. Red front and back with SPECIMEN overprinted in red diagonally across front and back. **Uncirculated.** *($250-300)*

0000000
50
MUESTRA
CINCUENTA QUETZALES

4666 **Banco de Guatemala.** 1964-67 Issue. **50 Quetzales.** P-56s. **Specimen.** Orange and blue front with portrait of Jose Maria Orellana at left. All zero serial number in black, diagonal MUESTRA red overprint on front and back. **AU-Unc.** *($250-300)*

Haiti

4667 **La Bank Nationale d'Haiti.** Loi du 29 September 1892. **1 Gourde.** Oversized Face and Back mirror-image tintype proofs of P-101 type with portrait of J. J. Dessalines. Some blotching on lower right corner of face, and a couple light blotches on back. [2] *($100-125)*

4668 **La Bank Nationale d'Haiti. 4 Gourdes. Un-issued.** Mirror-image tintype proof of Back. Style of P-101 and 102 backs, but an unknown denomination for Haiti banknotes. Very good condition. *($75-100)*

4669 **Banque Nationale de la Republique d'Haiti.** Convention du 12 Avril 1919 Tenth Issue. **250 Gourdes.** P-206s. **Specimen.** Yellow-green on multicolor note with portrait of Jean-Jacques Dessalines wearing a feathered military hat. Red "SPECIMEN" printed diagonally twice on face and twice on back. **AU-Unc.** *($175-225)*

4670 **Banque Nationale de la Republique d'Haiti. 500 Gourdes.** P-207. Back tintype proof. Some nicks, scratches and scattered surface residue. *($80-120)*

Hawaii

4671 **Hawaiian Islands.** 18 . **$10-$10.** P-1. Two uniface reprints of the front of the excessively rare 1880 Silver Certificate of Deposit on card depicting a sailing ship on the left, a cowboy roping steers at the center, and a locomotive at the right. Heavily inked and embossed. A nice item and the only affordable example of this lovely note. **AU-Unc.** *($200-300)*

Honduras

4672 **Banco de Honduras.** February 11, 1932. **1 Lempira.** P-34. Series A. Blue on multicolor face with Lempira drawing bow at left. Classic design and scarce. Well circulated but problem free. **Fine.** *($200-250)*

4673 **Banco de Honduras.** February 11, 1932. **5 Lempiras.** P-36. Series A. Same design as previous lot with brown on multicolor front and brown back. Some minor scuffing on back. Negligible soiling. **Fine.** *($400-450)*

4674 **Banco de Honduras.** February 11, 1932. **10 Lempiras.** P-37. Series A. Highest denomination confirmed for this series. Blue-black on multicolor front. Problem free, well circulated note. Very rare in any grade. **Fine.** *($1,000-1,250)*

4675 **Banco Central de Honduras.** 1950-51 Issue. **1 Lempuia.** P-45s. **Specimen Color Trial.** Waterlow & Sons color trial in blue on light tan instead of the issued red. Overprinted SPECIMEN in red twice diagonally on front and back. No serial numbers or signatures. Scarce. **Uncirculated.** *($350-450)*

4676 **Banco Central de Honduras.** October 19, 1957. **30 Lempiras.** P-48a. Brown-purple note with portrait of D. Herrera on front and grazing cattle on back. Honest circulation. Negligible soiling, no problems. **F-VF.** *($100-125)*

REPUBLICA DE HONDURAS
EL BANCO CENTRAL DE HONDURAS
CINCUENTA LEMPIRAS
50
A052791
20 de enero de 1956

4677 **Banco Central de Honduras.** January 20, 1956. **50 Lempiras.** P-54a. Dark blue on multicolor face with portrait of Dr. Jose Trinidad Reyes on left and dark blue back with the University of Honduras at center. A scarce high denomination note. Fresh and fully original. **Choice VF.** *($350-400)*

4678 **Banco Central de Honduras.** 1968;1970 Issue. **5 Lempiras.** P-56s. **Specimen.** Red serial no. H000000 and overprinted MUESTRO twice diagonally on front and back. Black on multicolor front with Morazan portrait on left and arms at right. Impressive battle scene of Trinidad on back. **Uncirculated.** *($150-200)*

THE AGUAN NAVIGATION AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY
CINCUENTA CENTAVOS
50
á la vista en su oficina de Trujillo, Honduras

4679 **Aguan Navigation and Improvement Company.** July 6, 1886. **50 Centavos.** P-S101. Small, early date black on red underprint note with portrait of Pres. Bogran at center and woman at left. Green back. Moderately hard centerfold that does not break paper and some aging on right and left margins. **EF-AU.** *($100-150)*

Hong Kong

4680 **The Chartered Bank.** July 1, 1961. **5 Dollars.** P-68a. Green colored note with date. Much tougher than the no-date variety. Slight corner bump at lower right and a couple very light handling marks. Fully original. **AU-Unc.** *($175-225)*

渣打銀行
THE CHARTERED BANK
435711
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
HONGKONG
500
伍佰員

4681 **The Chartered Bank.** January 1, 1977. **500 Dollars.** P-72d. Beautiful large-sized note. Bright and totally original note with full sheen. A nearly invisible, partial horizontal bend can be detected on careful examination. Infinitely nicer than other examples from recent auctions. Very Choice **AU.** *($600-750)*

THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI
BANKING CORPORATION
10

4682 **Specimen.** Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. **10 Dollars.** Back specimen on card. Very Rare. **Uncirculated.** *($300-400)*

4683 **Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation.** July 1, 1913. **1 Dollar.** P-155b. Edge foxing, notation on back. VG. 2) January 1, 1923. 1 Dollar. P-171. Fold line paper break on back. Fine. 3) June 1, 1935. 1 Dollar [2]. P-172c. Choice **VF.** *($400-500)*

4684 **Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation.** June 1, 1935. **1 Dollar.** P-172c. Blue on yellow and light green note with helmeted woman at left and in watermark on right. Purple, pink, and green back with seated allegorical woman with torch at center. A crisp, original note with a soft centerbend. **Choice AU.** *($250-300)*

4685 **Government of Hong Kong.** 1940-41 ND Issue. **1 Dollar.** P-316. Blue on yellow underprint variety of KGVI series. An original piece with a centerfold and an adjacent soft vertical bend. **EF-AU.** *($40-50)*

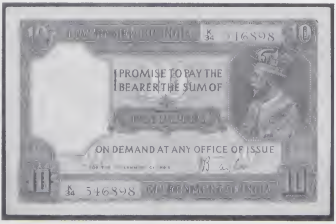
Hungary

4686 **Independence War of 1848-49.** 1-5) **Hungarian Commercial Bank** 1848 Issue. **1 Forint.** P-S111. **F-VF. 2 Forint**. P-S112. **VF** [2], **Fine** [2]. 2) **StateNotes, Finance Ministry**. 1848 Issue. 6-16) **5 Forint**. P-S116. **V F**[2], **Fine** [2]. **10 Forint**. P-S117. **VF** [5]. **100Forint**. P-S118. **Fine** [2]. 17-25) **State Treasury Notes**, **National Army Defense Committee**. 1849 Issue. **15 PengoKrajczar**. P-S121. **EF**, **VF**. **30 Pengo Krajczar**. P-S122. **EF**, **VF** [3]. 2 **Pengo Forint**. P-S126a. **EF** [2], **VF**. [25] *($250-300)*

4687 **Finance Ministry.** 1852 ND Issue. **Un-issued. Remainder**.1-4) **1 Florint**. P-S141r2. Uncut sheet of 4 notes with 3 standing women at left , Hungaria over fallen figure at center, and woman with tablet and pedistal on right. Printed in black on thin white paper with printed signature of L. Kossuth at left. Three sheets with only a soft horizontal fold, fourth has three vertiacl and a couple partial folds. **Choice AU** [3], **VF**. 5-8) **1 Forint** . P-S141r1. **AU** [2], **Uncirculated** [2]. 9-10) **2 Forint** . P-S142r1. Seated Justice with scale at left, Liberty with Hungarian shield at center, and standing Athena at right. **AU**, **Uncirculated** . 11) **Hungarian Fund, New York**. February 2, 1852. **1 Dollar**. P-S136. Serial No. 780. Issued, thin paper note with L. Kossuth at lower left, Hungaria standing over fallen figure with crown at center, and Liberty with spear and shield at lower right. **EF**. [11] *($100-125)*

4688 **Hungarian Fund Sheets.** Unissued, as usual. 1-2) Four subject **Egy Forint** sheets by TCC. 3-4) Four subject sheet **Ket Forint** sheets by TCC. 5-6) Three subject **Ot Forint** sheets by TCC. The last two with aging. [6] *($120-160)*

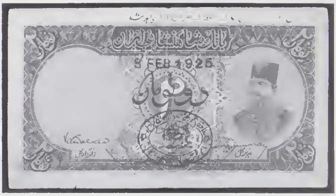
India


I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER THE SUM OF
ON DEMAND AT ANY OFFICE OF ISSUE
K 34 546898

4689 **Government of India.** 1917-30 ND Issue. **10 Rupees.** P-7b. Blue-grey note with KGV portrait on left and watermark on right. Taylor signature. Totally original with some center bends and a corner fold. Grossly underpriced in Pick. **AU.** *($200-250)*

4690 **Reserve Bank of India.** 1937 Issue. **10 Rupees.** P-19a. Taylor signature. Blue-violet and olive note with KGVI portrait on left and in watermark on right. A couple of very light counting bends and the two customary pinholes, which are hidden in the left border design. **AU-Unc.** *($30-40)*

Iran

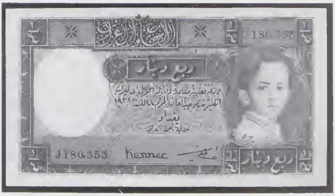


4691 **Imperial Bank of Persia.** February 9, 1925. **2 Tomans.** P-12. Good paper body and face color on this rare issued note. A horizontal and three vertical folds with an edge nick and small tear at the center. Wear on the fold lines is evident on the back but not on the front. Negligible soiling. **F-VF.** *($400-500)*

Iran

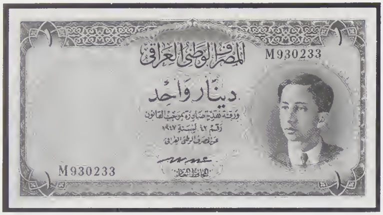
4692 **Iran.** 1971 ND Commemorative Issue. **10,000 Rials.** P-107b. Dark brown and green on multicolor Persian carpet design. Shah Pahlavi in military uniform portrait on right and as a young man in watermark on left. Nat'l. Council of Ministries building on back. Yellow security thread. **Uncirculated.** *($90-110)*

Iraq

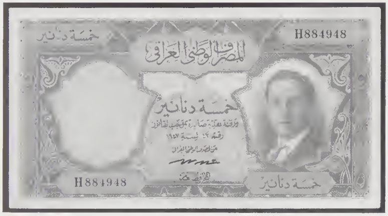


4693 **Government of Iraq.** 1941 Issue. **1/4 Dinar.** P-16. Fully original, high-grade example of the first note in the series. Strongly embossed. Only a light upper left corner bend from perfection. **AU-Unc.** *($300-400)*

4694 **Government of Iraq.** 1941 Issue. **1 Dinar.** P-18. A pair of the dark blue notes with different signatures. Average grade with some problems. Pressed. **VF-EF.** [2] ***($125-175)***



4695 **National Bank of Iraq.** 1947 First Issue. **1 Dinar.** P-29. Fully original, well inked and embossed. Lovely engraving front and back. Perfect. **Uncirculated.** ***($150-200)***



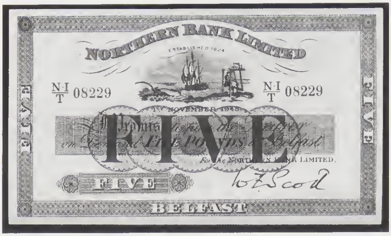
4696 **National Bank of Iraq.** 1947 Third Issue. **5 Dinars.** P-40. Commonly pressed note but this one is a bright, fully original piece with a moderately hard centerfold and some handling creases. Attractive. **VF-EF.** ***($350-450)***

4697 **Central Bank of Iraq. 10000 Dinars.** P-Unlisted. **Error Note.** Three notes of highest denomination. One normally printed, one with incomplete printing on back and overlay misprint on front, and one with misaligned color overprint on face. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($75-125)***

Ireland - Northern

4698 **Bank of Ireland Belfast.** November 22, 1943. **5 Pounds.** P-52c. Red and ochre face with Medusa heads at center and across top. Adams signature. Heavily circulated with multiple folds and small tear on right but no holes or significant stains. Presentable for grade. **Fine.** ***($50-70)***

4699 **Bank of Ireland Belfast.** July 14, 1943. **1 Pound.** P-55b. Black on grey-green and blue underprint with Adams signature. Medusa heads at center and across top. Crisp, bright note with soft centerfold and two verical bends plus a couple light teller marks. Attractive. **Choice EF.** ***($75-100)***



4700 **Northern Bank Limited.** November 1, 1948. **5 Pounds.** P-180b. Black serial number variety. Nicely embossed, fully original. Ghost of a couple handling bends, otherwise perfect. **AU-Unc.** ***($100-150)***

4701 **Ulster Bank Limited.** February 1, 1938. **1 Pound.** P-312. Black on blue underprint with sailing ship, plow and blacksmiths in upper center vignette. Handsigned. Firm, crisp paper with soft centerfold and some light handling creases. Some small edge tears on right. Lightly pressed. **VF.** ***($50-75)***

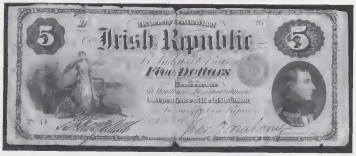
4702 **Ulster Bank Limited.** January 1, 1940. **5 Pounds.** P-316a. Black on green underprint. Handsigned. Several folds, two pinholes, and a small center hole from ink spot that etched through paper. Some light stains on back. Still relatively bright and some paper crispness retained. **F-VF.** ***($75-100)***

4703 **Bank of Ireland.** 1975 ND Issue. **1, 5, 10, 100 Pounds.** P-CS1. **Specimens.** Collector Series. Overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red on front and in black on back. Maltese cross prefix serial numbers. **Uncirculated.** [4] ***($50-75)***

Ireland - Republic

4704 **Currency Commission Irish Free State.** December 14, 1938. **1 Pound.** P-2A. Early date Lady Lavery note. Several folds, three small pinholes, and a small ink stain on back. Still has a clean, presentable face with circulation most evident on the back. **F-VF.** ***($50-75)***

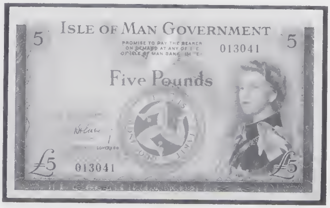
4705 **Central Bank of Ireland.** June 6, 1968. **10 Shillings.** P-63. Last date of issue. Pristine, strongly embossed note. **Uncirculated.** ***($45-55)***



4706 **Irish Republic.** March 17, 1866. **5 Dollars.** P-S101. National Promissory Bond Issue. Bold, dark signatures. Uniface in Pick but this note has a dark geen, intricately engraved back with two stacked numeral 5s in center flanked by serveral flags. Three hard folds and other creases. Several edge nicks. Paper still quite crisp with original paper sheen. **F-VF.** *($100-125)*

Isle of Man

4707 **Isle of Man Government.** 1961 ND Issue. **1 Pound.** P-25a. First QEII issue. Garvey signature variety. Hint of discoloration at top margin but fully original. **AU-Unc.** *($100-125)*

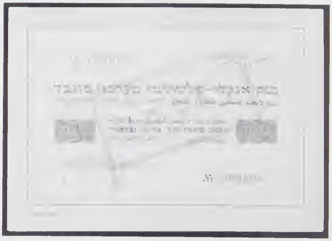


4708 **Isle of Man Government.** 1961 ND Issue. **5 Pounds.** P-63a. First QEII issue with the scarce Garvey signature. Fully original, embossed piece. Partial vertical center bend and light handling on right side. Most attractive. **Choice AU.** *($750-1,000)*

How Can I Get Prices Realized?

Prices Realized will be available at smytheonline.com shortly after this sale. If you would like a printed copy mailed to you, please contact Deloris Kennedy at 800-622-1880, or email us at: info@smytheonline.com

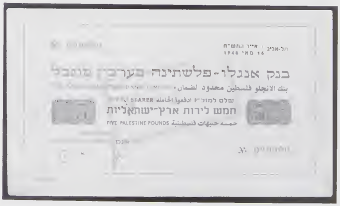
Israel



4709 **Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited.** May 16, 1948. **500 mils.** P-1s. **Specimen.** Proof of the 1948 Provisional Issue or Emergency Note on cardlike paper. Uniface. Orange-brown text with serial number 000000. Purple rectangular handstamp across face of note. Extremely rare. **AU-Unc.** *($3,000-3,500)*

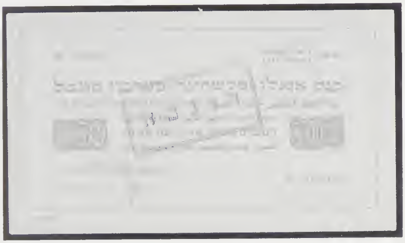
The Provisional Issue was printed in the event that the new State of Israel notes might not be available in time. Most were destroyed in October 1948, and only a few original sets were preserved. Offered here and in the following four lots are proofs of each note from this issue. A rare opportunity for the Isarel collector to acquire a complete proof set of the much sought-after Provisional Issue.

4710 **Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited.** May 16, 1948. **1 Palestine Pound.** P-2s. **Specimen.** Second proof note of the Provisional Issue. Similar to above lot but larger and printed in brown ink. Same rectangular purple handstamp across face. **AU-Unc.** *($3,000-3,500)*



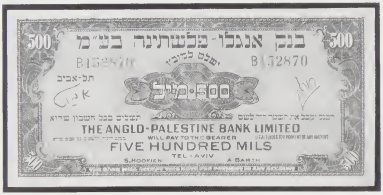
4711 **Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited.** May 16, 1948. **5 Palestine Pounds.** P-3s. **Specimen.** Third note in the series, slightly larger size. Color and handstamp virtually identical to above lot. **Uncirculated.** *($3,000-3,500)*

4712 **Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited.** May 16, 1948. **10 Palestine Pounds.** P-4s. **Specimen.** Last and highest denomination of the printed notes in the series. A bit larger in size and lighter brown inking but otherwise identical in style to above lots. **Uncirculated.** *($3,000-3,500)*



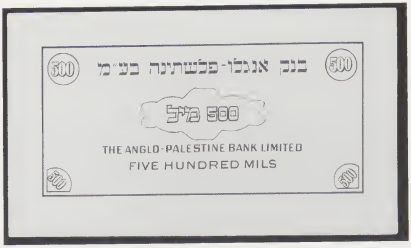
4713 **Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited.** May 16, 1948. **50 Palestine Pounds.** P-5s. **Specimen.** Formally the last and the highest denomination note of the series, but unlike the previous four notes, this note was not printed for distribution *and is only available in proof form.* Identical in style and printing to the previous three notes. Excessively rare. **Uncirculated.** *($5,500-6,500)*

4714 **Israel Government.** 1952-53 ND Fractional Note Issues. Type set of circulated Fractional Notes. 1) **50 Mils**. P-6. **EF** . 2) **100 Mils**. P-7. **Fine**. 3) **50 Pruta**.P-8. Light stains. **AU**. 4-6) **50 Pruta** [3]. P-10a. **EF-AU**, P-10b. **EF-AU**, P-10c. **AU**. 7-9) **100 Pruta** [3]. P12a. **VF**, P-12b. **EF-AU**, P-12c. **VF**. 10) **250 Pruta**. P-13b. **AU**. [10] *($350-450)*


500
בנק אנגלו-פלשתינה בע״מ
500
B152870
B152870
THE ANGLO-PALESTINE BANK LIMITED
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER
FIVE HUNDRED MILS
TEL-AVIV
S.HOOFIEN
A.BARTH

4715 **Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited.** 1948-51 ND Issue. 1) **500 Mils**. P14a. B prefix. **F-VF**. 2) **1 Pound**. P-15a. G prefix. **EF**. 3) **5 Pounds**. P-16a. B prefix. **EF**. 4) **10 Pounds**. P-17a. A horizontal and a vertical fold. **EF-AU**. [5] *($300-350)*

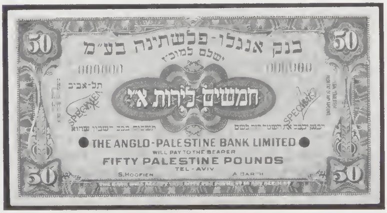
4716 **Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited.** 1948-51 ND Issue. **500 Mils.** P-14s. **Specimen.** Red serial number 000000 and SPECIMEN overprinted diagonally twice on front and back. Perfect condition. POC. **Uncirculated.** *($300-400)*


500
בנק אנגלו-פלשתינה בע״מ
500
500 מיל
THE ANGLO-PALESTINE BANK LIMITED
FIVE HUNDRED MILS
500
500

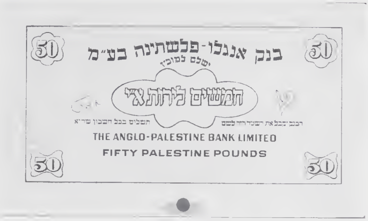
4717 **Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited . 500 mil.** Oversized trial design of the face features of the P-14 issued note on 6.5in x 11in thick card. Printed in black ink. No printer identified but presumably created by the American Banknote Company. A most unusual item. **Uncirculated.** *($2,750-3,250)*

4718 **Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited. 10 Pounds.** A large format printing of the design features of the face of the issued P-17 note. Similar to the above lot but with a red color dot on yellow strip at the bottom of the card representing the actual colors of the issued note. An interesting historial item. **Uncirculated.** *($3,000-3,500)*

4719 **Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited.** 1948-51 ND Issue. **10 Pounds.** P-17a. A Prefix. Red issued note. Fully original with a soft horizontal and two vertical bends. A nice, bright example. **EF.** *($175-225)*


50
בנק אנגלו-פלשתינה בע״מ
50
000000
000000
SPECIMEN
SPECIMEN
THE ANGLO-PALESTINE BANK LIMITED
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER
FIFTY PALESTINE POUNDS
TEL-AVIV
S.HOOFIEN
A.BARTH
50
50

4720 **Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited.** 1948-51 ND Issue. **50 Pounds.** P-18s. **Specimen.** Specimen of rarest of all Israel issued notes. Red serial number 000000 and overprinted SPECIMEN in red twice on the front and back. A couple small corner-tip bends and a soft one-inch vertical bend on the right. An issued piece in this grade would cost $15,000 or more. POC. **AU-Unc.** *($2,000-3,000)*



4721 **Anglo-Palestine Bank. 50 Pounds.** A third oversized print of the features on the face of the issued P.18 rarity on 7in x 11.5in thick card. A purple color dot on a greyish-blue strip represents the issued colors. Interestingly, unlike the other two prints, this one has the two signature facsimilies that appear on the issued note. Another unusal piece of Israel currency history. **Uncirculated.** ***($5,000-5,500)***

בנק לאומי לישראל בע״מ
עשר לירות ישראליות
10

4722 **Bank Leumi Le-Israel, B.M..** 1952 ND Issue. 1) **500 Prutah**. P-19a. H prefix. Centerfold wear on back. **VF**. 2) **1Pound**. P-20a. U prefix. Three soft vertical folds. **Choice EF**. 3) **5Pounds**. P-21a. K prefix. Three-fold **EF** . 4) **10 Pounds**. P-22a. Q prefix. Horizontal and two vertical folds. **About EF**. [4] ***($250-300)***

בנק לאומי לישראל בע״מ
חמשים לירות ישראליות
50

4723 **Bank Leumi-Israel Le-Israel, B.M..** 1952 ND Issue. **50 Pounds.** P-23c. Second rarest of issued Israel notes. Some ink grafitti on face and back that is not particularly distracting. Several folds/creases but none breaks the paper. No significant soiling. Overall, a very nice circulated example. **VF.** ***($600-750)***

4724 **Bank of Israel.** 1955 Issue. 1) **500 Pruta**. P-24a. **Uncirculated**. 2) **1 Lira**. P-24b. **VF-EF**. 3) **5 Lirot**. P-26a. **EF-AU**. 4) **10 Lirot**. P-27b. **EF**. 5) **50Lirot**. P-28a. Hint of a couple bends. **Choice AU** . [5] ***($175-225)***

4725 **Bank of Israel.** 1-5) 1958-60 Issue. **1/2**, 1 **Lira**, **5**, **10**, **50 Lirot**. P-29a, 30c, 31a, 32d, 33d. **AU-Unc to Uncirculated**. 6-9) 1968 Issue. **5, 10, 50, 100 Lirot**. P-34b, 35b, 36a, 37d. First **EF** , rest **AU-Unc to Uncirculated**. 10-13) 1973-75 Issue. **5** , **10, 50, 100 Lirot**. P-38, 39, 40, 41. **Uncirculated**. 14-17) 1978-84 Issue. 1 Sheqel, 5, 10, 100 Sheqalim. **Uncirculated**. [17] ***($75-100)***

4726 **Bank of Israel.** 1985-92 Issue. **100 New Sheqalim.** P-56a. Brown on multicolor with Itzhak Ben-Zvi at right. Scarcer signature 5 variety. **AU-Unc.** ***($100-125)***

4727 **Bank of Israel.** 1978-84 Issue. 1) **50 Sheqalim**. P-46e. Uncut sheet of 12 notes rolled and in storage cylinder. **AU-Unc**. 2) 1985-92 Issue. **1New Sheqel**. P-51Ad. Uncut sheet of 18 notes in storage cylinder. **AU-Unc** . [2] ***($75-100)***

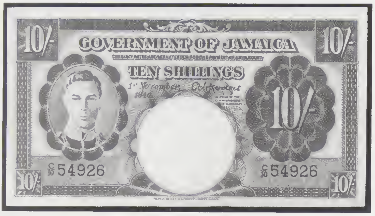
4728 **Bank of Israel.** 1998 Commemorative Issue. **50 New Sheqalim.** P-58. Special uncut sheet of three notes issued to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the State of Israel. The sheet is housed in a thick Lucite holder. **Uncirculated.** ***($125-175)***

Italian States

4729 **Kingdom of Sardinia.** October 10, 1792. 1) **50 Lire.** P-S118. Centerfold, repaired fold edge splits. About **EF**. 2-3) **100 Lire.** P-S122. A light center fold, part of left vignette missing in the counterfoil. About **AU**. Second piece has a centerfold, strip repairs on the fold, and less of the left vignette than last. **VF-EF**. [3] ***($125-175)***

We are table holders at many important numismatic events nationwide.
Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule, or log on to our website at **smytheonline.com.**

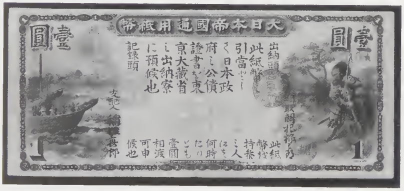
Jamaica



4730 **Government of Jamaica.** November 1, 1940. **10 Shillings.** P-38b. Blue KGVI variety. Famous so-called "Whiskey" note, a shipment of which was sunk on a ship carrying a cargo of whiskey early in WWII. Paper is a little stiff from being wet but does not have any water damage or stains typical of the issue. Original embossing still present. **Choice AU.** *($225-300)*

4731 **Government of Jamaica.** April 7, 1957. **10 Shillings.** P-39. Deep purple KGVI note. Pineapple watermark. Heavy raised inking and incredibly deep embossing. A handling crease on right. A beautiful, original piece. **AU-Unc.** *($250-300)*

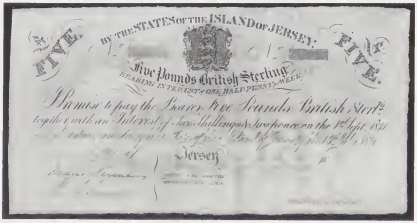
Japan



4732 **Great Imperial Japanese Circulating Note.** 1873 "Paper Currency" Is. **1 Yen.** P-10. Toyohashi District, Charter 8. First note in this classic series printed by the Continental Bank Note Company, hence the resemblance of the back of the note with its black vignette in green border to the First Charter US National Bank notes. The front of the note has an imposing warrior with bow and arrows at the right, and the prow of a ship carrying Mongol warriors on the left. The incredible back vignette depicts the defeat of the typhoon-wracked Mongols at Hakata harbor in 1281. This highly desirable rarity has great eye appeal, and its scattered pinholes and a very light owner's stamp on the back are only minor distractions. A much scarcer national bank variety than the Tokyo issue. Higher grade examples command $6000-up. **F-VF.** *($3,000-5,000)*

4733 Selected Japanese Puppet Bank Notes. 1-2) **100 Yuan.** P-J77, P-J111. **VF.** 3-4) **10, 1000 Yuan.** P-J82a, P-J91a. **Choice Unc,F-VF.** 5-7) **500 Yuan.** P-J78. **VG.** [7] *($75-100)*

Jersey

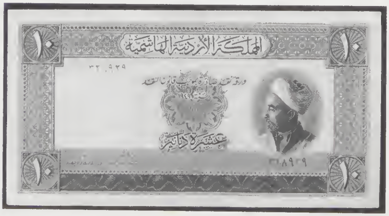

FIVE
BY THE STATES OF THE ISLAND OF JERSEY
Five Pounds British Sterling
BEARING INTEREST of ONE HALFPENNY a WEEK
Jersey
FIVE

4734 **States of the Island of Jersey.** 1840 Interest Bearing Note. **5 Pounds.** P-A1r. British Administration. Remainder handsigned in ink, undated 18xx. "JERSEY STATES" BOND for FIVE POUNDS BRITISH in blue-grey on back. Thin paper. Unimprovable, in perfect condition. **Uncirculated.** *($150-175)*

4735 **Japanese Invasion Currency.** Variety of notes on Burma, Hong Kong, Malaya, Oceana, Philippines and others. Mixed grades. Must inspect. [65] *($75-100)*

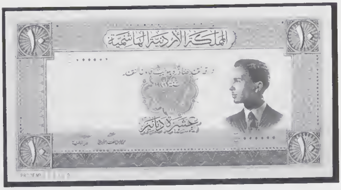
4736 **Japanese Invasion Currency.** Large mix of occupation notes. Many duplicates and mixed grades. Must inspect. [186] *($100-150)*

Jordan



4737 **Hashemite Kingdom of The Jordan.** 1949 First Issue. **10 Dinars.** P-4a. Dark blue note with King Abdullah at right; Treasury of the Pharoah on back. Intricate, marvelous engraving. Thomas De La Rue printer. A soft center bend, corner-tip fold, and some other handling marks. A fresh, totally original note. **EF-AU.** *($750-900)*

4738 **Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan.** 1949 Second Issue. 1) **500 Fils.** P-A6b. **Fine.** 2) **1 Dinar**. P-6a. **F-VF** . 3) **5 Dinars**. P-7a. **VF.** 4) **10 Dinars**. P-8. Signature variety 8. **EF.** [4] *($400-500)*

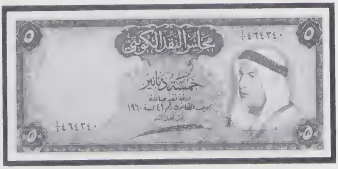


4739 **Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan.** 1949 Second Issue. **10 Dinars.** P-8s. **Specimen.** Uniface proof. Serial number 000000. Signature variety 8. Portrait of young King Hussein on right. No watermark. **Uncirculated.** *($500-750)*

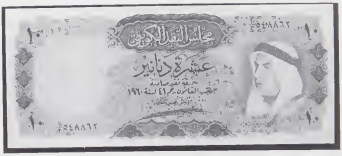
4740 **Central Bank of Jordan.** Fourth Issue 1992. **5 Dinars.** P-25s1. **Specimen.** Red and violet-brown on multicolor face with portrait of King Hussein wearing headdress at right. Serial numer 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front and back. **Uncirculated.** *($250-350)*

Kuwait

4741 1-5) **Kuwait Currency Board**. 1960, 1961 ND Issue. **1/4, 1/2, 1Dinar, 5, 10 Dinars**. P-1. 2, 3, 4, 5. **Uncirculated**. 6-10) **CentralBank of Kuwait**. 1968 First ND Issue **1/4, 1/2, 1 Dinar, 5, 10 Dinars**. P-6, 7, 8, 9, 10. **Uncirculated.** 11-16) **Central Bank ofKuwait** 1968 Second No Date Issue. **1/4, 1/2, 1 Dinar, 5, 10,20 Dinars**. P-11b, 12b, 13d, 14b, 15a, 16b. **Uncirculated**. Complete sets of the first three issues. [16] *($1,500-1,750)*



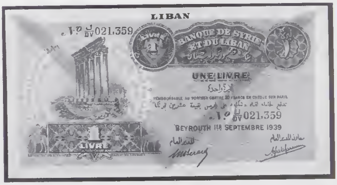
4742 **Kuwait Currency Board.** 1960, 1961 ND Issue. **5 Dinars.** P-4. Lovely blue on multicolor note with Amir Shaikh Abdullah on right. Totally original. **Uncirculated.** *($500-600)*



4743 **Kuwai Currency Board.** 1960, 1961 ND Issue. **10 Dinars.** P-5. Green on multicolor note. Dhow on back. Highest denomination of first series of Kuwait note. Perfect condition. **Uncirculated.** *($500-600)*

4744 **Central Bank of Kuwait.** 1968 First and Second ND Issues. 1-5) **1/4, 1/2, 1 Dinar, 5, 10 Dinars**. P-6, 7, 8, 9, 10. 6-11) **1/4, 1/2, 1Dinar, 5,10, 20 Dinars**. P-11b, 12b, 13d, 14a, 15a, 16b. Complete sets. Mostly **AU** to **Unc**. [11] *($175-225)*

Lebanon



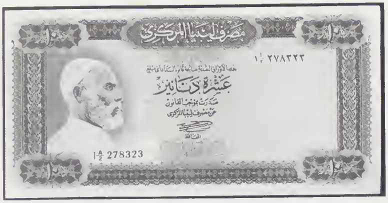
4745 **Banque de Syrie et du Liban.** September 1, 1939. **1 Livre.** P-26c. Olive chevron overprint. Incrediby fresh, crisp and deeply embossed. Light centerbend and handling marks left and right. Extraordinary condition for this issue. **EF-AU.** *($300-375)*

4746 **Banque de Syrie et du Liban.** 1945 Issue. **5 Livres.** P-49. Blue, orange and multicolor note with scenes of city on back. Fold soiling face and back. **VG-F.** *($100-160)*

Libya

4747 **Kingdom of Libya.** January 1, 1952. Treasury Issue with King Idris at left. 1) **5 Piastres**. P-12. **Uncirculated**. 2) **10 Piastres**. P-13. **F-VF**. 3)1/4 **Pound** . P-14. **EF-AU**. [3] *($300-400)*

4748 **Central Bank of Libya.** 1971 Issue. **5 Dinars.** P-36a, 36b. Olive note with large fortress on back. Both varieties - the scarce one without the inscription and one with. **Choice VF, F-VF.** *($60-90)*

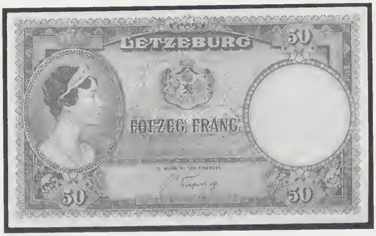


4749 **Central Bank of Libya.** 1971 Issue. **10 Dinars.** P-37a. Blue-grey on multicolor with Omar El Mokhtar at left front and three horsemen on back. Very rare variety without inscription. Seldom offered in any grade. Fully original, crisp, embossed piece with only a centerbend and light right margin handling. **AU.** *($450-600)*

4750 **Central Bank of Libya.** 1971 Issue. **1 Dinar.** P-37a, 37b. Both varieties of the Omar El Mukhtar notes. **EF-AU, Fine.** [2] *($60-90)*

4751 **Central Bank of Libya.** 1971 Issue. **10 Dinars.** P-37b. Variety with inscription. The face looks EF. **F-VF.** *($20-30)*

Luxembourg



4752 **Allied Occupation - WWII. Letzeburg.** 1944 ND Issue. **50 Francs.** P-46. Portrait of Grand Duchess Charlotte at left. Vianden Castle at lower center back. Variety without wording or guilloche overprint on bottom of back. Printed by Bradbury-Wilkinson. Original piece in excellent condition. **Uncirculated.** *($150-200)*

4753 **Allied Occupation - WWII. Letzeburg.** 1944 ND Issue. **50 Francs.** P-46. A second, lightly circulated example without wording and guilloche at bottom. Centerfold, upper margin creases, and small corner-tip fold. **EF-AU.** *($50-75)*

We welcome visitors to our
New Coin and Gift Shop!
If you plan to be in New York,
Call or drop by!

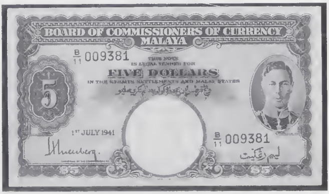
Macao

4754 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino.** August 6, 1946. **5, 10 Avos.** P-35a, 36a. Issued dark brown on green and red on green notes. The latter depicts a lighthouse and junk on front. Flawless, original and nicely embossed. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($150-175)***

Madagascar

4755 **Banque de Madagascar.** 1930's Issue. **5 Francs.** P-35. Red-brown on green and blue note with Goddess Juno at left. Second signature variety. A tiny corner-tip bend. **AU-Unc.** ***($50-75)***

Malaya



4756 **Board of Commissioners of Currency.** July 1, 1941. **5 Dollars.** P-12. Deep gree KGVI noted. Waterlow & Sons printer. Fresh, bright note with no folds but has some light handling creases. **Choice AU.** ***($350-400)***

4757 Selected Malaya Notes. 1) **50 Cents.** P-8a.Scotch tape staining the full length of both sides. **VF-EF.** 2) **10 Dollars**. P-13. **F-VF.** 3-9) **10 cents** [2], **20 cents** [2], **50 cents** [2], **$1.** P-8, 9, 10, 11. Average **VF.** 10) **5 Dollars.** P-12. Marked center crease. **EF.** 11) **10 Dollars.** P-13. Vertical and other folds. About **VF.** [11] ***($200-300)***

4758 No Lot.

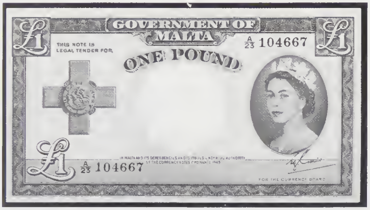
4759 **Board of Commissioners of Currency.** March 21, 1953. **10 Dollars.** P-3. Another nice bright original QEII red note but with a faint center bend. **Choice AU.** ***($275-325)***

4760 **Board of Commissioners of Currency..** March 2, 1953. **50 Dollars.** P-4. Propular blue on green QEII note. Very tough to find in original condition. This one appears to be but is circulated with several folds. No soiling, tears or pinholes. Quite attractive for grade. **VF.** ***($250-350)***

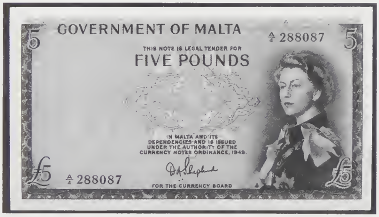
4761 **Board of Commissioners of Currency.** March 1, 1961. **10 Dollars.** P-9a. Red note with farmer and oxen plowing field on front. Neat tiger watermark. Series A with small serial number. Another issue that is commonly pressed. This one is totally original with only a slight vertical bend in the left lower margin. **AU-Unc.** ***($250-300)***

Malta

4762 **Government of Malta.** 1954 Issue. **10 Shillings.** P-23c. Dark green QEII note. A quality circulated piece with no soiling and original sheen. Surprisingly hard to fine in original condition. **EF.** *($100-125)*

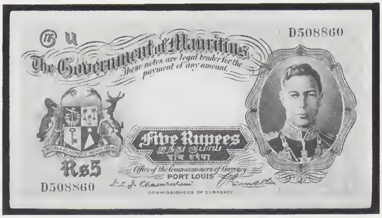

GOVERNMENT OF MALTA
ONE POUND
THIS NOTE IS LEGAL TENDER FOR
A/23 104667
£1
FOR THE CURRENCY BOARD

4763 **Government of Malta .** 1954 Issue. **1 Pound.** P-24a. Brown QEII note. Fully original with paper sheen. Some light handling marks. **AU-Unc.** *($150-200)*

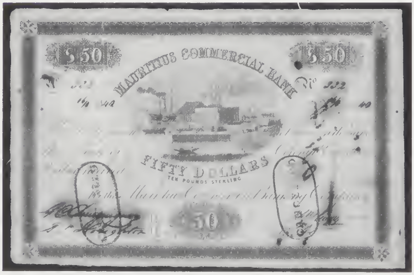

GOVERNMENT OF MALTA
THIS NOTE IS LEGAL TENDER FOR
FIVE POUNDS
A/7 288087
IN MALTA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES AND IS ISSUED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CURRENCY NOTES ORDINANCE, 1949.
FOR THE CURRENCY BOARD
£5

4764 **Government of Malta.** 1963 ND Issue. **5 Pounds.** P-27a. Dark blue QEII variety which is much rarer than the similar brown-violet Central Bank issue. Scarcer Shepherd signature variety. Bright and fresh with a cornerfold and ghost of a partical centerbend. **AU.** *($650-750)*

Mauritius


The Government of Mauritius
These notes are legal tender for the payment of any amount.
D508860
Five Rupees
Rs5
Office of the Commissioners of Currency
PORT LOUIS
COMMISSIONERS OF CURRENCY

4765 **Government of Mauritius.** 1937 Issue. **5 Rupees.** P-32. Blue on multicolor face with KGVI portrait on right. Fully original, crisp note with clear embossing. A couple centerfolds and some left margin handling marks. A quality piece. **EF-AU.** *($300-400)*


$50
MAURITIUS COMMERCIAL BANK
FIFTY DOLLARS
TEN POUNDS STERLING
50

4766 **Mauritius Commercial Bank.** January 16, 1840. **50 Dollars.** P-S126. Very large, uniface note. Very thin paper. Oval cancelled stamped on front. Several holes where ink has etched trough paper. **Fine.** *($150-250)*

Smythe Lunchtime Presentation Series 2005

Smythe is pleased to offer a series of talks by noted professionals on a variety of subjects. All talks will start at 12 Noon. Participants are asked to bring a sandwich; Smythe will provide soft drinks and dessert. A summary of the dates and the subjects are listed below. Please call 800-622-1880 if you plan to attend!

June 1 – David Lowenherz – Autographs of Musicians
July 6 – Ute Wartenberg-Kagan – Ancient Greek Coins

Mexico

Chihuahua 1878.
EL BANCO MEJICANO
50
CINCUENTA CENTAVOS

4767 **El Banco Mejicano. 50 Centavos.** S-144a.Quarter folded both ways. Other traces of light handling but nice for note. About **VF**. *($125-225)*

4768 **El Banco de Durango**. **20 Pesos.** S-274s2. POC. **Uncirculated.** *($150-300)*

4769 Some Better Mexican Notes. **Specimens.** 1) Republica Mexicana. **10 Pesos.** **P-S686s.** POC. 2) El Banco Minero. **50 Pesos.** S-166s1.POC. **Uncirculated.** [2] *($300-400)*

4770 **Mixed Group.** Comprises 1912-1914 Issues [12], Revolution notes [37], modern issues [24], and a 1889 Sr. Dr. Benito Anzars remainder. Mixed grades. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns**. [74] *($125-175)*

Mozambique

4771 **Banco National Ultramarino.** November 5, 1914. **50 Centavos.** P-55. Olive green note with dark blue steamship seal Type II. Never circulated but with three light handling bends. Highly embossed, choice example of this early issue. **Choice AU.** *($125-175)*

4772 **Companhia de Mocambique.** 1933 and 1934 Issues. **10, 20 Centavos, 1/2, 1, 5 Libras.** P-R28, 29, 30, 31, 32. **Specimens**. All perforated specimens except for issued 10 centavo note, which is **VF-EF**. Specimens are all **AU-Unc**. [5] *($150-200)*

Netherlands

4773 **De-Javasche Bank.** January 21, 1928. **100 Guilden.** P-73. Black and grey front with portrait of J. P. Coen in ruffled collar at right, blue-grey back. Some light stains in margin, otherwise a solid **EF.** *($75-100)*

4774 **Mixed Government.** 1943 Muntbiljetten Issue. March 2, 1943. 1-2) **50 Cent**. P-110a. **F-VF**. 3-4) **1 Gulden**. P-111a. **Fine**, **VF**. 5) **2 1/2Gulden** P-112a. Faded graffiti on right margin. **AU**. 6-9) **25Gulden**. P-115. **F-VF**, **Uncirculated** [2]. 10) **50 Gulden** . P-117a. **AU**. 11) **100 Gulden**. P-118a. **EF**. [11] *($60-75)*

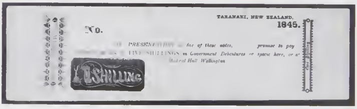
New Caledonia

4775 **Banque de l'Indochine.** 1942 ND Issue. **100 Francs.** P-44. Brown with woman at center wearing wreath and holding small figure of Athena. Australian printing. Four folds and areas of light foxing/stains. Paper still has good body. **F-VF.** *($100-125)*

New Zealand

THE RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND
10
3Z995555
TEN SHILLINGS

4776 **Reserve Bank of New Zealand.** August 1, 1934. **10 Shillings.** P-154. Classic dark red note with Maori chief on right and kiwi at left, lovely vignette of Milford Sound and Mitre Peak on back. Scarce denomination. Crisp with some original sheen and nicely embossed. Great appeal. **VF.** *($350-400)*



4777 **Medical Hall.** 1845. **1 Shilling.** P-Unlisted. Early promissory note. Payable at Taranaki or Medicall hall, Wellington. Some light foxing spots and a small strip of tape on back. Excessively rare. **EF-AU.** *($1,000-1,500)*

Your Collection Could Be Here!

SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Bank Notes, Stocks, and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy!

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

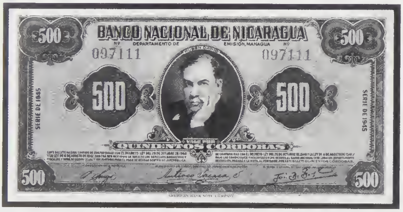
Nicaragua

4778 **Banco Nacional de Nigaragua.** Serie de 1939. **5 Cordobas.** P-65b. Grey on multicolor note with cattle vignette at center. Brown back with National arms at center. Original paper with some evidence of aging. **VF.** *($100-125)*

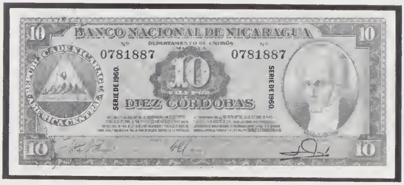
4779 **Banco National de Nicaragua.** 1934 ND Revalidation. **1 Cordoba.** P-71. Blue on multicolor front with woman at center. Olive back with National arms at center. Red overprint REVALIDADO diagonally across face. Well circulated but no significant problems for grade. **Fine.** *($150-175)*

4780 **Banco Nacional de Nicaragua.** 1935-38 Issue. **10 Centavos.** P-79. Small black on green note with Liberty at left. Green back with arms at center. Two vertical folds and minor handling. **VF-EF.** *($100-125)*

4781 **Banco Nacional de Nicaragua.** 1935-38 Issue. **25, 50 Centavos.** P-88a, 89a. Second and third notes of series (1938). Fresh and original. **Choice VF, AU.** [2] *($125-150)*

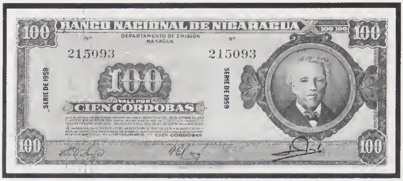

BANCO NACIONAL DE NICARAGUA
500
097111
QUINIENTOS CORDOBAS
SERIE DE 1945

4782 **Banco Nacional de Nicaragua.** 1938 Issue. **500 Cordobas.** P-98a. Black on multicolor with portrait of a pensive Ruben Dario on face. Snappy crisp and fully original. Incredible punch-through embossing. **AU-Unc.** *($400-450)*


BANCO NACIONAL DE NICARAGUA
10
0781887
DIEZ CORDOBAS
SERIE DE 1960.

4783 **Banco Nacional de Nicaragua.** Serie de 1960. **10 Cordobas.** P-101b. Red on multicolor front with portrait of M. de Larreynaga at left and Arms at right. Typographed date variety. Fully original with a partial center bend and other minor handling marks. **AU.** *($250-300)*

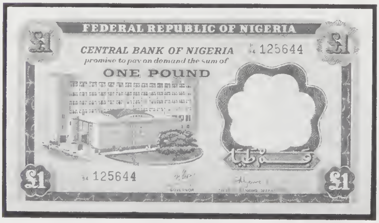
4784 **Banco Nacional de Nicaragua.** Serie de 1958. **20 Cordobas.** P-102a. Orange-brown note with cannon battle scene with R. Herrera at center. Map on back. Engraved date variety. Small spot on lower back margin, otherwise a crisp no-problem **VF.** *($125-175)*


BANCO NACIONAL DE NICARAGUA
100
215093
CIEN CORDOBAS
SERIE DE 1959

4785 **Banco Nacional de Nicaragua.** Serie de 1959. **100 Cordobas.** P-104b. Purple note with portrait of Jose Dolores Estrada at Center. Typographed black date variety. Crisp, clean but with pressed horizontal and vertical folds. Scarce. **EF.** *($300-350)*

Nigeria

4786 **Central Bank of Nigeria.** 1967 ND Issue. **10 Shillings.** P-7. Green and brown face, green back. Lions head watermark. Fully original with only a couple pinches at center and a faint corner bend. Elusive in such high grade. **Choice AU.** *($175-225)*


FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF NIGERIA
CENTRAL BANK OF NIGERIA
promise to pay on demand the sum of
ONE POUND
125644
£1

4787 **Central Bank of Nigeria.** 1968 ND Issue. **1 Pound.** P-12b. Scarce olive-brown and purple variety with "Chief of Banking Operations" title under right signature. Only a small corner tip fold and some trivial handling marks. Fully original. **Choice AU.** *($200-275)*

4788 **Specimens.** 1-3) **Federal Republic**. **5 Shillings, 1 Pound, 5 Pounds.** P-6, 8, 9. Unlisted as speicmens in Pick.4-7) **Central Bank**. **50 Kobo, 1 Naira, 5 Naira, 10 Naira.** P-14, 15d, 16c, 17. Not listed in Pick. 8-9) **Central Bank**. **19 Naira, 20 Naira.** P-21, 26a. **Uncirculated.** [9] *($450-550)*

Palestine

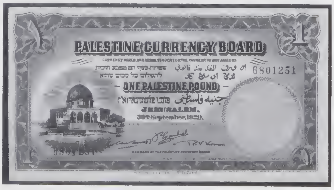
The following group of Palestine notes, which includes several seldom offered true rarities, is from the Jerry and Diane Fishman collection.

4789 **Palestine Currency Board.** September 1, 1927. **500 Mils.** P-6a. Prefix A. Small purple note depicting Rachel's Tomb at lower left. Rarest date. Well circulated with some light soiling but fully original. No graffiti. A strong **Fine.** ***($1,300-1,600)***

4790 **Palestine Currency Board.** April 20, 1939. **500 Mils.** P-6c. Prefix F. Most common date for denomination but an unusually high grade example. Bright clean note only a corner tip fold discernable. Faded graffiti in right margin. Lightly pressed. **Choice AU.** ***($900-1,100)***

4791 **Palestine Currency Board.** August 15, 1945 . **500 Mils.** P-6d. Prefix J. Latest date of issue for any Palestine note. Crisp, fully original without any problems. No graffiti. Choice **VF.** ***($900-1,000)***

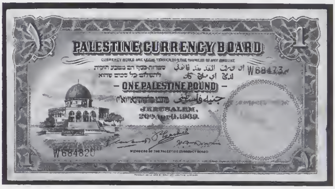
4792 **Palestine Currency Board.** September 1, 1927. **1 Pound.** P-7a. Prefix A. dark green note with Dome of the Rock at left. The very rare first date of issue. Lightly pressed. Bright color, no graffiti, but stains in lower left front corner that have bled through to back. Hard to find in any presentable grade. **F-VF.** ***($1,000-1,250)***



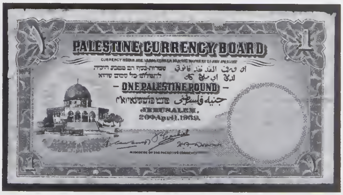
4793 **Palestine Currency Board**. September 30, 1929. **1 Pound.** P-7b. Prefix G. Bright, crisp totally original with no problems. A difficult date to find so nice. **VF-EF.** ***($900-1,100)***

4794 **Palestine Currency Board.** April 20, 1939. **1 Pound.** P-7c. Prefix Q. A fresh, crisp example of this more common date. Problem free, although a couple tiny spots in the upper right edge are noted for accuracy. A very appealing **VF-EF.** ***($500-700)***

Unique Palestine Error Note



4795 **Palestine Currency Board.** April 20, 1939. **1 Pound.** P-7c. **Error Note.** Exceedingly rare error with mismatched serial numbers W68473_ (?) in upper right and W684820 in bottom left. This is the only known existing Palestine note with mismatched serial numbers (R. Dubbah, 2005). Some blue marks across face possibly indicating cancellation or withdrawl of note. Scattered stains on back. **VF-EF.** ***($5,000-Up)***



4796 **Palestine Currency Board.** April 20, 1939. **1 Pound.** P-7c. **Error Note.** A second incredible error note *without serial numbers*. Exceedingly rare. Believed to be only the second known Palestine note without serial numbers (R. Dabbah, 2005). Front has some mottling in the margins and more so on the back. About **Fine.** ***($5,000-Up)***

4797 **Palestine Currency Board.** January 1, 1944. **1 Pound.** P-7d. Prefix A/1. Last date of issue for the 1 pound note. Bright, crisp original note. A small stain near the margin on the back, otherwise problem free. **EF-AU.** *($650-850)*

PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD
CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
FIVE PALESTINE POUNDS
JERUSALEM.
MEMBERS OF THE PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD

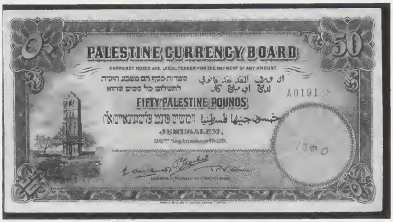
4798 **Palestine Currency Board.** September 1, 1927. **5 Pounds.** P-8a. Prefix A. Classic date rarity. Only 4 originally known (H. Berlin, 2001) but with claims of up to 11 now reported (R. Dubbah, 2005). No public sales of an issued 1927 have been reported in recent memory and this is a special opportunity for the advanced Palestine collector to acquire one. The note has tattered borders and a couple fold tears but the paper still has good body. Minor graffiti. **VG.** *($25,000-Up)*

4799 **Palestine Currency Board.** September 30, 1929. **5 Pounds.** P-8b. Prefix B. A more affordable date variety but still uncommon in better grades. A fresh, crisp note with a couple small margin tears on left and a hit of graffiti on back. Fully original. **VF.** *($1,250-1,500)*

4800 **Palestine Currency Board.** January 1, 1944. **5 Pounds.** P-8d. Prefix F. Last and a more desirable date for the 5 pound series. Paper thin in upper left margin and a couple small edge nicks. Very light stains on back. No graffiti. Overall, nice appearance for grade. **F-VF.** *($1,000-1,250)*

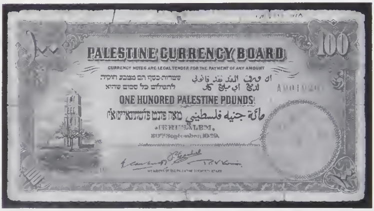
4801 **Palestine Currency Board.** January 1, 1944. **10 Pounds.** P-9d. Prefix B. Last date of 10 pound series. Crisp, problem-free note. Bright blue colors front and back. No graffiti. A nice, original **VF.** *($1,500-2,000)*

Rare Issued 50 Pound Palestine Note


PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD
CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
FIFTY PALESTINE POUNDS
JERUSALEM,
50

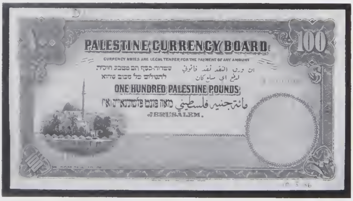
4802 **Palestine Currency Board.** September 30, 1929. **50 Pounds.** P-10b. Prefix A. Vey rare issued note. A total of 26 notes are known to exist (R. Dubbah, 2005) and the note offered here is one of the higher grade ones. The last issued 50 pound note in gVF condition on the market sold for 34,500 pounds in April, 2003 at a Spink auction. This is a lovely, fresh note with some insignificant light stains on the back and graffiti "7000" in the watermark area. Grifitti in the form of a teller's number or counting mark is common to this high-denomination note. A fully original **Choice VF.** *($40,000-Up)*

A Classic World Rarity



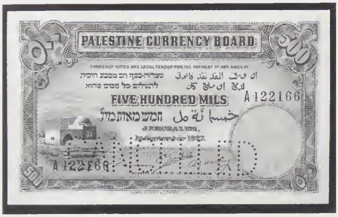
4803 **Palestine Currency Board.** September 30, 1929. **100 Pounds .** P-11b. Prefix A. The issued 100 pound Palestine note is arguably the most famous and sought-after world banknote. Five are known, of which only three are available to collecters. The one offered here was the first known of the five notes that originally came from a private sale to Jack Fisher in 1970 (H. Berlin, 2001). The note was later acquired by H. Berlin and its current consignors, Jerry and Diane Fishman. This is the first public sale of an issued 100 pound Palestine note in over three decades. **VG.** ***($175,000-225,000)***

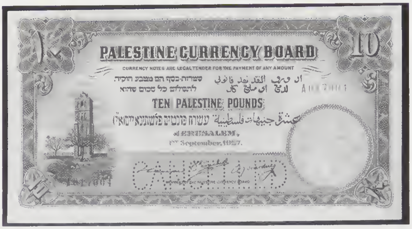
Extremely Rare Palestine Essay Proof

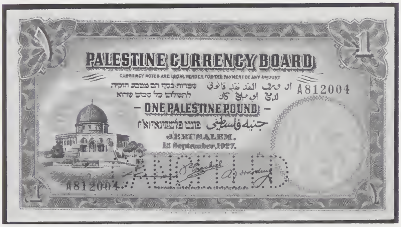


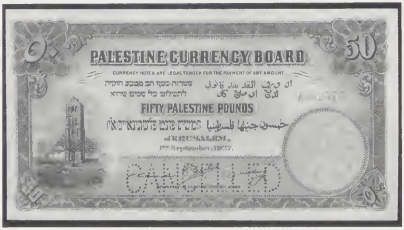
4804 **Palestine Currency Board.** 1936 A Series. P-Unlisted. One of two types of trial proofs of a **100 pound** note prepared by the De La Rue Company for the Palestine Currency Board in 1936 (R. Dubbah, 2005). Red serial numbers A000000. This is the "D" type proof with a light silhouette of the Palestine Great Seal on a dark background in the watermark area. (The other "N" type has a dark silhouette against a light background.) The handwritten date "10.3.36" in the right lower margin is likely the date that the proof was sent from the printer to the Currency Board. This trial proof has a vignette of the al-Jazzar Mosque in Acre at the left instead of the Crusader's Tower in Ramleh that appears on the issued notes. The back also depicts a quite different view of the Tower of David from that on the issued version. Unissued and extremely rare. **AU-Unc.** ***($75,000-10,000)***

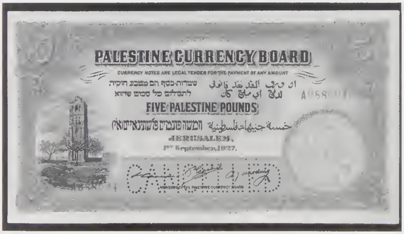
Spectacular Palestine Specimen Set

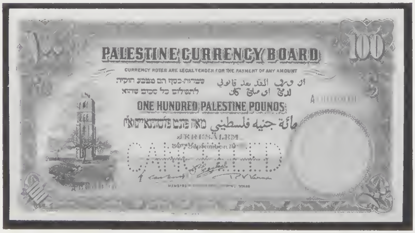

PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD
500
CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
FIVE HUNDRED MILS
A122166
JERUSALEM.
1st September, 1927.
CANCELLED


PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD
10
CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
TEN PALESTINE POUNDS
JERUSALEM,
1st September, 1927.
CANCELLED


PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD
1
CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
A812004
ONE PALESTINE POUND
JERUSALEM.
1st September, 1927.
CANCELLED


PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD
50
CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
FIFTY PALESTINE POUNDS
JERUSALEM,
1st September, 1927.
CANCELLED


PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD
CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
FIVE PALESTINE POUNDS
JERUSALEM,
1st September, 1927.
CANCELLED


PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD
100
CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
ONE HUNDRED PALESTINE POUNDS
JERUSALEM
CANCELLED

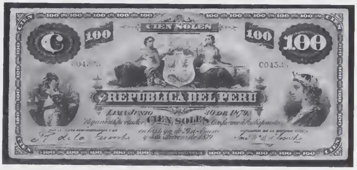
4805 **Palestine Currency Board. 500 Mils, 1, 5, 10, 50, 100 Pounds.** P-6s-11s. **Specimens.** A stunning near mint set of specimens of all six issued denominations of Palestine notes. Each perforated "CANCELLED" in the lower bottom signature area. The 500 mils through 50 pound notes are each dated September 1, 1927 and have different issued serial numbers. The 100 pound note has the more typical specimen serial number A000000. Very few specimen sets were printed and preserved, and this one is especially rare. This is special opportunity to obtain each note in as-printed quality that exhits the true, full beauty of the designs. **AU-Unc.** [6]

($150,000-175,000)

Papua New Guinea

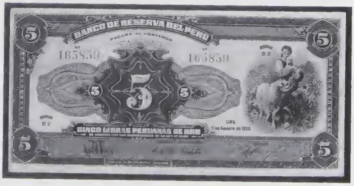
4806 **Bank of Papua New Guinea.** 1975 Issue. **2, 5, 10 Kina.** P-1, 2, 3. First three notes issued with matching serial numbers AAA 709564. **Uncirculated.** *($100-125)*

Peru



4807 **Republica del Peru.** July 30, 1879. **100 Soles.** P-9. Black on red and green face with yound sailor at left, arms at center flanked by two women, and filleted woman at right. Red and black back with charming vignette of girl and horse. Heavily circulated with several pinholes but still a very collectable example of this early date issue. **Fine.** *($100-125)*

4808 **Banco de Reserva del Peru.** 1935 ND Provisional Issue. **5 Soles on 1/2 Libra.** P-60. Black on green note with woman at center. Green back with workers at center. Black overprint on August 11, 1926 date. Original with several light folds/bends. **Choice VF.** *($200-250)*



4809 **Banco de Reserva del Peru.** 1935 ND Provisional Issue. **50 Soles on 5 Libras.** P-62. Black on multicolor front with boy and sheep on left. Dark blue back with red overprint on August 11, 1926 dated note. Crisp, original note with five vertical folds. **Choice VF.** *($250-300)*

4810 **Banco Central de Reserva de Peru.** June 26, 1987. 1-78) **500 Intis**. P-136b. 79-157) **1000 Intis**. P-136b. **Uncirculated.** [157] *($75-100)*

Philippines

4811 **Mixed Lot.** Treasury Certificates 1) 1941 Issue. **5 Pesos**. P-5a. **Fine.** 2-8) 1944 Victory Issue. **1 Peso** [5]. **2 Pesos** [2]. **F-VF** . 9-12) Central Bank of the Philippines. 1949 English Issues. **1 Peso** [2], **2**, **20 Pesos**. P-133c, 133f, 134b, 137d. **Fine, Fine, VF** , **VF.** 13) Commonwealth of Philippines. 1942 Series. **10 Pesos**. P-S137e. **EF.** 14) President Quezon's Own Guerrilla ND Emergency Certificate Issue. 100 Pesos. PS-448. Facsimile signature of Lt. Col. Benedicto S. Valenzona. Unpriced in Pick. Uncirculated but with corner bends. **AU**. 15-75) Mindanao Emergency Currency Board. Series B 1943. **10 Pesos**. P-S488a. Variable paper color. Most **AU-Unc** . [75] *($100-200)*

4812 **WWII Emergency and Guerilla Currency.** Diverse mix of emergency issues. Uncatalogued. Must inspect. [32] *($100-200)*

4813 **Philippines National Bank.** Printer's developmental proof of the seal of Philippine National Bank mounted on card. Accompanied by printed announcement on the mission of the bank located in the Woolworth Building, New York. Adopted seal at top of announcement. Undated. [2] *($40-50)*

Poland

10
DZIESIEC ZLOTYCH
BANK POLSKI

4814 **Polish National Bank. Specimens.** 1) 1947 Issue. **1000 Zlotych.** P-133. 2-4) 1965 Issue. **1000 Zlotych.** P-141. **Uncirculated.** [4] *($125-175)*

4815 **Specimens.** 1) **1000 Zlotych.** P-133a. "WZOR" in red. 2) **1000 Zlotych.** P-141. "WZOR". **Uncirculated.** [2] *($75-125)*

4816 Polish Specimen, Proof and Odd Local Notes. 1) **Bank Polski**. 1924 Issue. **Specimen. 10 Zlotych.** P-65. Slight handling traces. **Au-Unc.** 2) **Polish Emission Bank** . (German Occupation). **50 Zlotych.** P-96. Uniface. **Uncirculated** . 3) **Asygnata Kasowa. 100 Koron.** 1915. Russian occupation of Austrian Galicia. Lwow. Punch hole. About **EF.** [3] *($200-300)*

Portuguese Guinea

4817 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino.** December 17, 1971. 1-2) **50 Escudos**. P-44. Olive on multicolor front with likeness of Nuno Tristao at left. 3-7) **100 Escudos**. P-45. Dark blue on multicolor front. **Uncirculated.** [7] ***($125-150)***

Portuguese India

4818 **Banco National Ultramarino.** January 2, 1959. **30 Escudos.** P-41s. Specimen. Dark red on multicolor note with A. de Albuquerque on right and in watermark on left. Early explorer viewing sailing ships on back. Thomas De La Rue printer. "SPECIMEN" in black diagonally across face and back. **AU-Unc.** ***($225-275)***

4819 **Banco National Ultramarino.** January 2, 1959. **100 Escudos.** P-43s. Specimen. Blue on multicolor note. Design identical to above note. **Uncirculated.** ***($325-375)***

4820 **Banco National Ultramarino.** January 2, 1959. **January 2, 1959.** P-46s. Specimen. Brown on multicolor note. Higest denomination of series. **Uncirculated.** ***($650-750)***

Qatar and Dubai

4821 **Qatar and Dubai Currency Board.** 1960s ND Issue. **1, 5, 10, 25, 50 Riyals.** P-1a-5a. Set of five notes, including the excessively rare 25 riyal note in Fine condition with number "76" grafitti on face. The rare 50 riyal note is very bright and unsoiled but has four pressed vertical folds. **Uncirculated, Uncirculated, EF-AU, Fine, EF**. ***($6,500-7,500)***

4822 **Qatar & Dubai Currency Board.** 1960s Issue. **10 Riyals.** P-3b. Attractive, original circulated note. Firm paper with negligible soiling. **Choice VF.** ***($300-400)***

Rhodesia

4823 **Reserve Bank of Rhodesia.** September 7, 1964. **1 Pound.** P-25. Perfect example of the first issue red QEII note with black serial numbers. Engraved. **Uncirculated.** ***($250-350)***

4824 **Roumanian Specimen Note Group.** [3] ***($175-350)*** 1-3) **5000, 100,000, 1 Million Lei.** P-56s, 59s, 62s. **AU/Unc, Unc.**

Russia

4825 **Postage Stamp Currency Issue.** 1) 1915 Issue. **3 Kopecs**. P-20. Red stamp with Alexander III portrait. Uncut sheet of 100. **Mint**. 2-3) Provisional Government 1917 Issue. **1 Kopec**, **2 Kopecs**. P-32a, 33a. Orange-brown with Peter II overprinted "1", green with Alexander II overprinted "2". Uncut sheets of 100. The single stamps catalog at $3-4 each. **Mint**. [3] ***($500-750)***

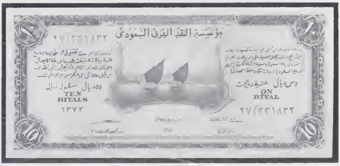
4826 **State Credit Note**. 1905-10 Issues 1-65) **10 Rubles**. P-11c. Most **AU-Unc**. 66-68) **25 Rubles**. P-12b. **VF**, **VF-EF** [2]. **Government Credit Note**. 69-113) **5 Rubles**. P-35. **AU-Unc** to **Uncirculated**. 114-117) **25 Rubles**. P-36. **VG-F** , **VF** [3]. **Government Bank**. 1918 118-123) **1 Ruble**. P-S408b. **AU**. 124-133) **3 Rubles**. P-S409e. Most **AU-Unc**. 134-140) **5Rubles**. P-S410a. Most **Choice AU**. 141-185) **10 Rubles**. P-S411b. **AU** to **AU-Unc**. 186-204) **100 Rubles** . P-S413. Most **VF-EF**. 205-207) **250 Rubles**. P-S414b [2], S414c. **VF-EF** [2], **AU**. 188-205. 208-225) **500 Rubles**. P-S415d. Most **EF-AU**. **1919 Currency Token Issue**. 226) **100 Rubles**. P-S417b. **VF**. [226] ***($300-500)***

4827 **Provincial Note Group**. This lot includes P-S134, 140, 226; P-37, P-S812 P-S595, 412b, 407, 212, S1204, 1234. Trade notes 1,3,5,10 Roubles 1977. S-1189b, 1187, 1173, 1165, 1020 888, 852k 725, 131, 210. Most of the items on the end of the list have multiple duplicates. High grade or new. Must inspect. [115] ***($250-350)***

4828 **Former Soviet Territory Note Issues**. These include Armenia [4], Azerbaijan, Belarus P-10 [11], P-11 [10], P-8. Also 8 sets of P-5 to 8. Georgia, Ukraine S-308, P-96, 22, 81-4, 86, 88,89, 91, 93, 95. High grades. Must Inspect. **Sold as is - no returns.** [87] ***($125-175)***

Saudi Arabia

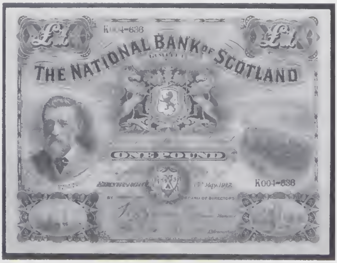
4829 **Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency.** 1956 Haj Pilgrim Receipt Issue. **1 Ryal.** P-2. Red note depicting entrance to the Royal Palace in Jedda on front. Heavily watermarked paper with original sheen. Maybe the ghost of a corner bend. **AU-Unc.** *($100-125)*


TEN
RIYALS
ON
RIYAL
10
10

4830 **Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency. 10 Riyals.** P-4. Highest denomination of the Haj Pilgram Receipt Issue. Bright original piece with light counting creases. **AU-Unc.** *($200-250)*

4831 **Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency.** 1961 ND Issue. **10 Riyals.** P-7b. Green on pink note with scene of dhows in Jeddah harbor on front. A couple light vertical folds/bends and corner tip folds. Original. About **EF.** *($65-85)*

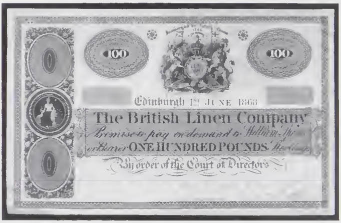
Scotland


K004-636
THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND
ONE POUND
K004-636

4832 **National Bank of Scotland**. May 15, 1917. **1 Pound.** P-248a. Lovely blue on yellow and brown note with likeness of the Marquess of Lothian at left and scenes of Edinburgh on the front. Blue back depicts downtown Edinburgh circa 1880 surrounded by extraordinaily intricate engraving. A crisp, totally original "Scottish Unc". **Choice EF.** *($500-600)*

4833 **National Bank of Scotland.** May 15, 1912. **1 Pound.** P-248a. A second example of the multicolor note depicting the Marquess of Lothian at left. An early date. Heavily circulated but with little soiling. Pressed. **Fine.** *($250-350)*

4834 **British Linen Bank.** March 31, 1962. **1 Pound.** P-166as. **Specimen.** No serial number. Anderson signature. Overprinted on front diagonally in red CANCELLED TEST NOTE. From the Earl Victory Tuttle Collection, Bowers & Ruddy auction, 1981. *($250-350)*

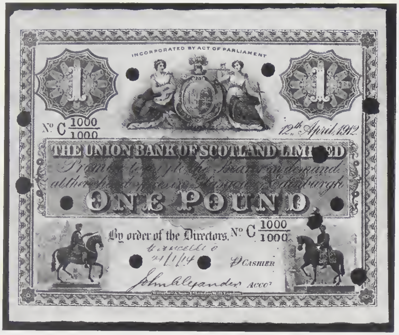

100
100
Edinburgh 1st JUNE 1868
The British Linen Company
Promise to pay on demand to William the
or Bearer ONE HUNDRED POUNDS
By order of the Court of Directors

4835 **British Linen Company.** June 1, 1868. **100 Pounds.** P-S174. **Specimen.** Uniface proof of 1871 Issue but with unissued date. Light notation in bottom left reads "date added to new plate __ (?) 29th 1868." Mounting residue on each back corner. A nice, bright strongly inked note. **AU.** *($500-750)*

China's Foreign Debt
1865-1982 **$49.00**
By Wilhelm Kuhlmann
1983. 130pp, soft cover, illustrations.

Descriptions and price guides for many Chinese bonds; the clasic text.

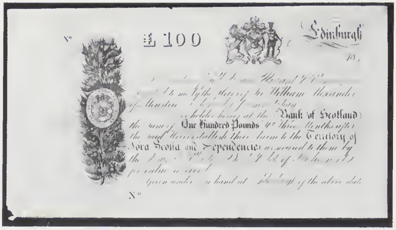
To order, call 800-622-1880.


INCORPORATED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT
1
1
No C 1000/1000
12th April, 1912
THE UNION BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED
ONE POUND
By order of the Directors. No C 1000/1000
CASHIER
ACCOT

4836 **The Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd.. 1 Pound.** P-S805s, S815as. **Specimens.** 1) April 12, 1912. Blue on red underprint "ONE" with two equestrian statues at lower left and right. Arms at top flanked by two allegorical women. "Cancelled 21/1/14" written in ink on Cashier line. Blue back. Light diagonal folds and bends, plus edge glue remnants on back. POC. **VF** . 2) January 4, 1926. Uniface. Smaller size blue, red, orange, and yellow face proof with the same vignettes as the previous note. "CANCELLED" stamped in purple on face. Three very light folds plus left edge glue remnant on back. **EF-AU**. [2] ***($300-350)***

4837 **Glasgow**. Union Banking Co. Certificate of Deposit. **Proof** on card. At center is an equestrian statue of George IV who made himself popular (with some help from Sir Walter Scott) in Scotland by being the first British King to visit that country in a century. The use of the King's portrait strongly suggests the date of preparation for this set of notes to be 1820 to 1822. Corner mounting stains. **AU-Unc.** [2] ***($125-175)***

4838 **Bank Drafts**. Issued in Scotland but payable in London. One proof draft is on the Inverness Branch of the Bank of Scotland with the picture of Edinburgh Castle, left. The other two are drafts payable to Mssrs Smith, Payne & Sons, London. Two women, left; George IV left. All on card, with corner mounting remnants. **AU-Unc.** [3] ***($125-200)***


£100
Edinburgh
William Alexander
Bank of Scotland
One Hundred Pounds
Nova Scotia and Dependencies

4839 **Promisory Note.** 184_. **100 Pounds.** P-Unlisted. **Specimen.** Remainder of promissory note from the Heirs of William Alexander of Menstrie on the Bank of Scotland payable Three Months after the Heirs lay claim to the Territory of Nova Scotia and Independencies. Interesting historical piece. Large size with scattered foxing and edge nick in the selvage. **AU.** ***($150-250)***

Sierra Leone

4840 **Bank of Sierra Leone.** July 1, 1980.. **50 Cents, 1, 2, 5, 10 Leones.** P-9-13. Complete set of the 1980 Commemorative Issue. **AU-Unc.** [5] ***($100-150)***

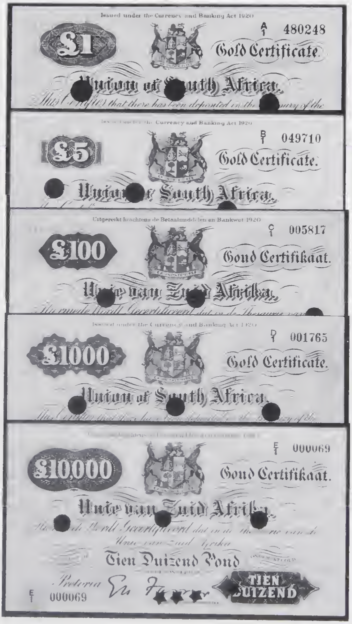
Lot Pick Up

Lot viewing is available any time during the auction sessions in the Lot Viewing Room (Nashville).

Lot viewing is also available Sunday June 19th starting at 9am. If you require Lot Pick Up at a special time please contact a member of our staff.

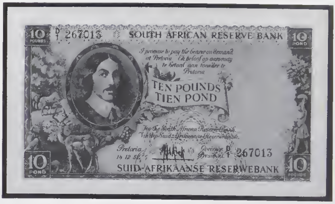
South Africa

Rare Set of South Africa Gold Notes



Issued under the Currency and Banking Act 1920
£1
480248
Gold Certificate
Union of South Africa
£5
049710
£100
005817
Goud Certifikaat
Unie van Zuid Afrika
£1000
001765
£10,000
000069
Tien Duizend Pond
Pretoria
TIEN DUIZEND

4841 **Union of South Africa.** Pretoria. 1920 Gold Certificate Issue. **1-5-100-1000-10,000 Pounds.** P-69 to 72. Complete set of notes issued in 1920 and circulated for only a short period of time. Black on cream paper. One side in English, the other in Afrikaans. Even the single, lower denomination notes are rarely offered, and the complete set has not been on the market in years. Each of the notes has seen some light circulation but they are all bright and clean. All notes are punch-hole cancelled. 1 Pound, **AU**; 5 Pounds, **AU** ; 100 Pounds, **EF**; 1000 Pounds, **EF-AU**; 10,000 Pounds. Two insignificant pinholes, **EF** . [5] *($2,750-3,500)*

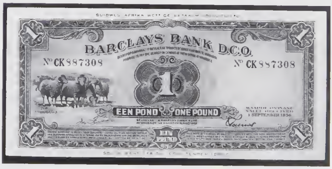


10
267013
SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK
TEN POUNDS
TIEN POND
SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERWEBANK

4842 **South African Reserve Bank.** December 18, 1952. **10 Pounds.** P-98. Brown-violet note with blue oval portrait of Jan van Riebeck at left. Only a fine centerfold. **AU.** *($200-250)*

4843 **International Gold Corporation Ltd. 50, 500 Grammes.** P-Unlisted. **Specimens.** Red on brown and Blue on greed Gold Bearer Certificates backed by the Standard Bank of South Africa. Serial numbers J00000 and M00000. Overprinted SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back. **Uncirculated.** [2] *($150-250)*

South West Africa



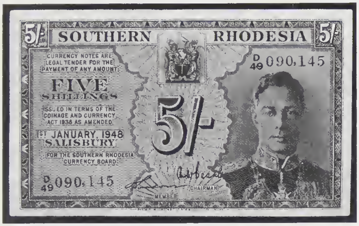
BARCLAYS BANK D.C.O.
No CK887308
No CK887308
1
EEN POND
ONE POUND
1 SEPTEMBER 1956

4844 **Barclays Bank D.C.O.** September 1, 1956. **1 Pound.** P-5a. Lovely dark blue on green and and pink note with sheep at left. Bright and crisp but with a small tear in the bottom margin. Lightly flattened. **Choice EF.** *($500-600)*

We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

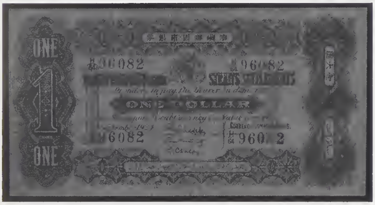
Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone your bids to our office.

Southern Rhodesia

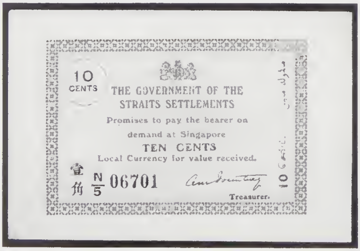

5/-
SOUTHERN RHODESIA
FIVE SHILLINGS
1ST JANUARY, 1948 SALISBURY
D/49 090,145

4845 **Southern Rhodesia Currency Board.** January 1, 1948. **5 Shillings.** P-8Ab. Small purple KGVI note. Bright and crisp with no soiling. Increasing difficult to find this note in decent grade. **VF-EF.** ***($250-350)***

Straits Settlements


ONE
ONE DOLLAR

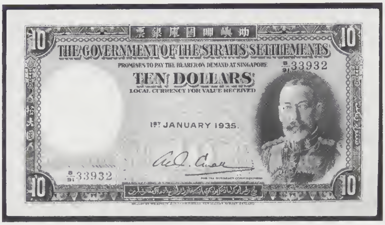
4846 **Government of the Straits Settlements.** September 5, 1924. **1 Dollar.** P-1c. Last date of issue. Dark red paper variety. Hard to find in this original condition. Well embossed serial numbers. Centerfold and corner bend. About **AU.** ***($650-750)***


10 CENTS
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS
Promises to pay the bearer on demand at Singapore
TEN CENTS
Local Currency for value received.
N/5 06701
Treasurer.

4847 **Government of the Straits Settlements.** May 28, 1919. **10 Cents.** P-6c. Green on yellow note on card-like paper. Pountney signature with *Treasurer* title. Extraordinary condition. **AU-Unc.** ***($350-450)***

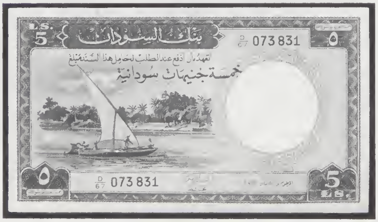
4848 **Government of the Straits Settlements.** October 14, 1919. **10 Cents.** P-8b. Small red and green on grey-brown note with more common *Treasurer* signature variety. Fully original with three light folds. **Choice EF.** ***($100-125)***

4849 **Government of the Straits Settlements.** January 1, 1935. **1 Dollar.** P-16b. Increadibly original, fresh KGV note with a small corner tip bend. Lovely, very dark blue inking. **Choice AU.** ***($300-400)***


10
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS
TEN DOLLARS
1ST JANUARY 1935.
B/91 33932

4850 **Government of Straits Settlements.** January 1, 1935. **10 Dollars.** P-18b. Bright deep green on multicolor KGV note. A soft centerfold and lightly flattened but still a very desirable grade. **AU.** ***($850-1,000)***

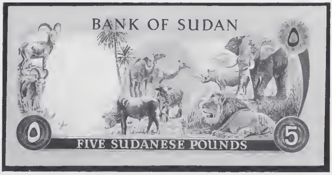
Sudan


5
D/67 073831
£S.

4851 **Bank of Sudan.** 1961-64 Issue. 1) January 25, 1967. **5 Pounds**. P-9c. Three vertical folds. An original **EF**. 2) February 7, 1968. **10 Pounds**. P-10d. Horizontal and three verical folds. A couple small margin tears taped on back. Pressed.**VF**. [2] ***($125-175)***

4852 **Bank of Sudan.** 1970 Issue. **25 Piastres.** P-11a [3], 11b, 11c. Complete set of all five issued dates. **Uncirculated.** [5] ***($100-125)***

4853 **Bank of Sudan Grouping.** 1981. 1) **25 Piastres.** P-16. **Unc.** 2) **50 Piastres.** P-17. **Unc.** 3) **One Pound.** P-18. **Unc.** 4) **5 Pounds.** P-19. **EF-AU.** 5) **10 Pounds.** P-20. **AU.** 6) **20 Pounds.** P-22. **VF-EF.** 7) 1983. **25 Piastres.** P-23. **Unc.** 8) 1981. **50 Piastres.** P-17. **Unc.** 9) **One Pound.** P-18. **Unc.** 10) **5 Pounds.** P-19. **Unc.** 11) **10 Pounds.** P-27. **Unc.** ***($75-125)***

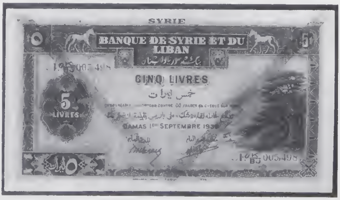

BANK OF SUDAN
FIVE SUDANESE POUNDS

4854 **Bank of Sudan.** January 1970. **5 Pounds.** P-14a. Rhino watermark variety. Attractive collection of domestic and wild animals depicted on back. Fully original with some soft creases. **Choice AU.** *($100-125)*

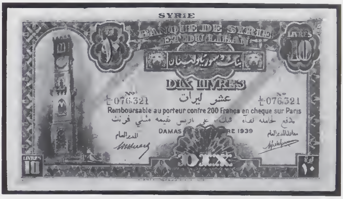
Suriname

4855 **Centrale Bank van Suriname.** 1-12) January 9, 1963. **10 Gulden**. P-121. 13-24) January 11, 1985. **25 Gulden**. P-127b. 25) January 11, 1985. **100 Gulden**. P-127b. 26-27) April 1, 1982. **500 Gulden**. P-129. **AU-Unc** to **Uncirculated** . [27] *($40-50)*

Syria

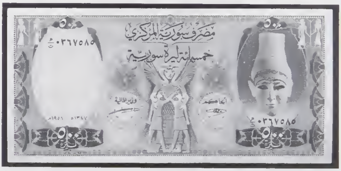

SYRIE
BANQUE DE SYRIE ET DU LIBAN
CINQ LIVRES
5 LIVRES
DAMAS 1ER SEPTEMBRE 1939

4856 **Banque de Syrie et du Liban.** September 1, 1939. **5 Livres.** P-41d. Attractive Bradbury & Wilkinson printing with cedar tree on right front and landscape on back of note. Green chevron overprint variety. Bright, crisp note with three vertical and a horizontal fold. Pressed on back. Choice **VF.** *($150-200)*


SYRIE
BANQUE DE SYRIE ET DU LIBAN
DIX LIVRES
076,321
Remboursable au porteur contre 200 Francs en cheque sur Paris
DAMAS
DIX

4857 **Banque De Syrie Et Du Liban.** September 1939. P-42b. 10 Livres. Clock tower at left. Green overprint in two diagonal bands. **F-VF.** *($150-250)*

4858 **Republique Syrienne.** August 1, 1942. **25 Piastres.** P-51. Red and multicolor note with Omayyad Mosque in Damascus at center. Nice, original piece with some soft lower corner diagonal bends. Choice **AU.** *($100-150)*

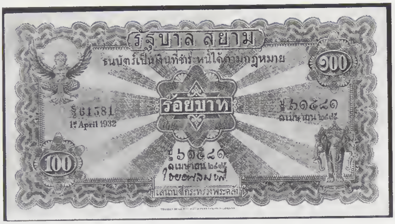

مصرف سورية المركزي
خمسمائة ليرة سورية

4859 **Central Bank of Syria.** 1958 Issue. **500 Pounds.** P-92a. Scarce first issue date for this denomination. Original piece with two evident light folds. Nice grade for this early date. **EF-AU.** *($250-300)*

Now You Can Buy Directly
From Smythe Online!

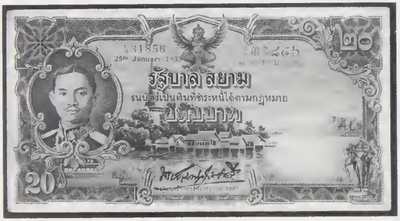
We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of coins, stocks and bonds and currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to **smytheonline.com** and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.

Thailand



4860 **Government of Siam.** April 1, 1932. **100 Baht.** P-20b. Signature 15. Blue on green note with mythical winged Garuda bird at upper left and three-headed elephant at lower right. Back depicts ceremonial parade of first plowing. Crisp, heavily embossed note with a couple partial vertical bends and some scattered light handling marks. Light tan stain on upper left corner. Fully original. **EF-AU.** *($500-600)*

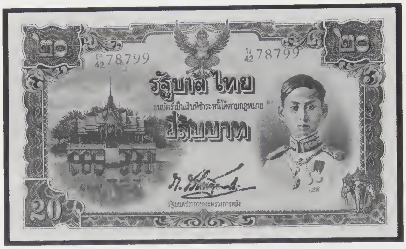
4861 **Government Notes**. 1-4) **1, 1, 10, 20 Baht.** P-16a, 16a, 18b, 19b. **VF, EF, Fine** with edge chinks and nibbling with stains. **VG** withsurface fold splits, edge splits. 5-6) **20 Baht.** P-77d. **Uncirculated.** 5-6) **10 Baht.** P-76d. Some mishandling. **AU. 500 Baht**. P-91. Three vertical folds. **VF.** [6] *($200-300)*



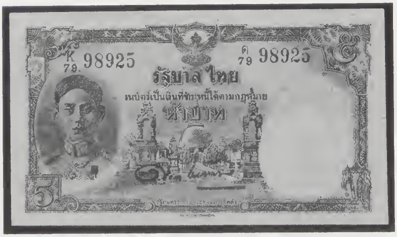
4862 **Government of Siam.** January 25, 1935. **20 Baht.** P-25. Green on pale blue and tan with Rama VII facing forward at left. River village scene on front. Signature 14. Fully original, crisp note with a couple light vertical bends. Nicely embossed. **EF-AU.** *($300-400)*

4863 **Government of Thailand.** 1942-44 ND Issue.. **20 Baht.** P-41. WWII Japanese intervention issue. Green note with King Rama VIII at left in 3/4 profile. Signature 20. Relatively crude printing by the Royal Thai Army Map Department. Crisp original note with a moderately hard centerfold and a couple corner bends. A small nick in the lower margin. Fully original and embossed. **EF-AU.** *($150-200)*

4864 **Government of Thailand.** 1942-45 ND Issue. **5 Baht.** P-45c. Green note with full-face portrait of King Rama VIII as a boy on right. Marble temple at left. Signature 17. Printed in Japan. Soft centerfold and a corner tip fold. Fully original. **AU.** *($300-400)*



4865 **Government of Thailand.** 1942-45 ND Issue. **20 Baht.** P-49d. Blue on tan with full-face Rama VIII at right and Throne Hall on left. Blue back. Signature 17. Crisp, clean note with two evident vertical folds. Lightly flattened. **EF-AU.** *($300-400)*

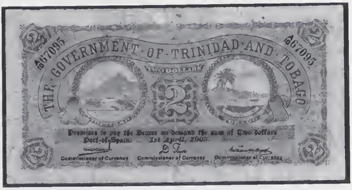


4866 **Government of Thailand.** 1945 ND Second Issue. **5 Baht.** P-55A. Small purple-brown note with full-face Rama VIII at left. Signature 21. Crudely printed by private printers contracted by the Bank of Thailand. Crisp, no problem note with three diagonal bends. Heavily embossed signature and serial numbers. Scarce in such nice grade. **EF-AU.** *($400-500)*

Did You Know?

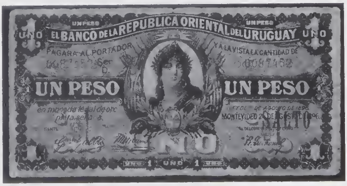
If you are unable to view lots prior to the sale, you can call and request a photocopy or we can email a scan of the item.

Trinidad and Tobago


THE GOVERNMENT OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
TWO DOLLARS
467095
Promises to pay the Bearer on demand the sum of Two Dollars
Port-of-Spain. 1st April, 1905.
Commissioner of Currency
Commissioner of Currency
Commissioner of Currency

4867 **Government of Trinidad and Tobago.** April 1, 1905. **2 Dollars.** P-2a. Large size red note with sailing ship in harbor at left and sailing ship with palm tree on right. Intricately engraved back with circular vignettes of a cocoa tree and workers in a cane field on back. Heavily circulated with several margin splits/nicks and some small internal tears. No significant fading or soiling. A very collectable example of this rare early note. **VG-F.** *($800-1,000)*

Uruguay


EL BANCO DE LA REPUBLICA ORIENTAL DEL URUGUAY
UN PESO
UN PESO
PAGARA AL PORTADOR
A LA VISTA LA CANTIDAD DE
MONTEVIDEO
SALTO
UNO

4868 **Banco de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay.** August 24, 1896. **1 Peso.** P-3d. Black on lilac and orange note with woman at center. SALTO overprint in red. Heavily circulated with aged paper, scattered pinholes, and edge nicks but note is fully intact and printing remains legible. Very rare variety unpriced in Pick. **VG-F.** *($125-175)*

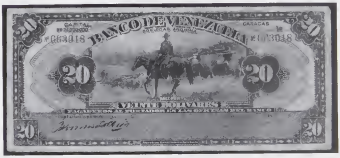
4869 **Banco Republica Oriental del Uruguay.** September 1914. **5 Pesos.** P-10b. Brown on light red and green with portrait of Argitas facing right on front. Green back with arms at center. Double overprint variety. A well circulated note with a couple small worm holes, but quite presentable for grade. **Fine.** *($100-150)*

Uzbekistan

4870 **Bukhara, Emirate.** 1919 Issue. **500 Tengas.** P-22. Blue-green, red and brown note. Crisp paper, strong inking. A couple soft bends. **Choice AU.** *($100-125)*

Venezuela

4871 **Banco Central de Venezuela.** January 11, 1972. **500 Bolivares.** P-56b. Brown and blue on multicolor front with S. Bolivar portrait on left and armed horsemen charge at center. Dam at center on back. Pristine but for a soft vertical bend in margin. **AU-Unc.** *($100-125)*


BANCO DE VENEZUELA
CARACAS
20
VEINTE BOLIVARES
PAGADEROS AL PORTADOR EN LAS OFICINAS DEL BANCO

4872 **Banco de Venezuela.** January 29, 1919. **20 Bolivares.** P-S291. Black on green note with popular vignette of Vaqueros hearding cattle. Green back with arms at center. Well circulated with soiling along the vertical folds. **VG-F.** *($125-200)*

West African States

4873 **Banque Centrale des Estats de l'Afrique.** March 3, 1964. **100 Francs.** P-201Bc. Dark brown and orange on multicolor. Native woman on right and mask at bottom left of front. B (Benin) country issue. Engraved, signature type 2. Fully original with a couple soft teller creases. **AU-Unc.** *($100-125)*

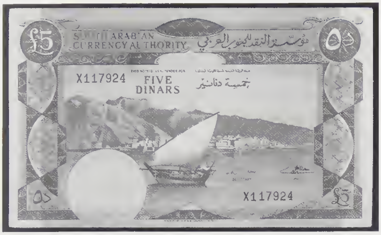
Yemen Arab Republic

4874 **Yemen Currency Board.** 1966-71 ND Issue. **1 Rial.** P-6a. Green note with Alabaster head at left. Three consecutive serial numbers. **Uncirculated.** [3] *($100-150)*

4875 **Yemen Currency Board.** 1964 ND Issue. **5 Rials.** P-2a, 2b. Red on multicolor with arms at left front and Lion of Timna sculpture at left on back. Both signature varieties. **EF-AU.** [2] *($150-200)*

4876 **Yemen Currency Board.** 1966-71 ND Issue. **5, 10, 20, 50 Rials.** P-7a, 8a, 9a, 10a. Set of four highest denominations of the series. All totally original. **Unc, Unc, Choice AU, AU.** *($200-300)*

Yemen Democratic Republic



4877 **South Arabian Currency Authority.** 1965 ND Issue. **5, 10 Pounds.** P-4a, 5. Red and olive notes depicting Aden harbor and dhow at center. Camel head watermark. Rare signature variety of 5 pound note. Clean, crisp circulated pieces. **VF, EF.** [2] ***($200-300)***

4878 **Bank of Yemen.** 184 ND Issue. **500 Fils, 1, 5, 10 Dinars.** P-6, 7, 8a, 9a. Set of the People Democratic Republic series with the rarer signature varities. **Uncirculated.** [4] ***($200-300)***

Yugoslavia

4879 **Narodna Banka.** 1949-51 Issue. **50 Dinara.** P-67K. **Specimen.** Separate front and back proofs in black on light blue-grey paper. Partisan fighters on front and women with sheaves in field on back proof. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($100-125)***

Mixed World Bank Notes

4880 (a) **Australia. 1 Dollar.** P-37. **VG.** (b) **Canada. 1 Dollar.** P-74. **Fine.** (c) **China. 10 Yuan.** P-FX5. **Fine.** (d) **Great Britain. 5 Pounds.** P-378d. **Fine.** (e) **Germany.** 1) January 22, 1929. **20 Reichsmark**. P-181a. **Fine.** 2) October 1, 1993. **10 Deutsche Mark**. P-38c. Graffiti. **VF.** (f) **Hungary. 1 Milliard Pengo.** P-125. Laminated. **AU.** (g) **Indonesia. 5 Rupiah.** P-65. Laminated. **Uncirculated.** (h) **Italy.** 1) **1000 Lire**. P-101. **Fine**. 2) **1000 Lire**. P-114. **Fine**. (i) July 22, 1970. **10 Pesos.** P-63c. **Fine.** (k) **Hong Kong. Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corp. Ltd.** 1) January 1, 1994. **20 Dollars**. P-201b. **Fine-VF** [4]. 2) **50 Dollars**. P-202a. **VF**. [2]. 3) **500 Dollars**. P-204a. **Fine-VF**. [2]. (l) **Hong Kong. Standard Chartered Bank.** January 1, 1993. **20 Dollars.** P-285b. **VF.** (m) **Viet Nam South. 5 Dong.** P-2. Laminated. **Uncirculated.** (n) **Yugoslavia.** December 8, 1978. **20 Dinara. Fine**. Over $180 in face value. [32] ***($200-250)***

4881 **Africa**. Multiple country mix. Counted but not cataloged. Some better French colonials encountered. Mixed grades. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns**. [48] ***($50-75)***

4882 **Bohemia & Moravia, Czechoslovakia Mix. .** Bohemia & Moravia. 1-4) 1940 Issues. **Specimens. 1, 5, 50, 100 Korun**. P-3s, 4s, 5s, 6s. **AU**, **EF** [3]. 5-8) 1942-44 Issues. **Specimen. 10, 50, 500, 1000 Korun**. P-8s, 10s, 12s, 17s. **EF**. Czechoslovakia. 9) 1920-23 Issue. **Specimen**. **5000Korun**. P-19s. **VF**. 10-15) 1926-34 Issues. **Specimens**. **10,20, 50, 100, 500, 1000 Korun**. P-20s, 21s, 22s, 23s, 24s, 26s. **Fine** to **VF-EF**. 16-17) 1944-45 Issue. **Specimen**. **20, 1000Korun**. P-50. **VF**. 18-21) 1945-46 ND Issue. **1 Koruna**. P-58. **AU**. **100**, **1000 Korun**. P-63s, 65s. **EF**. 22) 1945-46 Issue. **Specimen**. 1000 Korun. P-74s. **VF-EF** . 23-24) Theresuenstadt Concentration Camp. **50**, **100** Korun. **EF**. [23] ***($50-75)***

4883 **Specimens. Protectorate for Bohemia & Moravia**. 1940 Issues. 1) **100Korun**. P-7s. **AU**. **National Bank for Bohemia & Moravia**. 2-4) **500**, **1000 Korun**. P-11s, 14s [2]. **AU-Unc**, **EF** , **EF-AU**. **Republic of Czechoslovakia**. 5-10) 1944-45 Issue. **1, 5, 20,100, 500, 2000 Korun**. P45s-49s, 50As. **AU** to **AU-Unc**. 11-16) 1945 ND Provisional Issue. **100**, **500** Korun. P-51s [5], 54s. **VF-EF** [2], **AU-Unc** [3], VF-EF. [16] ***($30-50)***

4884 **British Commonwealth**. Group lot comprises Australia [5], Bahamas [7], East Africa [1], Great Britain [6], Gibraltar [1], Hong Kong [13], Jamaica [1], Malaya [8], Malta [1] and Trinidad & Tobago [2]. Mixed grades. Better material include 1) Malaya **1, 5, 10** [2], **20** [2], **50 Cents**. P-6, 7b, 8, 9a and b, 10b. All **Uncirculated** except for P-10b, which is **AU** with a corner bend. 2) Hong Kong. **5 Dollars**. P-173d. **Choice AU**. [45] ***($200-300)***

4885 **Eastern Europe**. Many Hungary and Yugoslavia along with other eastern Asia countries. Counted but not cataloged. Mixed grades. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns.** [149] ***($75-125)***

4886 **Israel and Middle East.** Lot includes 1) **Palestine**. Anglo-Palestine Bank. **10 Pounds**. P-17a. **Choice VF**. 2) **Lebanon**. **1 Livre**. P-16b [3]. 3) **Iraq**. Gulf War propaganda notes [7]. [18] ***($75-100)***

4887 **Japan and Korea**. Mixed dates and grades, mostly circulated. Counted but not cataloged. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns.** [57] ***($50-100)***

4888 **Mixed Military Currency.** Germany. Allied Occupation - WWII. 1944 Issue, 1-2) **10Mark**. P-194b. **EF**, **VF** with pinholes. 3-4) **20 Mark**. P-195b. **VF** with pinholes. 5-6) **50 Mark**. P-196d. **VF** with pinholes. 7-18) **100 Mark**. P-197d, **VF** with pinholes. 19-35. British Armed Forces. Mixed issues with duplication. Uncirculated. [35] ***($75-100)***

4889 **Mixed Notes and Bond Items**. This lot includes1) Consolidated 3% annuity form in Britain 2) Various Japanese related notes during WWII 3) Russian Bond P-S839, split along quarter folds and badly scotch taped. 4) Large Peter I 500 Rouble note. 5) Russian 5 Rouble notes of 1909 [5]. **Au-Unc**. 6) US $2 bills of the 1976 emission with postal cancellation stamps on the notes [2]. **Uncirculated**. **Sold as is - no returns**. [12] *($50-75)*

4890 **Mixed Notgeld**. 1-26) Austria [12], Germany [14] Most **AU-Unc** to **Uncirculated**. **German POW WWI**.27) Langelfalza. **10 Pfennig**. **Uncirculated**. [27] *($25-35)*

4891 **Notgeld.** Very large mix of Austrian notgeld [198], mosly 1920 dates. **AU-Unc**. German notgeld [9]. 1920-23. **VF** to **Uncirculated**. [207] *($100-150)*

4892 **S.E. Asia and Asia Pacific**. Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, and Viet-Nam represented. Mostly higher grades. Counted but not catalogued. A couple better French colonials noticed in passing. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns.** [34] *($50-100)*

4893 **South America**. Group lot comprises Argentina [40], Bolivia [40], Brazil [22], Chile [1]. Columbia [10], Costa Rica [7], Ecuador [4], Guatemala [6], Honduras [3], Nicaragua [1], Paraguay [8], Peru [1], Uruguay [1], Venezuela [3]. Some better items include 1) Brazil. **5, 10, 20 Mil Reis**. P-29, 39, 48. **VF-EF**. 2) Columbia. **5 Pesos**. P-S832b. **F-VF**. 3) Guatemala. **1, 2 Quetzales**. P-14a, 15a. **EF, VF**. 4) Paraguay. **10 Pesos**. P-26. Uncirculated but with holes at bottom right. **AU**. [147] *($200-300)*

4894 **Western Europe**. Diverse group with some decent France, Italy, and Spain noticed in passing. Counted but not cataloged. Mixed grades. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns**. *($100-200)*

4895 **World Mix.** Sizeable group of world notes and related items. Several have catalog values over $20 including: 1) Canada. **1 Dollar**. P-33n. **F-VF**. 2) Ethiopia. **1 Dollar**. P-25. **Uncirculated**. 3) Great Britain. **1 Pound** P-367a. **EF**. 4) Germany. Landsberg. a.d. Warthe Kriegsgeld. **5, 10, 20, 50 Mark**. **Uncirculated.** 5) Faulkland Islands. **5 Pounds** . P-12. **Uncirculated**. 6) Japan. **10,000 Yen**. P-94. **EF**. 7) Kenya **5 Shillings**. P-6. **Uncirculated**. 8) Nigeria. **1 Naira** . P-15d. **AU**. [84] *($200-300)*

4896 **World Mix**. Large group of world notes. Some better pieces on cursory inspection: Hong Kong. **5 Cents**. P-314, 322. **AU**, **Uncirculated**. Others possible. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns.** [81] *($75-125)*

4897 **World Mix.** 1-24) "Banknotes of All Nations" collector series. Various countries, some duplication. Each mounted and sealed in envelope with cancellated stamp of country. Uncirculated. 25-34) **Canada**. **$1**. P-58c **VF**; P-66a.[2] **F-VF**, **EF**; P-66b. **F-VF**; P-74a. **VF** stained; P-75b [3] **AU-Unc**; $2. P-76b. **AU-Unc**; P-85. **VF** . 35-37) **Haiti**. **1, 2 Gourdes**. P-200a, 201. **Uncirculated**. 38) **Pakistan**. **10 Rupees**. P-R4. **Uncirculated** with usual pinholes. 39) **Philippines**. **1/2 Peso** . P-132. **AU**. 40-42) **Saint-Pierre & Miquelon**. **5 Francs** . P-22. **Uncirculated**. **Sold as is - no returns**. [40] *($50-75)*

4898 **World Mix.** Diverse mix of countries and grades. Uncatalogued. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns**. [90] *($100-150)*

Currency Related Items

4899 **Loteria de Beneficencia Nacional.** December 21, 1923. Sheet of 10 Argentina Republic National Lottery tickets. Sheet torn in half through two notes. Several folds. **VF.** *($25-50)*

4900 **Advertising Notes.. State of New York. Banks of Niagra. $1, $2, $3.** Picture of bridge, advertising on the back. **Uncirculated**. [3] *($50-100)*

4901 **Advertising Notes. Banks of the St. Lawrence. $20, $50, $100, $500.** Red backs with advertising. **AU** to **Uncirculated**. [4] *($100-200)*

4902 **Book**. Short story. "The 1,000,000 Pounds Bank Note" by Mark Twain. Printed by Clarkson Potter Publishers, New York, 1994, 31pp. First American Edition. New. *($25-30)*

4903 **Canada.** CAPEX 1978 Souvenir sheet of 14 cent, 30 cent, and $1.25 stamps. Scott 754. From the exhibition in Toronto, June 9-18, commemorating the 100th anniversity of Canada's entry into the Postial Union. The 14 cent stamp has the Cartier portrait that appears on the $1 1870 Dominion banknote. Mint. [6] *($20-25)*

4904 **Great Britain: Museum-Lottery.** Full ticket authorized by Parliament for the benefit of the British Museum in 1773, at a time when it needed to expand its premise because of royal and other gifts and purchases. Two vertical and two horizontal folds. Stamp hinge remnants on back. **VF.** *($200-300)*

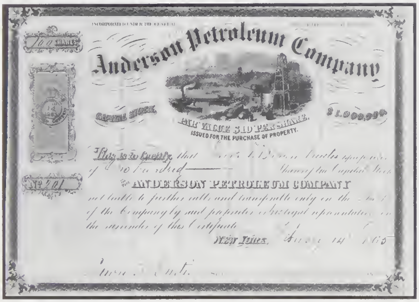
4905 **Printer's Color Trial.** Uniface printing on heavy paper in light tan, blue and green. Two womens heads in profile on each side of note. Numeral 20 at center and corners. Unidentified printer, undated. *($20-25)*

End of Session C - Saturday, June 18, 2005

Session D
Saturday, June 18, 2005
Starting at 6:00 PM
Simultaneous With Session C

Stocks and Bonds - Part II, Financial Autographs Continental and Colonial Currency, Obsolete Currency, Security and Printing History

Oil Certificates


Anderson Petroleum Company

CAPITAL STOCK

$1,000,000

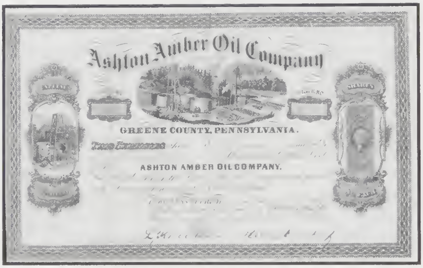
ISSUED FOR THE PURCHASE OF PROPERTY.

This is to Certify, that

ANDERSON PETROLEUM COMPANY

New York

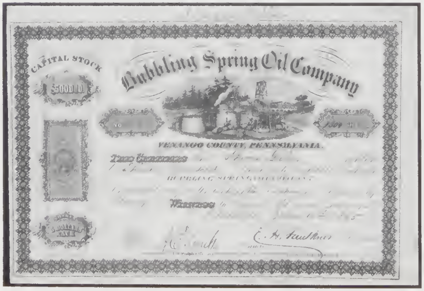
5001 **Anderson Petroleum** (NY) 1865. #201. **100 shs.** Lakeside oil depot, barges loaded with barrels. *R45.* **VF+.*** *($250-350)*


Ashton Amber Oil Company

GREENE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

ASHTON AMBER OIL COMPANY.

5002 **Ashton Amber Oil** (PA) 1865. *Greene County.* #11. **500 shs.** Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels. Oil tower, left. *R50.* Minor tape repair on the reverse, else **VF+.*** *($200-300)*

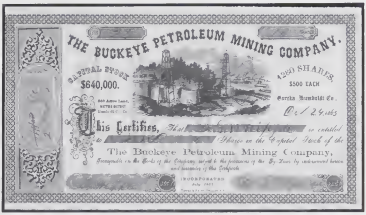

CAPITAL STOCK

Bubbling Spring Oil Company

VENANGO COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

5003 **Bubbling Spring Oil** (PA) 1865. *Venango County, Pennsylvania.* #170. **1300 shs.** Towers, tanks, men fill barrels, train in distance. Light staining, **VF.*** *($250-350)*

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



THE BUCKEYE PETROLEUM MINING COMPANY.

CAPITAL STOCK $640,000.

1280 SHARES, $500 EACH

640 Acres Land, MATTOLE DISTRICT Humboldt Co. Ca

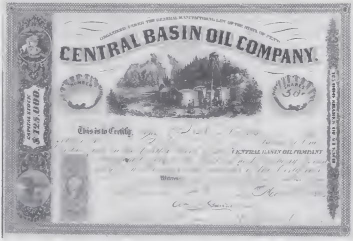
Eureka Humboldt Co. Oct 24 1865

This Certifies, That is entitled to Shares in the Capital Stock of the The Buckeye Petroleum Mining Company, Transferable on the Books of the Company subject to the provisions of the By-Laws by indorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

INCORPORATED July 1865

SEC'Y PRES'T

5004 **Buckeye Petroleum** (CA) 1865. *Mattole District. Humboldt County, California.* #23. **111 shs.** Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels. *R48.* **VF+**.* ***($400-600)***



ORGANIZED UNDER THE GENERAL MANUFACTURING LAW OF THE STATE OF PENN.

CENTRAL BASIN OIL COMPANY.

NUMBER

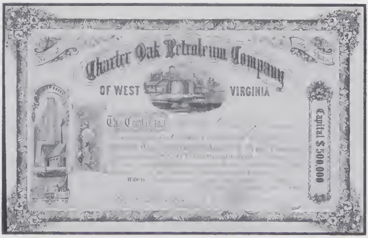
SHARES 50

CAPITAL STOCK $125,000.

This is to Certify, CENTRAL BASIN OIL COMPANY

Witness

5005 **Central Basin Oil** (PA) 1865. #351. **50 shs.** Oil tower, tanks men fill barrels. *R49.* **VF**.* ***($250-350)***

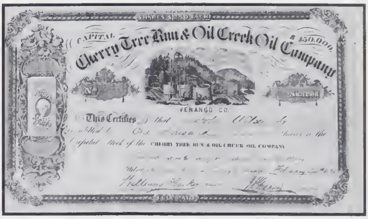


Charter Oak Petroleum Company OF WEST VIRGINIA

Capital $500,000

Witness

5006 **Charter Oak Petroleum of West Virginia** (WV) 1865. #43. **409 shs.** Full pink underprint. Barges loaded with barrels. Tower and tanks in the distance. Tower and barge, left. *R48.* **VF+**.* ***($400-600)***



CAPITAL $150,000

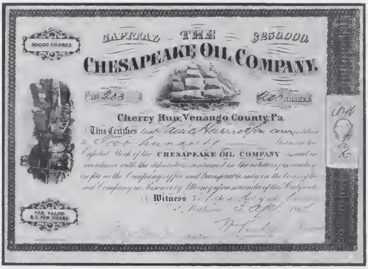
Cherry Tree Run & Oil Creek Oil Company

VENANGO CO.

This Certifies that is entitled to Shares in the Capital Stock of the CHERRY TREE RUN & OIL CREEK OIL COMPANY

FULL PAID

5007 **Cherry Tree Run & Oil Creek Oil** (PA) 1865. *Venango County.* #65. **1000 shs.** Oil tower, tanks, men fill barrels. *R49.* **VF**.* ***($200-300)***



50000 SHARES

CAPITAL THE $250,000

CHESAPEAKE OIL COMPANY.

No 203 200 SHARES

Cherry Run, Venango County, Pa.

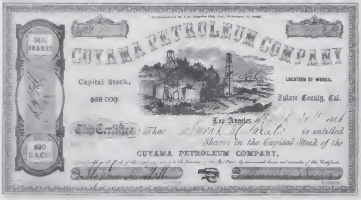
This Certifies that is entitled to Two hundred Shares in the Capital Stock of the CHESAPEAKE OIL COMPANY

Witness

PAR VALUE $5 PER SHARE

5008 **Chesapeake Oil** 1865. *Cherry Run, Venango County.* #203. **200 shs.** Three masted sailing ship. Oil towers, tanks, left. *R44.* **VF**.* ***($350-500)***

This is the second of only two discovered.



CUYAMA PETROLEUM COMPANY

3400 SHARES

$20 EACH

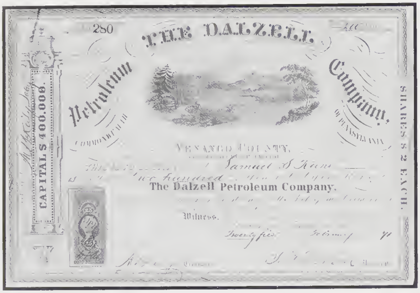
Capital Stock, $68 000.

LOCATION OF WORKS, Tulare County, Cal.

Los Angeles, March 1866

This Certifies That is entitled Shares in the Capital Stock of the CUYAMA PETROLEUM COMPANY.

5009 **Cuyama Petroleum** (CA) 1866. *Los Angeles.* #1. **10 shs.** Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels. *R44.* **VF**.* ***($300-500)***



280

THE DALZELL

Petroleum Company

OF PENNSYLVANIA

CAPITAL $ 400.000.

SHARES $ 2 EACH.

VENANGO COUNTY,

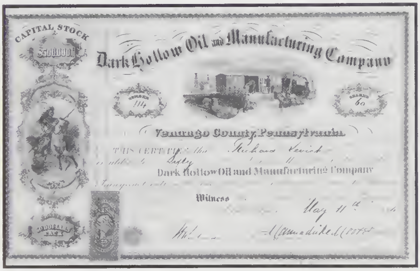
Samuel S. Kiene

Two hundred

The Dalzell Petroleum Company.

Witness.

5010 Dalzell Petroelum (PA) 1871. *Venango County.* #280. **200 shs.** All green. Riverside oil tower and tank, mountains in distance. Rust stain from paperclip, else **VF+.*** *($175-250)*



CAPITAL STOCK $500,000

Dark Hollow Oil and Manufacturing Company

NUMBER 114

SHARES 60

Venango County, Pennsylvania.

THIS CERTIFIES that

Dark Hollow Oil and Manufacturing Company

Witness

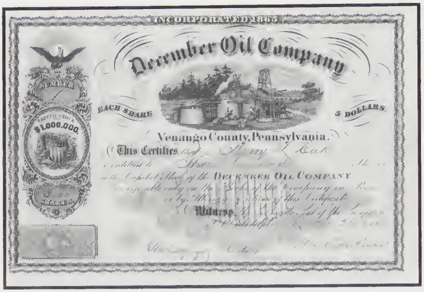
May 11th

5011 Dark Hollow Oil & Manufacturing (PA) 1866. *Venango County.* #114. **60 shs.** All purple. Men load barrels into boxcar. Indian warrior on horseback, left. *R48.* **VF+.*** *($300-500)*

The Price of Liberty:
The Public Debt of the
American Revolution $35.00
By William G. Anderson
1983. 180pp, hard cover, some illustrations.

A scholarly and unique study of the bonds and promissory notes that financed the American Revolution.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



INCORPORATED 1865

December Oil Company

NUMBER 1

CAPITAL STOCK $1,000,000

EACH SHARE 5 DOLLARS

Venango County, Pennsylvania.

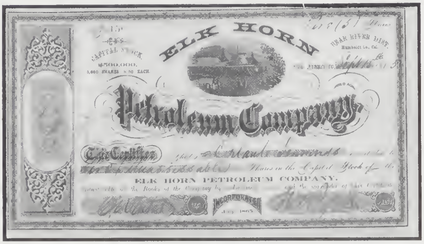
This Certifies that

in the Capital Stock of the DECEMBER OIL COMPANY

Witness,

3000 SHARES.

5012 December Oil (PA) 1865. *Venango County.* #1. **3000 shs.** Red cartouche. Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels. Eagle and shield, left. *R45.* **VF+.*** *($400-600)*



ELK HORN

Petroleum Company

CAPITAL STOCK $500,000.

5,000 SHARES $100 EACH.

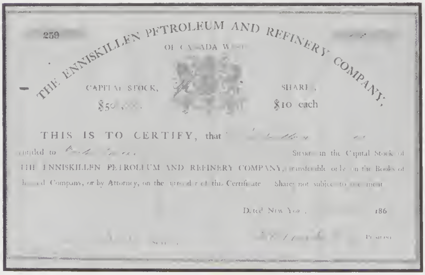
BEAR RIVER DIST. Humboldt Co., Cal.

This Certifies that

Shares in the Capital Stock of the ELK HORN PETROLEUM COMPANY.

INCORPORATED

5013 Elk Horn Petroleum (CA) 1865. *Bear River District. Humboldt County, California.* #156. **5 shs.** Elevated wooden platform around tank. *R48.* **VF.*** *($300-500)*



259

THE ENNISKILLEN PETROLEUM AND REFINERY COMPANY,

OF CANADA WEST

CAPITAL STOCK, $50,000

SHARES, $10 each

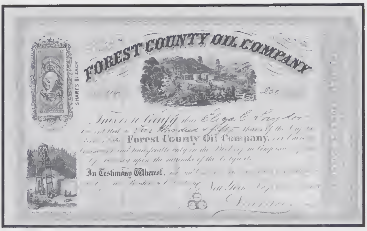
THIS IS TO CERTIFY, that

entitled to Shares in the Capital Stock of THE ENNISKILLEN PETROLEUM AND REFINERY COMPANY, transferable only on the Books of said Company, or by Attorney, on the surrender of this Certificate. Shares not subject to assessment.

Dated New York, 186

Secretary. President.

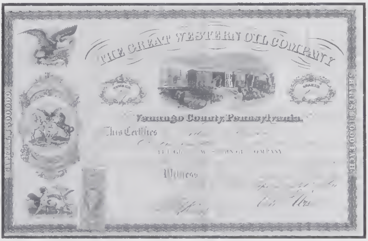
5014 Enniskillen Petroleum & Refinery of Canada West (NY) 1865. #259. **43 shs.** Orange with blue lettering. Canadian arms. Small hole, left. **VF.*** *($200-300)*


FOREST COUNTY OIL COMPANY

Forest County Oil Company

In Testimony Whereof

5015 **Forest County Oil** (NY) 1865. #116. **250 shs.** Red border. Wagon loaded with barrels leaves oilfield. Oil tower, lower left. *R48.* **VF+.*** ***($350-500)***

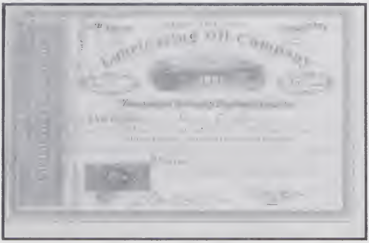

THE GREAT WESTERN OIL COMPANY

Venango County, Pennsylvania.

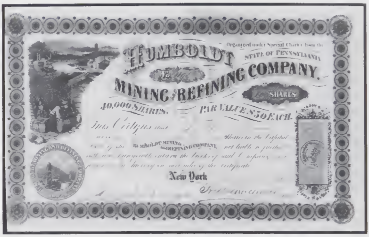
This Certifies

Witness

5016 **Great Western Oil** (PA) 1864. *Venango County.* #79. **110 shs.** Men load barrels into boxcar. Eagle, state arms and hunting dogs, all left. *R47.* **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***



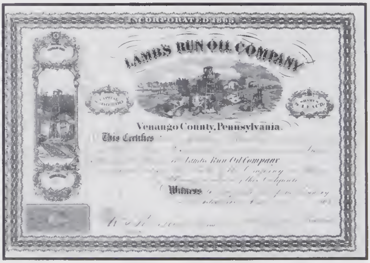
5017 **Hoge Island Lubricating Oil** (PA) 1864. *Venango County.* #130. **300 shs.** All purple. Train crosses bridge. *R44.* **VF.*** ***($300-500)***


HUMBOLDT MINING & REFINING COMPANY.

40,000 SHARES. PAR VALUE $50 EACH.

New York

5018 **Humboldt Mining & Refining** (PA) 1866. #1195. **100 shs.** Men fill barrels, river scene beyond. Depot in seal, lower left. *R44.* **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

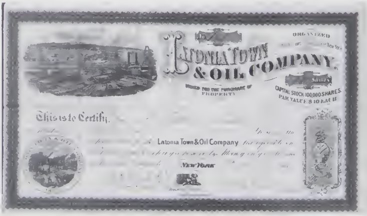

LAMB'S RUN OIL COMPANY

Venango County, Pennsylvania.

This Certifies

Witness

5019 **Lamb's Run Oil** (PA) 1865. *Venango County.* #99. **500 shs.** Lakeside oil depot, steamboat in distance. Oil tower, left. *R44.* **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***


LATONIA TOWN & OIL COMPANY.

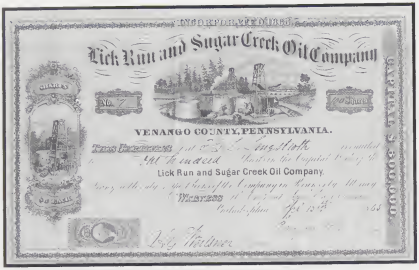
CAPITAL STOCK 100,000 SHARES. PAR VALUE $10 EACH

This is to Certify

Latonia Town & Oil Company

New York

5020 **Latonia Town & Oil** (NY) 1865. #150. **100 shs.** Oil creek, jam packed with barges loaded with oil barrels and a steamboat; farms with oil towers in the distance. Oil scenes on corporate seal. Key, dog and chest, bottom. A handsome and very graphic oil certificate. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***



INCORPORATED 1865

Lick Run and Sugar Creek Oil Company

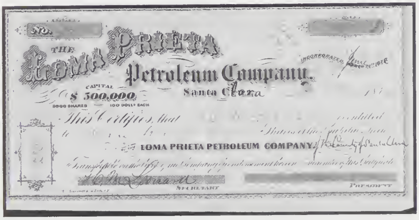
No. 71

100 Shares

VENANGO COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

Lick Run and Sugar Creek Oil Company.

5021 **Lick Run & Sugar Creek Oil** (PA) 1865. *Venango County.* #71. **100 shs.** All purple. Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels. Oil tower, left. *R44.* **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***



No.

THE LOMA PRIETA Petroleum Company.

CAPITAL $ 500,000

5000 SHARES

100 DOLLS EACH

Santa Clara

187

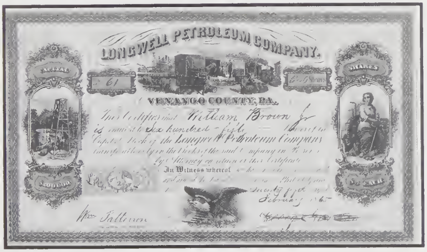
This Certifies, that

LOMA PRIETA PETROLEUM COMPANY.

SECRETARY

PRESIDENT

5022 **Loma Prieta Petroleum** (CA) 1872. *Santa Clara.* #17. **100 shs.** Ornate border. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***



LONGWELL PETROLEUM COMPANY.

CAPITAL

SHARES

No. 61

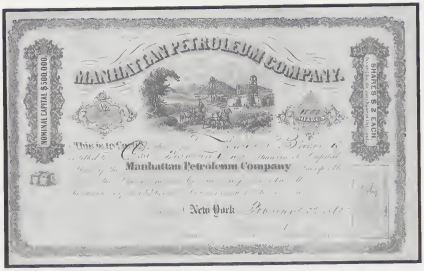
VENANGO COUNTY, PA.

This Certifies that William Brown Jr

is owner of Six hundred - fifty

In Witness whereof

5023 **Longwell Petroleum** (PA) 1865. *Venango County.* #61. **650 shs.** Men load barrels into boxcar. Oil tower, left. Allegorical woman, right. Eagle with shield, bottom. *R43.* **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***



MANHATTAN PETROLEUM COMPANY.

NOMINAL CAPITAL $ 500,000.

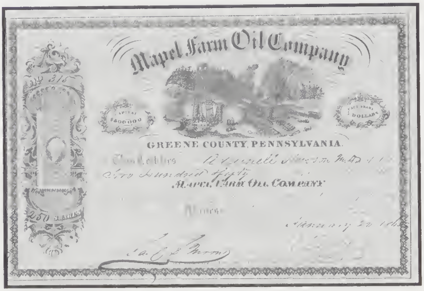
SHARES $ 2 EACH.

This is to Certify

Manhattan Petroleum Company

New York

5024 **Manhattan Petroleum** (NY) 1865. #424. **1000 shs.** Horsecart loaded with barrels leaves oil depot. *R50.* Light staining, **VF.*** ***($250-350)***



Mapel Farm Oil Company

No 315

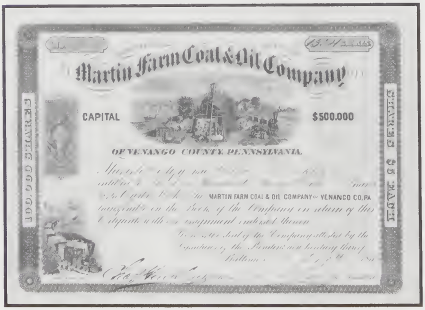
GREENE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

This Certifies

Mapel Farm Oil Company

250 SHARES

5025 **Mapel Farm Oil** (PA) 1865. *Greene County.* #315. **250 shs.** Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels. *R50.* **VF.*** ***($250-350)***



Martin Farm Coal & Oil Company

CAPITAL

$500.000

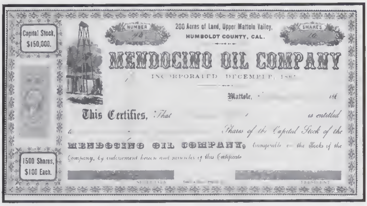
OF VENANGO COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

100,000 SHARES

MARTIN FARM COAL & OIL COMPANY OF VENANGO CO. PA

5026 **Martin Farm Coal & Oil** (PA) 1865. *Venango County.* #8. **1334 shs.** Train and steamboat at lakeside oil depot. Train, lower left. *R44.* **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

This is the second of only two found.



Capital Stock, $150,000.

NUMBER 40

200 Acres of Land, Upper Mattole Valley,
HUMBOLDT COUNTY, CAL.

SHARES 10

MENDOCINO OIL COMPANY

INCORPORATED DECEMBER, 186

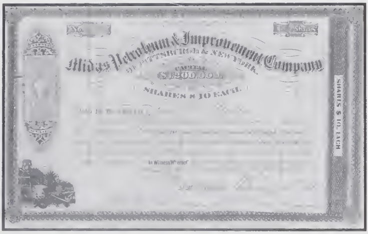
Mattole, 186

This Certifies, That is entitled to Shares of the Capital Stock of the MENDOCINO OIL COMPANY, transferable on the Books of the Company, by endorsement hereon and surrender of this Certificate

1500 Shares, $100 Each.

SECRETARY PRESIDENT

5027 Mendocino Oil (CA) 1866. *Upper Mattole Valley. Humboldt County, California*. #40. **10 shs.** Oil tower and tank, left. *R48*. **VF**.* *($400-600)*



No. Shares

Midas Petroleum & Improvement Company
of Pittsburgh & New York.

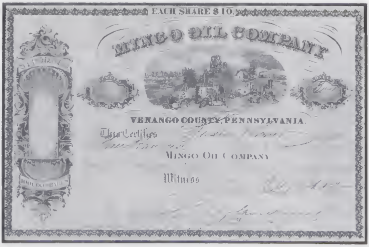
CAPITAL $200,000.

SHARES $10 EACH.

SHARES $ 10. EACH

In Witness Whereof

5028 Midas Petroleum & Improvement (PA) 1866. #239. **300 shs.** Oil tower, tanks, men fill barrels, lower left. *R48*. **VF**.* *($200-300)*



EACH SHARE $ 10.

MINGO OIL COMPANY

VENANGO COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

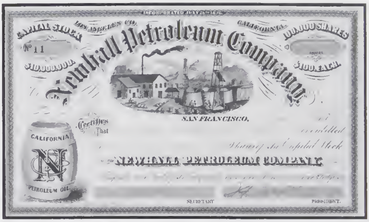
This Certifies

MINGO OIL COMPANY

Witness

100,000 SHARES

5029 Mingo Oil (PA) 1865. *Venango County*. #760. **300 shs.** Train and steamboat at riverside oil depot. **VF**.* *($200-300)*



CAPITAL STOCK $10,000,000.

LOS ANGELES CO. CALIFORNIA.

100,000 SHARES $100 EACH.

No 11

Newhall Petroleum Company.

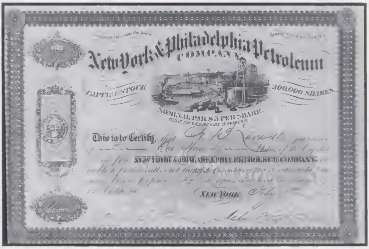
SAN FRANCISCO,

This Certifies That is entitled to Shares of the Capital Stock of the NEWHALL PETROLEUM COMPANY.

SECRETARY PRESIDENT.

CALIFORNIA
N C
PETROLEUM OIL

5030 Newhall Petroleum (CA) 1876. *San Francisco*. #11. **25 shs.** Towers, tanks and barrels. Large California Petroleum Oil barrel with corporate logo, left. **VF+**.* *($400-600)*



No

New York & Philadelphia Petroleum Company

CAPITAL STOCK 300,000 SHARES.

NOMINAL PAR $5 PER SHARE.

ISSUED FOR THE PURCHASE OF PROPERTY

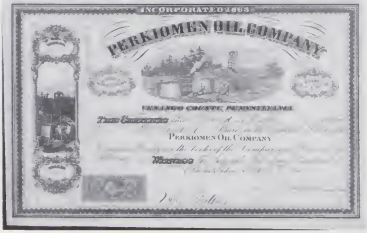
This is to Certify, that

NEW YORK & PHILADELPHIA PETROLEUM COMPANY

NEW YORK

Shares

5031 New York & Philadlephia Petroleum (NY) 1865. #87. **100 shs.** Red cartouche. Lakeside oil depot, barges loaded with barrels. *R48*. **VF**.* *($200-300)*



INCORPORATED 1865.

PERKIOMEN OIL COMPANY

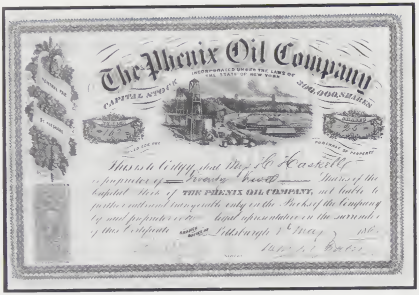
VENANGO COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

This Certifies

PERKIOMEN OIL COMPANY

Witness

5032 Perkiomen Oil (PA) 1865. *Venango County*. #417. **100 shs.** Green vignette. Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels, train passes in distance. Oil tower, left. *R48*. **VF+**.* *($300-500)*



The Phenix Oil Company

Incorporated under the laws of the State of New York

Capital Stock 300,000 Shares

Nominal Par

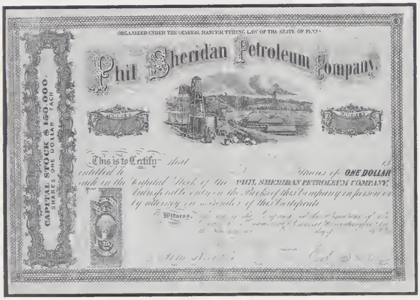
$1 per share

Purchase of property

This is to Certify that ... Haskell ... proprietor of Twenty Five Shares of the Capital Stock of THE PHENIX OIL COMPANY, not liable to further call and transferable only on the Books of the Company by said proprietor or legal representative on the surrender of this Certificate

Branch Office at Pittsburgh

5033 **Phenix Oil** (PA) 1865. #162. **25 shs.** Lakeside oil terminal; barges loaded with barrels. *R48.* **VF**.* *($250-350)*



ORGANIZED UNDER THE GENERAL MANUFACTURING LAW OF THE STATE OF PENNA

Phil Sheridan Petroleum Company

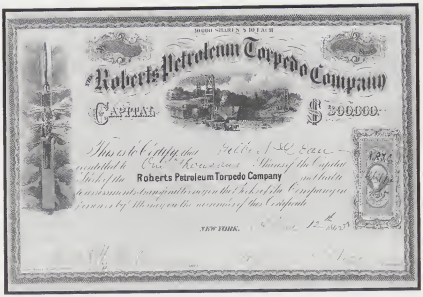
CAPITAL STOCK $150.000.

SHARES ONE DOLLAR EACH

This is to Certify that ... is entitled to ... Shares of ONE DOLLAR each in the Capital Stock of the PHIL SHERIDAN PETROLEUM COMPANY, transferable only on the Books of this Company in person or by attorney on surrender of this Certificate

Witness,

5034 **Phil. Sheridan Petroleum** (PA) 1865. #97. **1000 shs.** Lakeside oil terminal with barges loaded with barrels. *R48.* **VF+**.* *($300-500)*



30000 SHARES $10 EACH

The Roberts Petroleum Torpedo Company

Capital $300,000

This is to Certify that ... is entitled to One Thousand Shares of the Capital Stock of the Roberts Petroleum Torpedo Company not liable to assessments transferable only on the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney on the surrender of this Certificate

NEW YORK.

5035 **Roberts Petroleum Torpedo** (PA) 1865. #48. **1000 shs.** Oil rigs, tanks, barrels. Exploding petroleum torpedo, left. *R44.* **VF**.* *($750-1,250)*

In 1864, Dr. Walter Brooke Roberts, a New York dentist, was offered the opportunity to buy stock in a Pennsylvania oil well which, upon inspection, turned out to be a complete fraud. Dr. Roberts returned from the Pennsylvania oil fields totally convinced that there was money to be made in oil, and he discussed the matter with his brother, Colonel E.A. L. Roberts. At this point Colonel Roberts told him of an invention he was working on, an explosive torpedo designed to restore the flow of wells that were no longer producing, and to increase the production of wells that were producing. The brothers immediately agreed to organize the Roberts Petroleum Torpedo Company.

With six torpedoes ready for testing, Colonel Roberts headed for the oil fields of Pennsylvania and talked a dubious oil well owner into trying the new product.

The torpedo consisted of a long metal cylinder filled with gunpowder and attached to a steel cable, and was carefully lowered into the well. When it reached the bottom a metal weight was dropped down the wire to set off the charge. There was a tremendous explosion and smoke, rocks and metal fragments flew out of the hole and rained down on the observers. Moments later a bucket on the end of a rope was dropped down the hole and hauled back up, full of oil! The test was an unqualified success.

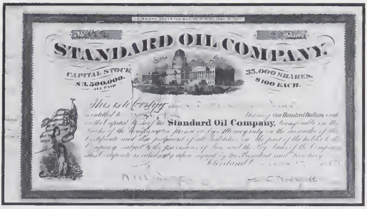
It was so successful that for the next twenty-five years the Roberts Brothers would spend a great deal of their time and energy fighting patent infringements and "moon-lighters" who produced their own unlicensed torpedoes.

Collectible Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads Guide With Prices **$45.00**
By Terry Cox (2003). Second Edition. 570pp, 225 photos of certificates. Soft cover.

The long awaited second edition of this popular title. A resource written for collectors, this book focuses on one portion of the collectible stock and bond hobby – railroading. This is the best available listing of certificates with price indications. This edition lists 17,598 entries, of which 13,505 are distinct varieties, nearly 7500 more certificates than the previous edition.

A "must have" book for anyone interested in the subject.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



STANDARD OIL COMPANY.

CAPITAL STOCK $3,500,000. ALL PAID

35,000 SHARES. $100 EACH.

Standard Oil Company,

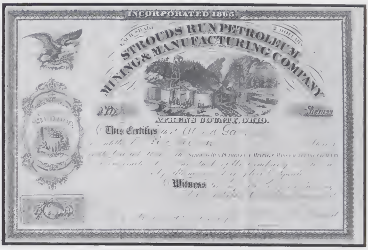
John D Rockefeller

5036 **Standard Oil** (OH) 1877. #122. **25 shs.** Black. Capitol Building. Liberty with flag and sword ("The Standard Bearer"). The original Standard Oil founded by **John D. Rockefeller** and signed three times, once as president, again on the transfer stub, and again on the reverse. Also signed by **Henry Morrison Flagler** as secretary. Lightly cancelled in red pen through the vignette and the officers' signatures, hardly distracting. An extremely important piece of American financial history representing the early days of one of America's most significant industries. *($12,500-17,500)*

When it was first incorporated in 1870, shares in the original Standard Oil were very tightly held. There were only five shareholders at its inception, and ten years later there were only forty-one. Standard Oil was the world's largest oil refiner, controlling 90% of the U.S. Oil business at that time.

John D. Rockefeller (1839-1937) was the dominant figure in the oil industry until his retirement in 1911. He started his business career as a bookkeeper, and by age 19 was a partner in a produce business. He began operating a small refinery with his partners, and quickly became alerted to the growing investment possibilities in what was then a fairly new industry. In 1870, he organized the Standard Oil Company of Ohio and proceeded to achieve control over 90% of the oil refineries in the country. Rockefeller had little interest in discovering oil; he left that to wildcatters and other speculators. He concentrated on the transportation, distribution and sale of petroleum products, building a fortune estimated at over a billion dollars.

Henry Morrison Flagler (1830-1913) with J.D. Rockefeller organized the Florida East Coast Railway (1886) and built great hotel resorts in St. Augustine and Miami (1892-1896).



INCORPORATED 1865.

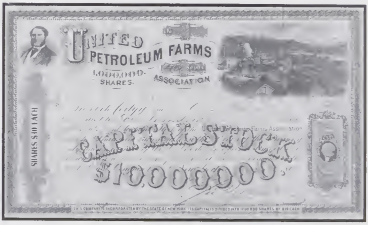
STROUDS RUN PETROLEUM MINING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY

ATHENS COUNTY, OHIO.

This Certifies

Witness

5037 **Strouds Run Petroleum Mining & Manufacturing** 1865. *Athens County, Ohio.* #139. **500 shs.** Blue. Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels. Eagle and shield, left. *R44.* **VF+**.* *($250-350)*



UNITED PETROLEUM FARMS ASSOCIATION

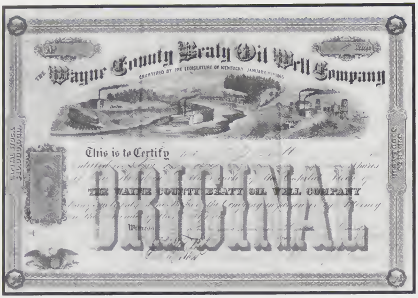
1,000,000 SHARES.

SHARES $10 EACH

CAPITAL STOCK $10,000,000

5038 **United Petroleum Farms Association** (NY) 1865. #119. **400 shs.** Blue "CAPITAL STOCK $10,000,000". A panoramic view of Oil Creek with houses, towers, and endless stacks of wooden barrels fill the upper right corner. Bearded man left. Signed by **George Bissell** as president. **VF**.* *($300-500)*

George Bissell (1821-1884) was a petroleum executive and the organizer of the Pennsylvania Rock Oil Company, the first U.S. oil company to develop Pennsylvania oil lands. Bissell was one of the original investors in the Drake well, and may have been the originator of the idea to drill for oil.



The Wayne County Beaty Oil Well Company

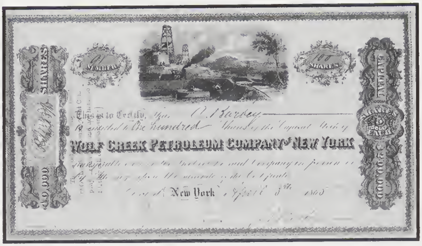
CHARTERED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF KENTUCKY JANUARY 21st 1865

This is to Certify

THE WAYNE COUNTY BEATY OIL WELL COMPANY

ORIGINAL

5039 **Wayne County Beaty Oil Well** (KY) 1865. **100 shs.** Red "ORIGINAL". Extraordinary certificate featuring an unusual full-width vignette showing oil depots on either side of a river, ferry boats and barges carrying oil barrels, train and horse wagons along the shores **VF**.* *($500-750)*



SHARES

This is to Certify, that C. I. Barbey

is entitled to One hundred Shares of the Capital Stock of

WOLF CREEK PETROLEUM COMPANY of NEW YORK

New York April 8th 1865

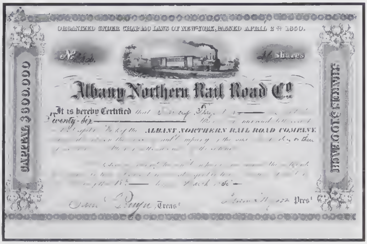
5040 **Wolf Creek Petroleum of New York** (NY) 1865. #91. **100 shs.** Canal barge and train pass oil depot. *R48.* **VF+**.* *($300-500)*

How to Participate in this Auction

1. Bid in Person. We encourage you to attend this auction in person. We will have lot viewing and lot pick up at the auction site.
2. Bid by Fax. You may fax bids to: 212-312-6300. Please fax early, as tie bids will be awarded to the first bid sheet received.
3. Bid by Phone. We offer real time phone bidding to clients on a first come, first serve basis. If you would like to use this service, please notify us at least 3 days prior to the day of the auction.
4. Bid over the Internet. We have posted the entire catalogue online at smytheonline.com; you can view the items and then submit a bid sheet up until 2 days prior to the day of the auction.

Questions? Please call us toll free at 800-622-1880

Railroad Certificates



ORGANIZED UNDER CHAP 140 LAWS OF NEW-YORK, PASSED APRIL 2ND 1850.

No. 182. 26 Shares

Albany Northern Rail Road Co.

CAPITAL $600,000

SHARES $100 EACH

It is hereby Certified

Twenty-six

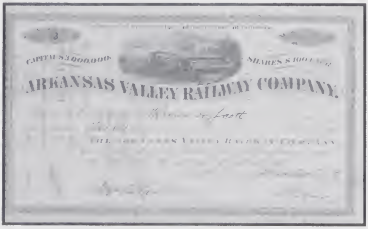
ALBANY NORTHERN RAIL ROAD COMPANY

Treas.

Prest.

5041 **Albany Northern RR** (NY) 1853. #182. **26 shs.** Train, town in distance. Gravite & Co. Albany. **VF+**.* *($200-300)*

Only one certificate reported in Cox.



CAPITAL $3,000,000

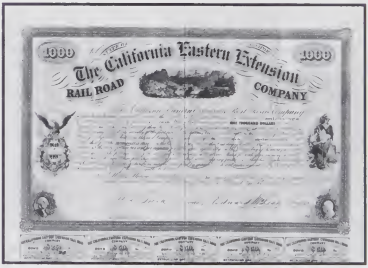
SHARES $100 EACH

ARKANSAS VALLEY RAILWAY COMPANY.

5042 **Arkansas Valley Rwy** (Territory of Colorado) 1873. #33. **10 shs.** Brown. Train passes lake, steamboat and factory in distance. **VF**.* *($250-350)*

5043 **Atlantic & Pacific RR** 1871. *Central Division.* #135. **$1000.** Land Grant Bond. Tan. Train with mountain peaks in the distance crosses from the West coast to the Mississippi. Signed by **Uriel Crocker** as president and **Oliver Ames** as trustee on verso. *RN-W2.* Henry Seibert. **VF+**.* *($250-350)*

The Atlantic & Pacific Railroad was a consolidation of the South Pacific and the Atlantic and Pacific Railroads. It was the successor to the South-West Branch of the Pacific Railroad of Missouri, which was entitled to over 1,000,000 acres of land by an Act of Congress in 1852. **Oliver Ames** (1807-1877) was an American manufacturer and railroad executive. With his brother, Oakes Ames, Oliver succeeded his father in a shovel manufacturing business. Oliver became actively involved in the railroad and shipping industries as well. He was the president of the Union Pacific from 1866 to 1871, while his brother Oakes attempted to keep the Credit Moblier scandal from turning into a disaster. **Uriel Crocker** (1797-1887) was a Boston based publisher and printer. His printing house, Crocker & Brewster, was an important textbook and religious book publisher. He was also an executive and director for many railroads including the Old Colony.



1000

The California Eastern Extension

RAIL ROAD COMPANY

1000

5044 **California Eastern Extension RR** (CA) 1859. #24. **$1000.** 10% Bond. Cu. Red "1000". Train in mountain valley. Eagle and Washington, left. Sailor, blacksmith and Franklin, right. **VF**.* *($250-350)*

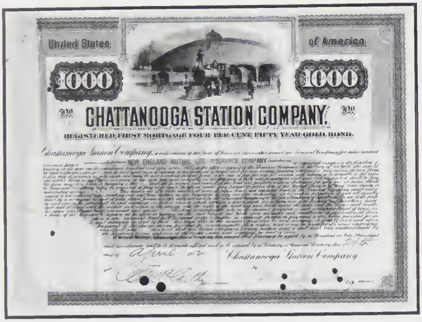
Lot Pick Up

Lot viewing is available any time during the auction sessions

in the Lot Viewing Room (Nashville).

Lot viewing is also available Sunday June 19th starting at 9am.

If you require Lot Pick Up at a special time please contact a member of our staff.



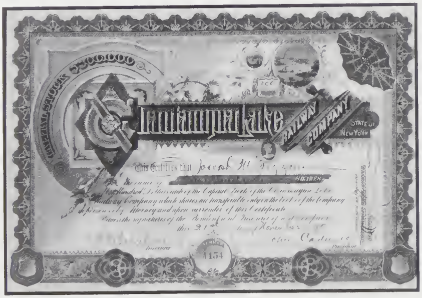
United States of America

1000

CHATTANOOGA STATION COMPANY.

REGISTERED FIRST MORTGAGE FOUR PER CENT FIFTY YEAR GOLD BOND.

5045 **Chattanooga Station** (TN) 1912. #15. **$1000.** Registered First Mortgage 4% Fifty Year Gold Bond. Green. Train leaves terminal. ABN. **VF+**. *($175-250)*



Chautauqua Lake Railway Company

5046 **Chautauqua Lake Rwy** (NY) 1890. #154. **200 shs.** Green. Riverboat near capitol building. Title is extremely decorative. HLBN. **VF+**.* *($200-300)*

Stock is unlisted in Cox.

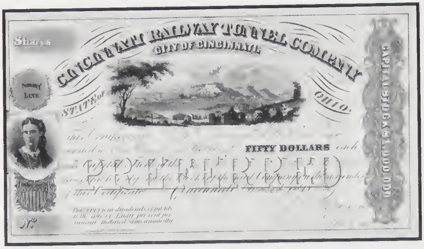
The Art of the Market: Two Centuries of American Business As Seen Through Its Stock Certificates $35.00

by Bob Tamarkin & Les Krantz

1999. 176pp, hard cover, illustrations

A handsome coffee table type book suitable for a gift, *Art of the Market* chronicles the evolution of stock certificates, with much emphasis placed on their design and artistry.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



Cincinnati Railway Tunnel Company

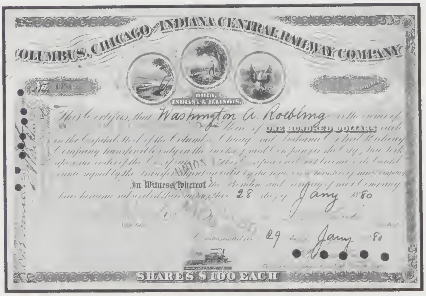
City of Cincinnati

State of Ohio.

FIFTY DOLLARS

5047 **Cincinnati Rwy Tunnel** (OH) 1872. #145. **100 shs.** Preferred. View of city, train at base of mountain in the distance. Issued to Fremont & Morton and signed on the reverse by **J.C. Fremont** as attorney. ABN. **VF+**.* *($300-500)*

John Charles Fremont (1813-1890), was an army officer, explorer, and one-time candidate for President of the United States. He blazed paths to the West, including the famous "Oregon Trail". Fremont's huge estates and the discovery of gold in California made him rich. He served briefly as one of California's first senators, and in 1856 his wide popularity and anti-slavery opinions won him the Republican nomination. Questions about some of his ethical practices probably cost him the election.



Columbus, Chicago & Indiana Central Railway Company

Ohio, Indiana & Illinois.

This certifies, that Washington A. Roebling

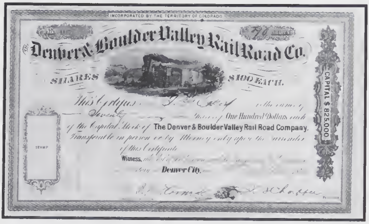
One Hundred Dollars

In Witness Whereof

28 Jany 1880

Shares $100 Each

5048 **Columbus, Chicago & Indiana Central Rwy** (OH-IN-IL) 1880. #14819. **100 shs.** Trio of state seals. Issued to and signed by **Washington A. Roebling.** ABN. **VF+**. *($175-250)*



INCORPORATED BY THE TERRITORY OF COLORADO

The Denver & Boulder Valley Rail Road Co.

70 SHARES

SHARES $100 EACH.

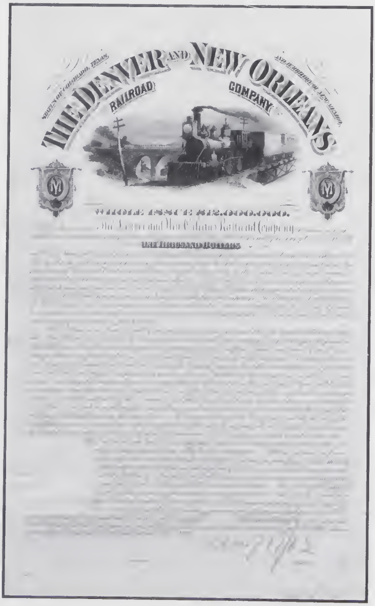
CAPITAL $ 825,000

This Certifies ... Seventy ... One Hundred Dollars each of the Capital Stock of The Denver & Boulder Valley Rail Road Company. Transferable in person or by Attorney only upon the surrender of this Certificate.

STAMP

Witness, ... Denver City.

5049 **Denver & Boulder Valley RR** (Territory of Colorado) 1874. #107. **70 shs.** Train passes lake. Small eagle, bottom. **VF**.* *($200-300)*



THE DENVER AND NEW ORLEANS RAILROAD COMPANY

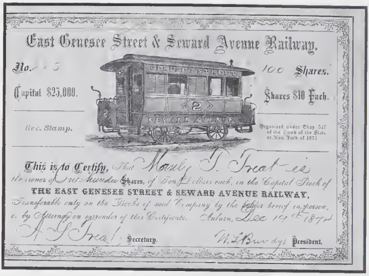
STATES OF COLORADO, TEXAS AND TERRITORY OF NEW MEXICO

WHOLE ISSUE $12,000,000.

The Denver and New Orleans Railroad Company

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

5050 **Denver & New Orleans RR** (CO-TX) 1882. Proof on India paper. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Train crosses bridge, another train crosses stone bridge in distance. **VF+**. *($175-250)*



East Genesee Street & Seward Avenue Railway.

No. 223 — 100 Shares.

Capital $25,000.

Shares $10 Each.

Rec. Stamp.

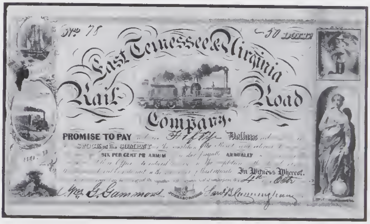
Organized under Chap. 527 of the Laws of the State of New York of 1871

This is to Certify, That Manly T. Treat is the owner of One Hundred Shares, of Ten Dollars each, in the Capital Stock of THE EAST GENESEE STREET & SEWARD AVENUE RAILWAY, Transferable only on the Books of said Company by the holder hereof in person, or by Attorney on surrender of this Certificate. Auburn, Dec 19th 1874

A. G. Treat, Secretary.

President.

5051 **East Genesee Street & Seward Avenue Rwy** (NY) 1874. #223. **100 shs.** Large detailed streetcar. Trimmed, left margin, **VF**. *($250-350)*



No 78

50 DOLLS

East Tennessee & Virginia Rail Road Company.

PROMISE TO PAY ... Fifty Dollars ... STOCK of the COMPANY ... SIX PER CENT PR ANNUM ... ANNUALLY ... In Witness Whereof ... 4th Octr

Wm. G. Gammon — JONESBOROUGH — Saml B Cunningham

5052 **East Tennessee & Virginia RR** 1852. *Jonesborough.* #78. **$50.** 6% Bond. Early Tom Thumb style train. Ship, train and implements, all left. Farmer and allegorical woman, all right. **VF**.* *($300-500)*

Second of only three found.

Reminisces of A Stock Operator

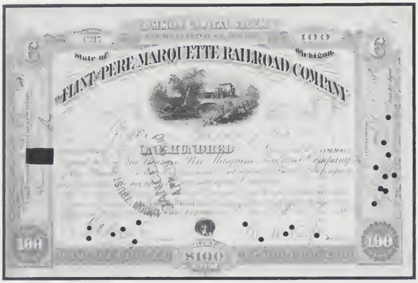
$20.00

by Edwin Lefevre

1980. 299pp.

An autobiographical work which is a witty account of life at the time of manual stock tickers.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



C317

100

State of

Michigan

The FLINT & PERE MARQUETTE RAILROAD COMPANY

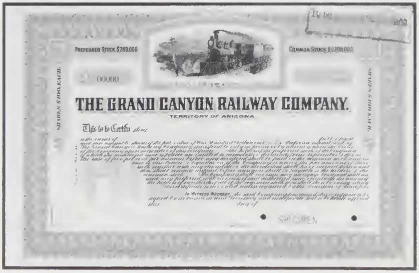
ONE HUNDRED

$100

William Waldorf Astor

5053 **Flint & Pere Marquette RR** (MI) 1890. #317. **100 shs.** Orange. Train crosses stone bridge. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **William Waldorf Astor.** Small cutout at left. ABN. **VF.** *($250-350)*

William Waldorf Astor (1848-1919) was the great grand son of John Jacob Astor. In 1899 he was considered the richest man in the world. He and his cousin John Jacob Astor IV built the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York City.



PREFERRED STOCK $250,000

COMMON STOCK $1,205,000

00000

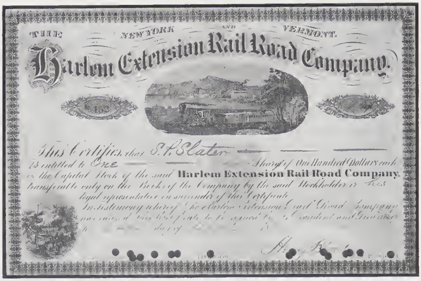
THE GRAND CANYON RAILWAY COMPANY.

TERRITORY OF ARIZONA

This is to Certify that

SPECIMEN

5054 **Grand Canyon Rwy** (Territory of Arizona) Specimen. **Shares.** Orange. Train crosses bridge, another train crosses stone bridge in distance. ABN. **EF.** *($300-500)*



THE NEW YORK AND VERMONT.

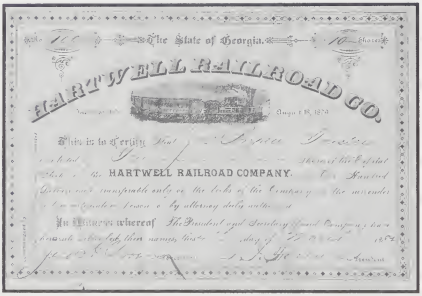
Harlem Extension Rail Road Company.

No. 152

This Certifies that S. P. Slater

is entitled to One Share of One Hundred Dollars each in the Capital Stock of the said **Harlem Extension Rail Road Company.**

5055 **Harlem Extension RR** (NY-VT) 1872. #152. **One share.** Train, steamboat and mill. Cattle and train on bridge, below. *RN-T4.* Light staining, **VF.** *($400-600)*



The State of Georgia.

10 Shares

HARTWELL RAILROAD CO.

This is to Certify that

HARTWELL RAILROAD COMPANY.

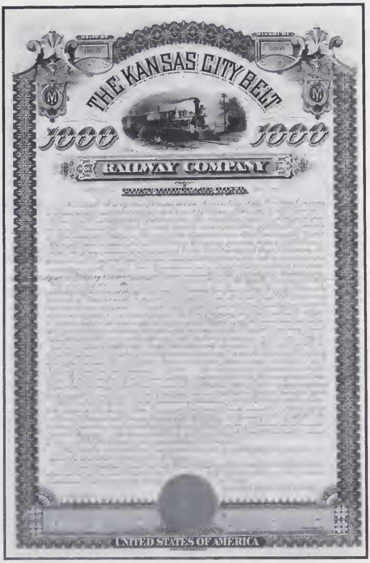
In Witness whereof

5056 **Hartwell RR** (GA) 1882. #100. **10 shs.** Train. Nick in the bottom margin. **VF.*** *($200-300)*

Not in Cox and the first we have seen. This was a ten mile narrow gauge from Hartwell to Bowersville.

Did You Know?

If you are unable to view lots prior to the sale, you can call and request a photocopy or we can email a scan of the item.



THE KANSAS CITY BELT

1000 1000

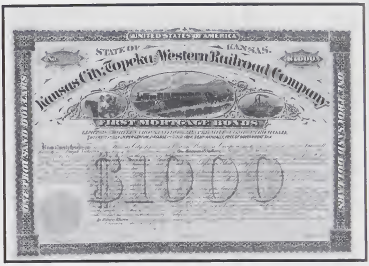
RAILWAY COMPANY

FIRST MORTGAGE BOND

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

5057 **Kansas City Belt Rwy** (MO) 1884. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Red seal. Train passes telephone poles. ABN. **VF+**. *($200-300)*

Not in Cox.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF KANSAS.

$1000

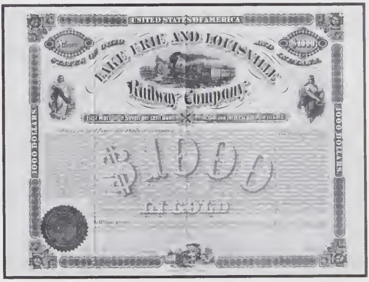
Kansas City, Topeka & Western Railroad Company

FIRST MORTGAGE BONDS

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

$1000

5058 **Kansas City, Topeka & Western RR** (KS) 1875. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Tan underprint, red "$1000". Train passes farmer; farmers and steamboat. **VF+**. *($200-300)*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

LAKE ERIE AND LOUISVILLE

Railway Company

1000 DOLLARS

$1000

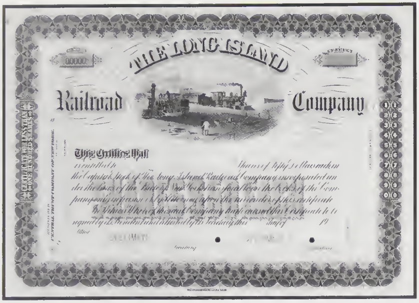
5059 **Lake Erie & Louisville Rwy** (OH-IN) 1872. #1097. **$1000.** First Mortgage 7% Bond. Cu. Orange underprint and gold seal. Train, steamship in distance. Hope and Columbia, sides. Train at depot, bottom. Homer Lee. **VF+**.* *($250-350)*

Need A Table?

For information regarding table sales at this most important venue

Contact Mike Crabb, PO Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38187-0871

Phone: 901-757-2515 Email: macjr1998@yahoo.com



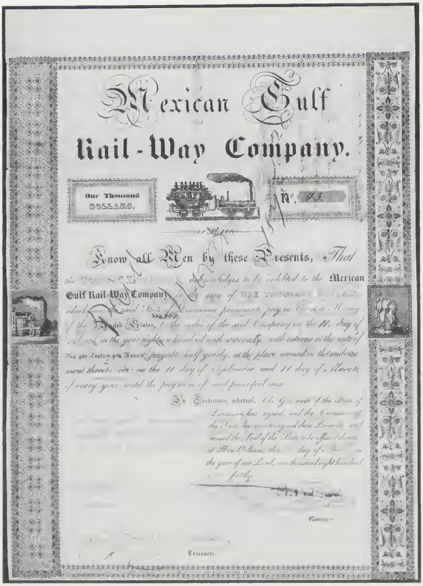
THE LONG ISLAND Railroad Company

This Certifies That

5060 **Long Island RR** (NY) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Pair of trains near two men and workers. FBN. **EF.**

($200-300)

The Long Island Railroad carries more passengers than any other railroad in America. The number of collectors vastly exceeds the number of certificates available because most Long Island Railroad certificates were reportedly destroyed in a fire. This classic survived as part of the archives of America's leading bank note company.



Mexican Gulf Rail-Way Company.

One Thousand DOLLARS.

No. 43

Know all Men by these Presents, That

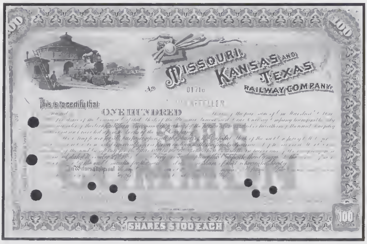
5061 **Mexican Gulf Rwy** (LA) 1840. #43. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Early style train. Locomotive and ship in the side borders. Printed by E. Johns & Co., New Orleans. **VF.**

($200-300)

Certificate of Indebtedness by the State of Louisiana, signed by its Governor A.B. Roman. On verso Felix Garcia, president of the Mexican Gulf Railway, has transferred the certificate to the president of the City Bank of New Orleans. The road was supposed to run from New Orleans to the Gulf. It was stopped by swamps at Proctorville During the Civil War its track was torn up and its cars given to other railroads. Quite scarce.

Lot viewing in Memphis will take place In the Nashville Room of the Memphis Downtown Marriott on the following days at the specified times:

Tuesday, June 14th	2pm-7pm
Wednesday, June 15th	10am-10pm
Thursday, June 16th	9am-10pm
Friday, June 17th	9am-10pm
Saturday, June 18th	9am-8pm



100

MISSOURI, KANSAS AND TEXAS RAILWAY COMPANY

No 01716

This is to certify that

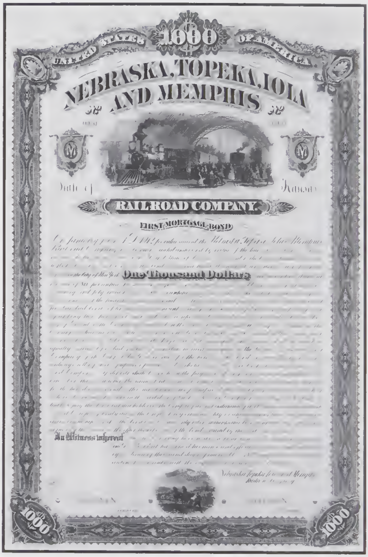
ONE HUNDRED

SHARES $100 EACH

Wm Rockefeller

5062 **Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy** 1891. #1716. **100 shs.** Green. Train exits roundhouse. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **William Rockefeller.** FBN. Light staining from stub, **VF.** *($400-600)*

William Rockefeller (1841-1922) was an industrialist, financier and the brother of John D. Rockefeller. While brother John's supreme talent was for organization, William was an able salesman and commercial diplomat who later proved to be a financier and promoter of extraordinary ability. Unlike John, who disliked speculation of all sorts, William joined Henry H. Rogers and James Stillman of the National City Bank in what became known as the "Standard Oil Gang". They carried on numerous adventures and audacious promotions on Wall Street.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1000

NEBRASKA, TOPEKA, IOLA AND MEMPHIS

State of Kansas

RAILROAD COMPANY

FIRST MORTGAGE BOND

One Thousand Dollars

In Witness whereof

5063 **Nebraska, Topeka, Iola & Memphis RR** (KS) 1882. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Train at covered terminal; passengers abound. State arms, bottom. ABN. **VF+.** *($200-300)*

Bonds are unlisted by Cox. First we have seen.

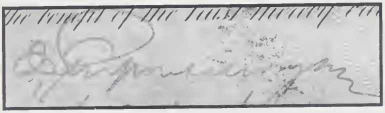
Smythe Lunchtime Presentation Series 2005

Smythe is pleased to offer a series of talks by noted professionals on a variety of subjects. All talks will start at 12 Noon. Participants are asked to bring a sandwich; Smythe will provide soft drinks and dessert. A summary of the dates and the subjects are listed below. Please call 800-622-1880 if you plan to attend!

June 1 – David Lowenherz – Autographs of Musicians

July 6 – Ute Wartenberg-Kagan – Ancient Greek Coins

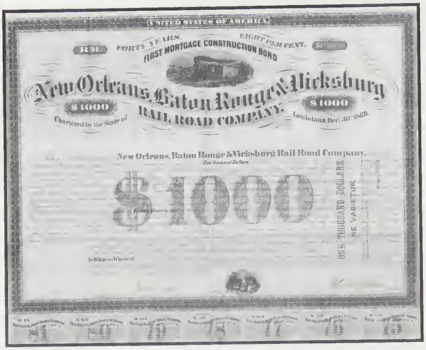
New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Company
1000
New Jersey Junction Railroad Company
One Thousand Dollars
1000



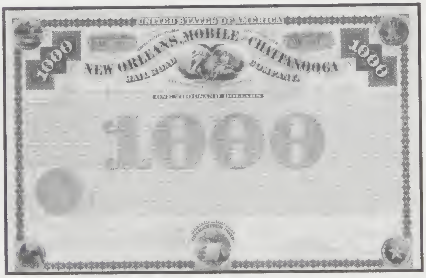
5064 **New Jersey Junction RR** (NJ) 1886. #590. **$1000.** 4% First Mortgage Bond. Cb. Brown. Fully issued. Busy harbor scene. Signed on the reverse by **J.P. Morgan** as trustee. ABN. Light ink staining on the reverse, **VF+**. *($400-600)*

United States
Territory of
New Mexico
1000
1000
First
Mortgage Gold Bond
Limited to fifteen thousand dollars per mile of completed road.
The New Mexico & Southern Pacific Railroad Company

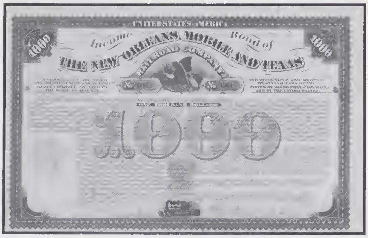
5065 **New Mexico & Southern Pacific RR** (Territory of New Mexico) 1879. Specimen. **$1000.** 7% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cu. Train crosses bridge, another in the distance. Pair of eagles, bottom. ABN. **VF+**. *($175-250)*


United States of America
Forty Years
Eight Per Cent
First Mortgage Construction Bond
New Orleans, Baton Rouge & Vicksburg
$1000
$1000
Rail Road Company
Chartered by the State of Louisiana Dec. 30th 1869.
New Orleans, Baton Rouge & Vicksburg Rail Road Company
One thousand Dollars
$1000
One Thousand Dollars

5066 **New Orleans, Baton Rouge & Vicksburg RR** (LA) 1870-1872. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bonds. Cu. Train. Pelican, bottom. Two different types. One with light tape repairs. The other **VF+**.* [2] *($200-300)*


United States of America
New Orleans, Mobile & Chattanooga
Rail Road Company
1000
1000
One Thousand Dollars
1000

5067 **New Orleans, Mobile & Chattanooga RR** (LA) 1870. **$1000.** Second Mortgage Bond. Cu. Pink seal and red "1000". Eagle on shield flanked by women. State arms of Tennessee, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama and Texas. **VF+**.* [2] *($300-500)*

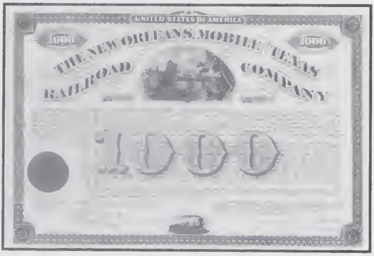

UNITED STATES AMERICA

Income Bond of THE NEW ORLEANS, MOBILE AND TEXAS RAILROAD COMPANY

1000

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

5068 **New Orleans, Mobile & Texas RR** (AL-MS-LA) 1872. #1391. **$1000.** Income Bond. Cu. Red "1000". Eagle with shield. Locomotive, bottom. *RN-V4*. **VF**.* *($200-300)*


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1000 THE NEW ORLEANS MOBILE & TEXAS RAILROAD COMPANY 1000

1000

5069 **New Orleans, Mobile & Texas RR** (AL-MS-LA) 1873. **$1000.** Second Mortggage Bond. Cu. Purple seal. Green "1000". Train crosses bridge. Locomotive, bottom. Signed by **Oliver Ames Jr.** as trustee. **VF+**.* [3] *($300-500)*

Alaska & Yukon Stocks and Bonds

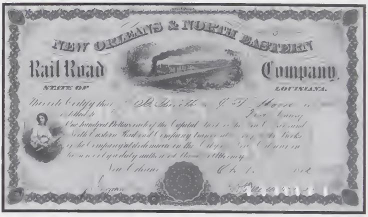
$35.00

by Dick Hanscom

2002. 331pp, illustrated with black and white images.

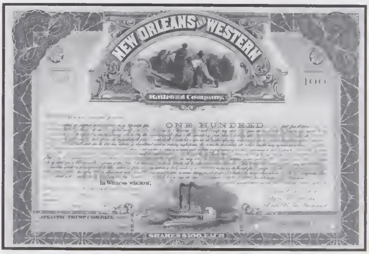
A terrific reference for Alaska collectors!

To order, call 800-622-1880.


NEW ORLEANS & NORTH EASTERN Rail Road Company

STATE OF LOUISIANA

5070 **New Orleans & North Eastern RR** (LA) 1872. #73. **5 shs.** Purple undeprint. Train crosses bridge. Woman with spindle, left. Lightly soiled, **VF**. *($200-300)*


NEW ORLEANS AND WESTERN Railroad Company

100

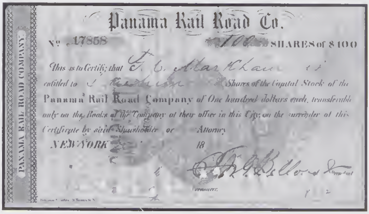
ONE HUNDRED

In Witness whereof,

ATLANTIC TRUST COMPANY

SHARES $100 EACH

5071 **New Orleans & Western RR** 189_. Specimen. **100 shs.** Olive. Men move bale of cotton. Riverboat, bottom. ABN. **EF**. *($200-300)*


PANAMA RAIL ROAD COMPANY

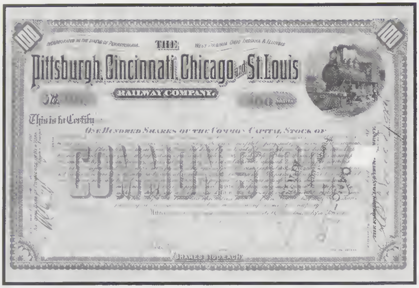
Panama Rail Road Co.

No 17858 SHARES of $100

This is to Certify that entitled to Shares of the Capital Stock of the Panama Rail Road Company of One hundred dollars each, transferable only on the Books of the Company at their office in this City on the surrender of this Certificate by said Shareholder or Attorney.

NEW YORK 18

5072 **Panama RR** 1872. **Shares.** Ornate border, left. *RN-U1*. Stamp cancelled, **VF**. [6] *($300-500)*



INCORPORATED IN THE STATES OF PENNSYLVANIA, WEST VIRGINIA OHIO INDIANA & ILLINOIS

THE

Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis

RAILWAY COMPANY.

100 Shares

This is to Certify

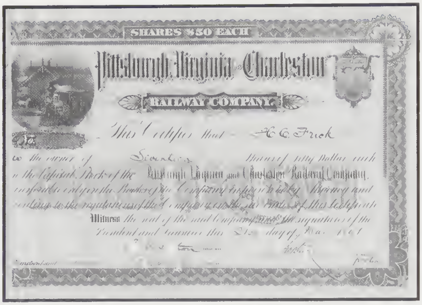
ONE HUNDRED SHARES OF THE COMMON CAPITAL STOCK OF

COMMON STOCK

SHARES 100 EACH

5073 **Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy** (PA-WV-OH-IN-IL) 1895. #1517. **100 shs.** Green. Train in circle, upper right. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Andrew W. Mellon.** ABN. **VF.** ***($300-500)***

Andrew Mellon (1855-1937) inherited a fortune from his father, Judge Thomas Mellon. He became involved in the development of several iron, coal and coke operations. He was president of the Mellon National Bank of Pittsburgh, and in 1921, was appointed Secretary of the Treasury by President Harding. He held office during the succeeding Coolidge and Hoover administrations.



SHARES $50 EACH

Pittsburgh, Virginia and Charleston

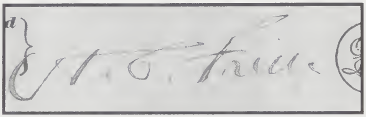
RAILWAY COMPANY.

This Certifies that H. C. Frick

is the owner of Seventeen Shares of Fifty Dollars each

in the Capital Stock of the Pittsburgh Virginia and Charleston Railway Company,

Witness the seal of the said Company and the signatures of the



5074 **Pittsburgh, Virginia & Charleston Rwy** 1891. #568. **17 shs.** Red brown. Train at depot. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Henry Clay Frick.** ABN. **VF.** ***($600-900)***

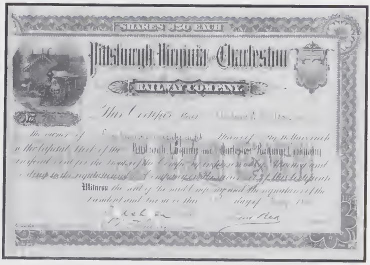
Henry Clay Frick (1849-1919) was an American industrialist who organized Frick & Co. in 1871 for the purpose of building and operating coke ovens. Coke was a necessary ingredient in steel production, and by controlling nearly two thirds of the coke producing capacity Frick gained tremendous leverage over the steel industry. He became chairman of Carnegie Steel and later played an important role in the formation of United States Steel.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Early American Advertising Notes (Ads that Look like Paper Money)!
By Robert A. Vlack
2001. 358 pp, hardbound or soft cover.

$67.50 hardbound,
$36.00 soft cover.

This long awaited volume features close to 1,000 different examples, with prices, rarity ratings, and hundreds of illustrations. These bank note "look alikes" are not found in Haxby's four volume encyclopedic work on obsolete bank notes, and they are not found in any of the state books on obsoletes. Early North American Advertising Notes is more that just a book for collectors. It chronicles one of the most interesting and entertaining advertising mediums ever invented. The beautiful graphics are a virtual art form. Many of the notes employ prose and poetry that is effective, persuasive, and entertaining. This is a book that will be enjoyed by anyone who can appreciate the unbridled entrepreneurial spirit of American advertising.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



SHARES $50 EACH

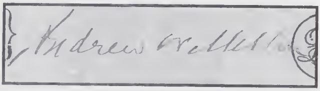
Pittsburgh Virginia & Charleston

RAILWAY COMPANY.

No. 748

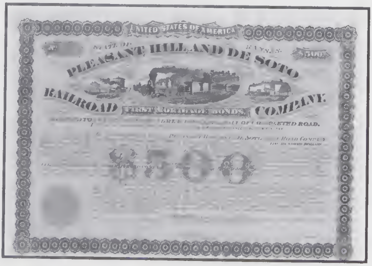
This Certifies that

Witness



Andrew W. Mell

5075 **Pittsburgh, Virginia & Charleston Rwy** 1896. #748. **178 shs.** Red brown. Train at depot, upper left. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Andrew W. Mellon**. ABN. **VF**. *($300-500)*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

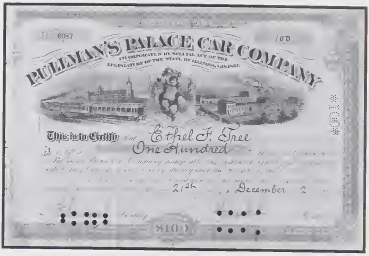
STATE OF KANSAS

PLEASANT HILL AND DE SOTO

RAILROAD FIRST MORTGAGE BONDS. COMPANY.

$500

5076 **Pleasant Hill & De Soto RR** (KS) 1877. Specimen. **$500.** First Mortgage Bond. Green with brown seal and "$500". Train on track; train at water tower and train at mill. Henry Seibert. **VF+**. *($175-250)*



No. 6087

100

PULLMAN'S PALACE CAR COMPANY

INCORPORATED BY SPECIAL ACT OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, A.D. 1867.

This is to Certify that Ethel F. Tree

is One Hundred

21st December

$100

By Marshall Fiel

5077 **Pullman's Palace Car** (IL) 1892. *Chicago Certificate*. #6087. **100 shs.** Orange. Cherub flanked by St. Pancras Station, London and the Pullman Car Works, Detroit. Signed on the reverse by **Marshall Field.** ABN. **VF**. *($500-750)*

\\r **Marshall Field** (1834-1906) began his career as a clerk in a dry goods store. Working his way upwards, Field became a manager, partner and eventually director of the giant Chicago retail firm that became Marshall Field and Company. Field established many of today's modern department store practices and policies. His donations made possible the Columbian Museum at the 1892 World's Fair; its collections formed the nucleus for the Field Museum of Natural History, to which Field bequeathed $8,000,000

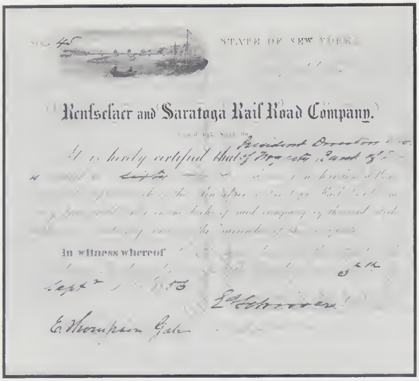
Need A Table?

For information regarding table sales at this most important venue

Contact Mike Crabb, PO Box 17871,
Memphis, TN 38187-0871

Phone: 901-757-2515

Email: macjr1998@yahoo.com



No. 45

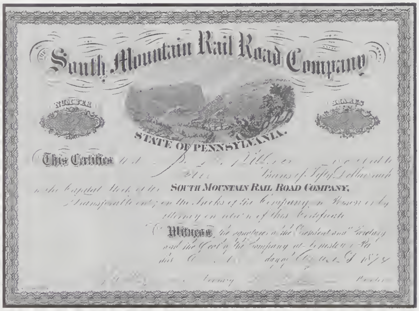
STATE OF NEW YORK

Renſselaer and Saratoga Rail Road Company.

In witness whereof

E. Thompson Gale

5078 **Rensselaer & Saratoga RR** (NY) 1856. #145. **60 shs.** Two men in rowboat; sailboats and bridge in distance. Lightly endorsed in red, **VF**. *($200-300)*



South Mountain Rail Road Company

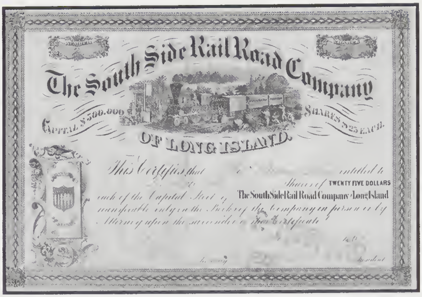
STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA.

This Certifies that ... is entitled to ... Shares of Fifty Dollars each in the Capital Stock of the SOUTH MOUNTAIN RAIL ROAD COMPANY, Transferable only on the books of the Company in Person or by Attorney on return of this Certificate

Witness the signatures of the President and Secretary and the Seal of the Company at ... this ... day of August 1874

Secretary ... President

5079 **South Mountain RR** (PA) 1874. #317. **2 shs.** Train crosses bridge in mountain valley. **VF**.* *($200-300)*



The South Side Rail Road Company OF LONG ISLAND.

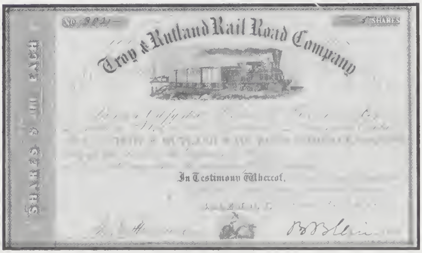
CAPITAL $500,000

SHARES $25 EACH.

This Certifies that ... entitled to ... Shares of TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS each of the Capital Stock of The South Side Rail Road Company of Long Island transferable only on the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney upon the surrender of this Certificate

Secretary ... President

5080 **South Side RR of Long Island** (NY) 1867. #2. **200 shs.** Train at busy station. A repaired three inch tear, stamp cancelled in pink, otherwise **VF**. *($175-250)*



No. 304

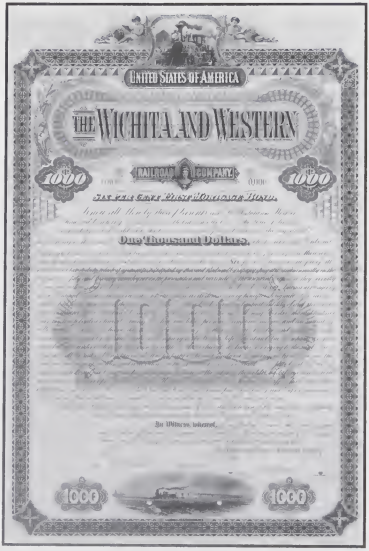
5 SHARES

Troy & Rutland Rail Road Company

In Testimony Whereof,

5081 **Troy & Rutland RR** (NY) 1855. #304. **5 shs.** Train. Allegorical Hope, bottom. **VF**.* *($300-500)*
Not in Cox and first we have seen.

5082 **Utah Midland Rwy** 1889. #9. **494 shs.** Train rounds bend. Wheat sheaf, bottom. Stamped "Cancelled and New Certificate Issued" in purple. **VF+**. *($175-250)*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE WICHITA AND WESTERN

RAILROAD COMPANY

1000 1000

Six Per Cent First Mortgage Bond.

One Thousand Dollars.

In Witness whereof,

1000 1000

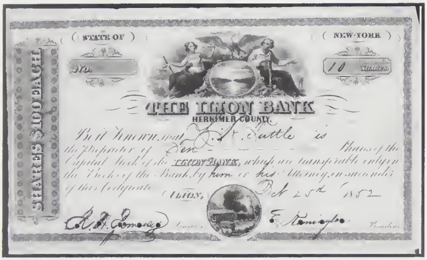
5083 **Wichita & Western RR** (KS) 1884. Specimen. **$1000.** 6% First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Green. Train at depot. Passenger train, bottom. ABN. **VF+**. *($200-300)*
Not in Cox. First we have seen.

How to Participate in this Auction

1. Bid in Person. We encourage you to attend this auction in person. We will have lot viewing and lot pick up at the auction site.
2. Bid by Fax. You may fax bids to: 212-312-6300. Please fax early, as tie bids will be awarded to the first bid sheet received.
3. Bid by Phone. We offer real time phone bidding to clients on a first come, first serve basis. If you would like to use this service, please notify us at least 3 days prior to the day of the auction.
4. Bid over the Internet. We have posted the entire catalogue online at smytheonline.com; you can view the items and then submit a bid sheet up until 2 days prior to the day of the auction.

Questions?
Please call us toll free at 800-622-1880

Eliphalet Remington Archive



STATE OF NEW-YORK

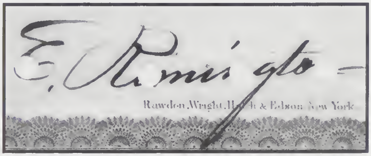
No. 10 Shares

SHARES $100 EACH

THE ILION BANK

HERKIMER COUNTY.

ILION, Oct 25th 1852



Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson New York

5084 **Ilion Bank** (NY) 1852. *Herkimer County.* #8. **10 shs.** Sunset in shield with Justice, eagle and man with axe. Train at bottom. Signed by **E. Remington** as president. Small punches affect the signature. RWHE. **VF**. ***($175-250)***

Eliphalet Remington (1793-1861) was an important American arms manufacturer. He made gun barrels out of scrap metal and subsequently received many orders for finished gun barrels. In 1828, Remington erected a gunshop. In 1845 he purchased the entire gun-finishing machinery of Ames & Co., Springfield, Massachusetts. He assumed an unfinished contract for several thousand carbines for the U.S. Government. In 1847 he produced a contract to produce 5,000 Harper's Ferry rifles. He also began the manufacture of agricultural implements including the cultivator tooth, plows, mowing machines, horse hoes and other items. At the beginning of the Civil War he received a large contract for rifles, carbines and pistols. Remington served as the first president of the Ilion Bank. He died in Ilion in 1861, leaving three sons to continue his business.

5085 **Ilion Bank** (NY) 1852-57. *Herkimer County.* **Shares.** Sunset in shield with Justice, eagle and man with axe. Train at bottom. Signed by **E. Remington** as president. Small punches affect the signatures. **VF**. [5] ***($500-750)***

5086 **Ilion Bank** 1852-54. Various checks and drafts signed by **E. Remington.VF**. [77] ***($500-750)***

5087 **Ilion Bank** (NY) 1854-56. *Herkimer County.* Banking drafts. Liberty with shield. Deer, classical bust and buffalo, all left. Blacksmith, right. Arm and hammer, bottom. Issued to E. Remington and Sons and signed on the reverse by **E. Remington** (Junior). Staining. A couple with light damage. **F**. [13] ***($150-250)***

5088 Samuel Remington Letters. [10] ***($400-600)***

A group of correspondence related to banking dated 1852-1857. Signed by **Samuel Remington.** A fine archive, **VF+.**.

5089 Philo Remington Group. [14] ***($175-250)***

Assorted checks, drafts and receipts, all signed by **Philo Remington.** 1852-1865.Should be seen. **VF.**

5090 Sayre & Remington Group. [130] ***($150-250)***

Various checks and other paperwork from the Ilion Bank, 1859-1865. All signed Sayre & Remington. **VF.**

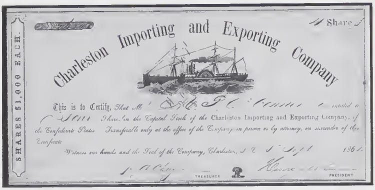
5091 **Ilion Bank** 1859-1860. Various checks and drafts all signed by Samuel Miller. **VF**. [91] ***($100-200)***

5092 **Johnson & Remington Group.** Group of letters all signed Johnson & Remington. Also included is a Rufus King autographed letter dated 1856. King was a New York Representative. **VF**. [9] ***($50-100)***

DOUGLAS BALL MEMORIAL FUND
at the Museum of American Financial History
Sponsors Lectures, Supports Studies,
Encourages Collectors.

Please support the Fund!
Contact the
Museum of American Financial History
28 Broadway, New York, NY 10004
212-908-4609 • info@financialhistory.org

Shipping Certificates



4 Share

Charleston Importing and Exporting Company

SHARES $1,000 EACH.

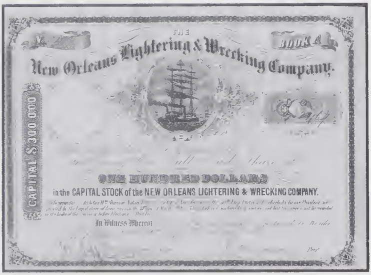
This is to Certify, That M entitled to Share in the Capital Stock of the Charleston Importing and Exporting Company, of the Confederate States Transferable only at the office of the Company in person or by attorney, on surrender of this Certificate

Witness our hands and the Seal of the Company, Charleston, 186

TREASURER PRESIDENT

5093 Charleston Importing & Exporting (SC) 1864. #2630. **4 shs.** Side wheel steamship. **VF**.* ***($2,000-3,000)***

A rare Confederate blockade runner. Blockade runners were fast steam-powered merchant ships that were adapted for the high-speed dashes through the Union blockade which had closed off all the major Southern ports. For much of the War blockade runners brought much-needed food, clothing and weaponry to the Confederacy.



THE New Orleans Lightering & Wrecking Company.

BOOK A

CAPITAL $300,000

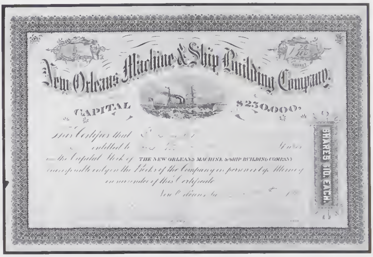
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

in the CAPITAL STOCK of the NEW ORLEANS LIGHTERING & WRECKING COMPANY.

In Witness Whereof

5094 New Orleans Lightering & Wrecking (LA) 1867. #34. **One share.** Ornate porthole frames tall ship; other ships in distance. **VF+**.* ***($175-250)***

Lighters are small freighters that transfer cargo from large ships to shore facilities.



New Orleans Machine & Ship Building Company.

CAPITAL $250,000.

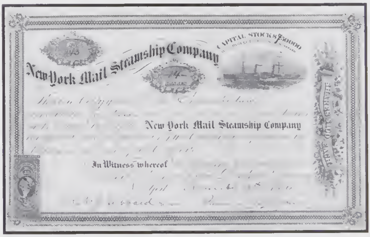
SHARES 10. EACH.

This Certifies that entitled to Shares in the Capital Stock of THE NEW ORLEANS MACHINE & SHIP BUILDING COMPANY transferable only on the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney on surrender of this Certificate

New Orleans

5095 New Orleans Machine & Ship Building (LA) 1895. #162. **1 70/100 shs.** Ocean going steamship. **VF**.* ***($200-300)***

First we have seen.



New York Mail Steamship Company

New York Mail Steamship Company

In Witness whereof

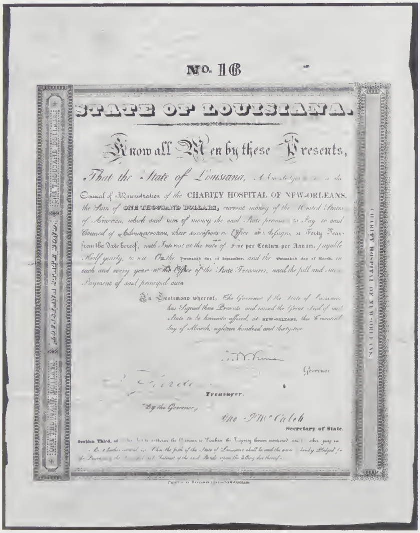
5096 New York Mail Steamship (NY) 1864. #143. **14 shs.** Side wheel steamship. *R47.* **VF+**.* ***($200-300)***

State, City, and County Certificates

5097 Arkansas Bond Pair. [2] ***($200-400)***
1) State of Arkansas 1869. $1000. Funded Debt. Cr. 69A. Brown. State arms. Repaired upper left corner, else **VF.** 2) State of Arkansas 1870. $1000. 7% Bond. Unlisted. Orange. Train. Minor splits, else **VF+.**

5098 **State of Arkansas** (AR) 1872-74. #908 & 909. **$100.** Levee Bond. Cu. Red "100". Steamboats. Woman, lower corners. State arms, bottom. NBN. One with light staining, **VF.*** [2] ***($200-400)***

Terrific Selection of Louisianna Items



No. 16

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

Know all Men by these Presents,

That the State of Louisiana, [illegible] the Council of Administration of the CHARITY HOSPITAL OF NEW-ORLEANS, the Sum of ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS, current money of the United States of America, which said sum of money the said State promises to Pay to said Council of Administration, their successors in Office or Assigns, in Forty Years from the date hereof, with Interest at the rate of Five per Centum per Annum, payable Half yearly, to wit: On the Twentieth day of September, and the Twentieth day of March, in each and every year at the Office of the State Treasurer, until the full and [illegible] Payment of said principal sum.

In Testimony whereof, The Governor of the State of Louisiana has Signed these Presents and caused the Great Seal of said State to be hereunto affixed, at NEW-ORLEANS, this Twentieth day of March, eighteen hundred and thirty-two.

Governor

Treasurer.

By the Governor,

Geo. F. McCaleb

Secretary of State.

Section Third, of [illegible]

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

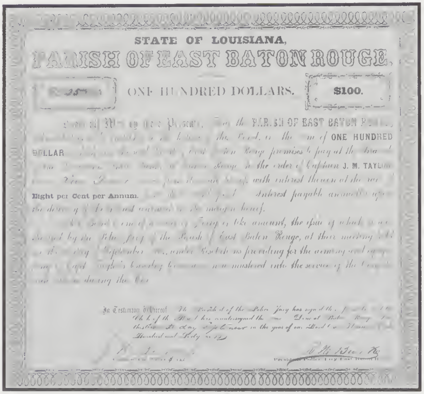
CHARITY HOSPITAL OF NEW-ORLEANS.

5099 **Charity Hospital of New Orleans** (LA) 1832. #16. **$1000.** 5% Bond. Ornate border. Signed by **Andre Roman** as governor. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

5100 Early Louisiana Bonds. [8] ***($600-900)***
1-2) State of Louisiana 1828. Cr. 28C. 3) State of Louisiana 1829. Cr. 29C. 4-8) State of Louisiana 1836. Cr. 36C. Coupons are included. A few with defects, generally VF.

5101 **State of Louisiana** (LA) 1842. *Unlisted.* **$1000.** 6% Bond. Eagle clutches arrows. Signed by **Andre Roman** as governor. Issued for the Consolidated Association of the Planters of Louisiana. **VF+.** [3] ***($200-400)***

5102 Early New Orleans Bonds. [4] ***($200-400)***
1-2) City of New Orleans 1868. $50. 10% Bond. Pelican, Columbia, Sailor and bales. One is browned the other **VF.** 3-4) City of New Orleans 1852. $1000. 6% Bond. Train, farmer, blacksmith and pelican. Heavily cancelled, **F-VF.**



STATE OF LOUISIANA,

PARISH OF EAST BATON ROUGE.

25

ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS.

$100.

[illegible] PARISH OF EAST BATON ROUGE [illegible] ONE HUNDRED DOLLAR [illegible] promises to pay [illegible] to the order of Captain J. M. TAYLOR [illegible] with interest thereon at the rate of Eight per Cent per Annum. [illegible] Interest payable [illegible]

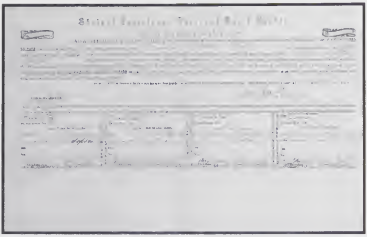
[illegible] the Parish of East Baton Rouge, at their meeting [illegible] providing for the arming and [illegible] mustered into the service of the [illegible] during the War

In Testimony Whereof [illegible]

5103 **Parish of East Baton Rouge** (LA) 1861. #25. **$100.** 8% Bond. Cu. Ornate border. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***
One of only forty issued. This bond was issued under an ordinance dated September 3, 1861 to pay the mobilization (arming and equipping) expenses of Captain Taylor's Cavalry Company. The bond was payable at the Baton Rouge branch of the Louisiana State Bank.

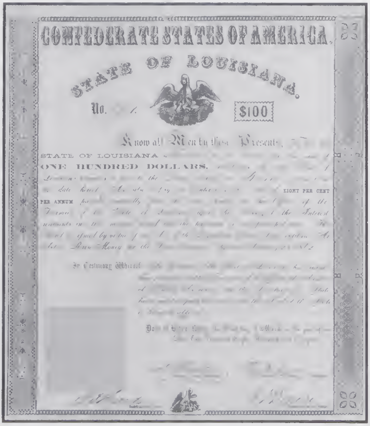
Do You Have Stocks & Bonds For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your stocks & bonds, please remember that we are active buyers. We will gladly make serious offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



5104 **Parish of St. Landry** (LA) 1862. **$500.** 8% Bond. Cu. Various varieties with 2-6 coupons. Four of the certificates are lightly stained pink, otherwise **VF**.* [6] ***($400-600)***

5105 **City of New Orleans** (LA) 1862. **$500 or $1000.** 6% Bond. Cu. Blue with red lettering. State arms. Train, left. Ship, right. Handshake, bottom. Light brown toning. Three have minor tape repairs. **F-VF.** [4] ***($200-400)***



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

No. $100

Know all Men by these Presents,

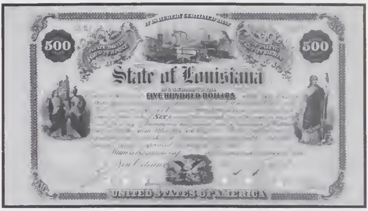
STATE OF LOUISIANA

ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS,

EIGHT PER CENT PER ANNUM

In Testimony Whereof

5106 **State of Louisiana** (CSA) 1862. *Cr. 62A, 62E and 62F.* **$100 or $1000.** 8% Bond. Cs. Pelican feeds her young. Various types. One is endorsed by Gov. Allen on the reverse. **VF**.* [10] ***($750-1,250)***



500 500

State of Louisiana

FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

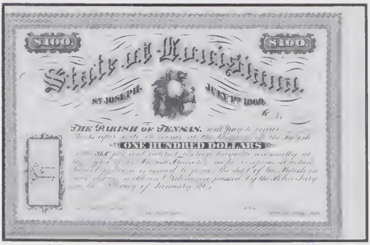
5107 **State of Louisiana** (LA) 1866. *Unlisted.* #339. **$500.** 6% Bond. Cu. Train at busy dock. Pair of allegorical women, left. Liberty, right. Pelican feeds her young, bottom. ABN. **VF**.* ***($200-400)***

5108 **State of Louisiana** (LA) 18_. *Cr. 66A.* Unissued. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cu. Train at busy dock. Pair of allegorical women, left. Liberty, right. Pelican feeds her young, bottom. ABN. **VF+**. ***($200-400)***

5109 **Parish of East Baton Rouge** (LA) 1866. **$50 or $100.** 6% Bond. Pelican feeds her young surrounded by bales and implements. **VF+**.* [3] ***($300-500)***

5110 **Parish of Concordia** (LA) 1867. *Vidalia.* **$100-$500.** 6% Bond. Cu. Allegorical woman with chest, train and milkmaid in distance. **VF+**.* [5] ***($400-600)***

5111 **City of New Orleans** (LA) 1869. Proof. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Green and black. Statehouse. Pair of allegorical women, lower right. Pelican, bottom. ABN. **VF+**. [2] ***($300-500)***



$100 $100

State of Louisiana.

ST JOSEPH JULY 1st 1869.

THE PARISH OF TENSAS,

ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

5112 **Parish of Tensas** (LA) 1869. #575, 647. **$100.** 6% Bond. Cu. Cotton boll. **VF+**.* [2] ***($300-500)***

5113 **State of Louisiana** (LA) 1870. #67. **$1000.** Cu. Red seal. State Bond in favor of the Boeuf & Crocodile Navigation Company. Steamboat. Sailor and ships, sides. Pelican with young, bottom. Part of centerfold repaired with tape, **F**. *($150-250)*

5114 **State of Louisiana** (LA) 1870. *Cr. 70B*. Unissued. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cu. Green "$1000". Eagle with shield. Allegorical figures, sides. Pelican with young, bottom. POC **VF**. *($175-250)*

5115 **City of New Orleans** (LA) 1870. #1844. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Brown. Wagon load of cotton. Pelican feeds her young, bottom. NBN. **VF**. *($175-250)*

5116 Further Louisiana Bonds. [6] *($500-1,000)*

1-3) State of Louisiana 1870. $1000. 8% Bond. Cr. 71A. Allegorical Agriculture and Commerce. Pelican, bottom. One with light staining, **VF.** 4-6) State of Louisiana 1874. $100 or $500. Consolidated Bond. Allegorical woman with globe. Pelican feeds her young, bottom. Two with light staining. **VF.**

5117 **State of Louisiana** (LA) 1871-79. **$5.** "Baby Bonds". Cs. Green. There are 41 sheets of 4 small bonds. Portrait of a young girl, right. **EF**. [41] *($300-500)*

5118 **State of Louisiana** (LA) 1880. *Unlisted*. **$1000.** Bonds to Liquidate Indebtedness. Gold seal with pink "$1000". Pelican feeds her young, bottom. Includes serial number 1, 3 and 14. One has cut cancels repaired with tape. The others **VF**. [3] *($300-500)*

5119 **State of Louisiana** (LA) 1880. **$5 or $500.** Gold seal. Steamboats. Cherub and allegorical woman, upper corners. Pelican, bottom. The $500 is heavily cancelled and one of the $5's is repaired with tape. **VF**. [4] *($300-500)*

5120 **City of New Orleans** (LA) 1880. Proof on India paper. **$50, $100 or $500.** Consolidation Bond. Orange, Green or Brown. Circle flanked by wagon, cotton bales, steamboats and men harvesting sugar cane. ABN. **VF+**. [3] *($200-400)*

5121 **City of New Orleans** (LA) 1883. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cu. Green. Portrait of a man, left. The final example is an orange specimen. Light staining, **VF**. [4] *($300-500)*

5122 Assorted Louisiana Bonds. [30] *($300-500)*

A mixed grouping of Louisiana bonds, three of which are specimens. Some types are 3% Refunding Bond of 1938; Port Commission Serial Gold Bond 1914; Serial Gold Bond 1914; Orleans Levee District 1937; Fifth Louisiana Levee District 1912 and others. There is duplication. Generally **VF-VF+.**

5123 Mixed Louisiana Bonds. [78] *($400-600)*

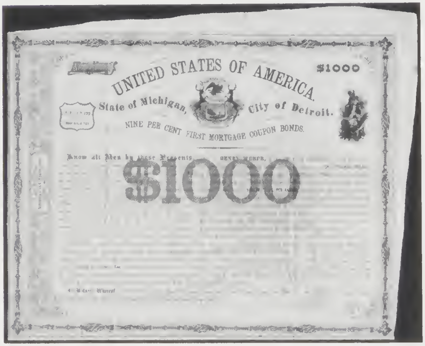
Assorted Louisiana Bonds with some duplication. Names include Educational & Charitable Institutions Bond 1938; New Consolidation Bond 1892; WWII Veterans Bonus Bond 1949; Korean Veterans Bonus Bond 1955; Bossier Levee District 1908 and others. A few are damaged, most **VF-VF+.**

5124 Early Louisiana Document Collection. [65] *($300-600)*

A large assortment of mostly Louisiana related documents from the period circa 1800-1865. Includes letters, receipts, legal documents, covers, invoices and a host of other material. A treasure trove of interesting material that no doubt includes a few sleepers. Should be seen. Generally, **VF-VF+.**

5125 Mostly Louisiana Checks. [1400] *($500-1,000)*

A huge assortment of mostly Louisiana related checks, drafts, promissory notes and other items. Most from the 19th century, though some from the modern era. There are other states included as well from New York to Montana. This lot is not limited to checks and does contains a few post cards, covers and CSA facsimile banknotes. Should be examined closely. Sold "As Is" with no returns. A few with defects, most **VF.**



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

$1000

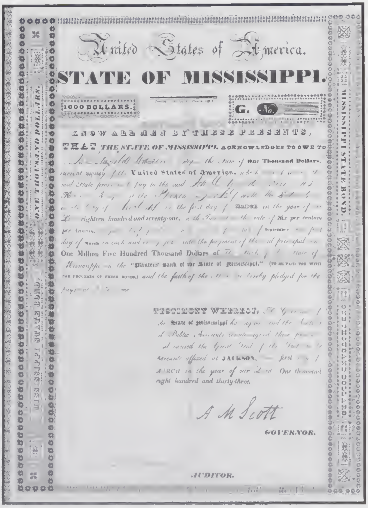
State of Michigan, City of Detroit.

NINE PER CENT FIRST MORTGAGE COUPON BONDS.

$1000

5126 **State of Michigan** (MI) 1868. *City of Detroit*. #35. **$1000.** 9% First Mortgage Coupon Bond. Cu. Blue with red "$1000". State arms. Indian Princess and Ceres, right. **VF**.* *($200-400)*

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



United States of America.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.

1000 DOLLARS.

G. No.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,

THAT THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI ACKNOWLEDGES TO OWE TO [illegible] the sum of One Thousand Dollars, current money of the United States of America, [illegible] said State promise to pay to the said [illegible] the first day of MARCH in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and seventy-one, with Interest at the rate of Six per centum per Annum, [illegible] September [illegible] first day of March in each and every year until the payment of the said principal [illegible] One Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars of [illegible] State of Mississippi in the "Planters' Bank of the State of Mississippi," (TO BE PAID FOR WITH THE PROCEEDS OF THESE BONDS) and the faith of the [illegible] hereby pledged for the payment [illegible]

TESTIMONY WHEREOF, [illegible] the State of Mississippi has signed and the [illegible] of Public Accounts countersigned these presents and caused the Great Seal of the State to be hereunto affixed at JACKSON, [illegible] first day of MARCH in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty-three.

A M Scott

GOVERNOR.

AUDITOR.

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS.

MISSISSIPPI STATE BOND.

5127 **State of Mississippi** (MS) 1833. *Unlisted.* **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cs. Ornate border Signed by **A.M. Scott** as governor. The Agreement and Coupons relating to the payment of interest in London are also included. **VF.*** [4] ***($400-600)***

5128 Better Mississippi Bonds. [5] ***($400-800)***
1) State of Mississippi 1871. Cr. 70C. $50. State Capitol. Gov Alcorn, left; another man right. 2) Similar. $100. Cr. 70F. 3) Similar, 1872. $100. 4) Similar. $500. 1873. Unlisted. Splits and tape repairs. 5) State of Mississippi 1874. $500. Cr. 74A. **VF.**

5129 Mississippi Bonds. [12] ***($300-500)***
1) Mississippi Levee District Refunding Bond 1899. Specimen. 2) Mississippi State Bond 1904. Specimen. 3-6) Deposit Certificate of 6% Bonds of the State of Mississippi 1925. Specimens. 7-8) Meridian Water Works 1890-99. Specimen. 9-10) Mississippi River Power 1911. Specimen. One is split. 11) County of Harrison 1887. 12) Document for the appropriation of lands on the Pearl River. Signed by A.B. Dilworth as secretary of state. Repaired center split. Nice assortment, overall **VF-VF+.**

5130 Carolina Bond Group. [6] ***($250-500)***
1) Revenue Bond Scrip (SC) 1872. 2) State of North Carolina 1868. Cr. 69C. 3) Appointment Document from North Carolina 1866. Signed by Jonathan Worth. 4) Certificate of Indebtedness 1879. Unissued. 5) State of South Carolina 1871. Cr. 71A. 6) South Carolina Appointment Document 1886. Signed by the Governor. **VF.**

Financing The American Revolution **$35.00**
Udo Hielscher
95pp, soft cover

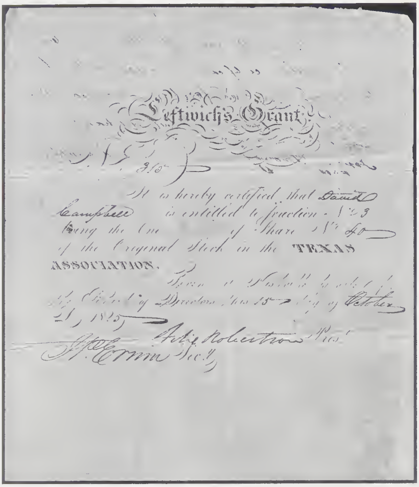
In *Financing the American Revolution,* Udo Hielscher accomplishes something that has eluded almost every other author who has written about American economic history. He somehow finds a way to make the subject interesting, accessible and visible. This handsome 95-page volume, published by the Museum of American Financial History, features 43 premium quality, full color plates of rare original documents, presented as a truly cohesive collection. Both the text and captions are well organized, and they are written in an informative and entertaining style.

Hielscher chronicles America's economic history from just prior to the Revolution, and takes us step-by-step to the birth of the New York Stock Exchange under a Buttonwood tree in 1792.

Meticulously researched, beautifully designed, clearly and persuasively written, *Financing the American Revolution* is that rare book that can be read and enjoyed by academicians, collectors, and the general public as well. Don't miss it!

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Historically Important Texas Certificate!



Leftwich's Grant

315

It is hereby certified, that David Campbell is entitled to fraction No 3 being the One [illegible] of Share No 40 of the Original Stock in the TEXAS ASSOCIATION.

[illegible] 15 day of October 1825

Felix Robertson Prest

J. Erwin Secy

5131 **Leftwich's Grant** 1825. *Texas Association.* **1/8 Share.** Partly printed document. **VF.*** ***($3,000-5,000)***

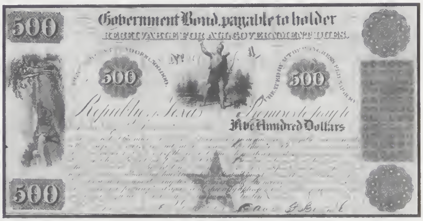
The term "Texas Association" was used for a group of 70 men who, on March 2, 1822, in Nashville, Tennessee, asked permission from the independent government of Mexico to settle in Texas. Robert Leftwich, the most important member, carried the request to Mexico City, but it took three years to secure a colonization contract. He received a contract on April 15, 1825 to introduce 800 families, but because the money advanced by the Texas Association had run out, he got the contract in his own name. On August 6, 1825 Leftwich sold his contract "Leftwich's Grant" to the Texas Association. The contract gave permission to introduce colonists into an area covered by 17 present day Texas counties, including: Bastrop, Bell, Brazos, Burleson, Burnet, Comanche, Coryell, Falls, Hamilton, Lampasas, Lee Limestone, McLenna, Milam, Mills, Robertson and Williamson. This area was referred to as Leftwich's Grant until October 15, 1827, when Stephen F. Austin, acting as agent for the Texas Association, referred to their petition as the "Nashville Company" rather than the "Texas Association".

In 1830 Sterling Clack Robertson, acting under a subcontract, began to recruit families and bring them to Texas. After much legal maneuvering with Austin, Robertson confirmed the boundaries as had been defined in the original Nashville Company's contract. In 1834 Robertson was recognized as the empresario of the colony by the State Government of Coahuila and Texas. Robertson introduced 600 families, many at his own expense, before the Texas Declaration of Independence in 1836.

This is the nicest of only four certificates recently discovered. **An Historically Important Find.**

5132 **Texian Loan** 1836. *Cr. 36a4.* #526. **$320.** 8% Bond. Ornate border. Signed by **S.F. Austin** as commissioner. Triangular shaped cut out in the center. **VF+.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

This bond, convertible into Texas land at 50 cents per acre, was signed by Stephen F. Austin, son of Moses and Secretary of State of Texas at his death; B.T. Archer, another Texas cabinet officer, and William H. Wharton, a member of the Texian Congress etc. The bond is printed by Benjamin Levy, of New Orleans, who did a number of bonds for Louisiana. **Stephen F. Austin** (1793-1836) was an important founder of Texas. In 1822 he started the first legal settlement of Anglo-Americans. Austin acted as executive, lawmaker, chief judge and military commander of the territory. He was soon engaged in the Texas Revolution, serving first as commander of the volunteer army and then as commissioner to the United States in an effort to secure aid and sympathy.



500

Government Bond, payable to holder

RECEIVABLE FOR ALL GOVERNMENT DUES.

No

500 500

Republic of Texas

Promises to pay to

Five Hundred Dollars

500

5133 **Republic of Texas** (TX) 1840. *Cr. 40B.* #307. **$500.** 8% Bond. Cu. Indian warrior. Man plows field, left. **F-VF.** ***($250-350)***

5134 Texas Bond Pair. [2] ***($300-500)***

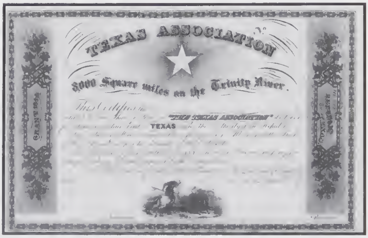
1) Republic of Texas 1840. $100. Cr. 40E. Old mill. Seated female left. Small piece out of right border, else **VF.** 2) Republic of Texas 1840. $500. Cr. 40F. Not fully issued. Mercury with sailor. Hebe, left. Pen cancelled. **VF.**

5135 Republic of Texas Bond Group. [5] ***($400-600)***

1). Cr.48A1a. For services in Capt. Stouts Company. 2) Cr. 48A2. For Corn Furnished troops under Gen. Dyer. 3) Cr.48A4. A claim for service under Capt. Ward's Company. 4) Cr.48A4. For Services as commissary in Jone's Regiment. 5) Cr 48A8. For services in Capt. Caldwell's Company. **VF.**

5136 Further Republic of Texas Bonds. [4] ***($300-500)***

1) Cr.48B1. Claim for services on the Somervell Campaign. 2) Cr.52B. Claim for services as clerk in the Navy. Four inch tear repaired with tape. 3) Cr.52B. Claim for services under General Smith. 4) Cr.53C. Services for the Fall Campaign of 1842. **VF.**



TEXAS ASSOCIATION

No

8000 Square miles on the Trinity River.

GRANT 1842

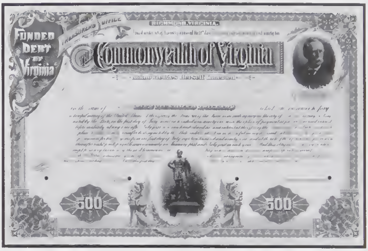
REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

"THE TEXAS ASSOCIATION"

TEXAS

5137 **Texas Association** (TX) ca 1844. Unissued. **One share.** Lone star. Indian spears buffalo, bottom. **EF.** ***($300-500)***

The Republic of Texas was short of inhabitants, cash in its treasury was almost non-existent, the country was under threat of Mexican invasion and from Indian incursions. To deal with these problems companies were given land grants. In this case the association got 8,000 square miles located on the Trinity River.



FUNDED DEBT OF Virginia

TREASURER'S OFFICE

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

The Commonwealth of Virginia

500

500

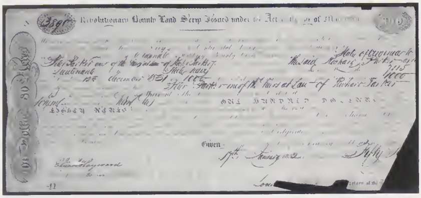
5138 **Commonwealth of Virginia** (VA) 1891. Specimen. **$500.** Funded Debt of Virginia. Green. Portrait of a man, right. Statue of Thomas J. Jackson, bottom. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

We welcome visitors to our New Coin and Gift Shop!

If you plan to be in New York,

Call or drop by!

U.S. Treasury Certificates



Revolutionary Bounty Land Scrip Issued under the Act

ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

EIGHTY ACRES

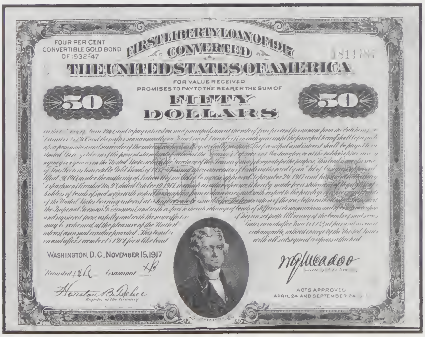
Given

5139 **Revolutionary Bounty Land Scrip** January 17, 1832. #3890. **$100.** Hessler X98. "100 Dollars 80 Acres" in the left border. *($500-750)*

Issued under the Act of May 30, 1830. Officers and soldiers, sailors and marines of the Continental line and of the Virginia service who were entitled to military land bounties, or their assigns, could surrender these warrants to the Secretary of the Treasury "and receive certificates or scrip for the same". These Bounty Land Scrip Certificates were receivable for land purchased in Ohio, Indiana and Illinois. Printed by W. Harrison, "W. City".

The Treasurer's signature has been cut away, the Commissioner's signature is cut cancelled. Pieces are out of the right side, but the major design elements and text are almost complete. There is a beautiful embossed Treasury seal between the signature blocks.

Rare, and historically important, as it illustrates the fact that the Federal Government was still attempting to grapple with the debts of the Revolution over fifty years after the Declaration of Independence.



FOUR PER CENT
CONVERTIBLE GOLD BOND
OF 1932-47

FIRST LIBERTY LOAN OF 1917
CONVERTED

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FOR VALUE RECEIVED
PROMISES TO PAY TO THE BEARER THE SUM OF

50 FIFTY DOLLARS 50

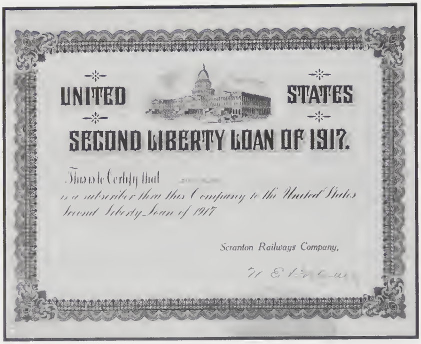
WASHINGTON, D.C., NOVEMBER 15, 1917

W G McAdoo

Houston B. Teehee

ACTS APPROVED
APRIL 24 AND SEPTEMBER 24

5140 **First Liberty Loan** (USA) 1917. #1814787. **$50.** 4% Convertible Gold Bond of 1932-47. Brown treasury seal and "50". Portrait of Thomas Jefferson. Brown Statue of Liberty on the reverse. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and McAdoo. **VF**.* *($1,000-1,500)*



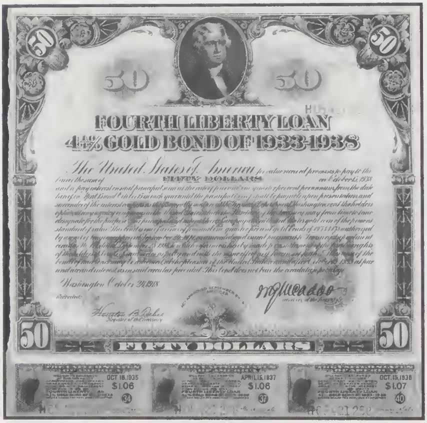
UNITED STATES
SECOND LIBERTY LOAN OF 1917.

This is to Certify that
is a subscriber thru this Company to the United States
Second Liberty Loan of 1917

Scranton Railways Company,

5141 **Second Liberty Loan** (USA) 1917. Subscription Certificate. Light yellow underprint. Capitol building. Staining, **VF**. *($250-350)*

First we have seen.



50 50

FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN
4¼% GOLD BOND OF 1933-1938

The United States of America
FIFTY DOLLARS

Washington October 24, 1918

W G McAdoo

Houston B. Teehee
Register of the Treasury

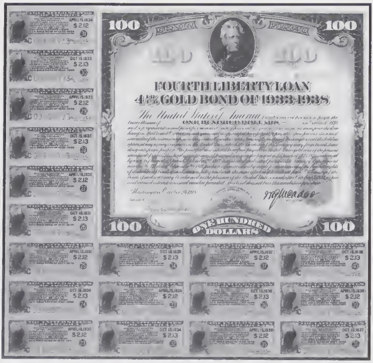
50 FIFTY DOLLARS 50

OCT 15, 1935 $1.06 34

APRIL 15, 1937 $1.06 37

OCT. 15, 1938 $1.07 40

5142 **Fourth Liberty Loan** (USA) 1918. #H05421258. **$50.** 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938. Cu. Green underprint . Red treasury seal. Thomas Jefferson. Torch, below. Brown Justice draped in flag on the back. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and McAdoo. Coupons 32-40 present. **VF+**.* *($500-750)*



100 100

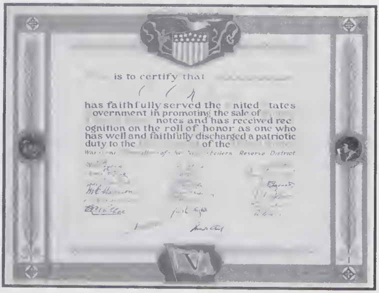
FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN
4¼% GOLD BOND OF 1933-1938

The United States of America

ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

100 100

5143 **Fourth Liberty Loan** (USA) 1918. #C00808793. **$100.** 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938. Cs. Green. Red treasury seal. Andrew Jackson. Torch, below. Orange Columbia draped in a flag on the back. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and McAdoo. Coupons 5-40 present. **VF+**.* *($600-900)*

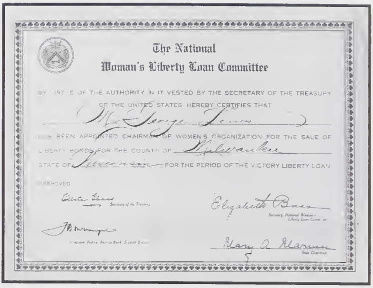


is to certify that

has faithfully served the nited tates overnment in promoting the sale of notes and has received recognition on the roll of honor as one who has well and faithfully discharged a patriotic duty to the of the

Federal Reserve District

5144 **Victory Liberty Loan** (USA) *War Loan Committee. Ninth Federal Reserve District.* Recognition certificate. Green, brown, red blue and gold. Eagle with shield. Victory Loan flag, bottom. World War I soldier, left. Girl, right. A delightful and colorful WWI Certificate. First we have seen. **EF**. *($300-500)*



The National
Woman's Liberty Loan Committee

BY VIRTUE OF THE AUTHORITY IN IT VESTED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY OF THE UNITED STATES HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT

Mrs. George [illegible]

HAS BEEN APPOINTED CHAIRMAN OF WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION FOR THE SALE OF LIBERTY BONDS FOR THE COUNTY OF Milwaukee

STATE OF Wisconsin FOR THE PERIOD OF THE VICTORY LIBERTY LOAN

APPROVED

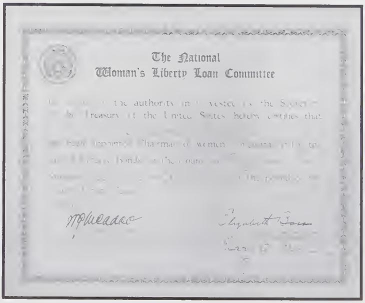
Carter Glass
Secretary of the Treasury

Elizabeth Bass
Secretary, National Woman's Liberty Loan Committee

Chairman Federal Reserve Bank Seventh District

Mary A. [illegible]
State Chairman

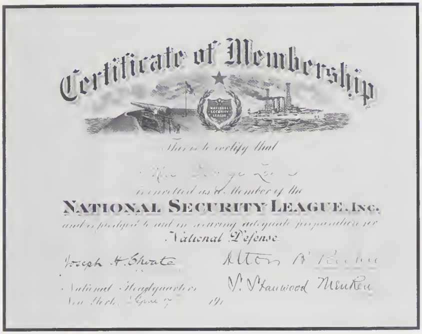
5145 **National Woman's Liberty Loan Committee** (WI) 1917. *Milwaukee*. Blue with gold border. Coat of arms, upper left. Appointment certificate for sale of Liberty Bonds in Milwaukee, Wisconsin for the Victory Liberty Loan. Light rust stain from paper clip, upper right. **EF**. *($200-300)*



The National
Woman's Liberty Loan Committee

W G McAdoo

5146 **National Woman's Liberty Loan Committee** (WI) 1918. *Milwaukee*. Blue with gold border. Coat of arms, upper left. Appointment certificate for sale of Liberty Bonds in Milwaukee, Wisconsin for the Fourth Liberty Loan. Facsimile signature of McAdoo. **EF**. *($200-300)*



Certificate of Membership

This is to certify that

is enrolled as a Member of the

NATIONAL SECURITY LEAGUE, Inc.

and is pledged to aid in securing adequate preparedness for

National Defense.

Joseph H. Choate

Alton B. Parker

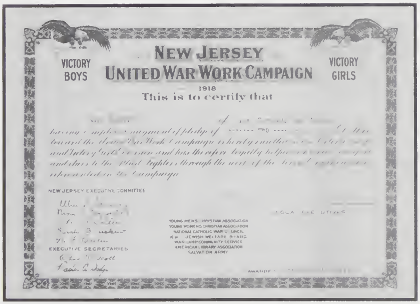
National Headquarters

New York, June 7 191

S. Stanwood Menken

5147 **National Security League** 1916. Certificate of Membership. Logo flanked by mounted cannon and battleship. *($200-300)*

The League was pledged to aid in securing adequate preparation for National Defense.



VICTORY BOYS

NEW JERSEY UNITED WAR WORK CAMPAIGN

VICTORY GIRLS

1918

This is to certify that

NEW JERSEY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

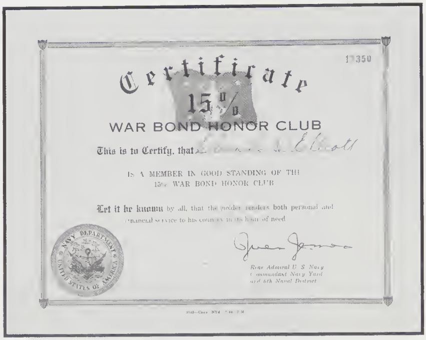
EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
NATIONAL CATHOLIC WAR COUNCIL
K of C JEWISH WELFARE BOARD
WAR CAMP COMMUNITY SERVICE
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
SALVATION ARMY

AWARDED

5148 **New Jersey United War Work Campaign** (USA) 1919. **$2.** Payment Pledge. Green. "Victory Boys" and "Victory Girls" with eagle. **VF+**. *($200-300)*

First we have seen.



17350

Certificate

15%

WAR BOND HONOR CLUB

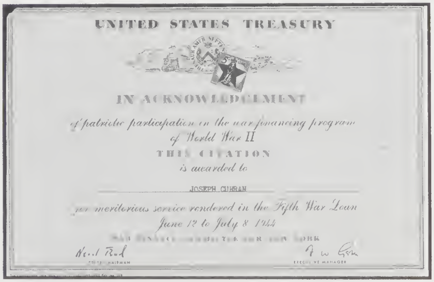
This is to Certify, that Elliott

IS A MEMBER IN GOOD STANDING OF THE 15% WAR BOND HONOR CLUB

Let it be known by all, that the holder renders both personal and financial service to his country in its hour of need

Rear Admiral U S Navy
Commandant Navy Yard
and 6th Naval District

5149 **War Bond Honor Club** (USA) 1944. 15% War Bond Honor Club Membership Certificate. Blue. Green flag with minuteman and anchors. Phoenix and ship within seal. **EF**.* *($200-300)*



UNITED STATES TREASURY

IN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

of patriotic participation in the war financing program of World War II

THIS CITATION

is awarded to

JOSEPH CURRAN

for meritorious service rendered in the Fifth War Loan

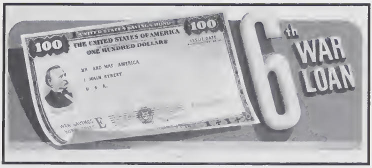
June 12 to July 8 1944

WAR FINANCE COMMITTEE FOR NEW YORK

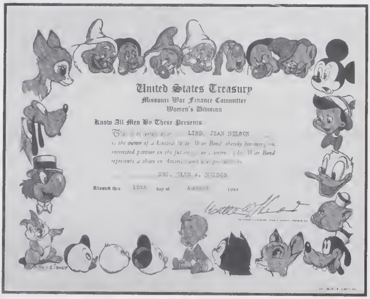
CHAIRMAN

EXECUTIVE MANAGER

5150 **United States Treasury** (USA) 1944. *War Finance Committee for NY.* Citation for Meritorius Service on the Fifth War Loan. Red and blue. Fifth War Loan emblem with treasury seal flanked by landing vehicle with tank and artillery. Nick out of the top right corner, else **EF**. *($200-300)*



5151 **Sixth War Loan Poster** (USA) 1944. Red and yellow poster featuring a green and red United States War Savings Bond Series E for $100. Poster measures 20 1/2 x 9". US Government Printing Office. **EF**. *($150-250)*



United States Treasury
Missouri War Finance Committee
Women's Division

Know All Men By These Presents

Th[illegible] LIND. JEAN NELSON
is the owner of a United States War Bond thereby becoming an interested partner in the future [illegible] War Bond represents a share in America [illegible]

MRS. GLEN A. NELSON

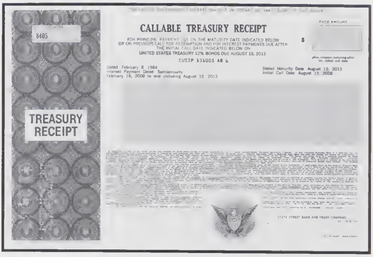
Attested this 15th day of August 1944

5152 **Missouri War Finance Committee Women's Division** 1944. Twenty two Disney characters form the border. A rare and unusual variety in black and white. **VF+**. *($125-175)*

Your Collection Could Be Here!

SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Bank Notes, Stocks, and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy!

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.



8405

TREASURY RECEIPT

CALLABLE TREASURY RECEIPT

FOR PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DUE ON THE MATURITY DATE INDICATED BELOW
OR ON PREVIOUS CALL FOR REDEMPTION AND FOR INTEREST PAYMENTS DUE AFTER
THE INITIAL CALL DATE INDICATED BELOW ON
UNITED STATES TREASURY 12% BONDS DUE AUGUST 15, 2013

CUSIP 133005 AB 6

FACE AMOUNT

$

plus, coupons maturing after the initial call date

Dated February 8 1984
Interest Payment Dates Semiannually
February 15, 2008 to and including August 15 2013

Stated Maturity Date August 15 2013
Initial Call Date August 15 2008

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

5153 **Callable Treasury Receipt** (USA) Specimen. United States Treasury 12% Bonds. Blue. Eagle with shield. **EF**. *($200-300)*

5154 Patriotic Sheet Music. [4] *($300-500)*

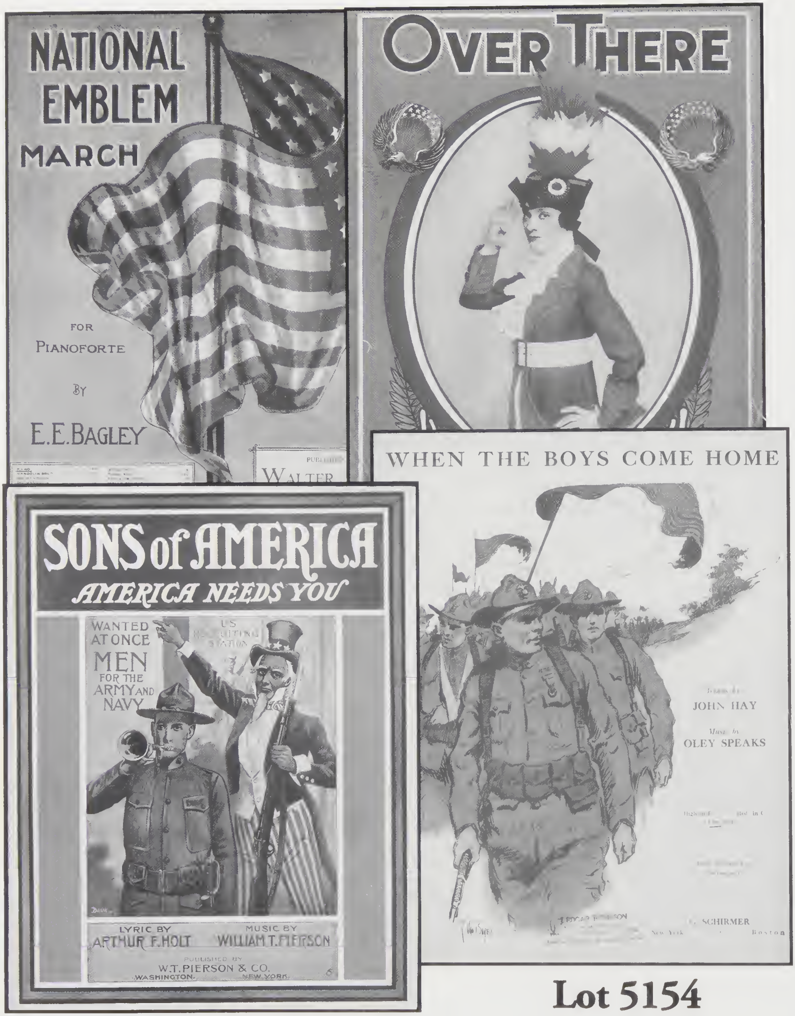
1) "Over There" by George M. Cohen. One of the most popular and important of all World War I songs. 2) "Sons of America, America Needs You". Nice graphic of Uncle Sam with a rifle. 3) "When the Boys Come Home". 4) National Emblem March. **VF.**

5155 Irving Berlin Sheet Music Trio. [3] *($200-300)*

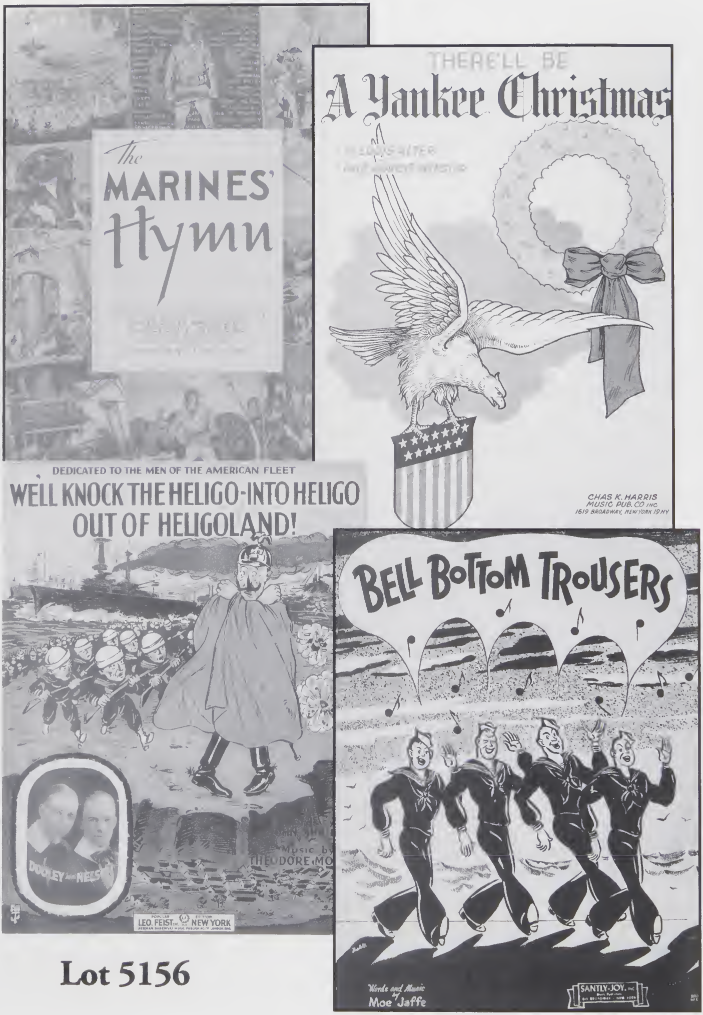
1) "Any Bonds Today?" 2) "God Bless America". 3) "This is the Army". **VF-VF+.**

5156 Assorted Patriotic Sheet Music. [22] *($400-600)*

1) Marines Hymn. 2) Where Do We Go From Here. Edge tears. 3) Liberty Bell (It's Time To Ring Again). 4) What Are You Going To Do To Help the Boys? Buy A Liberty Bond! Rough top edge. 5-6) I'm Hitting the Trail to Normandy So Kiss Me Good-bye. 7) We'll Knock the Heligo-Into Heligo Out of Heligoland. 8) My Dreams of the USA. Edge tears. 9) The Road is Open Again. 10) A Fellow on Furlough. 11) There'll Be A Yankee Christmas. 12) Kate Smith Sings "We're All Americans (All True Blue)". 13-14) Bell Bottom Trousers. 15-16) Don't Fence Me In by Cole Porter from Hollywood Canteen. 17) Ten Little Soldiers (On a Ten Day Leave). 18) Comin' In On a Wing and a Prayer. 19) Armed Forces Song Folio. 20) A Boy in Khaki-A Girl in Lace. 21) America For Freedom. Autographed by the writer Bertha M. Weber. 22) Anchors Aweigh. Cover split. Generally **VF**.

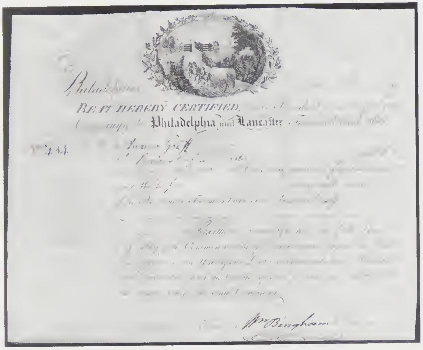

NATIONAL EMBLEM MARCH
FOR PIANOFORTE
BY
E.E.BAGLEY
WALTER
OVER THERE
WHEN THE BOYS COME HOME
JOHN HAY
Music by
OLEY SPEAKS
G. SCHIRMER
New York
Boston
SONS of AMERICA
AMERICA NEEDS YOU
WANTED AT ONCE
MEN
FOR THE ARMY AND NAVY
U.S. RECRUITING STATION
LYRIC BY
ARTHUR F. HOLT
MUSIC BY
WILLIAM T. PIERSON
PUBLISHED BY
W.T. PIERSON & CO.
WASHINGTON.
NEW YORK.

Lot 5154


The MARINES' Hymn
THERE'LL BE
A Yankee Christmas
CHAS K. HARRIS
MUSIC PUB. CO INC
1619 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19 NY
DEDICATED TO THE MEN OF THE AMERICAN FLEET
WE'LL KNOCK THE HELIGO-INTO HELIGO
OUT OF HELIGOLAND!
Music by
THEODORE MO
DOOLEY and NEES
LEO. FEIST INC NEW YORK
BELL BOTTOM TROUSERS
Words and Music by
Moe Jaffe
SANTLY-JOY, INC.

Lot 5156

Historic Share Certificates



Philadelphia

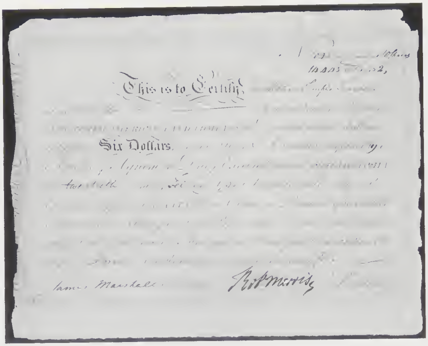
BE IT HEREBY CERTIFIED, Philadelphia and Lancaster

No 434.

Wm Bingham

5157 **Philadelphia & Lancaster Turnpike Road** (PA) 1795. #434. **One share.** Covered wagon approaches turnpike tollhouse. Signed by **William Bingham** as president and **Tench Francis** as Treasurer. ***($1,000-1,500)***

This is the earliest known American copper or steel plate engraved share certificate with a vignette. The impression is crisp and sharp. The back has transfers listed to 1900, when the certificate was called in. **William Bingham** (1752-1894) was an American Political leader. He founded the Bank of North America, which was chartered in 1781. He served in the Continental Congress (1786-89), Pennsylvania Assembly (1790-95), and the U.S. Senate (1795-1801).



This is to Certify

Six Dollars

James Marshall

Robt Morris

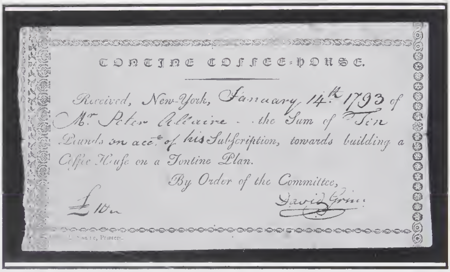
5158 **North American Land** (PA) 1795. Boldly signed by **Robert Morris** as president. Countersigned by James Marshall. Ink burn in Morris's uncancelled signature. Light toning, **VF+**. ***($750-1,250)***

Robert Morris (1734-1806) arranged for the financing and purchase of supplies for Washington's armies, served as superintendent of finance, founded and organized the Bank of North America, and was a delegate to the Constitutional Congress. Morris and his partners speculated heavily in Western lands, believing that aristocrats fleeing European revolutions would be willing buyers. This trend did not develop, and Morris, despite his relationship with George Washington, ended up in debtor's prison.

Comprehensive Catalog and History of Confederate Bonds **$45.00**
By Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D.
1998. 288pp, hard cover.
In the book that renders all previous Confederate Bond references obsolete, Ball identifies close to 400 different Confederate Bond varieties including several great rarities unlisted until now. Hundreds of illustrations help even the most inexperienced collector match a bond to its catalogue listing. In addition, the book gives an in-depth history of the bond signers, the printers, the legislation, the Coutts Bank Hoard, and more, such as new, up to date rarity listings for every bond; prices for two different grades; number range information not available in any similar publication; and comprehensive "Ball" numbers for all listed bonds (plus a cross-reference to Criswell numbers). This is far and away the best book on the subject of Confederate Bonds. Order today and reap the benefit of Dr. Ball's many years of dedicated research.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

The Beginnings of the New York Stock Exchange



TONTINE COFFEE-HOUSE.

Received, New-York, January 14th 1793 of Mr. Peter Allaire - the Sum of Ten Pounds on acct. of his Subſcription, towards building a Coffee Houſe on a Tontine Plan.

By Order of the Committee,

£10

David Grim

[illegible] Printers.

5159 **NY.** *New York City.* Tontine Coffee-House. **10 Pounds.** January 14th, 1793. Subscription Receipt. Ornate left border and three other different border designs at top and sides. Issued to Peter Allaire, who is mentioned in the Journals of the Continental Congress. In December of 1785 Allaire presented a memorial proposing to supply copper coins and was referred to the Board of Treasury. While not a stock certificate, this is a receipt for money paid towards a share in the building. Childs & Swaine, Printers. **VF-EF,** with light foxing traces.

($5,000-7,500)

This document relates to the very early history of securities trading in America. In 1790, Alexander Hamilton proposed a method of handling state and federal debt by issuing government bonds, to be freely traded in the market place. In August of that year, brokers met in Philadelphia and began buying and selling the available publicly-traded securities, which consisted mostly of Revolutionary War debt instruments. These securities were bought and sold in public auctions, by professional auctioneers hired by the brokers. Intense speculation developed, soon leading to a crash in February and March of 1792.

In response, state laws were passed, banning the public auction of securities. This key historical regulatory development caused New York's leading brokers to react by drafting and signing "The Buttonwood Agreement" of May 1792, in which they agreed to trade only with one another, and to set commissions at a minimum of a quarter of one per cent. This in effect, created a private club for securities trading. A committee was soon appointed to provide a more suitable location to meet than under a tree.

In the vicinity of Broad and Pearl Streets was the old Merchants' Coffee-House. In front of that building, on December 1st, 1791, the sheriff of New York, Marinus Willett, sold a piece of property formerly occupied by Anthony Bleeker, and known as No.22 Wall Street, to five merchants for $2,510. They were acting under the provisions of the Tontine Association.

In 1792 construction began on the Tontine Building. The original building fronted on Coffee-house Slip, now the corner of Wall and Water Streets. Later that year a group of 24 men would begin to conduct the trading of securities in a room on the second floor.

By 1817 this group, which had evolved into the New York Stock Exchange, had outgrown the Tontine Coffee House. On March 8th of that year they moved to larger quarters at 40 Wall Street.

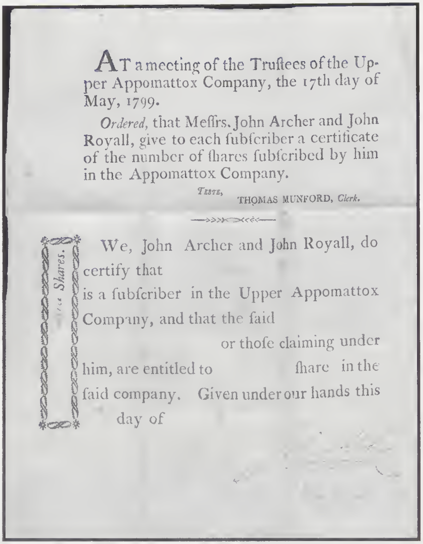
The consignor has assured us that he obtained three examples, part of an estate, and that he has no more. Whether or not the other two will come onto the market soon has not yet been determined.

In our March 2005 auction, a 25 Cent scrip note from the Tontine Coffee House, dated 1851, brought $4,025. Based on that result, and on the historic significance of this example, our estimate may prove to be conservative.

5159A Peter Allaire Financial Documents. ***($400-600)***

American merchant; a loyalist, he spent the years of the American Revolutionary War in England and France, and was suspected while in Paris in early 1782 of attempting to poison the great Benjamin Franklin; after weeks of confinement in the Bastille, he was released after providing convincing evidence of his innocence; he returned to America in 1783, built a home on Harrison St. in New York City, and became a respected member of the community; he was among those who subscribed to fund the building of the Tontine Coffee House as a place where brokers could sell and exchange securities, at the foot of Wall St., thus laying the foundations for the New York Stock Exchange, established in 1817.

An exceptional group of items from Allaire's estate, including two hidebound **Account Books,** the first a 48-page 12mo record for "***P. Allaire & Co./ Manufactory,"*** containing numerous receipts for various payments made by Allaire for materials and labor in building and maintaining his properties in the years 1804-06. A typical page lists, in the merchant's idiosyncratic spelling, expenses for ***"Old House Repairs"*** including outlays to ***"patience, a Negroe Wench...Brooks, Painter...Gegrave: for a Cistern...sinking a little house...Diggin Garden...Mason for Repairs...Matt Hawkins Glazier...Bell Chiming piece..."*** Pages separated from cover, with overall wear and toning, otherwise in good condition. The second, retaining only eight of its original pages, has had part of its title scraped away, perhaps by Peter Allaire's children, for it contains, ***"Transactions Concerning George Yonge Allaire, In the County of Lycoming by Calicia Allaire, in the*** [years] ***1823 & 1824."*** Calicia was Peter's eldest child, who moved to Pennsylvania, and fell into a sharp dispute with her brother George after entrusting him with her finances in New York. With two **Manuscript Documents Signed** ***"P: Allaire,"*** July and December 1813, leasing ***"the Stable or back building on the Lots of Ground...Peter Obert now lives..."*** With an 1811 **Manuscript Document**, not signed by Allaire, affirming that ***"John C. Watson agrees to sell his house No.8 Harrison Street in the 5th ward for $3750...to the said Peter Allaire..."*** Also with a partly printed **Manuscript Document** from November, 1817, a receipt for Allaire's payment of ***"Fourteen & 78/100Dollars, being the balance on One Lot situate on Harrison street included in the Assessment for opening Canal-street..."*** Also with a 6-page **Manuscript Document** detailing ***"A true and perfect INVENTORY oa all the Goods, Chattels, and Credits, which were of Peter Allaire of the City of New-York, deceased...this 20th day of September 1820..."*** Finally, with a copy of the historical quarterly ***Now and Then,*** vol.VIII, no. 12, April, 1948, relating Allaire's account of his ordeal in the Bastille. A most interesting collection from one of the many regular merchants who played a role in creating the American financial system.



AT a meeting of the Truſtees of the Upper Appomattox Company, the 17th day of May, 1799.

Ordered, that Meſſrs. John Archer and John Royall, give to each ſubſcriber a certificate of the number of ſhares ſubſcribed by him in the Appomattox Company.

Teste, THOMAS MUNFORD, *Clerk.*

... Shares.

We, John Archer and John Royall, do certify that
is a ſubſcriber in the Upper Appomattox Company, and that the ſaid
or thoſe claiming under him, are entitled to ſhare in the ſaid company. Given under our hands this
day of

5160 **Upper Appomattox Company** (VA) 1800. **3 shs.** Partly printed document on vellum. Signed by **John Archer** and **John Royall. VF**. ***($750-1,250)***

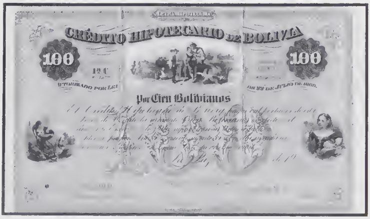
Nicest of only three found. The other example is slightly different and dates to 1807. In 1781 the Virginia General Assembly established the Appomattox Trustees to promote navigation on the Appomattox River. In 1795 the trust, including George Washington and James Madison, who served on the Board of Directors, formed the Upper Appomattox Company to secure water rights to the river. The company originally barged rum upstream and tobacco downstream. The company would eventually take over hydroelectric plants and become the Virginia Electric and Power Company. **John Archer** served as a major in the Continental Army. He would help frame the Maryland Constitution, and the Bill of Rights. **John Royall** served as a member of the Virginia House of Delegates.

The Price of Liberty:
The Public Debt of the
American Revolution **$35.00**
By William G. Anderson
1983. 180pp, hard cover, some illustrations.

A scholarly and unique study of the bonds and promissory notes that financed the American Revolution.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

International Certificates

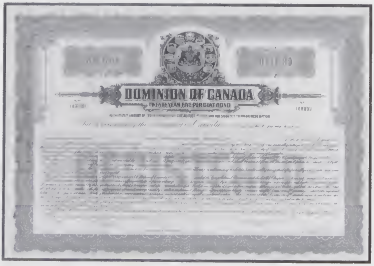


CRÉDITO HIPOTECARIO DE BOLIVIA

100

Por Cien Bolivianos

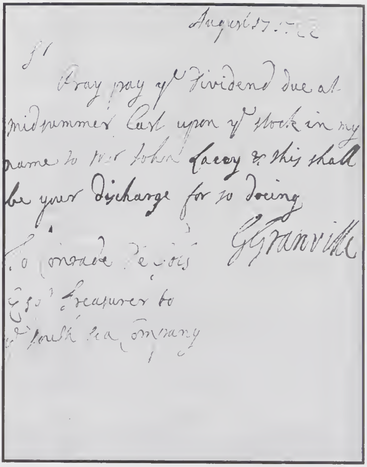
5161 Credito Hipotecario De Bolivia (Bolivia) 19_. Specimen. **100 Bolivianos.** Cu. Purple. Sailor with children at beach. Girl with cat, left. Girl blowing bubbles, right. **VF+**. *($200-300)*



DOMINION OF CANADA

TWENTY YEAR FIVE PER CENT BOND

5162 Dominion of Canada (Canada) 1915. Specimen. **$10,000.** 20 Year 5% Bond. Orange. Coat of arms surrounded by provincial arms. ABN. **EF** *($300-500)*



August 17: 1722

Sr

Pray pay ye Dividend due at midsummer Last upon ye stock in my name to Mr John Lacey & this shall be your discharge for so doing

G Granville

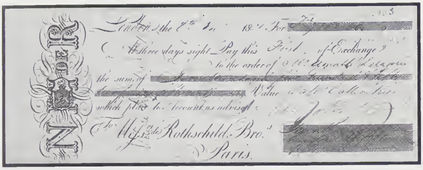
To Conrade De Gols Esqr Treasurer to ye South Sea Company

5163 South Sea Company (England) August 17, 1722. Handwritten document on laid paper. "Pray pay ye dividend due at midsummer last upon ye stock in my name to M. John Lacey and this shall be your discharge for so doing to Conrade De Gols Esq. Treasurer to ye South Sea Company". Signed by **G. Granville. VF**. *($200-400)*

George Granville or Baron Lansdowne (1667-1735) was a British poet and dramatist. He served as a member of parliament and as Secretary at War in 1710. He was imprisoned in the Tower of London on suspicion of Jacobitism, 1715-1717. He published plays and acted at Lincoln's Inn Fields and Drury Lane, including "Heroick Love" and "A Vindication of General Monk".

Terra Australis: An Adventurous Financial History of Australian Shares and Loans
$45.00
by Michael P.A. Liebig
1988. 171pp, hard cover, illustrations.
Text in German and English.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



London, the 8th ... 18.. For [redacted]

At three days sight Pay this First of Exchange to the order of [illegible] the sum of [redacted] [redacted] Value [illegible] which place to Account as advised

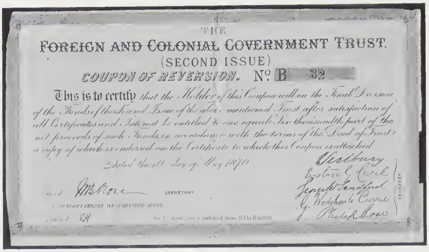
To Messrs de Rothschild Bro.s Paris [redacted]

5164 **Rothschild Brothers of Paris First Bill of Exchange** (England) 1831. **£7552.50.** Blue paper. Coat of arms, left. Bold and uncancelled signature of **Nathan M. Rothschild. VF+**. ***($250-350)***

Nathan Mayer Rothschild (1777-1836) was the third son of the founder of the house of Rothschild. He founded the British branch of the Rothschild banking house in London in 1805. He also played a leading role in managing and financing the subsidies that the British government transferred to its allies during the Napoleonic Wars.

Lot viewing in Memphis will take place In the Nashville Room of the Memphis Downtown Marriott on the following days at the specified times:

Tuesday, June 14th	2pm-7pm
Wednesday, June 15th	10am-10pm
Thursday, June 16th	9am-10pm
Friday, June 17th	9am-10pm
Saturday, June 18th	9am-8pm



THE
FOREIGN AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT TRUST.
(SECOND ISSUE)
COUPON OF REVERSION. N° [redacted]

This is to certify that the Holder of this Coupon will on the Final Division of the Funds of the Second Issue of the above mentioned Trust after satisfaction of all Certificates and Interest be entitled to one equal Six thousandth part of the net proceeds of such Funds in accordance with the terms of the Deed of Trust a copy of which is endorsed on the Certificate to which this Coupon is attached.

Dated the 10 day of May 1870

Westbury
Eustace G Cecil
Joseph W Sandford
G. Wodehouse Currie
J. Philip Rose
TRUSTEES

...ned M B Rose SECRETARY
VICTORIA STREET WESTMINSTER ABBEY
...ered EH
The Coupons are numbered from B1 to B6,000

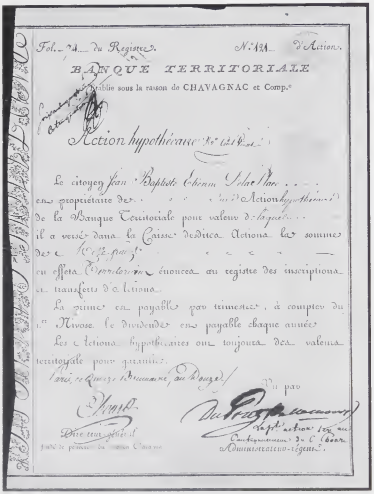
5165 **Foreign & Colonial Government Trust** (London) 1870. *Second Issue*. #32. **£100.** Coupon of Revision. Pink paper. Ornate border. Closely cropped, **VF**. ***($750-1,250)***

The Foreign & Colonial Government Trust was the first ever investment trust, similar to today's mutual funds. The professionally managed funds were originally structured as "investment trusts". Extremely popular in London, Edinburgh and Dundee, the investment trusts were propelled by large amounts of surplus capital, low interest rates in England and a booming American economy. The appearance of the investment trust marked the beginning of a movement that played a major role in shaping the nation's savings and establishing Britain's supremacy in world commerce and trade in the late nineteenth and twentieth century.

Founded in 1868, the Foreign & Colonial Government Trust sought to tap investment opportunities and accumulating wealth. The founders' immediate inspiration for the Trust, however, was the Companies Act of 1862 and 1867 The Companies Act introduced limited liability, which restricted shareholders' risks to the money they had put up and the amount unpaid on their shares instead of their whole estate. Additionally, interest rates were low and British government securities were yielding about 3 per cent. Other foreign government issues, railway bonds and mortgages were available, offering a much better return, but were naturally less secure.

The Trust was founded as a means of garnering extra yield; however, the Trust's promoters had to offer something which cushioned the risks and conducted business with integrity and rectitude. In their original prospectus, their overall guiding principal was the following: "...to give the investor of moderate means the same advantages as the large capitalist in diminishing the risk of investing in Foreign and Colonial Government Stocks, by spreading the investment over a number of different stocks. "

The original 1,176,500 stock offered to the public was to be invested in eighteen issues of fifteen government stocks which were held in the names of five highly respected trustees. The trustees were appointed for life and were responsible for the management of the Trust. The public was cautious in the initial offering of stock and only 588,300 was taken up. The trustees pressed ahead with the Trust. In its first ten years' the Trust issued five series of Certificates bringing the nominal capital up to 3,500,00; and it formed a new trust, The American Investment Trust, which specialized in American railway stock. Soon, The Foreign & Colonial Government Trust had imitators, spurred by its example. By 1875 seventeen other trusts were quoted on the Stock Exchange. The investment trust movement had been born.



Fol. 74 du Registre. N.° 121 d'Action.

BANQUE TERRITORIALE

Établie sous la raison de CHAVAGNAC et Comp.e

Action hypothécaire (N.° Cent Vingt...)

Le citoyen *Jean Baptiste Étienne Delaplace* . . .
est propriétaire de . . . *une* Action hypothécaire
de la Banque Territoriale pour valeur de laquelle . . .
il a versé dans la Caisse desdites Actions la somme
de *Mille francs* . . . —
en effets *Territoriaux* énoncés au registre des inscriptions
et transferts d'Actions.

La prime est payable par trimestre, à compter du
1.er Nivose. Le dividende est payable chaque année.
Les Actions hypothécaires ont toujours des valeurs
territoriale pour garantie.

Paris, ce Quinze Brumaire, an Douze.

Vu par

Directeur-général

Du Pont

Administrateur-régent.

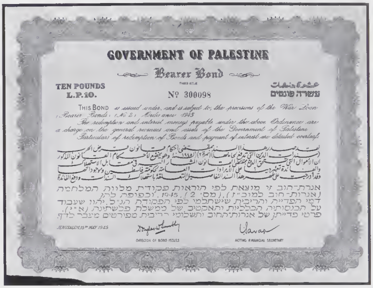
5166 Banque Territoriale (Paris) 1803. Part printed form signed by **Pierre S. Du Pont** as regent administrator. Some ink bleed else **VF+**. *($2,000-3,000)*

Pierre S. Du Pont (1739-1817) was a famous economist, a supporter of the American Revolution, and an advisor to French officials. As DuPont de Nemours, he sat in the French Revolutionary Assembly.

DuPont emigrated from France in 1799, and started the DuPont dynasty in the United States. DuPont not only formed a company which traded and transported goods to the New World, but gunpowder works near Wilmington, Delaware, ancestor of the DuPont Corporation today.

In 1802 Pierre went to France at the request of the American president to help with the negotiations for the Louisiana Purchase. DuPont organized this company to make investments in the newly acquired territory.

This is an extremely early and most important certificate with the signature of a famous American financier.



GOVERNMENT OF PALESTINE

Bearer Bond

THIRD ISSUE

TEN POUNDS
L.P.10.

Nº 300098

عشرة جنيهات
עשרה פונטים

THIS BOND *is issued under, and is subject to, the provisions of the War Loan (Bearer Bonds) (No 2) Ordinance 1945*

The redemption and interest moneys payable under the above Ordinance are a charge on the general revenues and assets of the Government of Palestine

Particulars of redemption of Bonds and payment of interest are detailed overleaf.

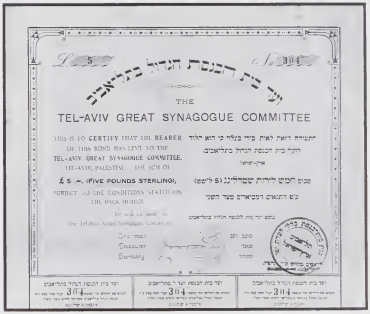
אגרת-חוב זו מוצאת לפי הוראות פקודת מלוות המלחמה (אגרות-חוב למוכ"ז), (מס' 2), 1945, וכפופה להן.
דמי הפדייה והריבית שישתלמו לפי הפקודה הנ"ל יהוו שעבוד על הכנסותיה הכלליות והאקטיב של ממשלת פלשתינה (א"י).
פרטי פדייתן של אגרות-החוב ותשלומי הריבית מפורטים מעבר לדף.

JERUSALEM, 15th MAY 1945

DIRECTOR OF BOND ISSUES

ACTING FINANCIAL SECRETARY

5167 Government of Palestine 1945. *Jerusalem.* #300098. **£10.** Bearer Bond. Purple. Text in English, Arabic and Hebrew. Uneven bottom edge, **VF+**.* *($250-350)*



L. 5 No. 304

ועד בית הכנסת הגדול בתל-אביב

THE

TEL-AVIV GREAT SYNAGOGUE COMMITTEE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE BEARER OF THIS BOND HAS LENT TO THE TEL-AVIV GREAT SYNAGOGUE COMMITTEE, TEL-AVIV, PALESTINE THE SUM OF

£ 5 .–. (FIVE POUNDS STERLING),

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BACK HEREOF

For and on behalf of
The Tel-Aviv Great Synagogue Committee

Chairman
Treasurer
Secretary

תעודה זאת לאות בידי בעלה כי הוא הלוה לועד בית הכנסת הגדול בתל-אביב.
ארץ-ישראל

סכום חמש לירות שטרלינג (5 לי"שט)

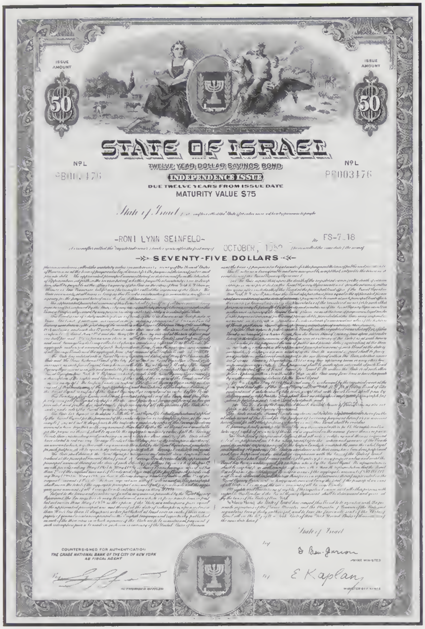
ע"פ התנאים המבוארים מצד השני

בשם ועד בית הכנסת הגדול בתל-אביב

יושב ראש
גזבר
מזכיר

304 304 304

5168 Tel-Aviv Great Synagogue Committee 1930. *Tel-Aviv.* #304. **£5.** Bearer Bond. Cu. Blue. Light blue-green underprint of the Synagogue. Light staining, **VF**.* *($500-750)*



ISSUE AMOUNT $50 ISSUE AMOUNT $50

STATE OF ISRAEL

No. L PB00 476 No. L PB003476

TWELVE YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS BOND

INDEPENDENCE ISSUE

DUE TWELVE YEARS FROM ISSUE DATE

MATURITY VALUE $75

State of Israel

-RONI LYNN SEINFELD- FS-7.18

OCTOBER, 195

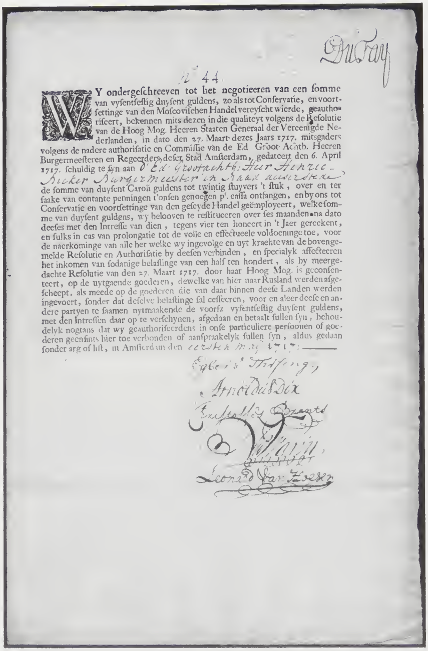
SEVENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

State of Israel

D Ben-Gurion
PRIME MINISTER

E Kaplan
MINISTER OF FINANCE

COUNTERSIGNED FOR AUTHENTICATION
THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
AS FISCAL AGENT
AUTHORIZED OFFICER



Du Fay

N° 44

WY ondergeſchreeven tot het negotieeren van een ſomme van vyſentſeſtig duyſent guldens, zo als tot Conſervatie, en voortſettinge van den Moſcoviſchen Handel vereyſcht wierde, geauthoriſeert, bekennen mits dezen in die qualiteyt volgens de Reſolutie van de Hoog Mog. Heeren Staaten Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden, in dato den 27. Maart dezes Jaars 1717. mitsgaders volgens de nadere authoriſatie en Commiſſie van de Ed Groot Achtb. Heeren Burgermeeſteren en Regeerders deſer Stad Amſterdam, gedateert den 6. April 1717. ſchuldig te ſyn aan d'Ed: Grootachtb: Heer Henric Bicker Burgermeester en Raad deser Stede de ſomme van duyſent Caroli guldens tot twintig ſtuyvers 't ſtuk, over en ter ſaake van contante penningen t'onſen genoegen p'. caſſa ontfangen, en by ons tot Conſervatie en voortſettinge van den geſeyde Handel geëmployeert, welke ſomme van duyſent guldens, wy belooven te reſtitueeren over ſes maanden na dato deeſes met den Intreſſe van dien, tegens vier ten honeert in 't Jaer gereekent, en ſulks in cas van prolongatie tot de volle en effectueele voldoeninge toe, voor de naerkominge van alle het welke wy ingevolge en uyt krachte van de bovengemelde Reſolutie en Authoriſatie by deeſen verbinden, en ſpecialyk affecteeren het inkomen van ſodanige belaſtinge van een halſ ten hondert, als by meergedachte Reſolutie van den 27. Maart 1717. door haar Hoog Mog. is geconſenteert, op de uytgaende goederen, dewelke van hier naar Rusland werden afgeſcheept, als meede op de goederen die van daar binnen deeſe Landen werden ingevoert, ſonder dat deſelve belaſtinge ſal ceſſeeren, voor en aleer deeſe en andere partyen te ſaamen uytmaakende de voorſz vyfentſeſtig duyſent guldens, met den Intreſſen daar op te verſchynen, afgedaan en betaalt ſullen ſyn, behoudelyk nogtans dat wy geauthoriſeerdens in onſe particuliere perſoonen of goederen geenſints hier toe verbonden of aanſpraakelyk ſullen ſyn, aldus gedaan ſonder arg of liſt, in Amſterdam den eersten Mey 1717:

Egbert Thisinge

Arnoldus Dix

Christoffel Brants

N Warin

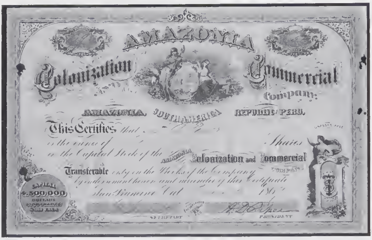
Leonard van Hoesen

5169 **State of Israel** (Israel) 1952-53. **$50.** Twelve Year Dollar Savings Bond-Independence Issue. Blue. Menorah flanked by woman and allegorical God, farmland and hydroelectric plant in the distance. ABN. **VF+.*** [2] ***($200-300)***

5170 **Muscovy Trading Company** (Netherlands) 1717. **1000 Carolian Guilders.** Partly printed document. Signed by Egbert Thisinger, Arnoldus Dix, Christoffel Brants, Nicolaas Warin and Leonard Van Hoesen. A partial translation of Dutch into English reads "We, entrusted with the raising of a sum of sixty-five thousand Guilders, which is required to maintain and continue the Moscow Trade, having received authorization, acknowledge herewith, in this function by decree of the honorable gentlemen of the States General of the United Netherlands on March 27 of the year 1717..." CC **VF+.** ***($750-1,250)***

In order to promote, maintain and protect trade with Russia, the Dutch formed the Muscovy Trading Company which obtained a monopoly to collect duties on all trading goods that were shipped to and from Russia (the duty was 0.5%). This monopoly was granted by Czar Peter who was in Amsterdam in 1717 and agreed to the formation of the Muscovy Trading Company.

Smythe & Co.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10006-1844
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Local: 212-943-1880
Bid Fax: 212-312-6300
Email: info@smytheonline.com
Website: smytheonline.com



AMAZONIA

Colonization and Commercial Company.

AMAZONIA, SOUTH AMERICA, REPUBLIC PERU.

This Certifies that

is the owner of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Amazonia Colonization and Commercial Company.

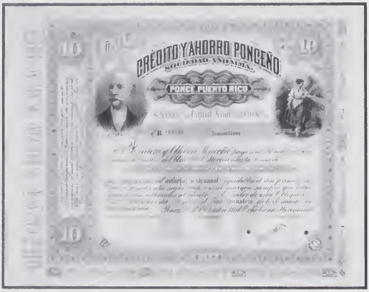
Transferable only on the Books of the Company in person or by attorney on surrender of this Certificate.

San Francisco Cal. 186

CAPITAL 4,500,000 DOLLARS

SECRETARY PRESIDENT

5171 **Amazonia Colonization & Commercial** (Republic of Peru) 1869. #79. **5 shs.** Peruvian arms with allegorical figures. Two punches in the left border. **VF.*** *($350-500)*

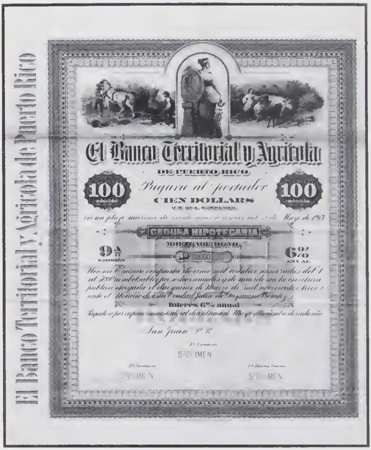


CRÉDITO Y AHORRO PONCEÑO

SOCIEDAD ANÓNIMA

PONCE, PUERTO RICO

5172 **Credito Ahorro Ponceno** (Puerto Rico) 1893. *Ponce.* Specimen. **10 Pesos Moneda Corriente.** Red. Portrait of a man, left. Woman at stream, right. Lion atop pedestal on the reverse. Very handsome. ABN. **VF+.** *($250-350)*



El Banco Territorial y Agricola de Puerto Rico

El Banco Territorial y Agricola

DE PUERTO RICO

100 Pagará al portador 100

CIEN DOLLARS

CEDULA HIPOTECARIA

MORTGAGE BOND

9a EMISION 6% ANUAL

Interés 6% anual

San Juan P.R.

SPECIMEN

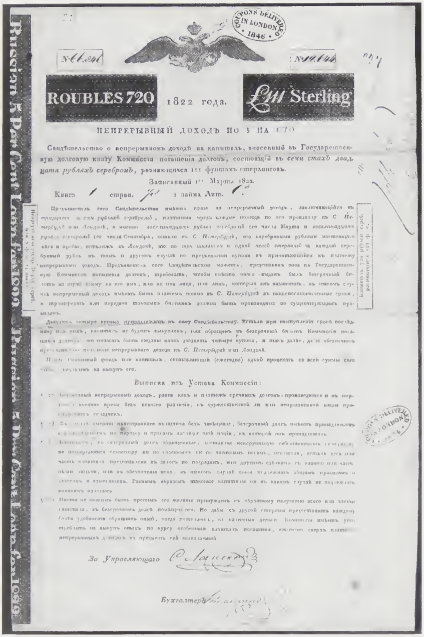
SPECIMEN SPECIMEN

5173 **El Banco Territorial y Agricola** (Puerto Rico) 1913. *San Juan.* Specimen. **$100.** Mortgage Bond. Cs. Brown. Allegorical woman flanked by farming scenes. ABN. Minor splits, **VF.** *($200-300)*

China's Foreign Debt
1865-1982 **$49.00**
By Wilhelm Kuhlmann
1983. 130pp, soft cover, illustrations.

Descriptions and price guides for many Chinese bonds; the clasic text.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



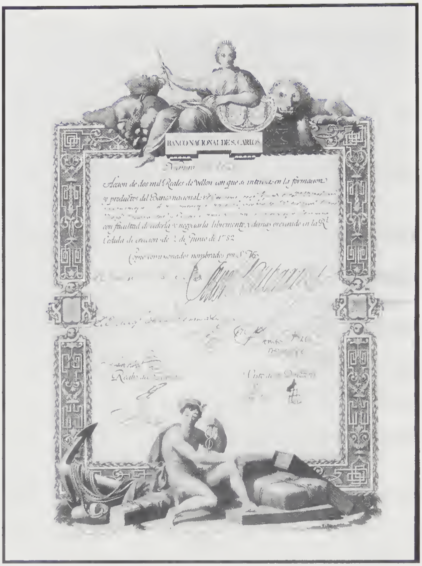
COUPONS DELIVERED IN LONDON • 1846 •

ROUBLES 720 1822 года. £111 Sterling

НЕПРЕРЫВНЫЙ ДОХОДЪ ПО 5 НА СТО

Russian 5 Per Cent Loan for 1000

5174 **Russian 5% Loan** (St. Petersburg) 1822. **720 Roubles.** The Rothschild Loan. Imperial eagle. Hand signed by **Nathan M. Rothschild.VF**. *($500-750)*



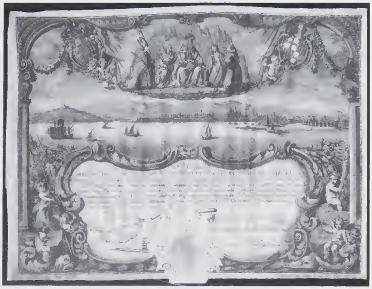
BANCO NACIONAL DE S. CARLOS

5175 **Banco Nacional de S. Carlos** (Spain) 1782. **Share of 1000 Real.** Spain personified at top with crown, squirrel and lion, with shield under her elbow; medallion of Carlos III Pater Patriae at left, shaking hands with Fides Publics at the right. Mercury with symbols of Commerce at bottom. **EF**.*

($1,000-1,500)

The Bank of San Carlos was established by King Carlos III in the 1770's as part of his scheme to revitalize the Spanish economy by creating a source of credit for Spanish industry and agriculture. The King also intended that this bank should handle the Spanish government's affairs. Declining shipments of gold and silver from North and South America limited the capital paid in by the government, as well as its deposits. Private capital payments also proved disappointing. In consequence, while the bank issued notes and paid its way, it was not able to do all the things its founder intended. Extremely Rare.

Please Mark Your Calendar!
Smythe will hold its
Fall Currency Auction
September 27-28, 2005
At Smythe's offices, 2 Rector Street,
New York City



5176 **Real Compania de Commercio Establecida en Barcelona** 1758. Fancy certificate, with royal arms and those of Barcelona flanking the Virgin holding the Christ Child, flanked by a bishop, two saints and a priest. Underneath is the harbor at Barcelona, a fancy scroll with text and cupids with fruit and grape vines. **VF+**.* *($3,000-5,000)*

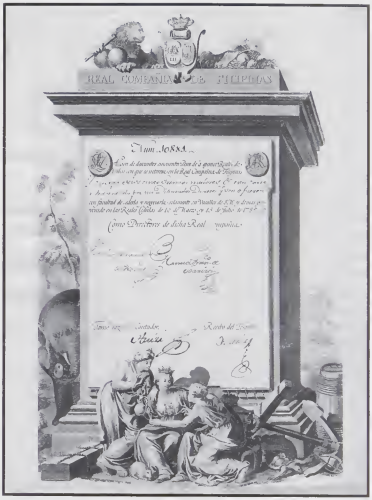
Another company chartered by Ferdinand VI to promote Spanish trade. Barcelona had long been a major commercial center in Aragon and in the trade of the Mediterranean. Its importance had declined with t he loss of the Spanish territories in Southern Italy, and this company was chartered with a view to reversing that trend.

Lot Pick Up

Lot viewing is available any time during the auction sessions in

the Lot Viewing Room (Nashville).

Lot viewing is also available Sunday June 19th starting at 9am. If you require Lot Pick Up at a special time please contact a member of our staff.



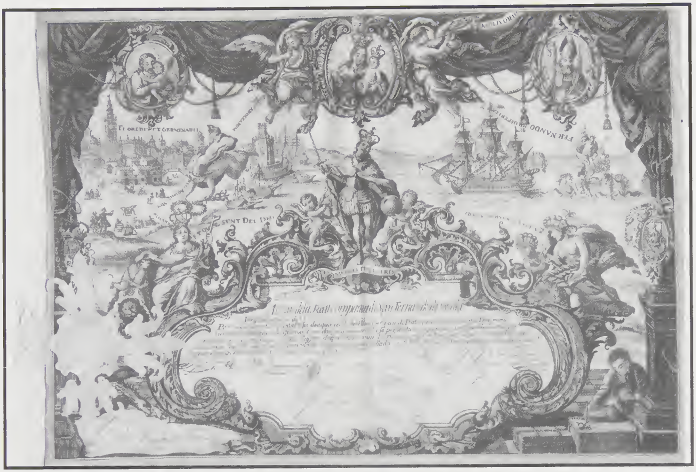
REAL COMPAÑIA DE FILIPINAS

Num. 10884.

Como Directores de dicha Real Compañia.

5177 **Royal Company of the Philippines** (Spain) 1785. **One share.** 250 Pesos. Royal arms and those of Carlos III at the top; lion and fruits. An elephant and ships at sides. Symbols of Manila, Spain and commerce with rabbit, sea turtle etc at bottom. **EF**.* *($1,000-2,000)*

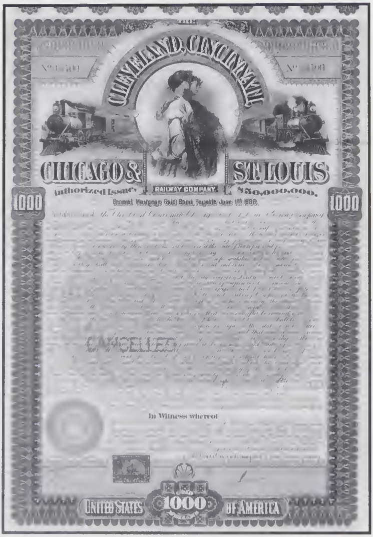
This was a company set up by Carlos III of Spain (1759-1788), who was determined to revive the moribund Spanish economy. He reformed the Navy, broke the power of the Mesta, (the sheep growers association) chartered banks and trading companies and built roads and canals. He also reformed higher education. The shares for this firm cost 250 Pesos and were part of a scheme to improve the trade of Manila and expand it beyond the Manila Galleon, a ship that carried Spain's Asian revenues to Panama for shipment to Spain. This ship, with its valuable cargo, was an obvious target for pirates, privateers and hostile enemy fleets, Most of the reforms withered under the feebleminded Carlos IV.



5178 **Royal Company of Saint Ferdinand of Seville** (Spain) 1749. **Shares.** (Real Compania de San Fernando de Sevilla). Printed on parchment with hand-cut paper seal on wax. Ornate design shows the city and port of Seville under the protection of King Ferdinand III, who lived in the 13th Century and was named a Saint. King Ferdinand stands on a globe and is below a medallion vignette showing Holy Mary with the Christ Child. To the right of the King is a Spanish galleon representing Spain's mastery of the seas, which is represented by Neptune drawn by four swimming horses. Below Neptune are figures representing Indians pouring out a horn of plenty the riches of the Americas. There are numerous Latin inscriptions, among which are ME DUCE TUTUS ERIS ("Under my leadership you will be safe") **VF+**.* *($4,000-6,000)*

The shares of this company are perhaps the finest of the 18th century trading companies of Spain. The company was formed in 1747 with rights to trade with the colonies of Spanish America and flourished under royal patronage of King Ferdinand VI of Spain, who was a stockholder. The company was extremely important to Spain, as the precious metals of gold and silver so necessary to finance the state treasury came from their colonies. The company also promoted and expanded the important textile industry of Castille of which Seville was the capital. However corruption and poor trading practices brought the company to an end in the 1780's. The most beautiful classic European certificate.

Multiple Item Groups



CLEVELAND, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO & ST. LOUIS

RAILWAY COMPANY

Authorized Issue, $50,000,000.

General Mortgage Gold Bond, Payable June 1st 1993.

1000

CANCELLED

In Witness whereof

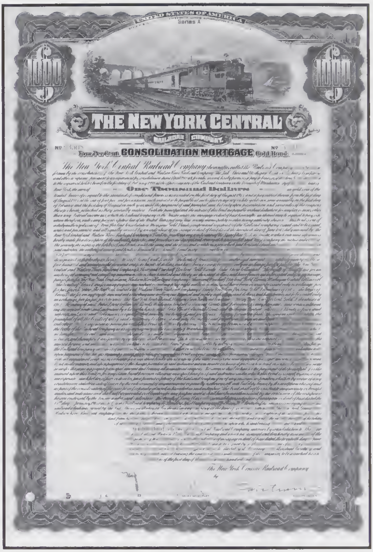
UNITED STATES 1000 OF AMERICA

5179 **Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy** (OH-IN) 1893. **$1000.** General Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Brown. The "Reapers" flanked by trains. ABN. Generally, **VF-VF+.** [325] *($300-500)*

5180 **Cleveland Short Line Rwy** 1911. **$1000.** Fifty Year First Mortgage Gold Bond. Brown. Train #969. POC. ABN. **VF-VF+.** [450] *($250-350)*

5181 **Lehigh Valley RR** 1949. **$1000.** General Consolidated Mortgage. Cs. Mixed colors. . Allegorical woman rides winged wheel. ABN. Light punch cancels in vignette. ABN. **VF.** [450] *($300-500)*

5182 **New York Central RR** (NY) 1913. **$1000.** Refunding & Improvement Mortgage Bond. Cb. Green. Aerial view of Grand Central Station. ABN. **VF-VF+** [425] *($200-400)*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Series A

1000

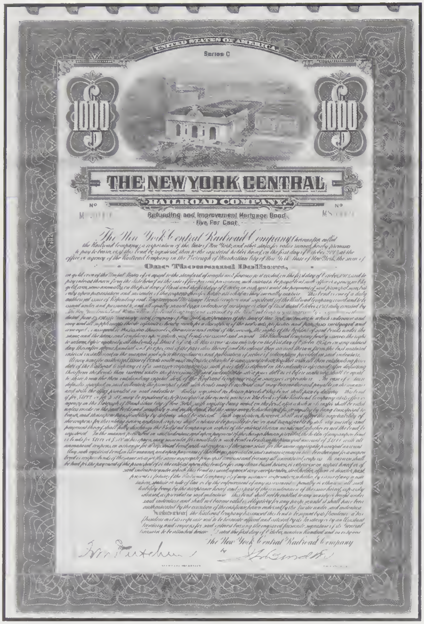
THE NEW YORK CENTRAL

RAILROAD COMPANY

Four Per Cent CONSOLIDATION MORTGAGE Gold Bond.

One Thousand Dollars

5183 **New York Central RR** (NY) 1913. **$1000.** Consolidated Mortgage 4% Bond. Cb. Blue. Diesel train passes under bridge. ABN. **VF-VF+.** [500] *($400-600)*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Series C

1000

THE NEW YORK CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY

Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Bond Five Per Cent

One Thousand Dollars

5184 **New York Central RR** (NY) 1921. **$1000.** Refunding & Improvement Mortgage Bond. Cb. Blue. Aerial view of Grand Central Station. ABN. **VF-VF+.** [650] *($300-500)*

5185 **New York Central RR** 1955. **$1000.** Collateral Trust 6% Bond. Cs. Green or blue. Angel with globe flanked by various trains and city. SBN. **VF-VF+.** [350] *($250-350)*

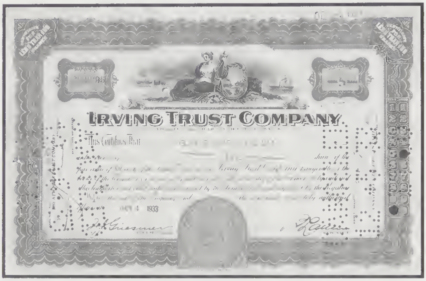
5186 **New York Central & Hudson River RR** 1897. **$1000.** 3 1/2% Coupon Gold Bond. Cb. Slate Blue. Portrait of Cornelius Vanderbilt II. Train #999, bottom. Some signed by **Chauncey Depew** as president. ABN. **VF-VF+.** [500] *($500-750)*

5187 **New York Central & Hudson River RR** 1898. *Lake Shore Collateral.* **$1000.** 3 1/2% Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Train passes dock with luxury liner. ABN. **VF-VF+.** [250] *($250-350)*

5188 **New York Central & Hudson River RR** (NY) 1913. #19592. **$1000.** Refunding & Improvement Mortgage Bond. Cb. Green. Aerial view of Grand Central Station. ABN. **VF-VF+.** [650] *($300-500)*

5189 **Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis RR** (PA-OH-WV-IN-IL) 1944. **$1000.** General Mortgage 3 3/8% Bond. Cs. Green. Train passes trackworkers. ABN. **VF-VF+.** [900] *($500-1,000)*

5190 **Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis RR** (PA-OH-WV-IN-IL) 1925. **$1000.** General Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cb. Brown. Train passes trackworkers. ABN. **VF-VF+.** [450] *($300-500)*



IRVING TRUST COMPANY

This Certifies That

5191 **Irving Trust** (NY) 1920-50's. *Most 1930's.* **Shares.** Orange or green. Allegorical figure with shield, train and ships in the distance. ABN. **VF+.** [2000] *($300-500)*

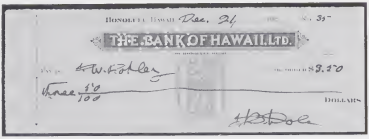
5192 **Irving Trust** (NY) 1920-50's. *Most 1930's.* **Shares.** Green or Orange. Allegorical female with shield, train and ship in the distance. ABN. **VF+.** [2000] *($300-500)*

How Can I Get Prices Realized?

Prices Realized will be available at **smytheonline.com** shortly after this sale. If you would like a **printed copy** mailed to you, please contact Deloris Kennedy at **800-622-1880,** or email us at:

info@smytheonline.com

Financial Autographs



HONOLULU, HAWAII Dec. 24 35

THE BANK OF HAWAII, LTD.

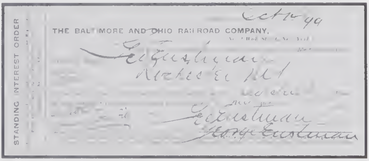
$3.50

Three 50/100 DOLLARS

S.B. Dole

5193 DOLE, SANFORD B. *($150-250)*

Hawaiian statesman; son of American missionary parents; a leader in the revolution of 1887 that secured a more democratic constitution; in 1893 he accepted the office of president under the provisional government; first president of the Republic of Hawaii was upon its creation in 1894; during which he made efforts to secure annexation; due largely to his efforts, the islands were annexed by the United States in 1898. Partly-printed **Autograph Document Signed** *"S.B. Dole,"* 1 page, narrow oblong 4to, Honolulu, December 24, 192_. A bank check drawn on the Bank of Hawaii, payable to S.W. Robley for $3.50, accomplished entirely in Dole's hand. Small punch cancellations, not affecting Dole's signature. In very good condition



STANDING INTEREST ORDER

Oct 14 99

THE BALTIMORE AND OHIO RAILROAD COMPANY,

Geo Eastman

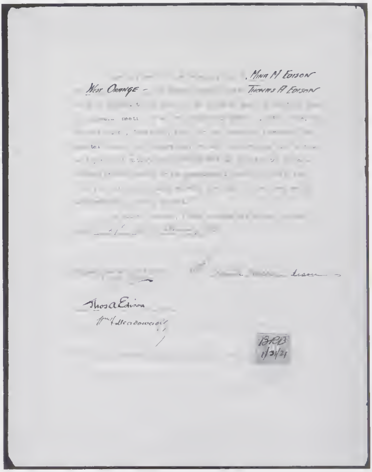
Rochester NY

Geo Eastman

George Eastman

5194 EASTMAN, GEORGE *($500-750)*

Pioneer of popular photography and founder of Kodak; developed flexible transparent film to replace bulky and fragile glass plates; his ubiquitous "Brownie" camera made it possible for millions of Americans to record the moments of their lives in photographs; later donated vast amounts to educational institutions. Most unusual partly-printed **Autograph Document Signed** *three times "George Eastman"* and *"Geo. Eastman,"* [2], 1 page, narrow oblong 4to, Rochester, New York, October 14, 1899. A standing interest order on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, directing that *"Until otherwise directed, please send by mail check payable to the order of Geo. Eastman / Rochester, NY / for all interest due at the respective interest periods on all registered bonds of your Company..."* He adds by hand, *"See letter in general letter file..."* Age-toned, with staple holes, otherwise in very good condition. At the time of this document, Kodak was moving to its ambitious new plant, Eastman Park, and had become one of the nation's fastest-growing and most progressive employers.



Mina M Edison

West Orange -

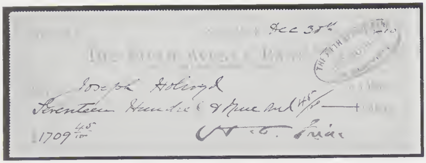
Thomas A Edison

Thos A Edison

5195 EDISON, THOMAS A. *($750-1,250)*

American inventor and businessman; his patented inventions numbered greater than 1000, including the incandescent light bulb. Choice **Typewritten Document Signed** *"Thomas A. Edison"* and *"Mina Miller Edison,"* 2 pages, 4to, no place, January 27, 1921. ***"I, Mina M. Edison of West Orange, New Jersey, hereby appoint Thomas A. Edison to be my substitute and proxy for me in my name to vote at a special meeting of the stockholders of Thomas A. Edison, Inc."*** Age-toned, with light edge wear, otherwise in very good condition.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



Dec 30th 1910

Joseph Holroyd

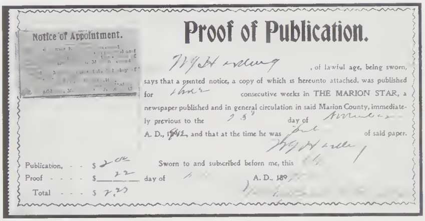
Seventeen Hundred & Nine and 45/100

1709 45/100

H.C. Frick

5196 FRICK, HENRY CLAY *($250-350)*

American industrialist; a millionaire by age 30 from his coke-supply business; joined with Andrew Carnegie in 1882, helping make his steel company a national giant; ruthlessly quashed the 1892 Homestead Strike despite being shot and stabbed by an anarchist; helped organize and then led J.P. Morgan's U.S. Steel Corportation; bequeathed a peerless art collection and his palatial home to the public. Partly-printed **Document Signed** *``H.C. Frick''* as a Director of U.S. Steel, 1 page, narrow oblong 8vo, New York, December 30, 1910. A bank check drawn on the Fifth Avenue Bank, payable to Joseph Holroyd in the amount of $1709.45 With usual punch cancellations not affecting signature. Age-toned, otherwise in very good condition.



Notice of Appointment.

Proof of Publication.

W.G. Harding, of lawful age, being sworn, says that a printed notice, a copy of which is hereunto attached, was published for three consecutive weeks in THE MARION STAR, a newspaper published and in general circulation in said Marion County, immediately previous to the 23d day of November A. D., 1902, and that at the time he was pub of said paper.

W.G. Harding

Publication, - - $

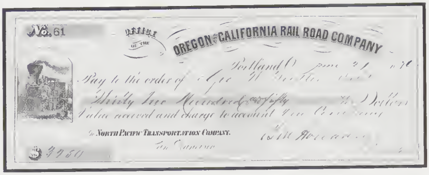
Proof - - - - $

Total - - - $

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this day of A. D., 189

5197 HARDING, WARREN G. *($300-500)*

Twenty-ninth President of the United States [Republican, 1921-23]; his administration suffered from corruption of officials appointed by him, notably Harry M. Dougherty, Edwin N. Denby, and Albert B. Fall; died mysteriously while on a speaking tour; earlier, owner/editor of Marion [Ohio] *Star*, and U.S. Senator. Choice **Document Signed** twice, *``W.G. Harding''* as publisher of *The Marion Star,* 1 page, oblong 8vo, Marion, Ohio, February 6, 1903. A proof of publication for a notice informing that Harry E. Clark was named executor of the estate of James K. Clark, which the future President swears was *``published for three consecutive weeks in THE MARION STAR...immediately previous to the 23d day of November A.D., 1902...''* Also signed by probate judge Martin Bink. A clipping of the notice is affexed to the left of the document. With embossed Court Seal. Lightly age-toned, otherwise in very good condition.



No. 61

OFFICE OF THE OREGON AND CALIFORNIA RAIL ROAD COMPANY

Portland O. June 21 1870

Pay to the order of Geo. W. Weidler

Dollars

Value received and charge to account

To NORTH PACIFIC TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

San Francisco

Ben Holladay

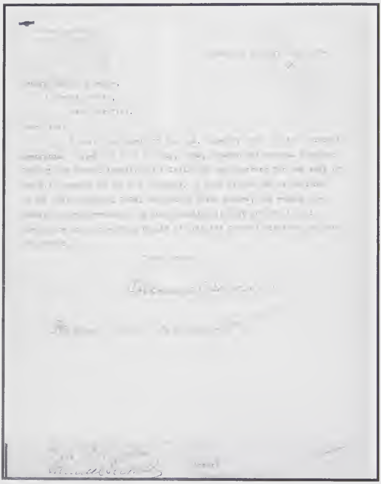
$

5198 HOLLADAY, BEN *($100-200)*

American stagecoach and railroad tycoon; creator of the overland trail; became known as the "Stagecoach King;" sold out to Wells Fargo in 1866 and lost his fortune in the crash of 1873. Partly-printed **Document Signed** *``Ben Holladay''* as President of the Oregon and California Railroad, 1 page, narrow oblong 4to, Portland, Oregon, June 21, 1870. Company check #61, drawn on the Oregon and California (and charged to the North Pacific Transportation Co.) in the amount of $3750.00, payable to George W. Weidler. In very good condition. Weidler was associated with the Northern Pacific Railroad.

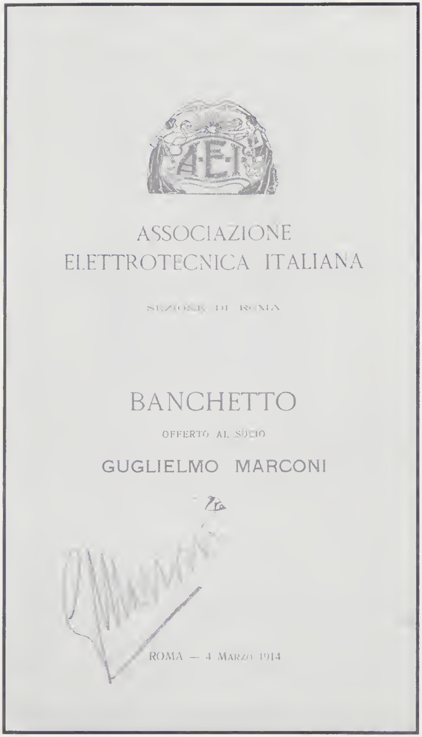
We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Please call Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



5199 INSULL, SAMUEL [4] ***($750-1,250)***

English-born American inventor and utilities executive; began as Thomas Edison's private secretary, eventually managing several of his companies; headed the Chicago-area utility corporations that at length became energy titan Commonwealth Edison Co.; consolidated Chicago's elevated railways; fled to Europe after the 1929 stock market crash to escape prosecution for fraud and embezzlement; although ultimately acquitted, he became a symbol of corporate corruption and greed. Excellent group including three **Typewritten Letters Signed** ``*Samuel Insull*'' as President of General Electric, 1/2 to 1-1/2 pages, 4to, on stationery imprinted ``Edison Building / Chicago.'' 1904-1914. The first, to lawyers Eaton & Lewis of New York, acknowledges receipt of ***``memoranda...between the General Electric Company and Samuel Insull, all relating to the contract for the sale of the G.I. Company to the G.E. Company...''*** and has signed extensions to them. Attached are two **Typewritten Documents Signed** ``*Samuel Insull*'' five times each. 2 pages, 4to, both Chicago. October 15, 1903, the two memoranda mentioned in the above letter. In the first, Insull holds ***``as collatoral security for the performance of said agreement...Certificate No. 17 for 750 shares in the capital stock of the Chicago Edison Company*** [not present]***...''*** The next letter, to lawyer J.C. Rowe of the now expanded Eaton, Lewis & Rowe, showing concern of a possible illness, but expressing confidence that ***``you are going to have the cordial support of the General Electric Company...I am hoping that we can help you in other directions...I think it is desirable that the contract between yourself and the Executors*** [of the late Mr. Lewis] ***should be closed up as soon as possible and the new firm's name used...''*** The last letter notes the death of Eaton, whom Insull calls ***``a man of most sterling integrity...''*** All in very good condition. Highly unusual letters showing Insull's personal warmth and kindness. With a copy of Rowe's telegram announcing Eaton's passing.



A·E·I

ASSOCIAZIONE
ELETTROTECNICA ITALIANA

SEZIONE DI ROMA

BANCHETTO

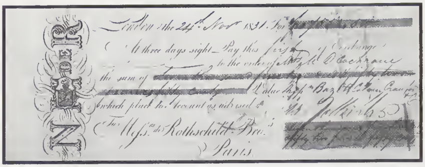
OFFERTO AL SOCIO

GUGLIELMO MARCONI

ROMA — 4 MARZO 1914

5200 MARCONI, GUGLIELMO *($100-200)*

Italian inventor who pioneered wireless telegraphy; considered the father of radio; shared 1909 Nobel prize in physics with Karl F. Braun. **Menu Signed ``G. Marconi,"**in pencil, in *Italian*, 3 pages, 8vo, Rome, March 4, 1914. The menu, for a banquet in the inventor's honor given by the Italian Electric Technology Association, has the organization's beautiful art nouveau vignette on the signature page. Minor break at bottom of central fold, otherwise in very good condition. Marconi signs boldly below his name on the first page.



N de R

London the 24th Nov 1831. For [redacted]

At three days sight _ Pay this first of Exchange
to the order of Mrs M. D. Cochrane
the sum of [redacted]
[redacted] Value [illegible]
which place to account as advised

To Messrs de Rothschild Bros
Paris

[redacted]

5201 ROTHSCHILD, NATHAN MEYER *($250-350)*

German-born English banker, establishing the London branch of his family's financial empire; acted as the government's agent in the campaigns against Napoleon; considered the wealthiest man in the world at the time of his death in 1836. Partly-printed **Manuscript Document Signed ``*N. Rothschild,*"**1 page, oblong narrow 8vo, London, November 24, 1831. A bill of exchange ***``to the order of Mrs. M.D. Cochrane the sum of Seven thousand five hundred & fifty-two francs fifty cents..."*** With Rothschild's ornate printed monogram at left and his watermark in the sheet. Signed boldly on the front. Handstamp cancellation not near signature, embossed revenue stamp, endorsements on verso. Lightly age-toned, otherwise in very good condition. An exceptional example!

Need A Table?

For information regarding table sales at this most important venue

Contact Mike Crabb, PO Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38187-0871

Phone: 901-757-2515

Email: macjr1998@yahoo.com

Books

5202 The Complete Residue of the Muscalus Books and Pamphlets. ***($6,000-9,000)***

1) Jamestown, (491). 2) $4 Notes. (538). 3) Mrs Bache (498). 4) Pet Banks (125). 5) Index St. B.N. Events and Characters (33). 6) Bibliography Banks (104). 7) Characters & Events St. B.N. (90). 8) Views of Towns. (24). 9) PA Borough Scrip, (225). 10) Penn, Franklin, Buchanan (968). 11) Buffalo N.B. (273). 12) County Scrip, MI, NC, TN, PA (91). 13) Banknote Price List (800). 14) Whaling Scenes (2586). 15) The Capitol. (188). 16) St. John (496). 17) Paper Money in sheets price list (4141). 18) MA Scrip (838). 19) Locomotive Vignettes (1108). 20) Victoria (7188). 21) MS RR (140). 22) Jackson Portraits (208). 23) Washington Crossing the Delaware (342). 24) Reynold's Virtues at Oxford (988). 25) Dismal Swamp (830). 26) Lincoln Portraits (800). 27) Transportation Currency (153). 28) First Three Mint Directors (738). 29) Muscalus Thesis; Education and Banking (16). 30) School Scrip (208). 31) Birch-Perry's Victory (1588). 32) Rockville Bridge, Harrisburg (1090). 33) Elias Boudinot (776). 34) General Mercer (1188). 35) GA RR Currency (94). 36) Landseer (288). 37) GA County, City Scrip (155). 38) Renault's Surrender of Cornwallis (1238). 39) Christ Child (3438). 40) God of Christ on Notes (702). 41) Princess Doria (707). 42) County Scrip (585). Carvalho's Work (1058). 44) St. Catherine (1543). 45) British Empire Proofs (229). 46) Shakespeare (711). 47) Sully/Elwyn (188). 48) Dictionary of Paper Money (25). 49) Countess Rossi (188). 50) Ogelthorpe (473). 51) Early Ships (188). 52) GA Business Scrip (284). 53) Druggists (803). 54) Lord Byron 91814). [44,581 approx.]

N.B. The counts are approximate and may well be subject to petty errors, plus or minus. Please note: Due to the extreme bulk of this lot, viewing will be by appointment only in Michigan. Samples will be available to view in Memphis. Additional shipping charges will apply due to the extreme bulk of this item.

5203 **New York Banknote Book of Vignettes** 1936. "Rolls" on outside cover. 404 pages with 104 pages filled with engraving samples, the remaining pages are unused. A corresponding number is indicated for each vignette line from 1 to 1918. Each page measures 9 1/2" x 20". An impressive assortment of vignettes including portraits, stamps, banknotes, trains, ships counters, titles and many others too numerous to mention. An important opportunity for the researcher, scholar or collector. The cover is dampstained but the pages are bright and fresh. Should be examined. **VF+**. ***($1,500-2,500)***

How to Participate in this Auction

1. Bid in Person. We encourage you to attend this auction in person. We will have lot viewing and lot pick up at the auction site.

2. Bid by Fax. You may fax bids to: 212-312-6300. Please fax early, as tie bids will be awarded to the first bid sheet received.

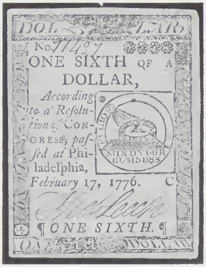
3. Bid by Phone. We offer real time phone bidding to clients on a first come, first serve basis. If you would like to use this service, please notify us at least 3 days prior to the day of the auction.

4. Bid over the Internet. We have posted the entire catalogue online at smytheonline.com; you can view the items and then submit a bid sheet up until 2 days prior to the day of the auction.

Questions? Please call us toll free at 800-622-1880

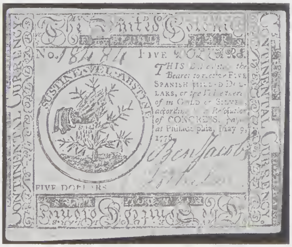
Continental Currency

Gem Continental Fugio Note


No. 71427
ONE SIXTH OF A DOLLAR,
According to a Resolution of CONGRESS, passed at Philadelphia, February 17, 1776.
MIND YOUR BUSINESS
ONE SIXTH

5204 **Continental.** February 17, 1776 Resolution. **$1/6.** No.71427. Leech. One of the classic designs in all currency with the motif supplied by Ben Franklin. The price of these notes in Gem has escalated considerably in the last year and justifiably so. Continental Currency is a great series to collect and not impossible to complete, even in superior grades. This splendid note has sparkling mica flecks and wide margins for the issue. It would be difficult to find a better example. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($1,500-2,000)***

Ben Jacobs Note


The United Colonies
No. 18484
FIVE DOLLARS
SUSTINE VEL ABSTINE
CONTINENTAL CURRENCY
FIVE DOLLARS

5205 **Continental.** May 9, 1776 Resolution. **$5.** No.18484. Ben. Jacobs. Boldly signed by him in red, and very popular. Well centered, though trimmed slightly into the border at the left. Very crisp. **AU.** ***($400-500)***

Colonial Currency

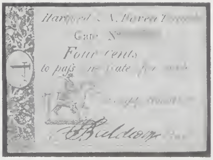
5206 **Connecticut.** June 19, 1776. **9s.** No.26420. Jabez Hamlin. "Registered" by J. Porter. **Uncirculated,** and not cancelled. Choice, but for the rounded corner tips. ***($275-350)***

5207 **Connecticut.** June 19, 1776. **1s 6d.** No.15332. Hamlin. "Registered" by J. Porter, on the back in red pen. **Uncirculated,** with the upper right corner tip nicked. Uncancelled. ***($150-250)***

5208 **Connecticut.** June 19, 1776. **2s.** No.13733. Hamlin. **Uncirculated,** bright and crisp, with a great deal of strictly original embossing. The corner tips are slightly rounded. ***($275-350)***

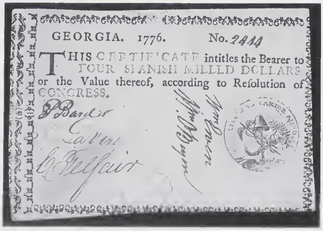
5209 **CT. Hartford & New Haven Turnpike.** 1799. **1s 3d.** No.7119. Rider on horseback. Engraved by Amos Doolittle. This was the toll charged for a horse and rider, and an empty cart. **Uncirculated,** trimmed close at the top. There was no left margin in this design. Unissued remainder. ***($275-350)***

Superb Hartford & New Haven Turnpike Scrip



5210 **Connecticut. Hartford & New Haven Turnpike Gate. Four Cents.** Ca. 1799. Private issuer toll ticket listed in Newman. This is a well styled issue with folk art style vignette work. Rider on horseback at lower left. Signed by Baldwin A very bright example and way above the norm. The majority are toned and this is one of the nicest we have seen. **Choice to Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($600-900)***

Attractive Georgia 1776 $4 Blue Seal



GEORGIA. 1776. No. 2444

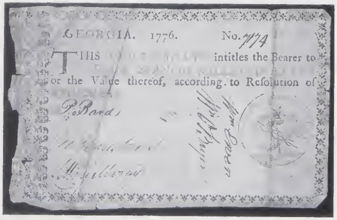
THIS CERTIFICATE intitles the Bearer to FOUR SPANISH MILLED DOLLARS or the Value thereof, according to Reſolution of CONGRESS.

P. Bard

E. Telfair

5211 **Georgia.** 1776 Light Blue Seal Dollar Denominations. **$4.** No.2444. Bard, LaVien, Telfair, O'Bryen and Ewen. Liberty Cap. "!" in the center of the left border. **VF-EF,** with a light stain in the lower left corner. The seal is crystal clear. Trimmed into the borders.

($1,000-1,500)



GEORGIA. 1776. No. 7174

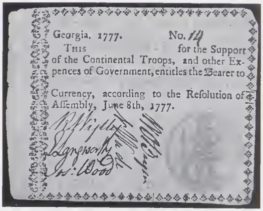
THIS intitles the Bearer to or the Value thereof, according to Reſolution of

P. Bard

5212 **Georgia.** June 8, 1777 Resolution. **$4.** No.7174. Wylly, Langsworthy. Wood, O'Bryen and Wade. Red frontiersman. Red "in". **F-VF,** with minor edge splits and some light, even, age toning. Clear, though narrow margins on three sides, wide margin, left.

($200-400)

Sharp June 8, 1777 $3 Dollar



Georgia. 1777. No. 14

THIS for the Support of the Continental Troops, and other Expences of Government, entitles the Bearer to Currency, according to the Reſolution of Aſſembly, June 8th, 1777.

R. Wylly

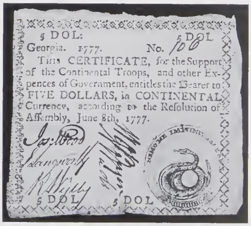
Langworthy

Jos: Wood

5213 **Georgia.** June 8, 1777 Resolution. **$3.** No.14. Wylly, Langsworthy, Wood, O'Brien and Wade. Red Frontiersman. Red "in". **F-VF,** with three clear, but narrow margins, and one wide margin. Somewhat faded in the red portions. but still quite presentable. The corners are slightly rounded.

($750-1,250)

Bright Rattlesnake Type



5 DOL: 5 DOL

Georgia. 1777. No. 106

THIS CERTIFICATE, for the Support of the Continental Troops, and other Expences of Government, entitles the Bearer to FIVE DOLLARS, in CONTINENTAL Currency, according to the Reſolution of Aſſembly, June 8th, 1777.

Jos: Wood

Langworthy

R. Wylly

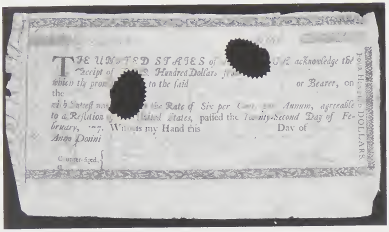
5 DOL 5 DOL

NEMO ME IMPUNE LACESSET

5214 **Georgia.** June 8, 1777 Resolution. **$5.** No.106. Wylly, Langsworthy, Wood, O'Brien and Wade. Rattlesnake. Red "in". **VF-EF,** trimmed close at left and bottom. Sharp, deep blue seal.

($750-1,250)

Early U.S. Bond on Georgia



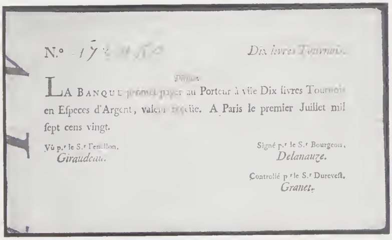
THE UNITED STATES of [illegible] acknowledge the Receipt of [illegible] Hundred Dollars [illegible] which they prom[illegible] to the ſaid or Bearer, on the with Intereſt a[illegible] the Rate of Six per Cent. [illegible] Annum, agreeable to a Reſolution [illegible] United States, paſſed the Twenty-Second Day of February, 1777. Witneſs my Hand this Day of Anno Domini

Counter-ſigned.

FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS.

5215 **United States of America.** Act of February 22, 1777. Hessler X24C. **$400.** No.82.6% Bond. Green. Signed by **Sam Hillegas** and countersigned on the reverse by **Michael Hillegas.** By order of John A. Treutlen, Governor of Georgia. Two cut out cancels and light staining. **VF.** *($1,500-2,500)*

John Law Note



N.° [illegible] Dix livres Tournois.

LA BANQUE promet payer au Porteur à vüe Dix livres Tournois en Eſpeces d'Argent, valeur reçüe. A Paris le premier Juillet mil ſept cens vingt.

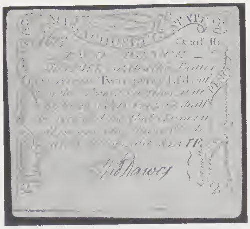
Vû p.r le S.r Fenellon,
Giraudeau.

Signé p.r le S.r Bourgeois,
Delanauze.

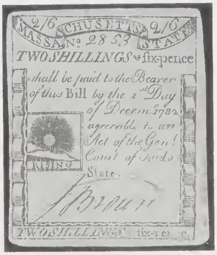
Controllé p.r le S.r Durevest,
Granet.

5216 **La Louisiane. Banque Royale. 10 Livres.** No.472450. July 1, 1720. An excellent and historical John Law note. The recent Ford Sale saw much interest in these once again after a long hiatus. Some minor splits with deft repairs, but the face appeal of **VF-EF,** a few deftly sealed tears. The face eye appeal is excellent. *($600-900)*

Sharp Codfish Note



5217 **Massachusetts.** October 16, 1778. **2d.** No.1613. Dawes. The classic Codfish design from the plates by Paul Revere. Well printed with plate edge line visible at the bottom. A slight tone to the paper, otherwise an attractive **Extremely Fine.** *($600-800)*



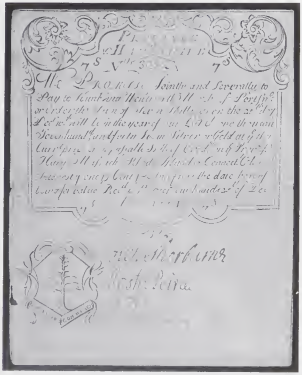
2/6 MASSA CHUSETTS STATE 2/6
N.° 2853
TWO SHILLINGS & six-pence
shall be paid to the Bearer of this Bill by the 1st Day of Decem. 1782 agreeable to an Act of the Gen! Court of said State.
Brown
TWO SHILLINGS & six-pence.

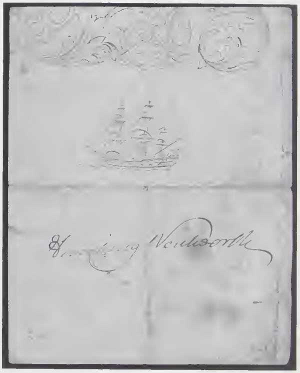
5218 **Massachusetts.** 1779. **2s 6d.** No.2853. Brown. The Rising Sun issue by Revere is also popular. A deep and sharp impression. Barely visible thinning in the paper centers. A very crisp and natural **Extremely Fine** note with attractive, darker tan and uniform tone. Very handsome. *($700-900)*

Choice Group

5219 **Massachusetts.** May 5, 1780 Act. Set of six different denominations from this "Guaranteed by the U.S." Issue. Includes **$2**, **$3**, **$4**, **$5**, **$7**, and **$8** denominations. All have the usual small hole cancel. All **Choice Almost Uncirculated** to **Crisp Uncirculated.** [6] *($300-500)*

Rare and Desirable 1734 New Hampshire Merchants Note

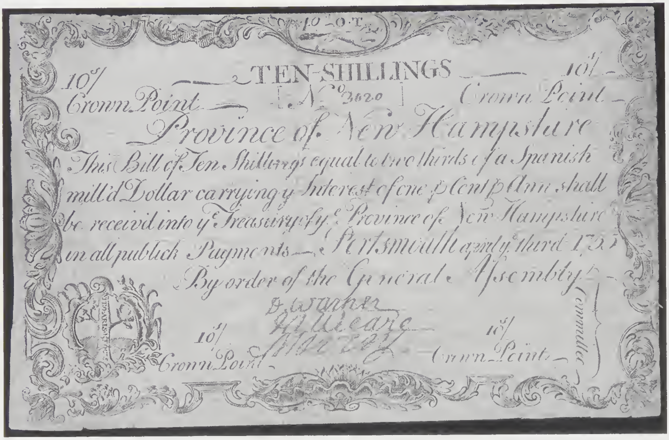




5220 **New Hampshire.** 1734. *"We Promise* jointly and severally.... to Pay Hunking Wentworth of Portsmouth or order.." **Seven Shillings.** The Merchants Note Series. No.3082. An extremely important American note issue from a private commercial group. In 1734, Portsmouth was one of the leading commercial centers in all of North America and was a bustle of activity. The British Crown, of course, was attempting to constrict and control commercial ventures in its favor and often the Provincial notes of the Colony were in short supply. Numerous wars with the Indians in the northeast and French Canadians, occupied the British enough that an opportunity arose for some of the prominent businessmen of this community to band together and print this efficient note issue with distinctive designs and character. The British colonial authorities were, of course, not amused, but the notes circulated successfully. The motto on the face stresses commerce, the scroll work designs look official, but the back design is what makes this **one of the great American type notes** on any series. The ship vignette heading towards America is clearly a symbol of how the merchants got there and what made them a success. Trade was their bread and butter, and they were not going to let Colonial rules and regulations prevent them from making money. The note is signed on the back by Hunking Wentworth as the guarantor along with the three officials signing on the face. Although these are in the Rarity 5 range as established for fiscal paper (by Anderson) and obsolete private scrip notes, they are popular, tall notes with great style and vignette work. In last year's Ford III Sale, there were five examples sold, which was unprecedented. However, this did not depress the market, it stimulated it. A core note for a meaningful collection of American currency and a tangible piece of Americana that helped lay the foundation for the Independence movement. **Very Fine,** quarter folded with some foxing on the back. A small ink blot at the left edge. ***($12,000-16,000)***

Historic and Excessively Rare 1755 Crown Point Issue Ten Shillings

Perhaps Fewer Than Five Known on the Entire Issue

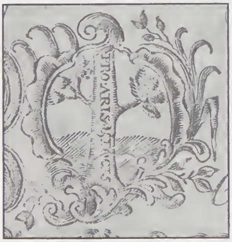


10 O.T.

10/ ——TEN-SHILLINGS—— 10/
Crown Point — [No 3020] Crown Point
Province of New Hampshire
This Bill of Ten Shillings equal to two thirds of a Spanish mill'd Dollar carrying ye Interest of one p Cent p Ann shall be receiv'd into ye Treasury of ye Province of New Hampshire in all publick Payments — Portsmouth April ye third 1755
By order of the General Assembly
D Warner
M Weare
10/ Crown Point
10/ Crown Point
Committee

5221 **New Hampshire.** April 3, 1755. **Ten Shillings ($2/3 or 40s Old Tenor).** No.3020. Appreciation for the classic rarities in Colonial Currency is still in the developmental stage. There are amazing notes with rich histories that few have ever seen and that fact has held back this area of currency collecting. Most of the notes prior to 1760 from New England are so rarely encountered that few will ever see or handle them. This is one of those notes. The notes of the New Hampshire Crown Point issue are classic rarities and **there have perhaps been six or less notes** on the the market in the past three decades (three being in Ford III). We have not handled one since the great NASCA Guevrekian Sale in 1977.

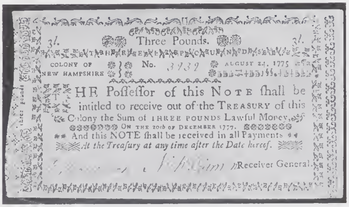
The rarity of these early notes is easily explained. Beyond the 1750s, prior emissions were withdrawn from usage and destroyed. These special notes used to finance the Crown Point expedition used three denomination styles: Pounds, shillings, and pence, Spanish Milled Dollars, and the conversion to the "Old Tenor". The conversion rate was 15 Shilling New Tenor for One Spanish Milled Dollar. The April 11, 1755 Act created 30,000 Pounds Sterling of new Bills of Credit. Ten different denominations from Six Pence to Three Pounds were printed from two plates: a lower and a higher denomination. The bills paid 1% interest when paid in for taxes.



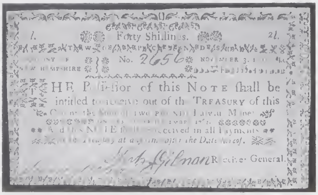
This example has the look of a **Fine or better** note. There has been restoration work done, as it had quarter splits from its heavy use. The edges have been strengthened. The workmanship was done in a professional manner, and since it is likely that the census on this note is **fewer than four** in private hands, the restoration work is not a flaw, but a service to the note, presenting it in the best light possible and enhancing its collectibilty. The eye appeal is quite sharp and the note was printed from a sharp and moderately worn plate state. In a few ways it is superior in appearance to the Newman Plate Note photo on page 231. On the entire Crown Point series, in private hands, it would be hard to believe that there are more than ten notes in private collections. It is a great rarity that relates to New Hampshire's methods of financing military needs in the Colonial era. ***($20,000-30,000)***

These notes were issued despite the Crown regulations against them. They were essential in raising funds for a series of skirmishes undertaken against French Forts. After the initial forays, the New Hampshire regiment was formed in September, 1755 under the care of Peter Gilman.

Sharp $3 Pounds

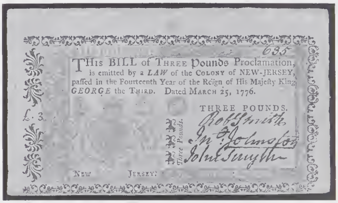

3l. Three Pounds. 3l.
COLONY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE No. 3939 AUGUST 24, 1775
THE Poſſeſſor of this NOTE ſhall be intitled to receive out of the TREASURY of this Colony the Sum of THREE POUNDS Lawful Money, ON THE 20th OF DECEMBER 1777. And this NOTE ſhall be received in all Payments at the Treaſury at any time after the Date hereof.
Receiver General.

5222 **New Hampshire**. August 24, 1775. **£3.** No.3939. Gilman and Thompson. Two ornaments flank "Three Pounds" at the top. **VF-EF**, indented left side, as issued. Very bright and clean, boldly printed. ***($1,500-1,750)***

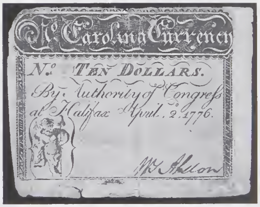

Forty Shillings.
No. 2656
THE Poſſeſſor of this NOTE ſhall be intitled to receive out of the TREASURY of this
Gilman Receiver General.

5223 **New Hampshire.** November 3, 1775. **40s.** No.2656. Hobart and Gilman. A sharply printed example from the Fowle print shop. At one time these were classified as counterfeits in the lexicon, but it appears they may either be from the official Fowle shop with different ornamental details, or part of the "spurious" operation of the elder Fowle (a Tory), who was arrested for counterfeiting, perhaps using stolen type from the shop of his nephew. As such, an excellent piece of history. Very professionally rejoined with the appearance of a **Choice Very Fine** note. ***($400-600)***

Colorful March 25, 1776 New Jersey Three Pounds

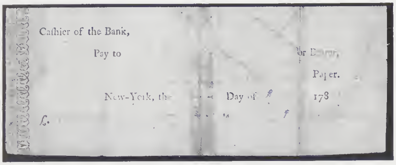

635
THIS BILL of THREE Pounds Proclamation, is emitted by a LAW of the COLONY of NEW-JERSEY, paſſed in the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of His Majeſty King GEORGE the THIRD. Dated MARCH 25, 1776.
THREE POUNDS.
£. 3.
Three Pounds
NEW JERSEY.

5224 **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **£3.** No.635. Colonial arms of New Jersey. Beautiful red and blue type and designs. Nature print, and bees in the left border on the back. A very popular issue, always in demand. **Uncirculated.** ***($1,500-2,250)***


No. Carolina Currency
No. TEN DOLLARS.
By Authority of Congreſs at Halifax April 2. 1776.

5225 **North Carolina Colonial Note Pair.** 1) **North Carolina.** April 2, 1776. **$10.** No.3980. Angel. Crisp **Very Fine.** Wide margin at the bottom with some edge nicks. Top left corner rounded. 2) **North Carolina.** May 15, 1779 Act. **$25.** No.7133. "Amercan Fortitude Displayed". Nearly **Extremely Fine.** Bright and crisp, but some rounding at the lower right. [2] ***($200-400)***

1789 Aaron Burr Signed Check



Caſhier of the Bank,

Pay to or Bearer,

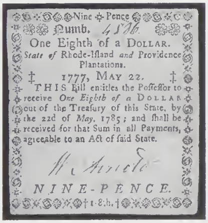
Paper.

New-York, the Day of 178

£

5226 **Pennsylvania.** Cashier of the Bank (of North America). Signed check by***Aaron Burr***for **150 Pounds** dated December 7, 1789. Backed to a card with several splits and some glue showing through at a few vertical junctures. The Burr signature is clear, though there is a split through the first name. Always an important and historic check. ***($300-500)***

Rare Rhode Island May 22, 1777 $1/8 Note



Nine Pence

Numb. 4586.

One Eighth of a DOLLAR.

State of Rhode-Iſland *and* Providence Plantations.

1777, MAY 22.

THIS Bill entitles the Poſſeſſor to receive *One Eighth of a* DOLLAR out of the Treaſury of this State, by the 22d of *May*, 1785; and ſhall be received for that Sum in all Payments, agreeable to an Act of ſaid State.

W. Arnold

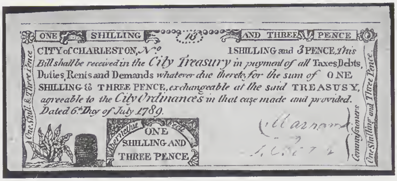
NINE-PENCE.

1-8th.

5227 **Rhode Island.** May 22, 1777. **$1/8.** No.4586. Arnold. Also denominated as **Nine Pence.** These small notes on this Act are quite rare. Though simple in design, they are quite charming. Nice, clear margins, and evenly printed on strong laid paper. **EF.**

($1,000-1,500)

Scarce City Note



ONE SHILLING 1/3 AND THREE PENCE

CITY of CHARLESTON, No. 1SHILLING and 3PENCE. *This Bill shall be received in the City Treasury in payment of all* Taxes, Debts, Duties, Rents and Demands *whatever due thereto, for the sum of* ONE SHILLING & THREE PENCE, *exchangeable at the said* TREASUSY, *agreeable to the City Ordinances in that case made and provided. Dated 6th Day of July 1789.*

One Shill. & Three Pence

Commissioners

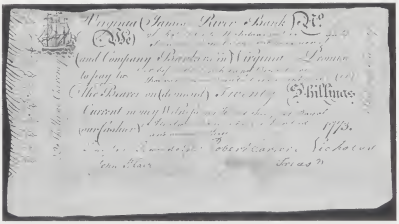
One Shilling and Three Pence

Abernethie

ONE SHILLING AND THREE PENCE

5228 **South Carolina. City of Charleston.** July 6, 1789. **1 Shilling & 3 Pence.** Unnumbered. Issued with the usual signatures. This is a deep and early impression from the plate. Top plate position on the sheet, with thee wide margins. A superior example for eye appeal. **Extremely Fine** and **Choice.** ***($750-1,250)***

Unlisted Signer



Virginia (James River Bank) No.

(We)

(and Company Bankers in) Virginia Promise

to pay to

(The Bearer on (demand)) Twenty Shillings

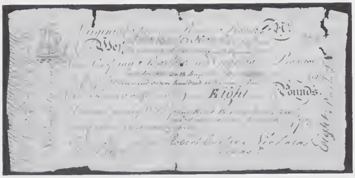
Current money

(our Cashier) 1773.

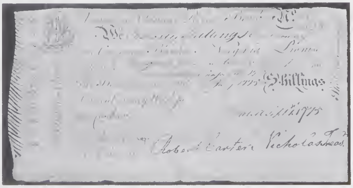
5229 **Virginia.** April 1, 1773 James River Bank Forms. **20s.** Randolph, Nicholas, and John Blair. Ship. Left indented border as issued. Printed back form. No. 35/3470. The James River Bank was a proposed private bank that never won approval from the Crown. The unused forms were pressed into emergency use by the Virginia Treasury in 1773, and again in 1775. A sharply printed example. **F-VF**, close at the top. Minor foxing.

($1,000-1,500)

James River Forms



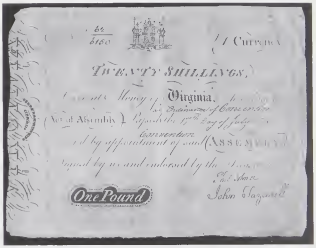
5230 **Virginia.** April 1, 1773 James River Bank Forms. **£8.** Randolph, Nicholas, Blair. Ship. Left indented border as issued. Printed back form. No.23/2227. The James River Bank was a proposed private bank that never won approval from the Crown. The unused forms were pressed into emergency use by the Virginia Treasury in 1773. and again in 1775. **VG-F,** witn edge splits and internal fold splits. Still quite attractive. ***($500-750)***



5231 **Virginia.** September 1, 1775 James River Bank Forms. **20s.** Dandrige, Norvell, Nicholas. Ship. Left indent as issued. No.75/7484.The James River Bank was a proposed private bank that never won approval from the Crown. The unused forms were pressed into emergency use by the Virginia Treasury in 1773, and again in 1775. **F-VF,** trimmed close at the top. ***($600-900)***

5232 **Virginia, 1775 James River Bank Form Grouping** 1) **Virginia.** September 1, 1775 James River Bank Forms. **20s.** No.88/8756. **G-VG,** small pieces out, edge splits and other minor problems, but still bright and appealing. 2) **£5.** Similar. No. 82/8140. **VG-F,** small edge tear, and small edge chinks. [2] ***($600-900)***

Choice Pound Ordinance Note



5233 **Virginia.** July 17, 1775 Ordinance Large Size Notes. **£1.** Johnson, Tazewell, Nicholas. Soldiers flank shield. No.62/6150. Printed in England on fine laid paper, this series was to replace the notes issued in 1773 on the James River Bank forms. **VF.** ***($750-1,250)***

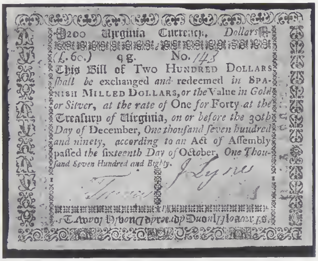
5234 **Virginia.** July 17, 1775 Ordinance Large Size Notes. **£2.** Johnson, Tazewell, Nicholas. Soldiers flank shield. No.35/3476. Printed in England on fine laid paper, this series was to replace the notes issued in 1773 on the James River Bank forms. **VG-F,** small pieces out of edges, and fold junction splits. ***($400-600)***

5235 **Virginia.** July 17, 1775 Ordinance Large Size Notes. **£3.** Johnson, Tazewell, Nicholas. Soldiers flank shield. No.19/1832. Printed in England on fine laid paper, this series was to replace the notes issued in 1773 on the James River Bank forms. **Fine,** with a few petty edge splits. ***($500-750)***

5236 **Virginia.** May 4, 1778 Act with Printed Date. **$10.** Wood and Wray. Liberty over tyranny. Thick paper. Popular type. **Fine to Very,** corner rounding. ***($100-200)***

Scarce 1780 Note

5237 **Virginia.** May 1, 1780 Act with Handwritten Date. **$2.** No.2953. Craig and Simmons. A scarce "Guaranteed" note. Handwritten date of Sept. 9, 1781 at lower left. The verso signed by Webb. A foxing patch in the center, but **Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

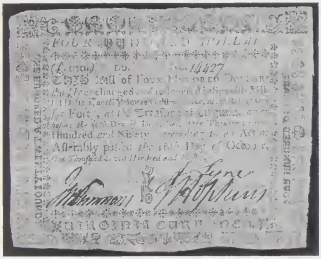


$200 Virginia Currency. Dollars
(£.60.) 9g. No. 148

This Bill of Two Hundred Dollars ſhall be exchanged and redeemed in Spaniſh Milled Dollars, or the Value in Gold or Silver, at the rate of One for Forty at the Treaſury of Virginia, on or before the 30th Day of December, One thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety, according to an Act of Aſſembly paſſed the ſixteenth Day of October, One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Eighty.

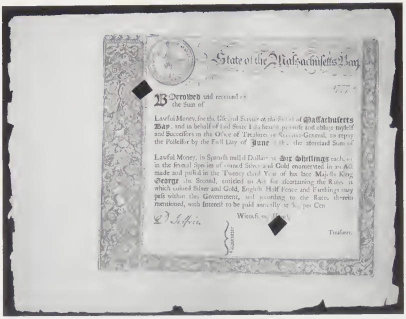
J Lyne

5238 **Virginia.** October 16, 1780 Act with Printed Back. **$200.** No.148. Lyne, Turner, Hopkins. **F-VF.** ***($500-750)***



5239 **Virginia.** October 16, 1780 Act for Clothing the Army. **$400.** No.14427. Lyne, Turner, Hopkins. "FOUR HUNDNED". Misspellings, such as this one, constituted the use of secret marks as a prevention against counterfeiting. **Fine.** ***($500-750)***

Massachusetts Fiscal Paper



State of the Maſſachuſetts Bay

1777

Borrowed and received of
the Sum of

Lawful Money, for the Uſe and Service of the State of Maſſachuſetts Bay, and in behalf of ſaid State I do hereby promiſe and oblige myſelf and Succeſſors in the Office of Treaſurer or Receiver-General, to repay the Poſſeſſor by the Firſt Day of June, the aforeſaid Sum of

Lawful Money, in Spaniſh milled Dollars at Six Shillings each, or in the ſeveral Species of coined Silver and Gold enumerated in an Act made and paſſed in the Twenty third Year of his late Majeſty King George the Second, entitled an Act for aſcertaining the Rates at which coined Silver and Gold, Engliſh Half Pence and Farthings may paſs within this Government, and according to the Rates therein mentioned, with Intereſt to be paid annually at 5 per Cent

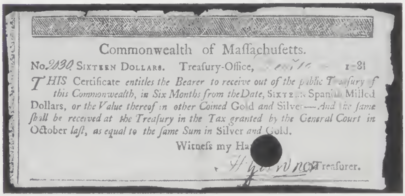
Witneſs my Hand

Committee

Treaſurer.

5240 **State of Massachusetts Bay** 1777. Unissued. MA-8. Colonial soldier with sword in hand in round frame formed by rattlesnake. Unusual to see unissued with wide margins. The edges are rough, and there are a few repaired tears, **VF,** POC. ***($200-300)***

The main portions of the bond are engraved by Hurd, and the sword in hand design is by Paul Revere.



Commonwealth of Maſſachuſetts.

No. 2030 Sixteen Dollars. Treaſury-Office, 1781

THIS Certificate entitles the Bearer to receive out of the public Treaſury of this Commonwealth, in Six Months from the Date, Sixteen Spaniſh Milled Dollars, or the Value thereof in other Coined Gold and Silver—And the ſame ſhall be received at the Treaſury in the Tax granted by the General Court in October laſt, as equal to the ſame Sum in Silver and Gold.

Witneſs my Hand

Treaſurer.

5241 **Commonwealth of Massachusetts** Dec. 10, 1781. #2030. **$16.** MA-28. "Commonwealth of Massachusetts" in white script in the top border. Signed by **Gardner.** Hole cancelled, junction holes, else **VF+.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

Payable in coined gold or silver. Receivable for taxes. Only 5,000 emitted. "**Unknown**" according to Anderson. Newman reports their existence, but gives no price.

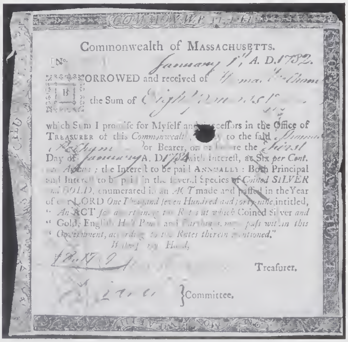
The Price of Liberty:
The Public Debt of the
American Revolution
By William G. Anderson
1983. 180pp, hard cover, some illustrations.

$35.00

A scholarly and unique study of the bonds and promissory notes that financed the American Revolution.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

5242 **Commonwealth of Massachusetts** January 1, 1782. #2366. **Twenty two pounds, Fourteen Shillings and Seven Pence.** MA-31. B in BORROWED within a typeset ornamental box. Signed by **Cranch** and **Gardner.** Hole cancel, minor edge splits, **VF+**, pen cancelled. Also included is a War Department Pension Office Document showing the Revolutionary War service of Boston Ollis. Dated 1832. It is upsetting to think that almost 50 years after the war was over, this gentleman was still fighting the bureaucracy to get his pension! Corner off, small pieces out, but otherwise **Fine.** [2] ***($200-400)***



COMMONWEALTH

Commonwealth of MASSACHUSETTS.

No. January 1st A. D. 1782.

BORROWED and received of [illegible]

B the Sum of Eight Pounds [illegible]

which Sum I promiſe for Myſelf and Succeſſors in the Office of TREASURER of this Commonwealth, to pay to the ſaid [illegible] or Bearer, on or before the First Day of January A. D. 1784 with Intereſt, at Six per Cent. per Annum; the Intereſt to be paid ANNUALLY: Both Principal and Intereſt to be paid in the ſeveral Species of Coined SILVER and GOLD, enumerated in an ACT made and paſſed in the Year of our LORD One Thouſand ſeven Hundred and forty-nine, intitled, "An ACT for aſcertaining the Rates at which Coined Silver and "Gold, Engliſh Half Pence and Farthings, may paſs within this "Government, according to the Rates therein mentioned."

Witneſs my Hand,

£8..17..9

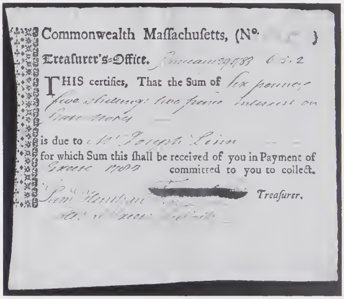
Treaſurer.

}Committee.

5243 **Commonwealth of Massachusetts** January 1, 1782. #3749. **Eight Pounds, Seventeen Shillings, Nine Pence.** MA-31A. Typeset B in square frame. Signed by **Dawes** for the Committee. **Sub-variety** signed by **Alex Hodgdon** as Treasurer. Previously reported examples were signed by Gardner or Ivers. Small POC, Tight margins, **EF.** ***($300-500)***

5244 **Commonwealth of Massachusetts** December 3, 1782. #243. **Thirty Pounds, Twelve Shillings.** MA-38a. Ornate left border that differs from the one pictured in Anderson. This variety has a comma after "Massachusetts" instead of a period. These forms were issued to pay miscellaneous claims and interest on the public debt. This particular example is receivable in payment for "October Tax". Small spindle hole and light centerfold, else **EF.**

($250-350)



Commonwealth Maſſachuſetts, (No.)

Treaſurer's-Office. January 29 1783 6..5..2

THIS certifies, That the Sum of six pounds five shillings two pence Interest on Loan Notes

is due to Mr Joseph Linn

for which Sum this ſhall be received of you in Payment of Excise 1782 committed to you to collect.

[redacted] Treaſurer.

5245 **Commonwealth of Massachusetts** January 29, 1783. #625. **Six Pounds, Five Shillings, Two Pence.** MA-38a. Ornate left border that differs from the one pictured in Anderson. This variety has a comma after "Massachusetts" instead of a period. These forms were issued to pay miscellaneous claims and interest on the public debt. This particular example is receivable in payment for "Excise for 1782". Small spindle hole and a couple of light folds, **EF.** ***($250-350)***

Scripophily: The Art of Finance $29.95
By Keith Hollender
1994. 160pp, hard cover, over 120 illustrations.

A gold mine of valuable information pertaining to American and International stocks and bonds. Hollender not only explains how to build a collection, he also offers expert advice on how to value and sell stocks and bonds. The major themes of industry are covered, including railroads, and many other fascinating historical subjects. Scripophily gives the very latest information on a hobby that is receiving a great deal of attention from collectors of all numismatic related items. An absolute must for anyone interested in collecting antique stocks and bonds.

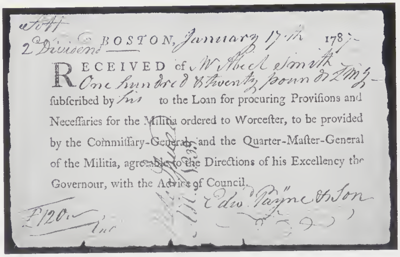
To order, call 800-622-1880.

Shay's Rebellion

5246 **Boston, Massachusetts** January 17, 1787. **One Hundred & Twenty Pounds.** Mostly typeset receipt on laid paper. Issued to Abiel Smith. Signed "Edwin Payne & Sons". A couple of tiny edge breaks in the bottom border, else **VF+.** ***($2,500-3,500)***

After the Revolution, there was an economic depression throughout New England. Small property holders who could not pay their taxes faced imprisonment. Town meetings talked of tax relief, and the issuance of paper money, but these issues were opposed by the legislators. Daniel Shay emerged as the leader of a localized rebellion which tried to close the courts in order to prevent action against debtors. Neither the Federal government, nor the state, would supply money for the militia to put the rebellion down, but some $20,000 was borrowed from "private sources", probably through a subscription campaign. On January 25, 1787, Shay and his supporters attacked a Confederation arsenal in Springfield, but they were repulsed by General Lincoln. Shay escaped to Vermont, and was eventually pardoned. This note is a receipt given to Abiel Smith for paying in the one hundred & twenty pounds subscribed by him to the "...Loan for procuring Provisions and Necessaries for the Militia ordered to Worcester..."

A similar item, dated four months later than this one, brought over $4,000 in our September 2003 auction.



2d Dividend BOSTON, January 17th 1787

RECEIVED of Mr Abiel Smith One hundred & twenty pounds LMy

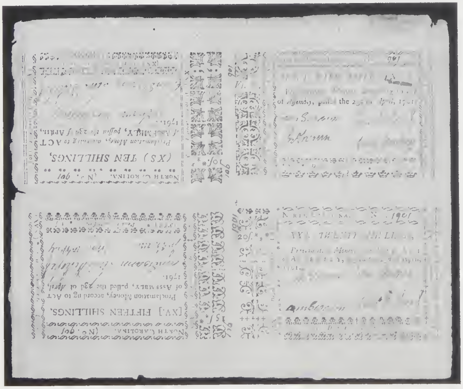
ſubſcribed by him to the Loan for procuring Proviſions and Neceſſaries for the Militia ordered to Worceſter, to be provided by the Commiſſary-General, and the Quarter-Maſter-General of the Militia, agreeable to the Directions of his Excellency the Governour, with the Advice of Council.

Edw. Payne & Son

£120

Colonial Currency Uncut Sheets

Uncut Sheet of Four Signed and Issued 1761 North Carolina Notes

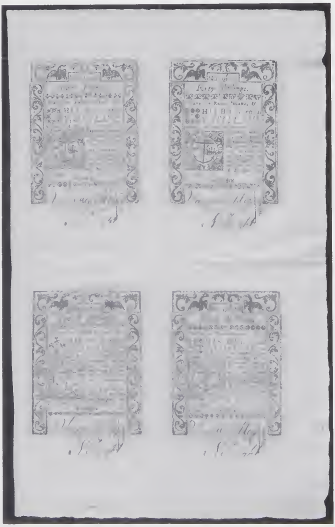


5247 **North Carolina.** April 23, 1761 Act. No.901. **5-10-15-20 Shillings. Uncut Sheet of Four Signed and Issued Notes.** Printed from set type by James Davis. The serial numbers are written in the gutter between the notes. A very rare sheet. The temptation to cut sheets has steadily erroded the supply, and they will only become scarcer with time. **EF-AU,** as the sheet is quarter-folded. Some margin chinks and light stains. The individual notes grade AU, or Uncirculated.This sheet actually circulated, as indicated by the endorsements on the back.

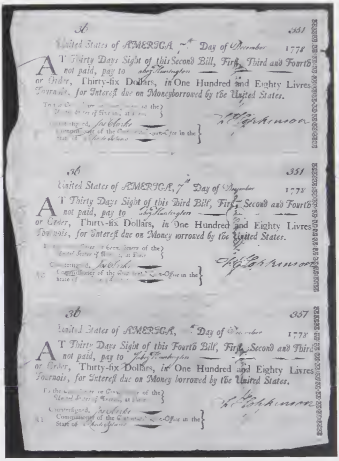
($2,750-3,250)

Bright 1780 RI Pane

5248 **Rhode Island.** July 2, 1780 Act. No.2147. **$1-$2-$3-$4-$5-$7-$8-$20. Uncut Pane of Eight Notes.** Watermarked CONFEDERATION in two lines. The red and black back design is the same as the January 14, 1779 Continental Currency issue. All are signed by Rumreill and Harris. **EF-AU,** as the sheet is quarter-folded. The individual notes will grade anywhere from AU to Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
($1,500-2,500)



5249 **Rhode Island.** May 1786 Session. **20 Shillings-30 Shillings-40 Shillings-3 Pounds. Uncut Pane of Four Signed Notes.** Anchor. Signed by Allen, Cobb and Knight. **EF-AU,** as the sheet is quarter folded between the notes. The individual notes will all grade Choice to Gem Uncirculated if the sheet is cut.
($750-1,250)



36 351

United States of AMERICA, 7th Day of December 1778

AT Thirty Days Sight of this Second Bill, Firſt, Third and Fourth not paid, pay to Jabez Huntington or Order, Thirty-ſix Dollars, in One Hundred and Eighty Livres Tournois, for Intereſt due on Money borrowed by the United States.

Counterſigned, Jos Clarke

F Hopkinson

36 351

United States of AMERICA, 7th Day of December 1778

AT Thirty Days Sight of this Third Bill, Firſt, Second and Fourth not paid, pay to Jabez Huntington or Order, Thirty-ſix Dollars, in One Hundred and Eighty Livres Tournois, for Intereſt due on Money borrowed by the United States.

Counterſigned, Jos Clarke

F Hopkinson

36 357

United States of AMERICA, Day of December 1778

AT Thirty Days Sight of this Fourth Bill, Firſt, Second and Third not paid, pay to Jabez Huntington or Order, Thirty-ſix Dollars, in One Hundred and Eighty Livres Tournois, for Intereſt due on Money borrowed by the United States.

Counterſigned, Jos Clarke
Commiſſioner of the [illegible] Office in the State of Rhode Island

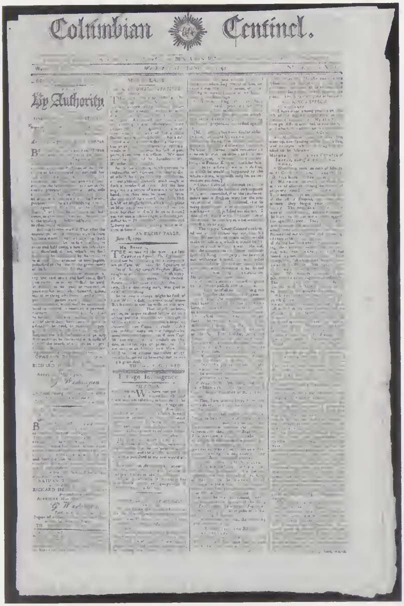
F Hopkinson

5250 **United States of America. Rhode Island. Uncut Sheet of $36 First-Second-Third Exchanges.** US-98 11A. No.351. Orange and black. Indented left border as issued. All signed by **Francis Hopkinson, signer of the Declaration of Independence.** Issued to Jabez Huntington, and endorsed by him on the back of each exchange. **VF-EF,** with some ink erosion holes. ***($1,750-2,250)***

Jabez Huntington was a Revolutionary War patriot who sacrificed most of his fortune, and his health to the cause of freedom.

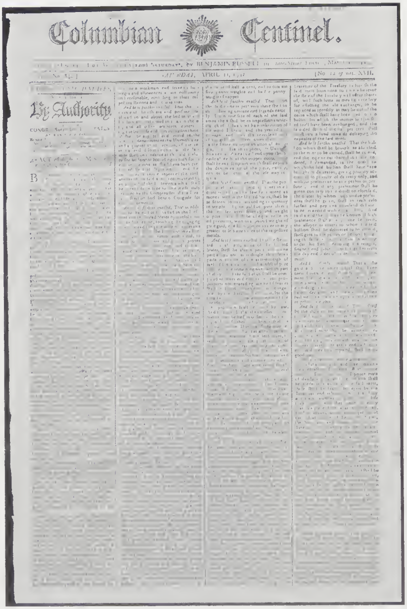
Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Coinage Related Newspapers



Columbian Centinel.

By Authority



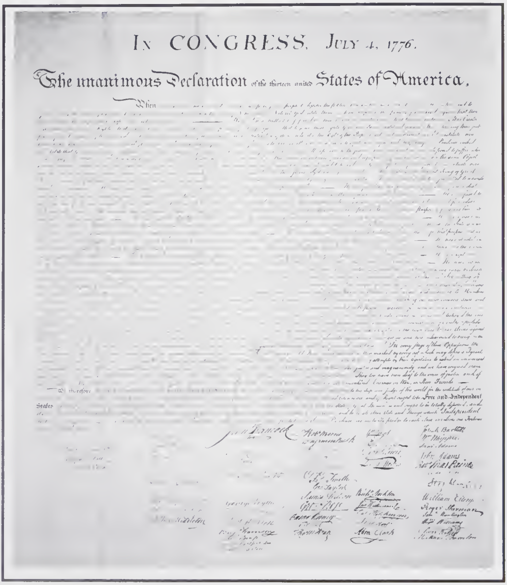
Columbian Centinel.

By Authority

5251 **"Columbian Centinel"**, June 20, 1792. Printed by Benjamin Rush, Boston, Massachusetts. No. 861. 17 1/2" x 11". 4 pages. Rare and important newspaper containing article "An Act to provide for a Copper Coinage." Signed in type by George Washington. The Act direct the Director of the Mint to "purchase a quantity of copper, not exceeding one hundred and fifty tons, and that said director....cause the copper by him purchased to be coined at the mint into cents and half cents". An historic newspaper that details the origins of our currency. Separated along spine and slightly trimmed across the top, **VF+.** *($750-1,250)*

5252 "**Columbian Centinel**", April 21, 1792. Printed by Benjamin Rush, Boston, Massachusetts. No. 844. 16 1/2" x 11". 4 pages. Rare and important newspaper containing article "An Act establishing a Mint." Signed in type by George Washington and Thomas Jefferson. The lengthy Act details the operation of the Mint and the minting of coinage ranging from Eagles, Quarter Eagles, Dollars, Quarter Dollars, Dismes, Cents and Half Cents. An important newspaper for the scholar of early American coinage and currency. Separated along spine and slightly trimmed across the top, **VF+.** *($750-1,250)*

Scarce Peter Force Declaration Of Independence



IN CONGRESS, JULY 4, 1776.

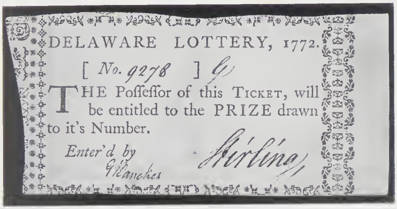
The unanimous Declaration of the thirteen united States of America,

5253 **1848 Printed Peter Force Facsimile Broadside** of the Declaration of Independence printed from copper plates made from the original document. This copy, on rice paper, 29-3/4" x 25-1/4", was printed in 1848 by Peter Force using William J. Stone's 1823 plates and was included in Volume I of his series *American Archives*. In 1820, U.S. Secretary of State John Quincy Adams took charge of commissioning an accurate reproduction of the original Declaration. Copies were to be given to the three surviving signers of the document - John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, and Charles Carroll of Carrollton - as well as to President James Monroe, the state and territorial legislatures, and prominent colleges and universities. Adams engaged engraver William J. Stone of Washington to handle the printing. Stone used a wet-ink transfer process to create his copper printing plates, which required that the original Declaration be moistened to transfer some of its ink to the plates, which were then chemically treated to create an accurate impression of the original. This process further damaged the already-deteriorating Declaration, and the 201 facsimiles printed by Stone on parchment and vellum became far better examples of its original appearance than the document itself. Only 31 of Stone's originals are known to still exist, 19 of which are in institutional hands. In the 1840s, Congress authorized Peter Force to use Stone's plates to print up to 1500 facsimiles for his books compiling the nation's archives from 1774 through 1777. However, fewer than 1200, and perhaps only 700, were ever completed because Force did not receive enough subscriptions for the full run. Of those, perhaps half are still in existence. The present copy is evenly age-toned, with creases and light offsetting from having been folded into Force's book, a slightly irregular right edge, and three tears, but no paper loss, otherwise in choice condition. This seldom-encountered facsimile is as close to the original Declaration as one can get without tracking down one of Stone's copies and paying well over $100,000. A beautiful work and scarce, perfect for prominent display. ***($15,000-18,000)***

5254 **Washington Insurance Company in Providence.** March 14, 1806. Partly printed policy provided Two Thousand Dollars of insurance on the Ship Halcyon from Amsterdam, or the Trexel, to Cape De Verds and thence to New York. Light toning else, **VF+.** ***($100-150)***

Early American Lottery Tickets

Very Rare and Desirable Lord Stirling Signed Delaware Lottery Ticket



DELAWARE LOTTERY, 1772.

[No. 9278]

THE Poſſeſſor of this TICKET, will be entitled to the PRIZE drawn to it's Number.

Enter'd by

Stirling

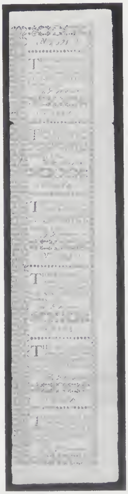
5255 **Delaware. Delaware Lottery, 1772.** Ticket. No.9278. Boldly signed by ***William Alexander, Lord "Stirling".*** Ornate ticket with indent at the left and pattern borders on three sides. Signature are lower left as "Entered by". Verso endorsement, "This ticket I bought of W. Yeats and paid him Three Pounds 15s-George Moore", showing the ticket trading hands prior to the drawing. A winning ticket in choice condition. **Choice Very Fine,** a streak of very petty toning that is far away from the important signature. ***($1,800-2,400)***

William Alexander, "Lord Stirling", was an American Major General in the Revolution. His signature on a document signed is desirable, but on a lottery ticket especially so. The first we have handled.

5256 **Petties Island Cash Lottery for the Encouragement of the American Steel Manufacture, 1772. Ticket.** No.3377. Typeset, ornate border with dual end indents. Signed boldly by Whiten d'Humphreys. Issued, but not successful. A **rare ticket** and quite choice. **Extremely Fine** with a small nick at the left. ***($250-500)***

5257 **Charitable Relief Lottery Tickets.** (SC) 1817. Pendleton, South Carolina. Hope with anchor, ship beyond. **VF.** [3] ***($200-300)***

Rare King William Lottery Strip



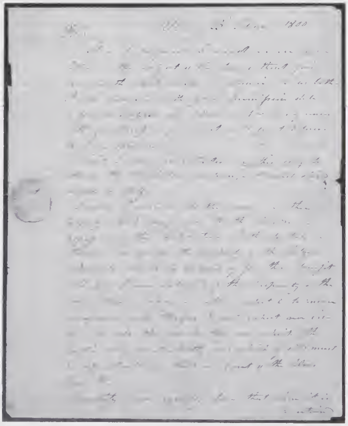
5258 **Virginia. King William Lottery.** Uncut Strip of Six Signed and Issued Lottery Tickets. No. 2522-2526. **F-VF**, folds between the tickets and minor breakage along the folds. Dated 1764, signed *Jno. Moore*. A discovery item from a Virginia institution.

King William County in Virginia was granted a charter in 1702. The Moore family was a prominent Virginia family that held a large estate on the Mattaponi River in King William County. The owner of the estate, Bernard Moore, became entrenched in financial difficulties during the period this lottery was held. It was quite possible that the lottery was held on his behalf, although this could not be confirmed. There is evidence that George Washington, John Randolph, Carter Braxton and Benjamin Harrison held lotteries to liquidate much of the Moore properties. ***($1,000-2,000)***

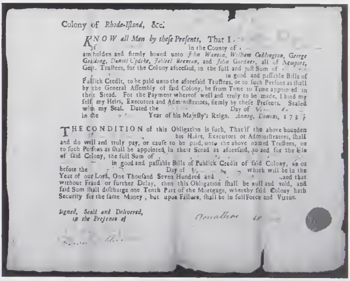
5259 **Early American Lottery Ticket Assortment.** 1) United States Lottery. Class the Third. November 18, 1776. **VF,** with some ink erosion. 2) Providence Great-Bridge Lottery. Class Fourth. October 30th, 1790. **Uncirculated,** with an indented left border as issued. 3) State of New York Union College Lottery No. III. Green. **EF-AU,** lightly foxed. [3] ***($200-300)***

Colonial Era Documents

Letter to Richard Varick on Activities of the Manhattan Company



5260 **Manhattan Company ALS from Caleb Riggs, February 23, 1800 to Richard Varick.** An interesting content letter regarding the banking concern that became Chase Manhattan group.Caleb Riggs states he will not attack the Manhattan Company (underscored in his text), but stresses the Company should pay fair taxes, and that it be apportioned fairly among the citizens of New York City. He also mentions speculations that are not inherent in the scope of the company. This concern was an Aaron Burr vehicle in competition with Hamilton's Bank of New York. The Bank of New York was a funder of Federalist causes. **Fine or so**, but split on the fold, with a small chunk out from the wax seal removal. This touches some text. ***($1,000-2,000)***



Colony of *Rhode-Iſland*, &c.

KNOW all Men by theſe Preſents, That I of in the County of am holden and firmly bound unto *John Wanton*, *William Coddington*, *George Goulding*, *Daniel Updike*, *Jahleel Brenton*, and *John Gardner*, all of *Newport*, Gent. Truſtees, for the Colony aforeſaid, in the full and juſt Sum of in good and paſſable Bills of Publick Credit, to be paid unto the aforeſaid Truſtees, or to ſuch Perſons as ſhall by the General Aſſembly of ſaid Colony, be from Time to Time appointed in their Stead. For the Payment whereof well and truly to be made, I bind my ſelf, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, firmly by theſe Preſents. Sealed with my Seal. Dated the Day of in the Year of his Majeſty's Reign. *Annoq, Domini*, 173

THE CONDITION of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden his Heirs, Executors or Adminiſtrators, ſhall and do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid, unto the above named Truſtees, or to ſuch Perſons as ſhall be appointed in their Stead as aforeſaid, to and for the Uſe of ſaid Colony, the full Sum of in good and paſſable Bills of Publick Credit of ſaid Colony, on or before the Day of which will be in the Year of our Lord, One Thouſand Seven Hundred and and that without Fraud or further Delay, then this Obligation ſhall be null and void, and ſaid Sum ſhall diſcharge one Tenth Part of the Mortgage, whereby ſaid Colony hath Security for the ſame Money, but upon Failure, ſhall be in full Force and Virtue.

Signed, Seald and Delivered, in the Preſence of

Jonathan

5261 **Colony of Rhode Island.** November 8, 1734. Partly printed form. Seven Pound mortgage entered by Jonathan Wade. Signed as witness by **Stephen Hopkins,** signer of the Declaration of Independence. Minor breakage along the folds, not affecting Hopkins signature, **VF.** ***($300-500)***

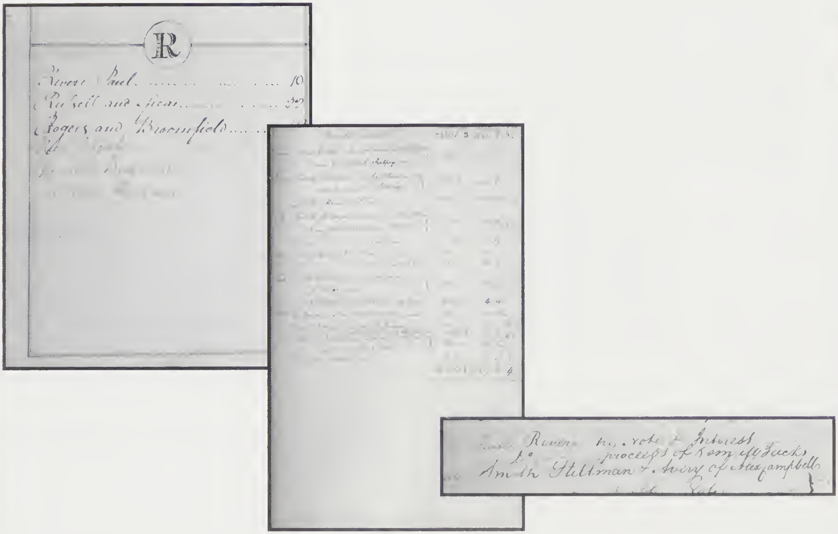
Stephen Hopkins (1707-1785) was a Singer of the Declaration of Independence from Rhode Island. Hopkins began his career in 1733 as a town clerk and he rapidly became a representative in the general assembly, and chief justice. At an early period Hopkins took an active role in the difficulties of the colonies. In 1765 he published "*The Rights of Colonies Examined*". In 1774 he was appointed a delegate for Rhode Island and in 1776 he signed the Declaration. He died at an age of 78 in the year 1785.

5262 **State of Maryland, Baltimore County.** Typeset partly printed forms. Summons documents to the Sheriff of Baltimore County. Nearly all dated 1783 with one later example from 1795. Condition varies with some soiling and or splits. Generally **VF.** [19] ***($300-500)***

Did You Know?

If you are unable to view lots prior to the sale, you can call and request a photocopy or we can email a scan of the item.

Account Ledger With Entries Concerning Paul Revere



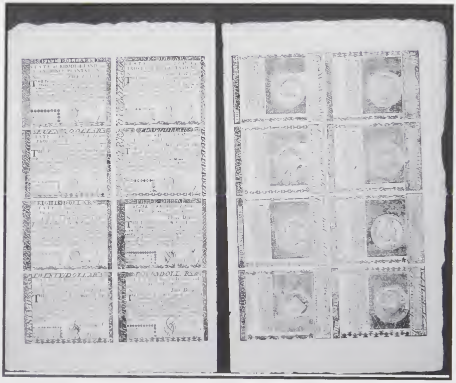
R

Revere Paul 10

Rogers and Broomfield ......

5263 [REVERE, PAUL]: 1780s ACCOUNT LEDGER ***($3,500-Up)***

Patriot, master silversmith, and engraver; an instigator of the historic `Boston Tea Party"; made the legendary midnight ride from Boston to Lexington to warn John Hancock and Samuel Adams of the approach of British troops; blossomed in the public service, designing and printing 1775-1779 Massachusetts paper money (the Revere Sword in Hand, Codfish and Rising Sun issues); created and engraved the first official seal for the colonies and the state seal of Massachusetts, still in use; his post-Revolutionary career found him active in civil affairs and aggressively working for ratification of the Constitution; he prospered in his trade, crafting the graceful and beautiful silver pieces which still survive today; also a coppersmith, he produced bells and cannons, boilers for Fulton's new steam boats, and even fittings and accessories for `Old Ironsides," the U.S.S. *Constitution*. Exceptional bound manuscript **Account Ledger**, 272 pages, ca. 12-1/2" x 8-5/8", for an unidentified business or estate, apparently in Boston, Massachusetts. The ledger contains debits and credits for numerous accounts, including that of the great patriot and silversmith Paul Revere, for the years 1786-95. At that time Revere was a merchant as well as an all-around metalsmith, and the long list of credits to his account include ***"...parts proceeds of Goods rec'd of him and sold by*** [auctioneers] ***Russell & Clap*** [p] ***...for 2 pair Plated Candles Sticks...of Russell & Clapp for a Clock...of T. Pons for plated Goods..."*** Revere is also mentioned in six other places, in connection with debts and credits received indirectly through his business with the establishment keeping the ledger. Others mentioned are General Alexander Campbell, a major figure in that part of Massachusetts that would later become the State of Maine; Connecticut patriot General [Ebenezer] Huntington; and New England's prosperous Saltonsall family. There are also entries for Boston merchant Frederick William Geyer, who had been among the dozens of tories named in the Massachusetts Banishment Act of 1778; by the time covered by the present ledger, Geyer had returned to the United States after other former royalists met with success in suing to have their confiscated property returned to them. Cover is well soiled and slightly warped from moisture, cover of spine is absent, however the ledger's pages are age-toned, with light wear at edges, otherwise in very good condition. An excellent record of the financial life of the times, including that of one of America's most beloved patriots.



5264 **Framed Sheet of 1780 Rhode Island Colonial Currency.** July 2, 1780 Act. Two separate panes of eight notes, **$$5-$1/$7-$2/$8-$3/$20-$4**, mounted next to each other in a frame loosely. Once a double sheet, No.680/681, split now on the gutter. Total of sixteen notes on two panes. The notes are all **Choice Uncirculated.** Since framed, we cannot warrant the condition of the versos. ***($1,400-1,800)***

Ex NASCA Jack Guevrekian Sale (1/77), lot 2117.

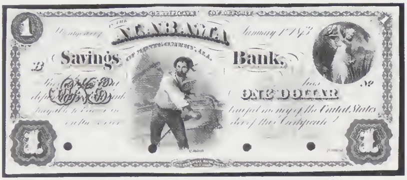
5265 **War of 1812 Requisition of Clothing and Arms Forms.** 33rd Regiment of Infantry, New York. Plattsburg Cantonment. Requisition forms for hats, coats, vests, shirts, pants, pantaloons, watch coats, shoes, blankets, haversacks, muskets, bayonets, ramrods, gunslings, rifles, etc. Signed by J.Banks, Joseph Morrison, B. Dunn and others. 1814-1815. **EF**, mostly. Some interesting commentary about clothing being of poor quality, camp equipage in bad order on account of being old when received. [11] ***($200-400)***

Session D – Saturday, June 18, 2005

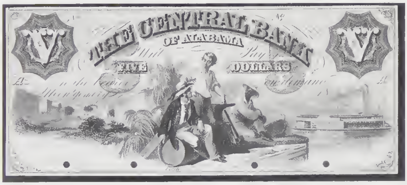
Continues With
The Herb and Martha Schingoethe Collection
of Obsolete Currency Part 3 Catalogue - Lots 5270 – 5556

Obsolete Currency and Security & Printing History
Lots 5635 - 6024 – Will Follow Immediately After

Obsolete Currency


ALABAMA
Savings
Bank
ONE DOLLAR
1
1

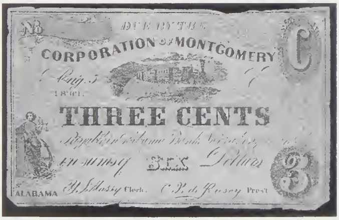
5635 **AL.** *Montgomery.* Alabama Savings Bank. **$1.** January 1, 1873. Green. **Proof** on card. Sailor holds tiller. CBN. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($300-500)*


THE CENTRAL BANK
OF ALABAMA
FIVE
DOLLARS
V
V

5636 **AL.** *Montgomery.* Central Bank. **$5.** 18_. (AL-65 12a). **Proof** on India paper. A full width vignette featuring buildings, three men, agricultural products, and a steamboat. Red 5's. Impressive. BB&C. **Choice AU,** with a tiny nick in the upper left corner, and two professionally repaired splits, virtually invisible. *($300-500)*

As all of the Central Bank lots in the ABN Christie's sale were described as having various impairments, this may well be the nicest example you will see.

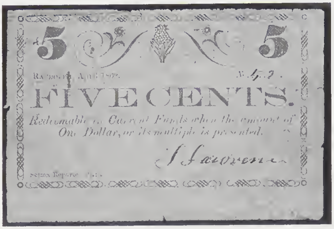
Confederate Flag Used As a Saddle Blanket!


DUE BY THE
CORPORATION OF MONTGOMERY
THREE CENTS
ALABAMA
Clerk
Prest
3

5637 **AL.** *Montgomery.* Corporation of Montgomery. **3¢.** August 5, 1861. (R-233-1). Red stripes on the flag. Train. Hope with anchor, left. On the back is a vignette entitled "SECESSIONIST" depicting a mule with a Confederate flag used as a saddle blanket! R-7. **About Fine.** *($500-750)*

Our consignor notes that Rosene lists this as a Montgomery note, but since the illustration on the back disgraces the Confederate flag, he has his doubts.

Very Rare Randolph, Alabama Scrip Notes


5
5
FIVE CENTS.
Redeemable in Current Funds when the amount of One Dollar, or its multiple is presented.
T. Lawrence
Selma Reporter

5638 **AL.** *Randolph.* T. Lawrence. **5¢.** Apr 1862. (R.283 unlisted denomination). All red. Pineapple flanked by flowers. Selma Reporter. **Fine.** *($300-500)*

5639 **AL.** *Randolph.* T. Lawrence. **10¢.** Apr 1862. (R.283 unlisted denomination). All red. Auxiliary steam ship. Selma Reporter . **Fine,** edge split. *($300-500)*

5640 **AL.** *Randolph.* T. Lawrence. **25¢.** Apr 1862. (R.283 unlisted denomination). All red. Eagle. Selma Reporter. **Fine.** *($300-500)*

5641 **AL.** *Randolph.* T. Lawrence. **50¢.** Apr 1862. (R.283-1). All red. Dog, key and chest. Selma Reporter. R-7. **About Fine,** margin chink. *($300-500)*

5642 **AL.** *Wetumpka.* Wetumpka Trading. **$3.** Sept 20, 1838. Justice, ships. Boy and girl in circle, right. BW&H. **F-VF,** but ink erosion holes. *($100-150)*

5643 **AL.** *Wetumpka.* Wetumpka Trading. **$5.** Feb 15, 1839. Similar. Justice, right. BW&H. **Fine,** some ink erosion holes. *($75-125)*

5644 **AL.** *Wetumpka.* Wetumpka Trading. **$5.** Jan 23, 1839. Similar. Cherub in oval, right. BW&H. **VF,** ink erosion holes and stains. *($75-125)*

5645 **AL.** *Wetumpka.* Wetumpka Trading. **$10.** Jan 25, 1839. Similar. Ships, right. BW&H. **F-VF,** ink erosion holes. *($75-125)*

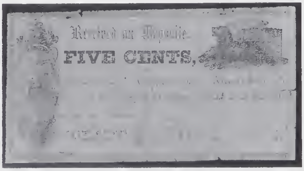
5646 **AL.** *Wetumpka.* Wetumpka Trading. **$10.** Jan 26, 1839. Similar. BW&H. **F-VF,** ink erosion holes and stains. *($75-125)*

5647 **AR.** *Arkadelphia*. Treasurer of Clark County. **$5.** January 1873. (R-13-2.). Brown back. Woman leans on book. Clark County seal, left. Eagle, right. St. Louis Democrat Litho & Printing. **EF,** or so. *($200-300)*

Banks were outlawed in Arkansas after 1846, and collectors are beginning to pay more and more attention to this alternative currency.

5648 **AR.** *Batesville*. Treasurer of Independence County. **$5.** Nov 1861. (R-35-1). Draft. Issued to George Case for "Expenses of gun shop". **Uncirculated.** *($200-300)*

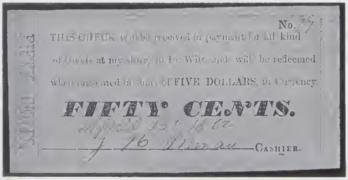
5649 **AR.** *Batesville*. Treasurer of Independence County. **$10.** Sept 1861. (R-35-2). Draft. Issued to Mrs. Smith for support of "Volunteers". **EF.** *($150-250)*


Received on Deposite
FIVE CENTS,

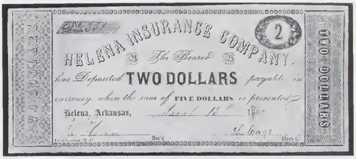
5650 **AR.** *Des Arc*. Moore & Johnson. **5¢.** March 22, 1862. (R-146 unlisted denomination). Dog, key and chest. Ship in oval, left "Received on Deposite", top. **VG,** the paper is soft, and the printing is faint in spots. Typical for this scarce issue. *($300-500)*

5651 **AR.** *Des Arc*. W.B. Crooker & Co. **50¢.** April 16, 1862. (R-145-2). Dog. right. Train in oval frame, left. In 1860 the population of this town was only 2,000. It was the departure point for the Butterfield Stage to San Francisco during the Gold Rush era. R-7. **G-VG,** soft, and with several small internal body holes. *($250-500)*

Plate Note in Rothert


No.
THIS CHECK will be received in payment for all kind
of Goods at my store in De Witt and will be redeemed
when presented in sums of FIVE DOLLARS, in Currency.
FIFTY CENTS.
CASHIER.

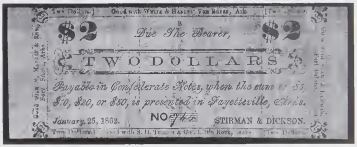
5652 **AR.** *De Witt*. J. N. Inman. **50¢.** April 13, 1862. (R-150-1). Blue lined blue-gray paper. **The Rothert Plate Note.** FIFTY CENTS across the lower center. Red signatures. R-7. **EF-AU.** *($500-750)*


HELENA INSURANCE COMPANY.
2
The Bearer
has Deposited TWO DOLLARS payable in
currency. when the sum of FIVE DOLLARS is presented
Helena, Arkansas,
186
Sec'y
Pres't.
TWO DOLLARS
TWO DOLLARS

5653 **AR.** *Helena*. Helena Insurance. **$2.** March 15, 1862. (R-281.4B). Title arched above the denomination. Price Current, N. O.. R-7. **F-VF.** *($300-500)*

5654 **AR.** *Little Rock*. City of Little Rock. **$2.** July 1, 1871. (Unlisted). Green. Certificate of Indebtedness. Young girl's head in a circle. Pioneer family, left. "The Corn Gatherer", right. This cataloger has never seen another. ABN. **Fine,** or so, but the upper left corner is missing. *($300-500)*

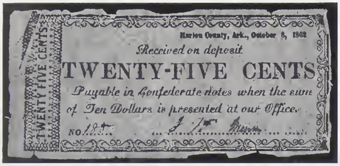
Texas Tie Note


Two Dollars.] Good with White & Hanley, Van Buren, Ark. [Two Dollars.
$2
Due The Bearer,
$2
TWO DOLLARS
Payable in Confederate Notes, when the sum of $5,
$10, $20, or $50, is presented in Fayetteville, Arks.
January 25, 1862.
NO
STIRMAN & DICKSON.
Two Dollars.] Good with S. H. Tucker & Co. Little Rock, Arks. [Two Dollars.

5655 **AR.** *Fayetteville*. Stirman & Dickson. **$2.** Jan 25, 1862. (R-201-4). TWO DOLLARS across the upper center. Printed on the back of Town of Fayetteville notes. Stirman & Dickson were part of a trading alliance that included **White & Hanley, Van Buren, Ark.;** J. M. Smoot, Denton, Texas; Alexander & Allen, Sherman, Texas; F. H. Nash, Fort Gibson, **M. Mayers & Bros., Fort Smith, Ark.; and S. H. Tucker, Little Rock, Ark.** (names in bold appear in the borders of this example). R-7. **Fine.** *($350-450)*

5656 **Little Rock Notes.** 1) **AR.** *Little Rock*. Cincinnati & Little Rock Slate. **$1.** Dec 1, 1854. Miners. DW. **VF-EF.** 2) Similar. **$3.** Cherubs crush rock. **VF-EF.** [2] *($200-300)*

5657 **AR.** *Little Rock*. Cinncinatti & Little Rock Slate. **$3.** Dec 1, 1854. (R-405-3). Three cherubs crush a large rock. The company quarried slate for sale in the Cincinnati market, competing with Pennsylvania companies. DW. **About Fine,** some ink erosion in the signatures. *($75-150)*


TWENTY FIVE CENTS
Marion County, Ark., October 8, 1862
Received on deposit
TWENTY-FIVE CENTS
Payable in Confederate notes when the sum of Ten Dollars is presented at our Office.
NO. 185

5658 **AR.** *Marion County.* H. & J. R. Granger. **25¢.** Oct 8, 1862. (R-476-1). TWENTY-FIVE CENTS across the upper center. Printed on tissue paper. R-7. **About Fine,** with some edge chinks, and ink erosion. ***($400-600)***

5659 **AR.** *Murfreesboro.* Treasurer of Pike County. **$1.70.** Feb 10, 1854. (R-516 unlisted). Small eagle, right. For "County Purposes". This town was originally named Zebulon. **Probably unique.Uncirculated,** trimmed in to the top border. ***($250-350)***

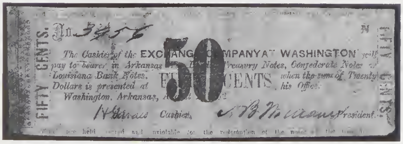
5660 **AR.** Treasurer of the County of St. Francis. **$50.** Nov 30, 1865. (R-461 unlisted). County seal, left. Train, right. Beehive below. for county expenses. Presented, but rejected for lack of funds. **VF-EF,** repaired split. ***($200-300)***

5661 **AR.** *Pocahontas.* Treasurer of the County of Randolph. **$30.** Feb 7, 1863. (R-569 unlisted). Similar to last. **VF-EF,** small splits. ***($200-300)***

5662 **AR.** *Old Washington.* Treasurer of the County of Hempstead. **$3.** Oct 31, 1861. (R-688 unlisted). Purple. Similar to above. **AU,** splits at the top, and the upper left margin is rough. ***($150-250)***

5663 **AR.** *Old Washington.* Treasurer of the County of Hempstead. **50¢.** Oct 31, 1861. (R-688 unlisted). Similar to last. Eight are reported. **AU,** missing corner tip, and a paper clip stain. ***($200-300)***

Another Great Arkansas Rarity


FIFTY CENTS.
The Cashier of the EXCHANGE COMPANY AT WASHINGTON will pay to bearer in Arkansas Treasury Notes, Confederate Notes or Louisiana Bank Notes, when the sum of Twenty Dollars is presented at his Office.
50
CENTS
Washington, Arkansas,
Cashier
President.

5664 **AR.** *Washington.* Washington County Exchange Co. **50¢.** Aug 1, 1862. (R-684-12). Tall, narrow 50 in center. Printed on the backs of $10 Real Estate Bank (failed) notes. **Fine,** with a small piece restored in the left end. ***($400-600)***

5665 **AR.** *Washington.* Hempstead County Scrip. **$1.** Feb 17, 1876. (R-689 unlisted). Statue of Columbia. **EF.** ***($150-250)***

5666 **AR.** *Washington.* Treasurer of the County of Hempstead. **$1.50.** Oct 21, 1878. (R-689-2). All green. Portrait of S. T. Sanders. **AU,** small chip in top margin. ***($250-350)***

5667 **AR.** State of Arkansas. **$2.** July 31, 1863. (Cr.36A). Jefferson Davis. White paper. "War Bond" removed. **Uncirculated,** light age toning. ***($200-300)***

5668 **AR.** State of Arkansas. **$3.** Jul 31, 1863. (Cr.42A). Jefferson Davis. On white paper. "War Bond" removed **Uncirculated,** light age toning. ***($175-250)***

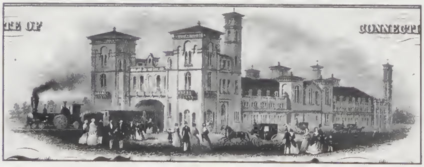
5669 **AR.** State of Arkansas. **$5.** Nov 7, 1864. (Cr.50B). On blue paper. Governor Rector. Red back. The entire portrait and "With interest at Eight Per Centum Per Annum" is missing. The plate has broken, as evidenced by a jagged white line through the entire left portrait. **Fine.** ***($100-150)***

5670 **AR.** State of Arkansas. **$10.** Apr 11, 1862. Green back. Sam Adams. Printed on the backs of engraved drafts. **F-VF,** corner stain. ***($100-150)***

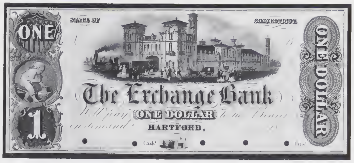
Rare Fort Collins 1907 Scrip

5671 **CO.** *Fort Collins.* Fort Collins Clearing House. **$2.** Nov 20, 1907. Brown on yellow paper. Unissued remainder. Fountain, below. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

5672 1) **CO.** *Fort Collins.* Fort Collins Clearing House. **$5.** Nov 25, 1907. Blue on blue paper. Unissued remainder. FIVE $5 DOLLARS in ornate rectangles across the center. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$10.** Green. Similar. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($300-500)***


TE OF
CONNECTI

Vignette Detail of Lot 5673

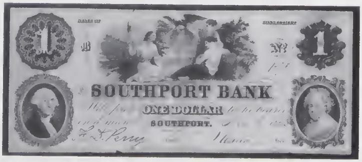


5673 **CT.** *Hartford.* Exchange Bank. **$1.** 1850s. (CT-150 unlisted). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Huge train station. Child hammers on anvil, left. Haxby did not list any Danforth, Bald notes on this bank. DB. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($300-500)*

5674 **Colorful Connecticut Notes.** 1) **CT.** *New London.* Union Bank in New London. **$10.** 1850s. (CT-19 G216a). Red. Ships. 2) **$50.** (CT-319 G236a). Red. Similar. Three men build ships. 3) *Norfolk.* Norfolk Bank. **$1.** (CT-330 G2a). Red tint. Horses run, cattle. Light water stain. 4) **$2.** Similar. Cattle. 5) **$3.** Similar. Black and white horses, train beyond. All are unissued remainders, and **Uncirculated.** [5] *($300-500)*

5675 **Beautiful Red Stonington Notes.** 1) **CT.** *Stonington.* Stonington Bank. **$1.** 1850s. (CT-415 G8a). Sailor and anchor. DW. 2) **$2.** Similar. Whaling scene. 3) **$3.** Steamer *Plymouth Rock.* All are unissued remainders, and **Uncirculated.** [3] *($300-500)*

Choice Grade, and Rare Issued

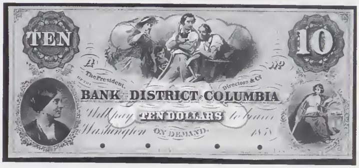


5676 **CT.** *Southport.* Southport Bank. **$1.** 1853. (CT-395 G2). Three maidens. George Washington, left. Martha Washington, right. **This is a genuine note,** not the occasionally encountered version altered from Washtenaw. SENC. DB. **Fine.** *($400-600)*

Tiffany Scrip

5677 **DE.** *Wilmington.* Chas. Rabenort Boot & Shoe Emporium. **50¢.** Girl with flowers in her curly hair. Manufacturers' agent for sale of boots and shoes. **Uncirculated.** *($200-300)*

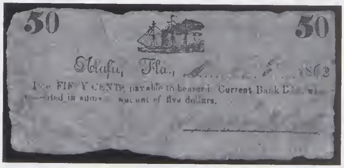
5678 **DC.** *Georgetown.* Corporation of Georgetown. **$2.** May 13, 1824. Sailing ship. Woman reclines with cornucopia. Better than the Leidman specimen. About **VG,** some moderate soiling. *($150-250)*
Ex. CAA May, 1993.



5679 **DC.** *Washington.* Bank of the District of Columbia. **$10.** 1858. (DC-215 G10a). **Proof** on India paper. Two men, women with rake. Beautiful full red tint. BC. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($300-500)*

5680 **DC.** *Washington.* Bank of the District of Columbia. **$10.** 1858. (DC-215 G10a). Two men, woman with rake. Beautiful full red tint. BC. **VF,** fully issued. Choice for the grade. *($250-350)*

Rare Alafia, Florida Scrip



5681 **FL.** *Alafia.* A. Wordoff. **50¢.** 1862. Steamship. Scarce! R-6. **About Fine,** soft, and a bit crumpled at the edges. *($500-750)*

5682 **State of Florida Grouping.** 1) **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$5.** 1861. (Cr.6). Ceres seated. **Fine,** light soiling. 2) **$1.** (Cr.9A). Tellus. No ONE, upper right. **About Fine,** light stains. 3) **$10.** 1862. (Cr. 13A). Three women. Fancy letter E. **Fine,** light stain. 4) *Jacksonville.* Bank of St. Johns. **$5.** 1859. Red. Cotton boll. **F-VF.** [4] *($350-450)*

5683 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$50.** Jan 1862. (Cr.11). Three women. **Fine,** light to moderate stains. *($150-250)*

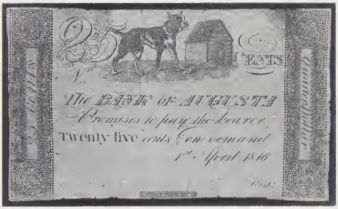
5684 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$5.** Jan 1, 1862. (Cr.14). Three women. **AU,** moderate stains. *($120-150)*

5685 **A Nice Southern Grouping.** 1) **FL.** *Appalachicola*. Bank of West Florida. **$5.** 1832. Justice, bales, barrels, eagle, ship. Indian in canoe, bottom. **Fine.** 2) **GA.** *Augusta*. Mechanics Bank. **$100.** 1853. Rattlesnake around state arms. Venus rising, left. Neptune's chariot, right. **Fine,** with pinholes. 3) **MO.** State of Missouri. **$1.** Red. Unissued remainder. Cows. Missouri Defense Bond. State seal, left. **VF-EF.** 4) **SC.** *Charleston*. State Bank . **$10.** 1860. Red. Ships. **Fine.** 5) **LA.** *New Orleans*. Bank of Louisiana. **$5.** 1862. Eagle. **Fine.** 6) **VA.** *Richmond*. State of Virginia. **$100.** 1862. (Cr.6). Orange. Governor Lechter. Washington, left Indian princess, right **VF,** choice. [6] ***($400-600)***

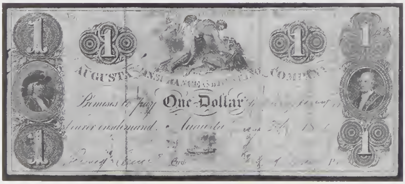
5686 **A Nice Group of Uncirculated State of Georgia Notes.** *Milledgeville*. State of Georgia. **$50.** 1863. (Cr.7). Red. Rattlesnake surrounds L. State seal, wheat, left. **Uncirculated,** and several are choice. Most have some age toning around the edges, and a few are missing corners. [67] ***($1,500-2,500)***

Sold as is, no returns.

Georgia Bulldog Note

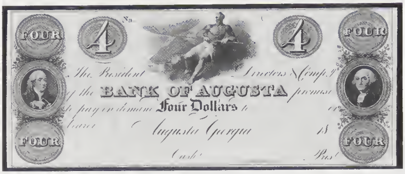

25
CENTS
The BANK of AUGUSTA
Promises to pay the bearer
Twenty five cents on demand
1st April 1816
Quarter Dollar

5687 **GA.** *Augusta*. Bank of Augusta. **25¢.** Apr 1816. A beautiful Georgia bulldog stands near his doghouse. A rare, early and very attractive Georgia note! MDF. **Fine,** or ao, pinholes, and light mounting stains. ***($500-700)***

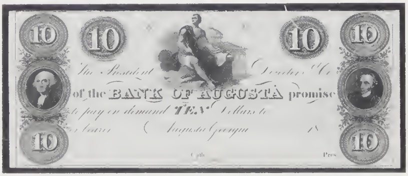

1
One Dollar
Augusta

5688 **GA.** *Augusta*. Augusta Insurance & Banking. **$1.** 1828-1840s. (GA-35 G2 unlisted variety). Hercules kills lion. Penn, left. Washington, right. Printed on the backs of change notes. **F-VF,** reconstructed from change notes, and the fill ins are false, but you may never see an original issued note. ***($200-300)***

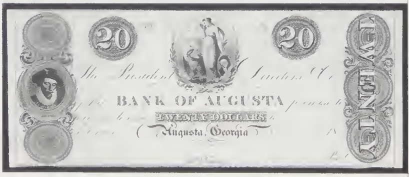
Early Georgia Proofs


FOUR
4
BANK OF AUGUSTA
Four Dollars
Augusta Georgia

5689 **GA.** *Augusta*. Bank of Augusta. **$4.** 1820s. (GA-30 G54). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Archimedes lifts the world with a lever. There were no $4 notes from this bank mentioned in the ABN Christie's sale. A.B. & C. Durand, Wright. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***


10
of the BANK OF AUGUSTA promise
TEN
Augusta Georgia

5690 **GA.** *Augusta*. Bank of Augusta. **$10.** 1820's. (GA-30 G80). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Classical figure sits with books in front of buildings. Washington, left. Patrick Henry, right. A. B. & C. Durand, Wright. **Uncirculated,** some very light age toning. ***($300-500)***

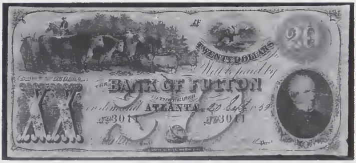

20
BANK OF AUGUSTA
TWENTY DOLLARS
Augusta, Georgia
TWENTY

5691 **GA.** *Augusta*. Bank of Augusta. **$20.** 1820s. (G30 G94). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Justice, eagle. Sir Walter Raleigh. There were only $1 and $2 notes from this bank in the ABN sale. A. B. & C. Durand, Wright. **Uncirculated,** just a touch of age toning. ***($300-500)***

5692 **GA.** *Augusta*. Bridge Company of Augusta . **$10.** Dec 2, 1816. Eagle with arrows in claw, over bridge. LR. **About Fine,** some foxing, and ink erosion holes. *($100-150)*

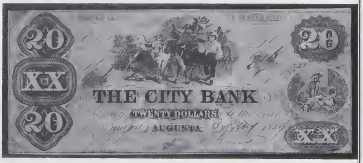
5693 **GA.** *Augusta.* Bridge Company of Augusta. **$20.** Nov 21, 1816. Eagle with arrows in claw, above bridge. LR. **About Fine,** with some foxing and ink erosion. *($250-350)*

Superb Style and Color



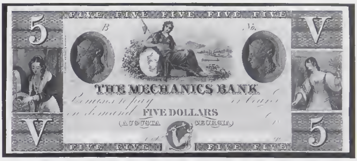
5694 **GA.** *Atlanta*. Bank of Fulton. **$20.** Sept 20, 1859. (GA-25 G14a). Red full tint composed of micro letters. Cattle. Eagle and shield. Large XX, left. Henry Clay, right. State arms, below. ABN. **Fine,** and choice for the grade, with just a tiny edge chink in the right margin. *($400-600)*

Rare Full Yellow Tint

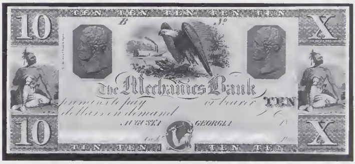


5695 **GA.** *Augusta*. City Bank. **$20.** Jan 3, 1859. Boys and ox cart. Dogs. Full yellow tint. "Patented June 22nd 1857" bottom. BC. **About Fine,** the serial numbers are smudged. *($300-450)*

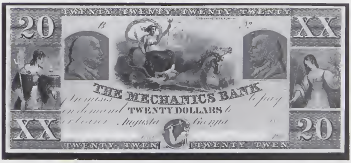
Ex. Coin Galleries November 1999.



5696 **GA.** *Augusta.* Mechanics Bank. **$5.** 1830s. (GA-60 G16). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Liberty leans on shield with 5, flanked by medallion heads. B. Woman spins thread, left. Woman with rake, right. Arm and hammer below. None of these were in the ABN Christie's sale. UBS. **Uncirculated,** and choice, but the signature blocks are cut out of the note, only. *($400-600)*



5697 **GA.** *Augusta*. Mechanics Bank. **$10.** 1830s. (GA-60 G20). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Eagle, steamboat, flanked by medallion heads. Indian, seated, left and right. UBS. **Choice Uncirculated,** but the signature blocks are cut out of the note, only. *($400-600)*

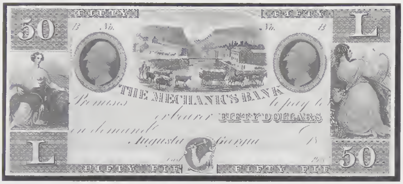


5698 **GA.** *Augusta.* Mechanics Bank. **$20.** 1830s. (GA-60 G26). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Neptune's sea chariot pulled by horses, ship beyond, flanked by Franklin. Woman with trident, left, rake, right. Not in ABN Christie's sale. UBS. **Choice Uncirculated,** but the signature blocks are cut out of the note, only. *($400-600)*

Number One Note

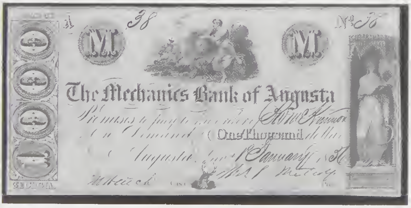
5699 **GA.** *Augusta*. Mechanics Bank. **$20.** 1830s. (GA-60 G26). Neptune's sea chariot pulled by horses, ship beyond, flanked by Franklin. Woman with trident, left, rake, right. Serial number 1. UBS. **AU,** CC. ***($150-250)***

Very Rare $50 Proof

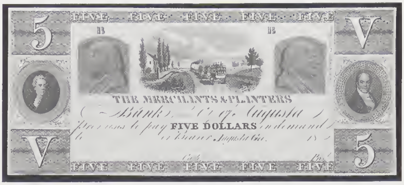

50
L
THE MECHANICS BANK
FIFTY DOLLARS
Augusta Georgia
L
50

5700 **GA.** *Augusta*. Mechanics Bank. **$50.** 1830s. (GA-60 G30). Cattle and wagon ford stream running through cut in the mountains, and through village. Flanked by medallion heads. Ceres, left and right. UBS. **Uncirculated,** but the signature blocks are cut out of the note, only. ***($500-750)***

High Denomination Georgia Note

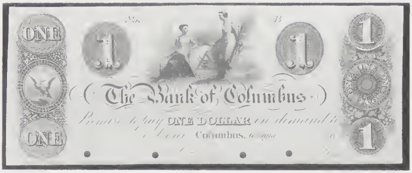

M
M
The Mechanics Bank of Augusta
One Thousand
1000

5701 **GA.** *Augusta.* Mechanics Bank of Augusta. **$1000.** Jan 1, 1856. (GA-60 G46). Mercury on rock watches ship Ceres, left. Stag, below. #38. **F-VF,** some light mounting remnants on the back. ***($300-500)***


FIVE FIVE FIVE FIVE FIVE
5
V
THE MERCHANTS & PLANTERS
Bank City of Augusta
FIVE DOLLARS
V
5

5702 **GA.** *Augusta*. Merchants & Planters Bank in the City of Augusta. **$5.** 1830s. (GA-65 G30). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Train viewed from behind, flanked by Franklin. Men in ovals, sides. DUBS. **Uncirculated,** but the signature blocks are cut out of the note, only. ***($400-600)***

A Very Elusive Series


ONE
1
The Bank of Columbus
ONE DOLLAR
Columbus
ONE
1

5703 **GA.** *Columbus*. Bank of Columbus. **$1.** 1829-30s. (GA-105 G24). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Agriculture and Ceres flank shield. Eagle, left. Durand, Perkins. **Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

5704 **GA.** *Greensborough*. Bank of Greensborough. **$5.** 1857. Red. Men move log. Shearing sheep, left. Corn gathering, right. The matching proof vignette for the left and right sides, on card, is included. BBC. **AU,** trivial pinholes. [2] ***($150-250)***

5705 **A Pair of Serial Number 1 Notes.** 1) **GA**. *Savannah.* Planters' Bank of the State of Georgia. **$1.** 1863. (GA-320 G120). Indian maiden, Ceres. RWHE. **VF-EF.** 2) **$2.** (GA-320 G126). Indian on cliff. **Fine.** [2] ***($200-300)***

5706 **GA.** *Columbus.* Planters & Mechanics Bank. **$10.** Oct 8, 1838. (GA-135 G10). Steamship and cotton wagon. Classical figures in circle, right. BW&H. **Fine,** or so. ***($200-300)***

5707 **GA.** *Macon.* Commercial Bank at Macon. **$2.** Oct 18, 1848. (GA-190 G4). Title arched above woman holding eagle, ship beyond. Washington. Franklin. RWH. **About Fine.** ***($150-250)***

5708 **GA.** *Macon.* Monroe Railroad & Banking. **$4.** Jul 21, 1834. Eagle and shield flanked by IVs. Oglethorpe, left. Jefferson, right. **About Fine,** mounting remnant. ***($250-350)***

Serial Number 1

5709 **GA.** *Macon.* Ocmulgee Bank. **$20.** July 6, 1840. (GA-220 G10). No.1. Steamer and cotton wagon. Venus rises, left. Train, right. BW&H. **Fine,** and quite bright. Trimmed into the bottom border a bit. Minor pinholes. ***($250-350)***

5710 1) **GA.** *Milledgeville.* Bank of Milledgeville. **$5.** 1854. Woman reclines near cotton bale, ship beyond. Red vertical line, right. **F-VF.** 2) **$10.** Similar. Milkmaid. **F-VF.** [2] ***($100-150)***

5711 **High Grade Bank of Morgan Notes.** 1) **GA.** *Morgan.* Bank of Morgan. **$5.** Mar 9, 1857. Red. Horses running. Dog, below. BBC. **EF-AU.** 2) **$50.** Similar. Train. Wagon, left. Ceres, right. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($200-300)***

5712 **GA.** *Perry.* Central Georgia Bank (Macon). **$1.** Oct 1, 1874. Unissued remainder. Beehive, left. Dog, right. Chas A. Lehmann. **EF-AU.** ***($100-150)***

5713 **Colorful North Western Bank Notes.** 1) **GA.** *Ringgold.* North Western Bank. **$5.** Battle scene. Washington, left. Red V. Girl swims, below. **Uncirculated,** faint false fill in. 2) **$10.** Full red tint. Similar. Washington flanked by cherubs. Indian, left. Large X, right. WHW. **Fine.** [2] ***($150-250)***

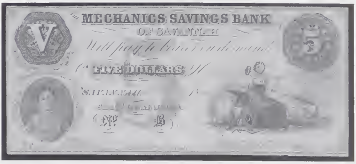
5714 **GA**. *Rome.* Western Bank of Georgia. **$10.** May 15, 1841 (GA-255 G14). Bare-breasted Liberty with shield. ships and train, behind. Farmer plows, left. BW&H. **Fine,** with some age spots. ***($150-250)***

Payable in Yarn

5715 **GA**. *Roswell.* Roswell Cobb County Manufacturing. **5¢.** 184_. Unissued remainder. Sheep. Payable in five cents worth of yarn. W. Keenan, Charleston, S. C. **F-VF.** ***($200-300)***

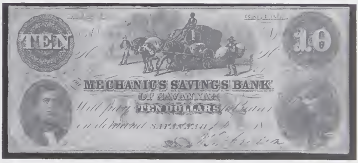
5716 **GA.** *Savannah.* Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah. **$2.** Oct 1 1855. (GA-310 G4a). Red. Two large geometric dies. Liberty. left. Woman near bale, right. BA. **Fine.** ***($300-500)***

The Plate Used For the T-32 CSA Notes



5717 **GA.** *Savannah.* Mechanics Savings Bank. **$5.** Oct 1, 1855. (GA-310 G6a). Red. Blacksmith. Boy, left as on CSA $5 T-32. BA. **Fine.** ***($400-600)***

The Plate Used For the T-23 CSA Notes



5718 **GA.** *Savannah.* Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah. **$10.** Feb 1, 1859. (GA-310 G8a). Red. Cotton wagon, as on CSA T-23. Stamp on back that states "Redeemed by BANK STATE NEW-YORK AT PAR". BA. **Fine,** light mounting remnants. ***($400-600)***

5719 **Mechanics' Savings & Loan Association Note Grouping.**) 2-3) **25¢.** 1863-64. Men and cotton bales. **Fine.** 4) **50¢.** Similar. **Fine.** 5) **$1.** Spanish eight Reales. **Printed on back of another coin note.** 6) **$2.** 1863. Similar. On back of other notes. **Fine.** 7-9) **$5.** Similar. Also included is a postcard showing the bank. [9] ***($75-125)***

New York State Scrip
and Private Issues
By Gordon L. Harris
2001. 191pp, hardcover.

$39.00

A well-organized catalogue of New York material. Illustrated, with an impressive index which is very helpful to the reader.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

5720 **Merchants & Planters Bank Small Change Bills.** 1-4) 1863. **5 Cents. VG-F**(3), **Unc.** 5-8) **10 Cents. VG-Fine,** one with stains.9-12) **15 Cents. VG-Fine,** with mounting remnants. 13) 1862. **20 Cents. Fine.** 14) 1862. **25 Cents. Fine.** 15-19) **25 Cents. VG-F,** one with a repaired tear. 20) 1862. **50 Cents. AG,** pieces out. 21-24) 1863. **50 Cents. VG-Fine.** 25-28) 1863. **75 Cents. VG-Fine.** Most are printed on the backs of other notes. [28] ***($150-250)***

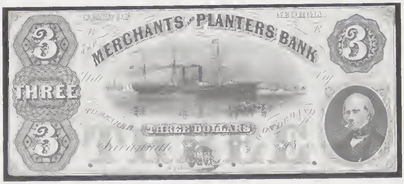
5721 **Merchants & Planters Bank 1850s Assortment.** 1) **GA.** *Savannah.* **$1.** Wagons. Franklin, left. Train. State arms, below. 2-3) **$1.** Similar. Red ONE. One has a small body hole. 4) **$2.** Men with scythes harvest wheat. George and Martha Washington at sides. 5) **$2.** Similar. Red TWO. 6-9) **$2.** Similar. Red TWOs, and red circles around 2s. 10) **$5.** Eagle on shield, flanked by women, ship and train. Red FIVE. 11-12) **$5.** Similar. Red Vs, FIVES, and circles around 5s. 13-14) **$10.** Ceres. Red TEN. **All are Fine or so.** [14] ***($300-500)***

5722 **Another Assortment of Merchants & Planters Bank of Georgia Notes From the 1850s.** 1-2) **GA.** *Savannah.* **$1.** Wagons. Franklin, left, train right. 3-5) **$1.** Similar. Red ONE. One is missing a corner. 6-9) **$2.** Farmers with scythes. George and Martha Washington. One is CC, repaired. 10-14) **$2.** Red TWO. Some have stamps, tears, etc. 15-18) **$3.** Ship. Red THREE. Petty problems. 19) **$5.** Eagle over shield, women, ship, train. Red FIVE. Split. 20) **$10.** Ceres. Red TEN. Split, rejoined. 21-23) **$10.** Similar. Circles around 10s. Higher grade, but impaired. 24-25) **$50.** Horses, shield. Red FIFTY. 26) **$100.** Woman leans on bale, mills beyond. Red $100. Split, rejoined. All are G-VG or so, or higher grades, but impaired. **Sold as is. No Returns.** [26] ***($400-600)***

5723 **A High Grade Grouping of Colorful Merchants & Planters Bank of the State of Georgia Notes From the 1850s.** 1-4) **GA.** *Savannah.* **$1.** Wagons. Franklin, left. Train. State arms, below. Red ONE. 5-6) **$2.** Farmers with scythes. Red TWO. 7-10) **$3.** Ship. Red THREE. 11-13) **$10.** Ceres. Red TEN. 14-15) **$20.** Women flank shield. Red XX. 16) **$50.** Horses flank shield. Most are **Fine,** several **VF.** The last example is Fine, but hammer cancelled, and has a small body hole. [16] ***($300-500)***

5724 **A Very High Grade Grouping of Colorful Merchants & Planters Bank of the State of Georgia Notes From the 1850s.** 1-2) **GA.** Wagons. Franklin, left. Train. State arms, below. Red ONEs, red circles around 1s. **F-VF.** 3-4) **$5.** Eagle over shield, flanked by women. Red FIVES, red circles around 5s. **VF.** 5-8) **$10.** Ceres. Red Xs. Red circles around 10s. **F-VF.** 9) **$20.** Women flank shield.Red TWENTY. Ornate red frame around 20s. **VF-EF,** very bright and atractive. [9] ***($350-450)***

5725 **High Grade $1 Merchants & Planters Bank of the State of Georgia Notes.** 1-2) **GA.** *Savannah.* **$1.** 1859. Wagons. Franklin, left. Train. State arms, below. Red ONEs, red circles around 1s. **VF-EF, AU** with some ink erosion damage near the bottom, and **Uncirculated**(2). [4] ***($275-375)***



5726 **GA.** *Savannah.* Merchants & Planters Bank. **$3.** 18_. (GA315 G6a). Red. **Proof** on India paper. Steamship. Henry Clay, right. BB&C. **Uncirculated,** quite attractive, but please note that a tiny corner tip has been restored. ***($300-500)***

5727 **GA.** *Savannah.* Merchants & Planters Bank. **$5.** 18_. (GA315 G8a). Red. **Proof** on India paper. Eagle on shield flanked by women, ship, train. BB&C. **AU,** corner tips off. ***($200-300)***

5728 **Colorful Georgia Notes.** 1) **GA.** *Savannah.* Merchants & Planters Bank of the State of Georgia. **$5.** 1860. Eagle and shield flanked by women, ship and train. Red Vs. Red circles. **VF,** bright. Petty ink stain. 2) **$10.** Similar. Ceres. **VF-EF,** bright. 3) Timber Cutter's Bank. **$1.** Field hands gather sap from trees. Others pick cotton, left. Sailor, right. Full green tint. "Patented 30 June1857." BC. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($150-250)***

Machine Printed Serial Number 1

5729 **GA.** *Savannah.* Merchant & Planters Bank.. **$10.** Jun 1, 1860. Ceres. Red XXS and red circles around 10s. Serial number 1! Impressive. ABN. **F-VF.** ***($150-250)***

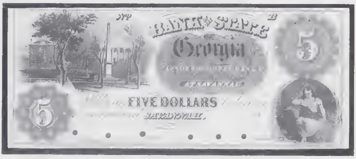
5730 **GA.** *Savannah.* Merchants & Planters Bank. **$50.** 18_. (GA315 G14a). **Proof** on India paper. Horses flank shield. Red FIFTY. BB&C. **AU,** upper right corner damaged. ***($200-300)***

5731 **$50 Merchants & Planters Bank Group.** 1-4) **GA.** **$50.** 1850s. Horses flank shield. Red FIFTY. Minuteman, left. **Fine,** or so, two with petty problems. 5-6) **$50.** 1860. Similar. Red Ls, and red 50s forming an ornamental frame around the round denomination counters. [6] ***($250-350)***

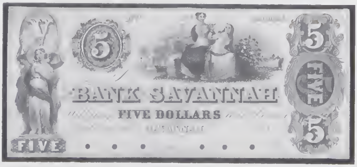
5732 **$100 Merchants & Planters Bank Group.GA.** *Savannah*. **$100.** 1850s. (GA315 G16a). Woman leans on bale. Ceres next to state arms, left. Sailor, right. Red 100 on the front, and a mirror image of the red 100 on the back. **F-VF.** [5] ***($350-450)***

5733 **Impressive and Colorful $100 Merchants & Planters Bank Grouping. GA.** *Savannah.* **$100.** 1860. (GA-315 G16b). Woman leans on bale. Ceres next to state arms, left. Sailor, right. Red 100s, and ornamental red frames around the denomination counters in the lower corners. All **EF-AU** or better, one with a petty nick in the edge. [4] ***($300-500)***

Interesting Pair



5734 **GA.** *Savannah*. Bank of the State of Georgia. **$5.** 1850s. (GA-330 G50a). Red. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Tree, Greene and Pulaski monument, building. Girl contemplates arrow, right. "AT THE PRINCIPAL BANK AT SAVANNAH". Also included is a lottery ticket issued to raise funds for the monument pictured on the note. DW. **Uncirculated,** with just a trace of age toning. ***($400-600)***

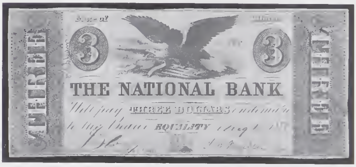


5735 **GA.** *Savannah*. Bank of Savannah. **$5.** 1850s. (GA-325 G10). **Proof** on India paper. Two women near cotton bale, ships, covered wagon, beyond. Three women hold up sign with V, left. TCC. **AU,** small piece repaired, top center. ***($200-300)***

5736 **GA.** *Savannah*. Timber Cutter's Bank. **$50.** Jun 3, 1859. (GA-335 G12a). Train in small oval. Pioneer family with horses and dog, left. Girl, right. Full green tint. "Patented 30 June 1857", bottom. **F-VF.** ***($250-350)***

5737 **IL.** *La Fayette*. La Fayette Bank. **$2.** Sept 17, 1840. (IL-60 G4a). Red. Horses drink. State seal, left. SENC, Haxby. DW. **VG-F,** pieces out of the right border, but finding another example could prove difficult. ***($200-400)***

5738 **IL.** *Chicago*. Traders' Bank. **$5.** 186_. (IL-190). Green. **Proprietary Modern Proof**. Sailor. Bull, left. State seal, right. Stamped on back, some very light bleed through. ABN. **Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***



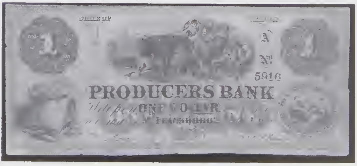
5739 **IL.** *Equality*. National Bank. **$3.** Aug 13, 1858. (IL-255 S5). Eagle and shield. Anchor on shield, below (Rhode Island state arms). This example closely resembles a spurious National Bank $3 note on Providence, Rhode Island (RI-360 S5), leading Haxby to speculate that it was printed from a modified version of that fairly deceptive plate. TCC. **F-VF,** minor holes in the right border. ***($200-400)***

Rare Bank Title and NBN Imprint

5740 **IL.** *Greenup*. Cumberland County Bank. **$2.** Oct 1, 1861. (IL-335 G2a). Red. Wharf scene. Washington, left. Girl, right. NBN. **VG.** ***($300-500)***

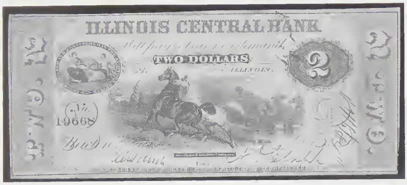
First We've Auctioned

5741 **IL.** *Lacon*. Marshall County Bank. **$1.** May 1, 1860. (IL-450 G2a). Red. Steamboats. Girl, left. NBN. **VG,** piece out of left margin. ***($300-500)***



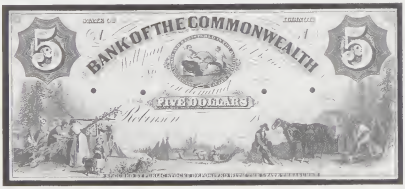
5742 **IL.** *McLeansboro*. Producers Bank. **$1.** Nov 1, 1860. (IL-485 G2a). Red. Man lifts child; horse, dog, pig. Corn basket, left. NBN. **VG-F,** repaired split. ***($400-600)***

Superb Rarity and Grade

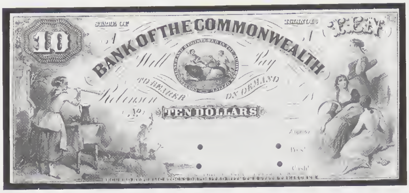


5743 **IL.** *Newton.* Illinois Central Bank. **$2.** Dec 1, 1859. (IL-210 G4b). Green. Black and white horses react to lightning bolt. ABN. **Fine.** *($600-900)*

5744 **IL.** *Ottawa.* City Bank. **$1.** Jul 15, 1863. (IL-615 G2a). Full red tint. Milkmaid carries stool, cows and sheep. Girl, right. SENC Haxby, and he did not report tinted variety. This bank became the National City bank of Ottawa. ABN. **VG-F,** soiled on the back and near the left border. *($200-300)*



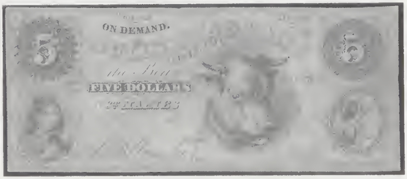
5745 **IL.** *Robinson.* Bank of the Commonwealth. **$5.** 18_. (IL-695 G2). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Title arched over the state seal, center. Full width vignette at the bottom depicting the harvesting of hops, left, Indian tepees, center, and a hay wagon, right. This vignette is signed "in the year 1855 by Bald, Cousland in the Clerk's Office" (look in the lower left corner). There were only ten in the ABN Christie's sale. BB&C. **Choice Uncirculated,** a light mounting stain on the back of the card only. *($300-500)*



5746 **IL.** *Robinson.* Bank of the Commonwealth. **$10.** 18_. (IL-695 G4). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Title arched over the state seal, center. "Secured by Public Stocks Deposited with the State Treasurer", bottom border. Woman with trumpet announces dinner is ready, left. Hope and Ceres, right. BBC. **Uncirculated,** an inconsequential surface scrape in the bottom border. *($300-500)*

5747 **IL.** *St. John's.* State Stock Bank. **$1.** April 2, 1860. (IL-720 G2a). Red. Black and white horses react to lighting bolt. Woman in circle, right. ABN. **About Fine,** with stains, and a small piece out. *($100-150)*

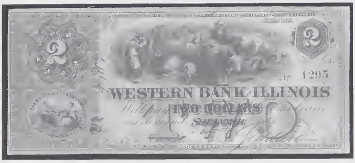
A Wonderful Title



5748 **IL.** *St. Marie's.* Bull's Head Bank. **$5.** Jan 6, 1859. (IL-725 G4a). Red. Large bull's head. Girl holds brush, left. ABN. **Fine,** or so. *($400-600)*

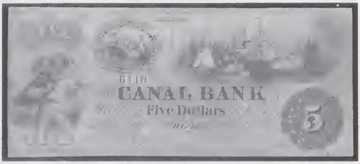
5749 **IL.** *St. Marie's.* Bull's Head Bank. **$10.** Dec 29, 1858. (IL-725 G8a). Red. Bull's head in circle. Girl with curls, right. ABN. **VG-F,** but a piece is missing from the lower right border. *($150-250)*

Bright, Bold Color, and High Rarity



5750 **IL.** *Savannah*. Western Bank of Illinois. **$2.** Jul 5, 1860. (IL-735 G4). Green. Man with sheep and cattle, farmer and wife by gate. NBN. **Fine,** with a few well-hidden rust spots. Very ample margins, and quite attractive. *($400-600)*

A Superb Title



5751 **IL.** *Thebes*. Canal Bank. **$5.** May 1, 1860. (IL-810 G4a). Red. Ships. Sailor, left. ABN. **Fine,** or so. Pencilled notation on back. *($600-900)*

5752 **IL.** *Toulon*. Toulon Bank. **$1.** Oct 1, 1860. (IL-820 G2a). Boy on horse held by girl outside barn door. Corn basket, left. NBN. **G-VG,** with hinge repairs. *($200-300)*

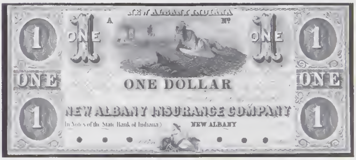
5753 **A Choice Illinois Grouping**. 1) *Cairo*. City Bank of Cairo. **$1.** Unissued remainder. Woman with eagle and globe. Man in oval. Two girls, sides. ABN. **Uncirculated,** miscut. 2) *Bloomington*. Chicago, Alton & St. Louis Rail-Road. **$10.** Unissued remainder. Train. **Uncirculated**. 3) *Shawneetown*. State Bank of Illinois. **$3.** Cattle. Blacksmith, right. **Good.** 4) *Danville Branch*. State Bank of Illinois. **$1.** 1841. (IL-775 G86). **VG-F.** 5) **$5.** Unissued remainder. Similar. Train. Steamboat. Bison, right. **Uncirculated.** 6-8) **$10.** Similar. 9-11) *Cairo*. Bank of Cairo. **$10.** 1839. Unissued remainder. Steamboat. To pay E. Willard. **Uncirculated.** 12) *Springfield*. Internal Improvement Office. **$1.** 1840. Stagecoach, train, steamboat. Baby, left. Woodruff & Hammond. **Uncirculated.** 13) **$2.** Similar. Hope watches ship. Cherub in circle, left. **Uncirculated.** 14) **$3.** Similar. Baby. Stagecoach, left. **Uncirculated.** 15) **$5.** Similar. Angel, right. Cattle in small circle, left. Beaver, below. **Uncirculated.** [15] *($600-800)*

5754 **IL.** *Nevada*. Private scrip note. **5¢.** Undated. "5 CTS. GOOD FOR" at the top. **Fine.** *($100-150)*

5755 **La Porte & Plymouth Plank Road Company Set.** 1) **IN. $1.** 1857. Red full tint. Man on horse, boy walks alongside. Bull in circle, right. Countersigned, right. DW. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$2.** Similar. Man on horseback herds sheep. Train, cattle, right **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) **$5.** Cattle. Woman at well, left. Two young farmers, right. **Choice Uncirculated.** [3] *($250-350)*

5756 **Michigan City & South Bend Plank Road Notes.** 1) **IN.** *Michigan City*. Exchange Bank of A. J. Perrin & Co. **$1.** 1862. Farm family with cattle, right. Liberty holds flag, Indian, left. ABN. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$2.** Similar. Farmer plowing. Boy with wheat, left. Train, right. ABN. **Uncirculated.** [2] *($200-300)*

5757 **Fort Wayne & Southern Rail Road Set.** 1) **IN.** *Muncie*. **$1.** 1854. Woodchoppers. Cattle drive, left. Washington. TC. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$3.** Similar. Canal barge, train, hay wagon. Ceres holds 3, left. Daniel Webster, right. **Uncirculated,** pinholes. 3) **$5.** Farmer feeds pigs. Woman and large 5, left. Man, right **Uncirculated.** [3] *($250-350)*

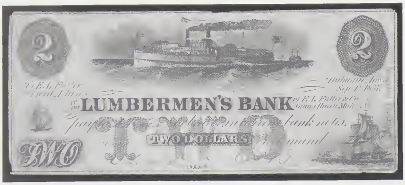

NEW ALBANY INDIANA
1
ONE
ONE
1
ONE
ONE
ONE DOLLAR
1
NEW ALBANY INSURANCE COMPANY
In Notes of the State Bank of Indiana
NEW ALBANY
1

5758 **IN.** *New Albany*. New Albany Insurance Co. **$1.** 1850s. (W-575-1). **Proof** on India paper. **Wolka Plate Note.** Indian on cliff watches ships. Hope with anchor, below. Medallion heads, side. UBS & DU. **Uncirculated.** *($400-600)*

Ex. Western Reserve Historical Society.

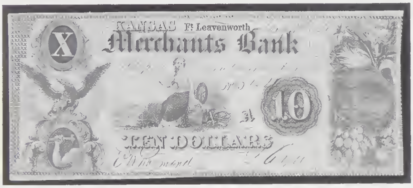
5759 **Commercial Exchange Bank Set.** 1) **IN.** *Terre Haute*. **$1.** Red back. Locomotive races steamboat. General Taylor, left. Ties with Keokuk, Iowa. W. L. Ormsby. **Uncirculated,** POC. 2) **$2.** red back. Similar. Two women flank 2 in small circle. Ceres, sides. **AU,** POC. 3) **$10.** Women fly with eagle and shield. Train, below. **AU,** POC. [3] *($200-300)*

5760 **Wapsipinicon Land Co. Pair.** 1) **IA.** Anamosa. **$1.** 1858. Red. Family husking corn. Indian fishing, left. Large 1, right. WHW. **Choice AU.** 2) **$3.** Blacksmith sharpens scythe for man on horseback. Ceres, left. Woman's head pokes through 3. Dog's head, below. **EF-AU.** [2] *($250-350)*



5761 **Illinois, Iowa, Michigan Tie Note. IA.** *Dubuque*. Lumbermen's Bank. E. L. Fuller. **$2.** 1857. Red. Steamboat. With correspondent offices in Rockford, Illinois, and Grand Haven, Michigan. RWHE. **Fine.** *($150-250)*

5762 **Treasurer of Lyons City Notes.** 1) **IA. $1.** Red ONE. People making shoes. Women with flowers, left and right. RWHE. **Uncirculated,** pinholes. 2) **$2.** Similar. Man sharpens scythe while another man harvests wheat. Blacksmith, left. Stag, right. **Uncirculated,** POC. 3) **$5.** Red. Family harvests hops. Boiler maker, right. **AU.** [3] *($300-450)*

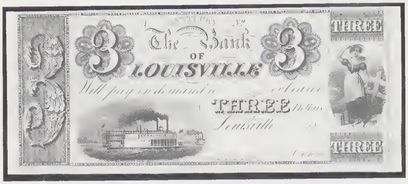


5763 **KS.** *Ft. Leavenworth.* Merchants Bank. **$10.** Apr 21, 1854. Semi-nude woman near spinning wheel. Eagle, arm and hammer, left. Medallion head of Washington, right. WLO. **Uncirculated,** with light teller handling. *($200-300)*

5764 **KS.** *Leavenworth*. Scott, Kerr & Co. **$1.** Jun 1, 1869. Horses drink as owner chats with miller. Eagle, right. Winfield Scott. ABN. **G-VG,** with small body holes. *($300-500)*

5765 **KY.** *Lexington.* Northern Bank of Kentucky. **$20.** Feb 7, 1813. (KY-175 Design 20A). **Proof** on India paper. Train. Horse head, below. CDB&E. **F-VF,** but there is a long horizontal stain, and many edge splits. *($150-250)*

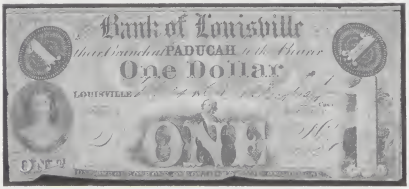
The Only Example in the ABN Sale



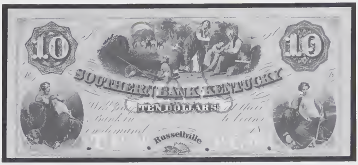
5766 **KY.** *Louisville*. Bank of Louisville. **$3.** 1830s. (KY-190 G10). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Steamboat at the lower left. Oval framed female at far right. A very well vignetted and attractive proof from the Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. imprint. This is the only example that was on a solitary sheet in the ABN sale. This proof besides being pedigreed to the 1990 ABN Sale was also in the Glenn Martin Kentucky Collection Sale by Lyn Knight. DTL. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($750-1,250)*

5767 **KY.** *Louisville.* Bank of Louisville. **$20.** 1830s. (KY-190 G20). **Proof** on India paper. Man on horseback says goodbye to boy as cattle wait. Ceres, sides. DUB&S. **VF-EF,** but corner off. *($300-450)*

Bold and Highly Contrasting Color Tint



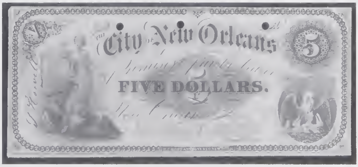
5768 **KY.** *Louisville*. Bank of Louisville. **$1.** 1860. (KY-190 G82 Design 1CA). Ochre. Woman behind ornate ONE. Girl with curls, left. Woman behind tall 1, right. Full tint. "SEROPYAN'S PATENT. 1856", bottom. **Fine.** *($400-800)*



5769 **KY.** *Russellville.* Southern Bank of Kentucky. **$10.** 1850s. (KY-235 G30Bb). **Proof** on India paper. Woman churns milk with farmer and family. Woman leans on bale, left. Woman in oval, right. Full red tint. BBC. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($350-450)*

5770 **KY.** *Russellville.* Southern Bank of Kentucky. **$10.** 18_. (KY-235 G30Bb). **Proof** on India paper. Woman churns milk with farmer and family. Woman leans on bale, left. Woman in oval, right. Full red tint. BBC. **AU,** professionally repaired split. Looks superb from the front. *($200-300)*

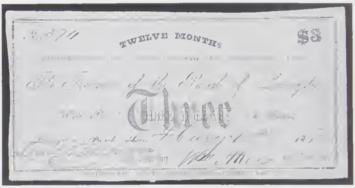
Rare and Colorful



5771 **LA.** *New Orleans.* City of New Orleans. **$5.** Jan 1, 1863. Woman leans on fasces, another reclines near shield and fruit basket. Pelicans, right. Brilliant green tints. **Uncirculated,** POC. A scarce and lovely note in outstanding condition. *($500-750)*

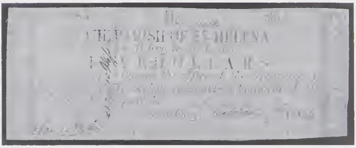
Rare Cardboard Chits

5772 **New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern Rail Road Cardboard Chits.** 1) **50¢.** Pink "GOOD FOR ONE DOLLAR Payable by the Paymaster of the N. O. J. & G. N. R. R. CO. T.S. Williams, Gen. Supt." These were reportedly found in the railroad's warehouse in Holly Springs with a note that said "Presented for redemption May 23rd, 1862". **AU,** some water stains. 2) **$1.** Green. Similar. **AU,** stains. [2] *($200-300)*

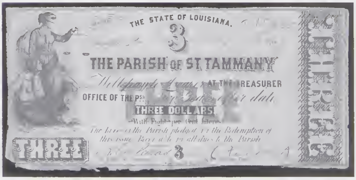


5773 **LA.** *Livingston Parish.* Parish of Livingston. **$3.** Feb 18, 1863. Green THREE. Plain back. Southern Republic. **VF,** with generous margins on three sides. *($400-600)*

In 1863 Livingston was cut off from New Orleans, and the Parish had to turn to Mississippi in order to have notes printed.

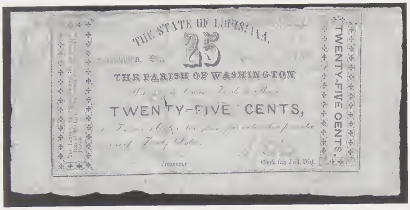


5774 **LA.** *Greensburg.* Parish of St. Helena. **$5.** Oct 12, 1862. Title, and "FIVE-DOLLARS" across the center. This variety was absent from our November 1991 Parish note collection sale, and was also absent from our September 2003 offering of Parish notes. **Fine.** *($600-900)*



5775 **LA.** *Covington.* Parish of St. Tammany. **$3.** Jul 17, 1862. Red THREE. Woman with scales, and woman with lyre. There were **no $3 examples** in our 1991 Parish note auction. **Fine,** or so. Rough along the bottom edge. *($400-600)*

5776 **LA.** *Covington.* Parish of St. Tammany. **$5.** Jun 17, 1862. Justice holds scales, while another woman holds lyre. Ornate red FIVE. **Fine,** with petty edge splits. *($350-450)*

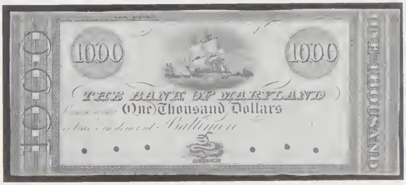

THE STATE OF LOUISIANA.
25
THE PARISH OF WASHINGTON
TWENTY-FIVE CENTS,
TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.
Treasurer
Clerk 6th Jud. Dist.

5777 **LA.** *Franklinton.* Parish of Washington. **25¢.** Aug 2, 1862. Large 25 near the top, above the title. Note the over-sized "V" in TWENTY-FIVE in the right border. "Excessively Rare" per Dr. Ball. **VG-F,** with three jumbo margins. There are some internal splits and pinholes. *($300-500)*

5778 **Colorful Sanford Bank Notes.** 1) **ME. $5.** 1861. Green. Women work at looms. TCC. **AU,**"17" stamped, upper left. Very attractive. 2) **$2.** Green. Similar. Woodchoppers. Women, sides. **F-VF,** very bright. [2] *($200-300)*

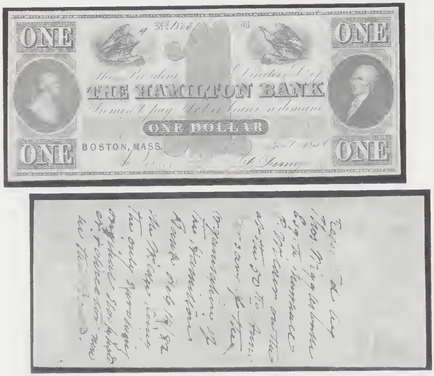
5779 **Colorful Maryland Grouping.** 1) **MD.** *Baltimore.* American Bank. **$1.** 1863. Green. Ships. Sheep, left. Webster, right. NBN. **VF-EF.** 2) **$2.** 1863. Similar. Farmer plows. Man handles boxes of freight at dock, left. Henry Clay, right. **VF-EF.** 3) **$5.** 1858. Red. Similar. Ships. Liberty seated near shield, ships, left. Ceres, right. **VF-EF,** petty pinholes. [3] *($200-300)*

Desirable Bank of Maryland $1000 Archival Remainder


1000
1000
THE BANK OF MARYLAND
One Thousand Dollars
Baltimore
ONE THOUSAND

5780 **MD.** *Baltimore.* Bank of Maryland. **$1000.** 1830s. (MD-95 G84). Archival Specimen on banknote paper. Ship flanked by "1000" counters. At the bottom a coiled snake. A very deirable high denomination note on this bank. There a six small POC, so this note was used as an archive remainder and some might argue a "proof" on issue paper. No matter what, it is quite are rare note in the Rarity 6 or near Rarity 7 range. Very appealing in beauty and rarity. CT. **Choice AU,** a tiny foxing spot at the lower left. *($900-1,200)*

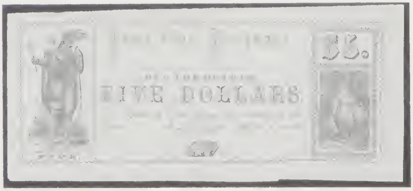
5781 **Valley Bank of Maryland Assortment.** 1-2) **MD.** *Hagerstown.* Valley Bank. **$5.** 1850s. Hope with anchor. Liberty, eagle and shield, left. Women, right. About **Fine, F-VF.** 3-10) **$5.** Similar. Red overprint. **F-VF, mostly.** One has a rubber stamp on front. 11) **$10.** Ceres. Red overprint. **F-VF,** POC and stain. [11] *($200-300)*


ONE
ONE
THE HAMILTON BANK
ONE DOLLAR
BOSTON, MASS.
ONE
ONE

5782 **MA.** *Boston.* Hamilton Bank. **$1.** Jan 1, 1854. (MA-225 G8). Large 1 flanked by eagles. Washington, left. Hamilton, right. NEB. **Uncirculated,** handwritten note on the back. *($750-1,250)*

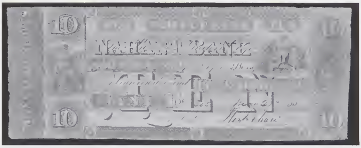
On February 14, 1882, the 50th anniversary of the founding of the bank, this note was presented to the only surviving original stockholder.

5783 **MA.** *East Templeton.* Templeton Exchange. **25¢.** Mar 1, 1858. Ship, left. Dog, key and chest, right. **VF-EF,** with some foxing. *($250-350)*


$5.
FIVE DOLLARS

5784 **MA.** *East Templeton.* Templeton Exchange. **$5.** Mar 1, 1858. Unissued remainder. Indian chief, left. Ceres, right Book below. **VF-EF,** light foxing.) *($350-450)*

Unlisted Color Variety



5785 **MA.** *Lynn.* Nahant Bank. **$10.** May 20, 1833. (MA-790 G20c). Red and brown back. Woman with cornucopia, left. Three cherubs, right. Unlisted color variety. PSSP. **VG-F,** trimmed close. *($400-600)*

5786 **Colorful Michigan Offering.** 1-2) *Adrian.* Adrian Insurance Co. **$2.** 1858. (A-82). Red. Cattle, pigs, train beyond. Mason, left. **AU,** or so, one somewhat wrinkled. 3) Erie & Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank. **$5.** 1853. (E-525). Red. Man. Women hold ovals with 5s, sides. **Fine,** pinholes. 4) *Detroit.* State Bank. **$3.** (S-234). Red. White 3 outlined in red. Woman in very ornate red frame, left. "The Corn Gatherer", right. [4] *($250-350)*

5787 **Ann Arbor Michigan Selection.** 1) Bank of Washtenaw. **$2.** (W-153). Ceres with child, train, mill beyond. 2) **$3.** 1835. (W-159). Similar. Chariot pulled by three horses. Sheep shearing, right. 3) **$5.** Similar. Three men. 4) **$5.** 1835. (W-178). Similar. Men harvest wheat. Indian in canoe. Maid, right. 5) **$10.** 1835. (W-181). Cattle, sheep. Indian in canoe, left. 6) **$20.** Man drives sheep and cattle. Marshall, left. **EF-AU.** 7) Millers Bank of Washtenaw. **$1.** Two women read scroll. Trains, sides. 8) **$2.** Similar. Woman with rake, haywagon beyond. 9) **$5.** Woman with shield, ship beyond. All but one are unissued remainders, though some have false fill ins. [9] *($300-500)*

Rare Scrip

5788 **MI.** *Clarksburgh.* Michigan Iron. **$1.** May 7, 1874. Woman, left. 1 in ornate box, right. **Fine.** *($300-500)*

5789 **Some Very Nice Michigan Unissued Remainder Notes. All Uncirculated.** 1) *Marshall.* Bank of Michigan. **$1.** (M-451). Children, cows, sheep. Girl's head. Dog's head, right. 2) *Monroe.* Merchant & Mechanics Bank. **$5.** (M-205). Covered wagons. Eagle, left. Blacksmith, right. 3) *Detroit.* Michigan Insurance Co. **$5.** (M-501). Red back. Small mounting remnant. 4) *St. Joseph.* Merchants Bank. **$1.** Hercules slays lion. Nude cherub, left. Three classical figures in large circle, right. 5) **$2.** Similar to last. Franklin. Ceres, left. Three classical figures in large circle, right. 6) *Tecumseh.* Tecumseh Bank. **$3.** (T-235). State arms. Nude woman and eagle, left. Indian warrior, right. Train, below. 7) **$5.** (T-237). Similar. Archimedes lifts world with lever. Major General Brody, sides. [7] *($300-500)*

5790 **MI.** *Coldwater.* A. T. Lanphere & Co. - Branch County Savings Bank. **$2.** 18_. Unissued remainder. Boats, train, mill at wharf. Train, left. Boy. Ed Mendel. **Uncirculated,** but the left end is burned. *($200-300)*

5791 **MI.** *Coldwater.* A. T. Lanphere & Co. - Branch County Savings Bank. **$5.** 18_. Unissued remainder. Boats, train, mill at wharf. Train, left. Boy. **Uncirculated,** burned on the left end. *($200-300)*

5792 **High Grade Michigan Assortment.** 1) *Flint Rapids.* Farmers Bank of Genesee County. **$5.** 1838. (F-59). Hercules kills lion. Zeus, left. Justice, right. **Choice AU,** pinholes. 2) *Pontiac.* Clinton Canal Bank. **$2.** 1837. Boy, girl, dog, wheat, left. Clinton, right **EF-AU,** but looks Unc. The top edge is a bit rough. 3) **$10.** 1837. Similar. Maiden churns butter, left. Woman with rake and shield, right. **VF-EF,** technically, but looks AU. 4) *Pontiac.* Bank of Pontiac. **$1.** 1854. Cattle, men in small circle. Chief Pontiac, left. Farmer with scythe, right. **Uncirculated.** 5) *Saline.* Bank of Saline. **$20.** 1838. (S-80). Bare-breasted woman seated near plow and agricultural products, ships beyond. Daniel Boone, left. **Uncirculated.** 6) *Sault De St. Marys.* Bank of Chippeway. **$5.** 1838. (C-355). Ships in the harbor. Maid with wheat, left. Indian breaks horse, right. **Uncirculated.** [6] *($250-350)*

A high grade, and very popular grouping.

We're Eager to Buy Notes!

Please stop by our office and visit with one of our specialists. We pay top prices for choice material, from single items to entire estates. Smythe pays by cash, check, or bank wire, immediately, and no deal is too large or too small.

5793 **River Raisin & Lake Erie Rail Road Set**. 1) **MI.** *Monroe*. **$1.** 1863. Red overpint, green back. Train, boat, mill by riverside. 2) **$2.** Similar. Farmers, plow, horse and dog. Train, right. 3) **$3.** Milkmaid and cows. Ships, left. All three have red overprints and green backs. All are **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($300-500)***

5794 **MI.** *Detroit*. Bank of Michigan. **$10.** Apr 18, 1819. (MI-140 C26). Eagles flank shield with 10 and tree. MDF. **VG-F,** left corner missing. ***($150-250)***

5795 **No Lot.**

5796 **MN.** *Winona*. City of Winona. **10¢.** Nov 20, 1862. Franklin in oval. Red diamond in circle overprint. By Winona Republican Print. **VG-F,** lower left corner missing. ***($300-500)***

5797 **MS.** *Jackson*. State of Mississippi. **$20.** May 1, 1862. (Cr.16). Green and pink. Train. Indians, left. Green "COTTON PLEDGED" R-Stamp. **VF-EF.** ***($100-150)***

5798 **MS.** *Natchez*. Mississippi Railroad. **$100.** Jun 15, 1839. Train. Cotton plant, left. Tree, right. Post note payable twelve months after date. With interest at 5%. DTL. **Choice AU.** ***($100-150)***

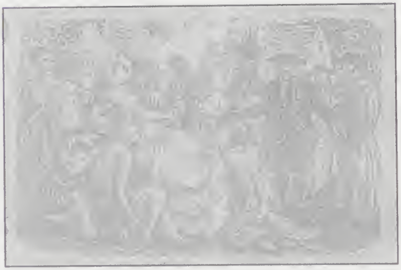
5799 **MO.** State of Missouri. **$4.** 186_. Red. Unissued remainder. Steamboat. State arms, left. KB. **AU.** ***($150-250)***

DOUGLAS BALL MEMORIAL FUND
at the Museum of American Financial History
Sponsors Lectures, Supports Studies,
Encourages Collectors.

Please support the Fund!
Contact the
Museum of American Financial History
28 Broadway, New York, NY 10004
212-908-4609 • info@financialhistory.org

B. Tanner Stereograph With Historical Vignette

5800 **MS.** *Palmyra - Philadelphia.* **$5.** 1830's. Penn's treaty with the Indians. Washington, left. Franklin, right. Printed denominations. "Receivable at the LAND OFFICE in PALMYRA, Missouri." A very unusual form, and the first this cataloger has seen. There was a federal land office in Palmyra in the 1830s. **F-VF,** light age toning and petty margin problems. ***($500-750)***

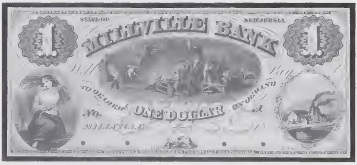


5801 Terre Haute Alton & St Louis Rail Road Group. 1) **MS.** *St. Louis*. **$5.** 1859. Woman with shield, train, beyond. **VF-EF.** 2) **$10.** Indian on cliff sees train **F-VF.** 3) **$20.** Trains. **Uncirculated**, small POC. [3] ***($100-150)***

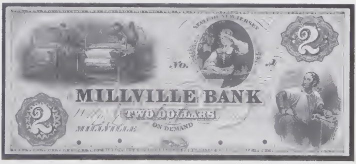
5802 **MT.** *Helena*. Peoples National Bank. **$5.** Red. Multicolored back. Unissued remainder. Farmers plow. Certificate of deposit. The top note from a sheet, with the bank name and registration marks at the top. NBN. **Choice AU.** ***($450-650)***

5803 **Colorful Nebraska Grouping.** 1) *Brownville.* Nemaha Valley Bank. **$2.** 1857. Red. Pioneer family waves at train. Indians hunt buffalo, left. Girl. **Fine.** 2) *De Soto.* Waubeek Bank. **$5.** 1857. Red. Steamboat. Clay, left. Washington, right. **EF.** 3) *Omaha.* Omaha City Bank & Land Co. **$2.** 1857. Horses drink as owner chats with miller. Girl with birds, left. Girl with flower, right. Full red tint. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($300-450)***

5804 **Bank of De Soto Group.** 1) **NE. $1.** 1863. Green ONE. Two men, woman with rake, child. Indians, left. Webster, right. ABN. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$2.** 1863. Green TWO. Similar. Steamboat DE SOTO. Train, left. Ceres, right. 3) **$3.** Similar. Boy sleeps in haywagon pulled by oxen. Semi-nude woman, left. Indian. Girl with trumpet, right. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($300-500)***



5805 **NJ.** *Millville.* Millville Bank. **$1.** 1850s. (NJ-305 G2b). **Proof** on India paper. Glass factory workers. Ceres, left. Mill, right. Full red tint. BC. **Choice Uncirculated,** with barely a trace of the ABN stamp visible. ***($300-500)***



5806 **NJ.** *Millville.* Millville Bank. **$2.** 1850s. (NJ-305 G4b). **Proof** on India paper. Girl with trumpet. Women at looms, left. Carpenter, right. Full red tint. BC. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($350-450)***

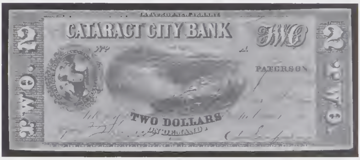
Note From a Rare Series

5807 **NJ.** *Orange.* Orange Bank of New Jersey. **$1.** 1828. (NJ-405 G2). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Shoemaker. Washington, left. DP. **About Fine,** stains, small pieces out. ***($200-300)***

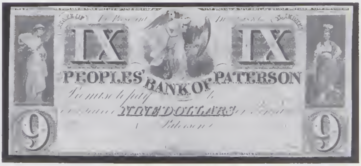
5808 **New Jersey Assortment.** 1) **NJ.** *New Brunswick.* State Bank. **$1.** Unissued remainder. Dog's head. Girl, left. State arms, right. **About Fine.** 2) **$1.** 1861. Similar. Woman with spindle in ornate green circular frame. NBN. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) *Newark.* Mechanics Bank. **$3.** 1862. Eagle atop shield flanked by three women. Jenny Lind, left. ABN. **About Fine,** pinholes, and some age toning, crayon on back. 4) State Bank at Newark. **$5.** Church. Blue with red ends. Counterfeit. **Fair,** pieces out. 5) County of Camden. **$1.** 1933. Green. Depression scrip. Man with helmet. **Uncirculated.** 6-8) City of Long Branch. Similar. $1 1934, $5, 1934, $1 1935. All **AU** or better, POC. [8] ***($250-350)***

5809 **Mechanics' Hall Association of Newark Group.** 1) **NJ. 12 1/2¢.** 1837. Train. Spanish coin. **VG-F.** 2) **25¢.** 1837. Similar. Women flank shield. U. S. Bust Quarter reverse. **About Fine,** split. 3) **50¢.** 1837. Franklin. 1837 Bust Half Dollar. **About Fine.** [3] ***($150-250)***

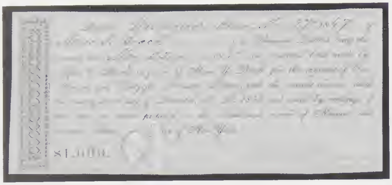
Superb Color Tint



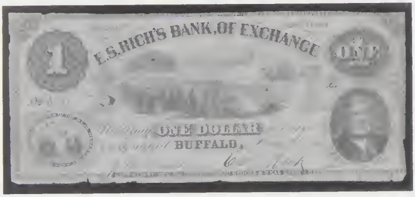
5810 **NJ.** *Paterson.* Cataract City Bank. **$2.** 1856. (NJ-410 G4c). Red. Niagara Falls. **VF-EF,** bright red, with some dismounting thinning on the back. ***($250-350)***



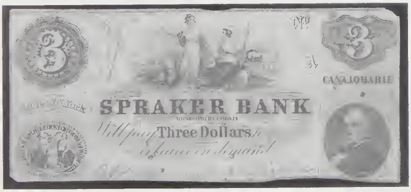
5811 **NJ.** *Paterson.* Peoples' Bank of Paterson. **$9.** 18_. Unissued remainder. Woman (Hebe) gives water to eagle, flanked by IXs. CDB. **Uncirculated,** with just a trace of light handling. ***($175-250)***



5812 **NY.** *New York.* Moses's Beach. **$1000.** Dec 22, 1854. Receipt with printed $1,000 denomination. The text mentions Alfred E. Beach, an inventor who actually built a demonstration subway system powered by forced air right under the very noses of City Hall officials who opposed it. On blue paper, with an orange 2 Cent revenue stamp. **F-VF.** *($75-125)*

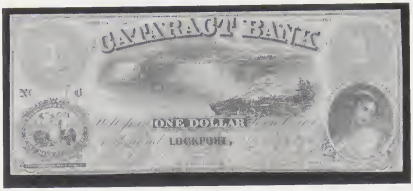

E.S. RICH'S BANK, OF EXCHANGE
1
ONE
ONE DOLLAR
BUFFALO,

5813 **NY.** *Buffalo.* E.S. Rich's Bank of Exchange. **$1.** 1862. (NY-490 G2). Niagara Falls. ABN "Secured by the Pledge of Public Stocks and Real Estate". **About Fine,** with small body haoles and stains. *($200-400)*


3
Nº
CANAJOHARIE
SPRAKER BANK
Will pay Three Dollars
on demand

5814 **NY.** *Canajoharie Montomery County.* Spraker Bank. **$3.** Oct 18_. (NY-525 G8b). Liberty and Agriculture, ships and train beyond. Large red 3 on its side. Webster. SENC, Haxby. BC. **About Fine,** small stains, and the upper right corner is missing. *($300-600)*

Outstanding Vignette, and High Rarity

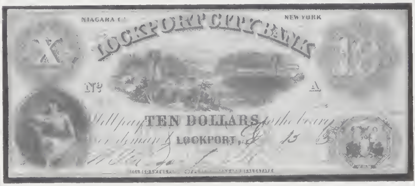

CATARACT BANK
Nº
ONE DOLLAR
LOCKPORT,

5815 **NY.** *Lockport.* Cataract Bank. **$1.** 1858. (NY-1230 G2a). Red. Niagara Falls. Woman, right. SENC, Haxby. ABN. **About Fine.** *($500-750)*

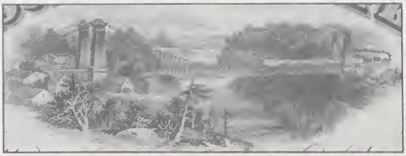
Niagara Falls Vignette

5816 **NY.** *Lockport.* Cataract Bank. **$5.** 1858. (NY-1230 G8a). Red. Niagara Falls in oval. Woman with hand on column base. **Fine,** or so. *($400-800)*

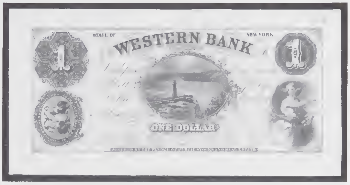
High Rarity, a Wonderful Vignette, and Choice Grade


NIAGARA C
NEW YORK
LOCKPORT CITY BANK
X
Nº
A
TEN DOLLARS
LOCKPORT,

5817 **NY.** *Lockport.* Lockport City Bank. **$10.** 1863. (NY-1250 G12a). Green. Suspension Bridge over Niagara River, Falls beyond. Indian girl with arrow near water. Ornate red back. Unlisted variety in Haxby. ABN. **Fine,** small edge split, right. *($800-1,200)*



The Only Example in ABN 1990



5818 **NY.** *Lockport*. Western Bank of Lockport. **$1.** January 1, 1856. (NY-1260 G5). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Niagara Falls in oval. Girl with flowers, right. Similar to G4 except the date is fully engraved. There was **only one example** in the ABN Christie's sale. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($750-1,250)*

STATE OF NEW YORK
P.R. WESTFALLS BANK
ONE DOLLAR
LYONS

5819 **NY.** *Lyons*. P.R. Westfalls Bank. **$1.** Aug 15, 1862. (NY-1300 G2). Indian with tall, ornate 1. SENC per Haxby ABN. **F-VF,** with petty rust spots and a tiny hole. *($400-600)*

5820 **NY.** *New York*. East River Bank. **$1.** 1850s. (NY-1570 G2). Full red tint. **Proof** on India paper Street view in New York City with buildings under construction. Sailor, right. BC. **AU,** some repaired splits, but this example looks great from the front. *($250-350)*

Long Island

5821 **NY.** *Williamsburgh*. Farmers & Citizens Bank of Long Island. **$1.** Aug 5, 1852. (NY-2965 G2a). Red. Woman with basket of corn overlooks ships on river. Cattle, left. Train, right. TCC. **Fine.** *($300-600)*

X
THE FARMER'S
Bank of Rome
TEN
Rome

5822 **NY.** *Rome*. The Farmers' Bank of Rome. **$10.** Nov 1, 1838. (NY-2440 A20). Unlisted Bank of Rome, New York note altered from a Farmers' Bank of Romeo, Mississippi. Agricultural implements. Cows in large circle, left. Cherub on lion in large circle, right. SS&S. **VF-EF.** *($250-350)*

5823 **State of North Carolina Issues.** 1) **NC. $5.** 1863. (Cr.123). Red. Harbor at Wilmington. **AU,** light age toning. 2) **$10.** 1863. (Cr.122). Red. State capitol at Raleigh. **AU,** light age toning. 3) **$20.** 1863. (Cr.119). Red. Governor Vance. Hornet's nest, right. **AU.** [3] *($150-250)*

North Carolina Scrip Rarities

5824 **A Small Grouping of Monroe Scrip Notes.** 1) **NC.** *Monroe*. County Court. **25¢.** March 1, 1863. Red denomination spelled out. In the left border, "By Order of the COUNTY COURT". In the right border, "FOR RELIEF OF THE SOLDIERS' FAMILIES". The denomination is repeated on the back, in a different type style. **F-VF.** 2-3) **50¢.** Similar. **F-VF.** 4-6) **$1.** Similar. These are the only ones known to this cataloger. **G-VG,** with stains, splits, etc. [6] *($500-750)*

Need A Table?

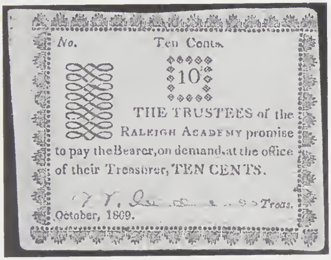
For information regarding table sales at this most important venue

Contact Mike Crabb, PO Box 17871,
Memphis, TN 38187-0871

Phone: 901-757-2515

Email: macjr1998@yahoo.com

Excessively Rare and Fascinating 1809 Raleigh Academy Ten Cents or One Shilling Note



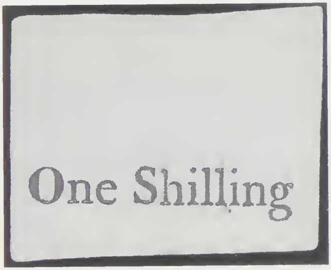
No. Ten Cents

10

THE TRUSTEES of the RALEIGH ACADEMY promise to pay the Bearer, on demand, at the office of their Treasurer, TEN CENTS.

Treas.

October, 1809.



One Shilling

5825 **NC.** *Raleigh.* Trustees of the Raleigh Academy. **Ten Cents or One Shilling.** October 9, 1809. Pattern border encloses text with a lathe repeating pattern at the upper left. Signed by the Treasurer. A very important and early North Carolina change bill with a dual denomination. The note is evocative of notes listed in Newman if the time period for notes of this style in his reference were stretched a few more years, this would certainly be worthy of inclusion. An important piece as the plates notes in an important North Carolina currency book are from the American Antiquarian Society. Rarity 7 and in sharp grade. **Very Choice Almost Uncirculated.** *($3,500-5,000)*

The Academy was created in 1801, but was not operational until 1804 when the building was completed at a cost of $1,150.00. It operated for thirty years or so and issued three series of scrip notes.

5826 **OH.** *Defiance.* John Ruhl. **5¢.** 1860s. (W-1012-01). Horses. Farmer plowing, right. Faded guarantee in red on the back. #12. R-6. **Fine.** *($150-250)*

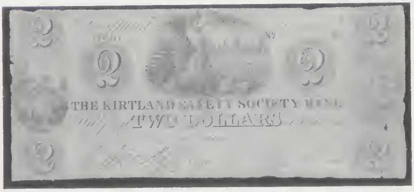
Ruhl was a doctor, druggist, landowner, and part-time minister in Defiance.

5827 **Historical Vignettes on Jefferson Bank of New Salem Notes.** 1) **OH. $1.** 1817. Jackson at the Battle of New Orleans. Harrison. **VF-EF.** 2) **$3.** Similar. Perry on Lake Erie. **EF-AU.** 3) **$5.** Presentation of the Declaration of Independence. **Uncirculated,** pinholes. [3] *($200-300)*

5828 1) **OH.** *Ripley.* R. Carr Coffee House. **12 1/2¢.** 1837. (W-2331-02). R-6. **VF,** but a piece of the left end is missing, as is a corner. 2) **50¢.** (W-2331-04). R-7. **VG,** but a piece of the right end is missing. [2] *($150-250)*

5829 **OH.** *Newark.* State Bank of Ohio. **$1. Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Red back only. Licking County Branch. **Uncirculated.** *($75-125)*

Important Mormon Note

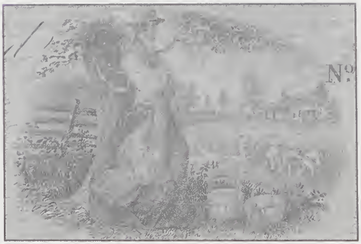


THE KIRTLAND SAFETY SOCIETY BANK

TWO DOLLARS

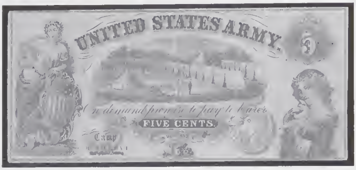
5830 **OH.** *Kirtland.* Kirtland Safety Society Bank. **$2.** 1837. Farmer leans against tree and watched workers harvest wheat. Sheep shearing, left. Ship, right. Signed by Joseph Smith, Jr., as cashier, and Sidney Rigdon as president. UBSH. **VG,** due to good, honest wear. *($1,000-1,500)*

This was the first endeavor by the Mormons to issue their own paper money. The plates were ordered before the Ohio legislature voted on the bank charter, which was, in fact, denied. The Mormons responded by organizing the Kirtland Anti-Banking Society, something they thought they would not need a charter for, and some of the notes were overstamped with "Anti".



Vignette Detail of Lot 5830

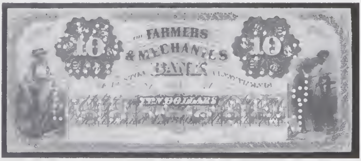
Rare Sutler's Note



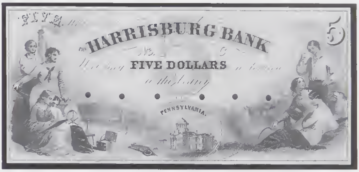
5831 **OH.** United States Army 91st Reg't Ohio Volunteers. **5¢.** Army camp with tents and flag. Liberty with shield, left. Girl with bird, right. Red overprint. "Camp of the 91st. REG'T O. V. I. E. P. Stuart (crossed out) Sutler. **VF-EF.** *($1,000-2,000)*

The 91st Regiment Infantry was organized at Camp Ironton, Ohio, in August of 1862. It served along the Ohio River, moved to West Virginia, and operated in the Kanawha Valley. In 1863 it was involved in the pursuit of Morgan. In May of 1864 it made a successful raid up the New River under General Cook. It fought at Winchester, Fisher's Hill and Opequan, and stayed in that vicinity until the War's end.

Rare, and Colorful

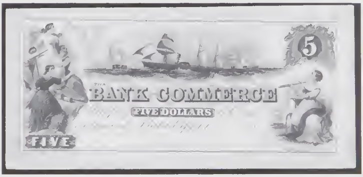


5832 **PA.** *Easton.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Easton. **$10.** 1861. (PA-120 G12a). Green. Farmer with scythe. Mechanic and vise. This became the First National Bank of Easton. SENC Haxby. Rare! NBN. **Fine,** numerous small punch cancels. *($500-750)*

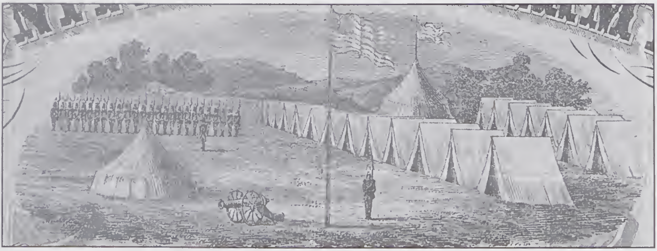


5833 **PA.** *Harrisburg.* Harrisburg Bank. **$5.** 185_. (PA-170 G38). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Capitol building in oval, below. Mechanic, sailor, women, mills, left. Farmer, boy, dog, women, right. DB. **Uncirculated,** nick in the lower left corner tip. *($250-350)*

5834 **PA.** *Norristown.* Bank of Montgomery County. **$20.** 1850s. (Pa-365 G48a). **Proof** on India paper. Iron workers at forge. Bank in oval, right. Red TWENTY. Men, left and right. Dog below. BBC. **Uncirculated,** pinhole in a corner margin, and some slight age toning. *($300-500)*

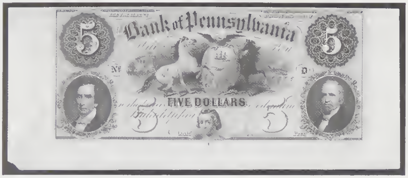


5835 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* **$5.** 1850s. (PA-405 G2). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Ships. Three women and anchor, left. Woman with telescope, right. **On the back of the card is a pen and ink drawing that was used as a model.** A very nice addition! TCC. **Uncirculated,** the card is stained and torn in spots, but the note is not affected. *($500-750)*



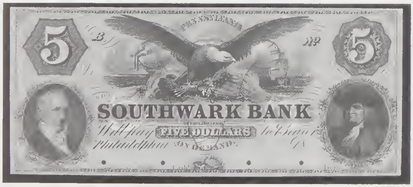
Vignette Detail of Lot 5831

5836 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank. **$20.** 18_. (PA-450 G44). **Proof** on India paper. Full width vignette featuring a lumber yard near a canal, left, and coal being unloaded from a barge, right. There were a few in the ABN Christie's sale, but you will probably never see an issued example. BBC. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($200-300)*

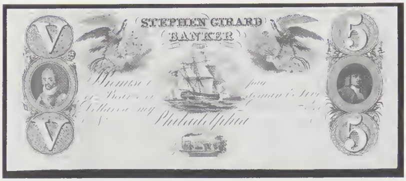

Bank of Pennsylvania
5
5
FIVE DOLLARS

5837 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Bank of Pennsylvania. **$5.** 1850s. (PA-480 G172d). Blue, with full red tint. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Horses flank shield. John Sergeant, left. W. E. Hacker, right. Girl's head, below. This is the bottom note cut from a proof sheet on card, and the three full wide margins are present. The portraits (unknown until this example came to light) are identified in pencil in the margins. DW. **Choice Uncirculated,** with the bottom left corner tip of the card only, missing. *($400-600)*

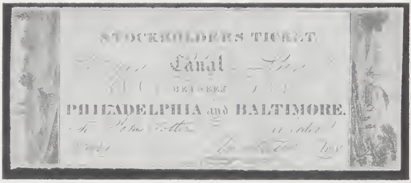
5838 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Southwark Bank of Philedelphia. **$5.** 1850s. (PA-495 G10b). Red FIVE. **Proof** on India paper. Eagle on rock, ships. Buchanan, left, Penn, right. Unlisted variety in Haxby. BC & BBC. **Uncirculated,** pinhole, upper left corner. *($250-350)*


5
5
SOUTHWARK BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
Philadelphia

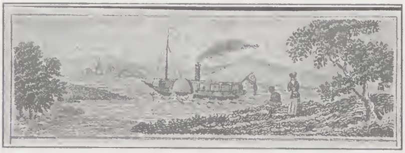
5839 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Southwark Bank of Philedelphia. **$5.** 18_. (PA-495 G10a). Red full tint. **Proof** on India paper. Eagle on rock, ships. Buchanan, left, Penn, right. BC & BBC. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($300-450)*

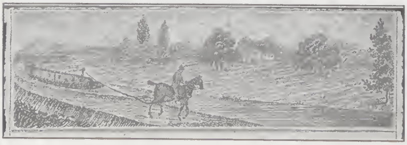

STEPHEN GIRARD
BANKER
V
V
5
5
Philadelphia

5840 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Stephen Girard Banker "South Third Street". **$5.** 18_. (PA-436 G36). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Ships, flanked by eagles. Train, below. Raleigh, left. Penn, right. TP. **Uncirculated.** *($1,500-2,000)*

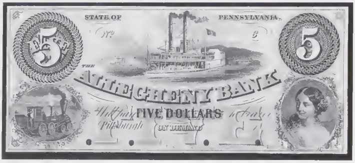

STOCKHOLDERS TICKET
Canal
BETWEEN
PHILADELPHIA and BALTIMORE.

5841 **PA.** Citizens Canal Line. 1830s. Stockholders Ticket. Canal boat drawn by horse, left. Steamship, right. Embossed corporate seal. The line ran between Philadelphia and Baltimore. By Medairy & Bannerman. **VF-EF.** *($250-350)*

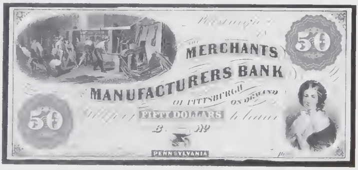




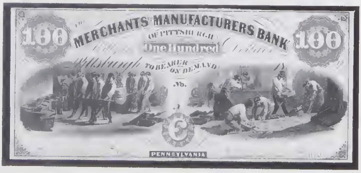
Handsome Danforth, Wright & Co. Proof



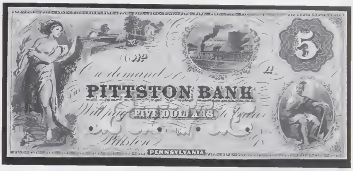
5842 **PA.** *Pittsburgh.* Allegheny Bank. **$5.** 1850s. (PA-10 G24a). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Riverboat. Locomotive, left. Girl, right. This bank is listed under Allegheny in Haxby, and issued it notes out of two locations. There was only one sheet of four of these in the ABN Christie's sale, and at least one of those notes was damaged. This one is superb! DW. **Gem Uncirculated.** *($800-1,200)*



5843 **PA.** *Pittsburgh.* Merchants & Manufacturers Bank. **$50.** 1850s. (PA-545 G34). Red. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Iron rolling mill. Became the Merchant & Manufactures National Bank of Pittsburgh. Less than a dozen were in the ABN archive sale, and some were damaged. BC. **Uncirculated,** bright and fresh. *($300-500)*

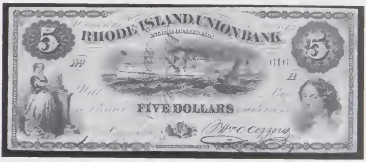


5844 **PA.** *Pittsburgh.* Merchants & Manufacturers Bank. **$100.** 1850s. (PA-545 G40a). Red. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Eight iron workers lift a pot full of molten iron. At right, other workers prepare a mold. Two extraordinary manufacturing vignettes. BC. **Uncirculated,** cut just a bit close at the top. *($300-500)*



5845 **PA.** *Pittston.* Pittston Bank. **$5.** 1850s. (G560 G6a). Red full tint. **Proof** on India paper. Coal train. Full height semi-nude woman, left. Indian, right. Great eye appeal! BC. **Choice Uncirculated.** *($400-600)*

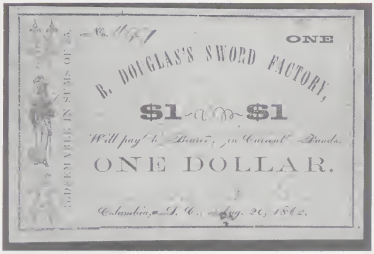
5846 **Pennsylvania Scrip Notes.** 1) **PA.** *Quinton.* T. H. Quinn & Co. **5¢.** 1892. Green 5 in center. 5s in top corners. **Fine,** or so, lightly soiled. 2) **10¢.** Similar. **Fine,** lightly soiled. [2] *($150-250)*



5847 **RI.** *Newport.* Rhode Island Union Bank. **$5.** Jan 10, 1865. (RI-175 G38a). Green back. Steamer NEWPORT. Woman stands near column with "UNION". Girl, right. Became the Union National Bank of Newport, and was still redeeming these notes in 1885 ("Redeemed Jan 1885" across the front in red pen). ABN. **F-VF.** *($150-250)*

Place Bids for
Smythe Auctions on the Internet at
Contact us at
info@smytheonline.com
for more information.

A Great South Carolina Rarity



REDEEMABLE IN SUMS OF $5.

No. 1171

ONE

B. DOUGLAS'S SWORD FACTORY,

$1 $1

Will pay to Bearer, in Current Funds,

ONE DOLLAR.

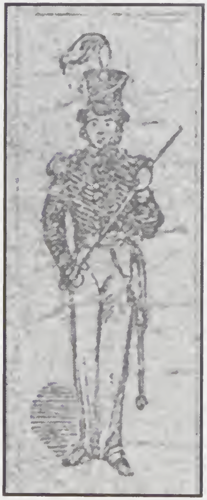
Columbia, S. C., Aug. 20, 1862.

5848 **SC.** *Columbia*. B. Douglas's Sword Factory. **$1.** August 20, 1862. (S-914). Soldier with sword, left. ABN. R-7. **Fine.** *($1,000-1,500)*

According to the consignor, the only other known example, pictured in Sheheen and rated R8, (one known) is in an institution.

5849 **SC.** *Charleston*. Bank of the State of South Carolina. **$10.** November 1, 1861. (SC-45 G60a). Green. Sergeant Jasper rescues captives. General Daniel Morgan, left. General Andrew Pickens, right. **Fine,** with an oval blue bank stamp on the back.

($150-250)



Vignette Detail of Lot 5848

Important Quantity Offering

5850 **A Large and Valuable Group of Charlotte, Columbia and Augusta Rail Road Notes.SC.** *Columbia*. **1 Fare Ticket.** October 1, 1873. (S-626). Passenger train. Ornate green reverse. Red serial numbers, all seem to be below #1000. These notes have been retailing for $90 in Fine. The lower denomination notes would have been subject to the heaviest circulation. ABN. **VG-F,** for the most part, with many will grade Fine. Some are damaged. All need to be straightened around the edges. [247]

($2,000-3,000)

Sold as is, no returns.

5851 **Another Large and Valuable Group of Charlotte, Columbia and Augusta Rail Road Notes.SC.** *Columbia.* **2 Fare Tickets.** October 1st, 1873. (S-627). Dog. Trains, left and right. Ornate green back. These have been retailing for $90 in Fine. ABN. **VG-F,** on average, and a bit nicer than the previous lot. [187]

($2,000-3,000)

Sold as is. No returns.

Higher Grade CC & A Rail Road Notes

5852 **A Third Large and Valuable Group of Charlotte, Columbia and Augusta Rail Road Notes.SC.** *Columbia*. **5 Fare Tickets.** October 1st, 1873. (S-629). Train. Ornate green back. The serial numbers are under 1,000. These have been retailing at $125 in Fine+. ABN. **F-VF,** on average, though some will be lower in grade. [100] *($1,500-2,500)*

Sold as is, no returns.

5853 **A Final Large and Valuable Group of Charlotte, Columbia and Augusta Rail Road Notes.SC.** *Columbia*. **10 Fares Ticket.** October 1, 1873. (S—630). Locomotive flanked by boy with wheat and girl with flowers. Ornate green back. These high denomination notes received the least wear, and most are very fresh and bright. The serial numbers are below 1,000. We've seen **VG** s listed at $75 each, and **Uncirculated** examples offered at $250. ABN. **F-VF,** all trimmed close at the sides. [102]

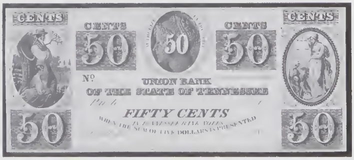
($2,000-3,000)

5854 1-2) **SC.** *Charleston*. Office of the South Carolina Rail Road. **$1.** (S-663). Red ONE. Ceres, train and mill, beyond. Imprinted revenue stamp. Train in circle, left. **Uncirculated,** one with a pinhole in a corner tip. 3) **$2.** Similar. Train. Girl in circle, left. **Uncirculated.** 4) **$3.** Similar. Train and ships at wharf. Ceres in circle, left. ABN. [4] ***($400-500)***

5855 **TN.** *Aetna*. Southwestern Phosphate . **10¢.** 1896. This note was good for merchandise in the company store. Red 10 on back. On gray paper. **Fine,** or so. ***($150-250)***

5856 **A Memphis Selection.** 1) **TN.** Mechanics Bank of Memphis. **$1.** 1854. Train facing right. Liberty seated with shield, right. Jackson, left. DW. **Uncirculated,** two small holes. 2) **$5.** Similar. Washington flanked by five women. Franklin, left. Jackson, right. Blue 5s. **VF-EF.** 3) **$10.** Similar. Huge lathe, left. Workers pour iron, right. Green X. **Uncirculated.** 4) An advertising card from the American Bank Note Company, Western Division, of a miniature of the Declaration of Independence. Engraved 1840. **Uncirculated.** [4] ***($225-325)***

5857 1) **TN.** *Nashville*. Central Bank of Tennessee. **$1.** 1855. Field hands load sugar wagon. Covered wagon, left. Farm boys, right. Red 2 stamped on front. DW. **Uncirculated**. 2) **$5.** Similar. Battle of New Orleans. Woman near large 5, left. Cows, train, right. **EF-AU.** [2] ***($150-250)***



5858 **TN.** *Nashville*. Private Scrip Issuer, pay at the Union Bank of the State of Tennessee. **50¢.** 1830s. (Garland 1062). **Proof** on India paper. Cameo head with "50". Farmer left end and Justice right end. A private scrip issuer note payable at the bank. Quite attractive. There were only a few of these in the 1990 ABN Sale. UBSH. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

5859 **TN**. Warner Iron. **10¢.** Jan 1881. Woman. Red 10 "THIS IS NOT INTENDED AS A CIRCULATING MEDIUM", top. Red back. **Good,** or so. Much worn, and small pieces missing. ***($150-250)***

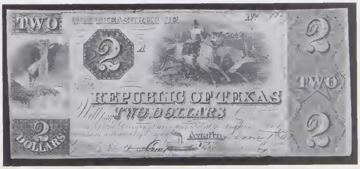
5859A **TN.** *Warner*. Southern Iron. **5¢.** 1893. Red 10 on back. 5s in corners. **Good,** or so, soiled. ***($150-250)***

5860 **TX.** *Velasco.* Government of Texas. **$120.** Jul 24, 1836. (Cr.V2). Sphinxes, left border. Eagles, right border. **VF.** ***($100-150)***

5861 1) **TX.** *Houston*. Consolidated Fund of Texas. **$100.** 1837. (CF-1). Denomination printed in outlined letters across top. **Uncirculated,** CC. 2—3) **$100.** 1839. (CF-7). Similar. Denomination printed in solid letters. **AU,** one is CC. [3] ***($200-300)***

5862 **Early Texas Collection.** 1) **TX.** *Austin.* Republic of Texas. **$1.** 1841. (A1). Ceres. Indian, left. **About Fine,** CC, some minor edge splits. Faded notations on back. 2) **$2.** 1841. (A2). Similar. Cowboy ropes steer. Stag, left. **A wonderful example of this note!VF-EF,** with just a single cut cancel slit. Choice for this issue. 3) **$10.** 1840. (A5). Similar. Venus rises from the sea. Zeus, left. Ship, right. Five-pointed star below. **About Fine,** small body hole, CC. 4) **$20.** 1841. (A6). Woman and Indian flank shield. Warrior, left. Victory over tyranny, right. **VG-F,** CC. The top is edge is rough. 5) **$50.** 1840. (A7). Ship. Venus rises, left. **G-VG,** split in half and rejoined. COC. 6) *Houston*. Government of Texas. **$10.** (H17). Ship, left. Woman leans on column, right. **VG-F,** audit stamps, and COC. [6] ***($600-800)***

5863 **Three Tough Texas Notes, All With Taped Repairs**. 1) **TX.** *Austin.* Republic of Texas. **$1.** 1841. (A1). Ceres. Indian, left. **EF,** but CCs repaired with tape. 2) **$5.** 1841. (A4). Similar. Indian gazes at ruins. "Deaf" Smith, right. **Fine,** with taped CCs. 3) **$10.** 1840. (A5). Venus rising. Zeus, left. Ship, right. **VF,** taped repairs to CCs. [3] ***($300-450)***



5864 **TX.** *Austin*. Republic of Texas. **$2.** Jun 1, 1841. (A2). Cowboy ropes steer. Stag, left. **Fine,** CC, bright and pleasing. ***($250-350)***

5865 **Texas and Others.** 1) **TX.** *Austin.* Republic of Texas. **$1.** 1841. (A1). Ceres. **Fine,** CC, taped repairs. 2) **$3.** 1842. (A3). Ceres leans on shield with five-pointed star. **Fine,** CC, taped repairs. 3) **MI.** *St. Joseph*. Farmers & Merchants Bank. **$1.** 1837. Hercules. Cherub, left. Classical figures in large circle, right. **F-VF,** stains, and small edge nibbles. 4) **TN.** *Memphis*. Farmers'& Merchants' Bank. **$5.** 1854. Red. Five gold dollars. **Uncirculated,** small spot. [4] ***($350-450)***

5866 **TX.** *Austin.* Republic of Texas. **$3.** Apr 1, 1841. (A3). Ceres. Cotton plant , left. **VG-F,** CCs repaired with hinges. Trimmed in at left. ***($175-250)***

5867 **No Lot.**

5868 **TX.** *Austin.* Treasury Warrant. **$5.** Jan 13, 1862. (16A). Civil service. Approved on second line, with Q. **AU,** poinhole. Light red pen cancel. ***($50-75)***

5869 **TX.** *Austin.* Treasury Warrant. **$5.** Feb 11, 1860. (A15A). Military. Approved on second line, without Q. **VF,** pen cancelled. ***($50-75)***

5870 **TX.** *Austin.* Treasury Warrant. **$10.** Jan 4, 1862. Military. Approved on second line, without Q. **F-VF,** pen cancelled. ***($75-125)***

5871 **TX.** *Austin.* Treasury Warrant. **$10.** Jan 4, 1862. (A21). Military. Approved on second line, without Q. **F-VF,** small hole, right. ***($50-75)***

5872 **TX.** *Austin.* Treasurer of the State of Texas. **$235.** Jan 9, 1863. (Cr.44). Green. Civil service. Indian princess, left. Ceres. **Uncirculated,** pen cancelled. ***($50-75)***

5873 1) **UT.** *Richfield.* Gold Mountain Consolidated Mining. **$1.** 1908. Depression scrip. $1.00 in large red letters. On linen-textured light blue paper. 2) **$2.** 3) **$5.** 4) **$10.** All are **Choice Uncirculated,** issued, not cancelled. [4] ***($300-500)***

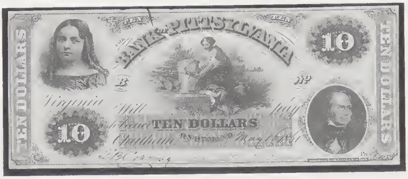
5874 **UT.** *Salt Lake City.* General Tithing Store House. **10¢.** 18_. (Rust 224). Green paper. Good only for merchandise and produce. **VG-F,** edge splits, tear. ***($50-75)***

5875 **Bishop's General Store Notes.** 1) **UT.** *Salt Lake City.* Bishop's General Store House Notes. **5¢.** 1898. Blue. Mormon Tabernacle Church. Produce and merchandise. **AU.** 2) **10¢.** 1898. Red. Similar. Meat **AU.** [2] ***($100-150)***

5876 **VT.** *Salisbury.* Vermont Glass Factory. **$3.** Jun 1, 1814. Building flanked by 3s. **Choice AU.** ***($75-125)***

5877 **State of Virginia Grouping.** 1) **$20.** (Cr.3). Washington. Green. **Fine.** 2) **$10.** 1862. (Cr.8). Governor Floyd. Green. **Fine.** 3) **$10.** (Cr.9). Similar. Watermarked TEN. **F-VF.** 4) **$5.** 1862. (Cr.13). Bennett. Green. **F-VF.** 5) **VA. $1.** July 21, 1862. (Cr.17). Red. Governor Lechter. **F-VF.** [5] ***($250-350)***

5878 **Wonderful Pittsylvania Grouping.** 1) **$1.** 1861. (VA-50 G14). Man on horseback talks to farmer. Liberty over tyranny, left. Girl, right. **Fine.** 2) **$5.** 1861. (VA-50 G16a). Green. Four cherubs. Hope with anchor, left. Washington, right. HL. **F-VF.** 3) **$5.** 1861. Green. Farmer plowing takes drink. Ceres, left. Girl, right. ABN. **Fine.** [3] ***($200-300)***



5879 **VA.** *Chatham.* Bank of Pittsylvania. **$10.** 1861. (VA-50 G4b). Green. Woman pours water for sheep. Girl, left. Henry Clay, right. ABN. **Choice AU,** and rarely seen in this lofty grade. ***($200-300)***

5880 **VA.** *Chatham.* Bank of Pittsylvania. **$20.** (VA-50 G8a). Green. Washington. Marshall. "The Reapers", left. ABN. **Fine.** ***($100-150)***

5881 **VA.** *Fredericksburg.* Bank of Commerce. **$5.** 1856. (VA-80 G2). Ship. Sailor and blacksmith, left. State seal, right. BA. **About Fine,** the edges crumpled, but the pieces are all there. ***($100-150)***

5882 **VA.** *Jeffersonville.* North Western Bank of Virginia. **$5.** 1859. (VA-245 G66). Girl. Woman reclines on bale, ship beyond. Wagon maker, right, farmer beyond. ABN. **VG-F,** corner tip missing. ***($200-300)***

5883 **VA.** *Stewartsville.* Stewart & Kasey. **15¢.** Feb 15, 1862. Large eagle and shield, right. **F-VF,** petty water staining. ***($75-125)***

5884 **VA.** *Stewartsville.* Stewart & Kasey. **20¢.** Feb 15, 1862. Woman rides stag. **Fine,** petty water staining. ***($75-125)***

5885 **VA.** *Stewartsville.* Stewart & Kasey. **25¢.** Feb 15, 1862. Train in mountains. **F-VF,** very minor water stains. Bright ***($100-150)***

5886 **VA.** *Stewartsville.* Stewart & Kasey. **50¢.** Feb 15 1862. Train in mountains. **F-VF,** petty water stains. ***($75-125)***

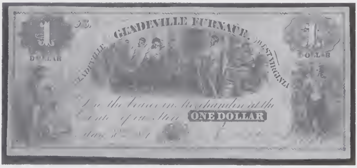
5887 **VA.** *Stewartsville.* Stewart & Kasey. **75¢.** Feb 15, 1862. Train in mountains. **F-VF,** petty waterstains. ***($75-125)***

5888 **VA.** *Wyethville.* Wyeth County. **15¢.** Apr 14, 1862. Large eagle on shield, right. **F-VF,** petty water stains, and a small edge nibble. ***($100-150)***

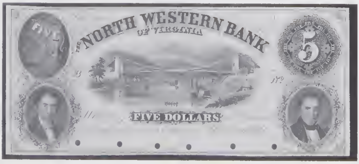
5889 **VA.** *Wytheville.* Cooperative Coal. **One share.** 1862. All blue. Waterfall and woods. **EF-AU.** ***($75-125)***

5890 **Virginia Scrip Grouping.** 1) **VA.** *Richmond.* City of Richmond. **10¢. G-VG.** 2) **25¢. VF-EF.** 3) **75¢.** On back of other notes. **VG-F.** 4) Bank of the Commonwealth. **$1.25. Fine.** 5) **$1.50.** Similar. **Fine.** 6) **$1.75.** Similar. **Fine.** 7) **$2.50.** Similar. **About Fine,** small pieces out of sides. 8-10) Traders Bank. **$1.** Hope, left. Sailor, right. **VG-Fine,** one with stains. 11) City of Lynchburg. **10¢. VG-F.** 12) City of Portsmouth. **25¢. G-VG,** hinges on front. 13) **50¢.** Similar. **Fine.** 14-15) **$1.** Similar. **About Fine,** stains. 16) County of Surry. **50¢. About Fine,** stains. 17) **$1.** Similar. Small internal splits. **Fine.** [17] *($200-300)*

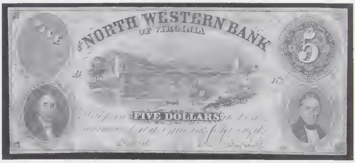
5891 **WV.** *Gladeville.* Gladeville Furnace. **25¢.** May 30, 1877. Arm and hammer, anvil. Notes from this state are hard to find. **F-VF.** *($200-300)*


GLADEVILLE FURNACE, WEST VIRGINIA
1
DOLLAR
ONE DOLLAR

5892 **WV.** *Gladeville.* Gladeville Furnace. **$1.** May 30, 1877. Men carry ladles full of molten iron through foundry. Sailor, left. Indian princess, right. The first this cataloger has seen. **Fine.** *($300-500)*

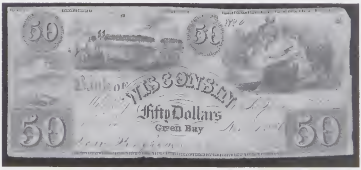

THE NORTH WESTERN BANK OF VIRGINIA
5
FIVE DOLLARS

5893 **WV.** *Wheeling.* North Western Bank of Virginia. **$5.** 1850s. (VA-245 G64). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Suspension bridge. Medallion head, left. Two men, sides. Haxby SENC. There were only two in the ABN sale. Wheeling became part of West Virginia in 1863. DW. *($500-750)*

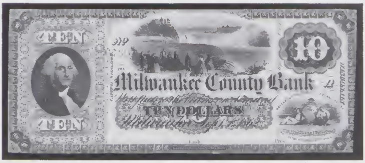

THE NORTH WESTERN BANK OF VIRGINIA
5
FIVE DOLLARS

5894 **WV.** *Wheeling.* North Western Bank of Virginia. **$5.** Suspension bridge. Medallion head, left. Two men, sides. Contemporary counterfeit. This example, and the previous lot, make a great study pair. DW. *($150-250)*

5895 **WI.** *Green Bay, Wisconsin Territory.* Bank of Wisconsin. **$3.** 1837. (WI-245 G6). Auxiliary steamship. Ship, left. Ship, mill, train, right. Please note that any Wisconsin note issued before 1848 is a **territorial issue**. RWH. **About Fine,** small chink in right edge. *($100-150)*

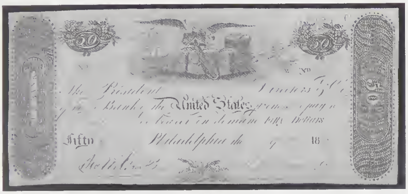

50
Bank of WISCONSIN
Fifty Dollars
Green Bay

5896 **WI.** *Green Bay.* Bank of Wisconsin. **$50.** (WI-245 G14). Treaty of Prairie du Chien. Trains in small circle, left. Mercury with coins, right. RWH. **Fine,** crumpled corner tip, intact. *($150-250)*


TEN
10
Milwaukee County Bank
TEN DOLLARS

5897 **WI.** *Milwaukee.* Milwaukee County Bank. **$10.** 1862. (WI-515 G4). Green. Unissued remainder. Niagara Falls. George Washington, left. Wonderful eye appeal! ABN. **AU,** with trivial dismounting remnants on back only. Trimmed to the borders. *($400-600)*

Unlisted Genuine Bank of the United States Type



5898 **BUS.** *Philadelphia.* (Second) Bank of the United States. **$50.** May 11, 1818. (US-2 Unlisted Type). Eagle on bales of commerce and anchor. Ornate end panels. A very rare and unlisted type. The diagnostics appear genuine and this is a rare imprint. We doubt this is a spurious note as it is too strong in vignette detail. Excellent condition for a desirable rarity such as this. TKT. **Choice Fine,** one corner with very minor thinning. *($1,750-2,750)*

Lot viewing in Memphis will take place In the Nashville Room of the Memphis Downtown Marriott on the following days at the specified times:

Tuesday, June 14th	2pm-7pm
Wednesday, June 15th	10am-10pm
Thursday, June 16th	9am-10pm
Friday, June 17th	9am-10pm
Saturday, June 18th	9am-8pm

Multiple Item Obsolete Lots

5899 **Southern Grouping.** 1) **VA.** *Richmond.* State of Virginia. **$50.** 1862. (Cr.7). Red. Governor Mason. Three females, right. **VF-EF,** looks Unc. 2) **LA.** *New Orleans.* Canal Bank. **$5.** Unissued remainder. Five women. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$10.** Similar. Building. **Uncirculated.** 4) **$20.** Similar. Three females. **Uncirculated.** [4] *($200-300)*

5900 **Northern Notes.** 1) **CT.** *Stonington.* Stonington Bank. **$5.** (S-760). Unissued remainder. Woman in large V. Neptune's chariot. Red 5s. **Uncirculated.** 2) **CT.** *New Haven.* City Bank of New Haven. **$5.** Unissued remainder. Steamship. Red FIVE. **Uncirculated.** 3) **MD.** *Millington.* Commercial Bank of Millington. **$5.** 1840. Neptune's chariot. Sailing barges in circle, left. Payable at the Tazwell County Commercial Fire Insurance Co., Pekin, Illinois. **VF,** some ink burn at the signatures. 4) **VT.** *Ludlow.* Bank of Black River. **10¢.** 1862. Red and yellow. **Uncirculated.** [4] *($125-175)*

5901 **A Colorful Group of Eastern Notes. All Are Uncirculated Unissued Remainders. Many Are Choice!** 1) **CT.** *Goodspeed's Landing.* Bank of New England. **$1.** (N-65). Green. Steamboat. 2) **$2.** (N-75). Green. Similar. Steamboat. 3) **$5.** (CT-110 G22). Woman with veil. Shipbuilding scene, left. 4) **$10.** (N-99). Steamboat. Ornate L-shaped left border. 5) **$20.** (N-106). Similar to previous. 6) **CT.** *New Haven.* City Bank of New Haven. **$5.** Red. Steamboat. 7) **$10.** Similar. X flanked by cherubs, Franklin, and Washington. Webster, left. 8) **DC.** *Washington.* Bank of the Republic. **$10.** (R-70). Woman on throne with ornate 1. Franklin, left. Women, right. One signature is present, and a serial number. 9) **MD.** *Hagerstown.* Hagerstown Bank **$5.** (H-55). Two women fly. Light mounting stain. 10-11) **MD. $10.** (H-65). Red. Similar. Four cherubs. 13) **$20.** Similar. Two women, flanked by medallion heads. Woman with baby, left. 14) **MD.** *Port Deposit.* Susquehanna Bank. **$20.** Woman spinning thread. Washington, left. Lafayette, right. 15) **NH.** *Farmington.* Farmington Bank. **$1.** (F-88). Red. Eagle. 16-17) **NJ.** *Newton.* Sussex Bank. **$1.** Red. Hay wagon. 18) **$50.** Similar. Ceres. Horse, left. [18] *($600-900)*

5902 **High Grade Central States Selection.** 1) **IL.** *Springfield.* State Bank of Illinois. **$10.** Unissued remainder. Agricultural implements and products, train beyond. Bull, right. **Uncirculated.** 2) **IN.** *La Porte.* La Porte & Plymouth Plank Road Co. **$1.** 1857. (P-220). Red full tint. Man on horseback accompanied by boy walking. **Uncirculated.** 3) **NE.** *De Soto.* Bank of De Soto. **$1.** 1863. Green. Two men, a woman with a rake, and a boy. Indians, left. Webster, right. **Uncirculated.** [3] *($200-300)*

5903 More Northern Notes. 1) **CT.** *Milford*. Bank of Milford. **$3.** 1853. Moneta and chest near shield with city arms. Blacksmith, left **VG-F,** pinhole. 2) **DE.** *Milford*. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$1.** 1863. Red ONE. Suspension Bridge. Jackson, left. Commerce, right. **About Fine,** stains. 3) **IL.** *Bloomfield*. Indiana State Bank. **$2.** 1856. Woman reclines and watches steamship. Medallion heads. **About Fine,** splits. 4) **NY.** *New York*. Atlantic Bank. **$2.** 1862. Green 2s. Ships. Man, right. **About Fine.** 5) **PA.** *New Castle.* New Castle Water Co. **5¢.** 1862. Blue. Arch with original states over shield. Corn gathering, left. Dog, below. **Fine.** [5] ***($175-250)***

5904 Mixed Group of Obsoletes. 1) **LA.** Corporation of Plaquemine. **5¢.** 1862. Soldier, right. **VG-F.** 2) **MD.** Havre-de-Grace Bank. **$5.** 1846. Women and cherubs between five 5s. **F-VF.** 3) **TN.** *Memphis*. Farmers & Merchants Bank. **$50.** Woman with scale, mill, beyond. Semi-nude woman, sides. Train, dog, ship, bottom. Red FIFTY on back. **Uncirculated,** with some light handling. 4) Similar. Washington on shield with eagle above, flanked by women. Cupid and dog, left. Steamship, right. Red HUNDRED, back. **Uncirculated.** [4] ***($250-350)***

5905 A Choice Selection of Unissued Remainder Notes, All Uncirculated.) 2) **IN.** *Bloomington*. Chicago, Alton & St. Louis Rail-Road. **$10.** Train. Ceres, right. 3) **ME.** *Searsport*. Bank of Searsport. **$1.** Ship building. Red ONE. 4) **PA.** *Hollidaysburg*. Central Bank of Pennsylvania. **$5.** Farmer with wheat. Woman with wheat and plow, left. Girl, right. Large red V, and full tint. **Choice AU.** 5) **VA.** *Richmond*. James River & Kanawha Co. **$5.** Canal barge and train, city beyond. Washington, left. Ceres, right. Mounting hinges. 6) **WI.** *Waupon.* Corn Exchange Bank. **$5.** Red. Farmer with basket of corn, train beyond. Girl with long curls, left. **Choice AU.** [6] ***($500-750)***

All unissued remainders, and **Uncirculated,** unless otherwise noted.

5906 Pleasing Eastern Note Selection. 1) **CT.** *Litchfield*. Litchfield Bank . **$2.** 1858. Red. Cattle drinking, left. Corn gathering, right. **VF-EF,** small stain. 2) **MA.** *Boston*. Lafayette Bank. **$20.** 1837. Mills, ship, wagons. Justice, left. Lafayette. **F-VF.** 3) **NJ.** *Egg Harbor*. Egg Harbor Bank. **$1.** 1861. Green. Dogs chase stag. Girl and Indian maiden, left. Eagle. **Uncirculated.** 4) **$2.** 1861. Similar. Woman with cows. Two women, left. Red 2s. **F-VF,** soiled on the back only. 5) **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Philadelphia & Reading Rail Road Co.. **$10.** 1842. Train, right. Commerce and shield, left. **F-VF,** small POC. 6) *Port Carbon*. Port Carbon Saving Fund Society. **5¢.** 1838. Woman seated, eagle, ships. Covered wagons, sides. **F-VF.** 7) **50¢.** 1838. Similar. Boats, bridge, mill. Medallion head. Trains, sides. **Fine.** 8) **RI.** *Providence*. Bank of the Republic. **$3.** 1855. Red. Steamboat PERRY. Three men hold up 3, right. **Fine.** [8] ***($400-600)***

5907 Notes With Andrew Jackson Vignettes. 1) **AL.** *Montgomery*. Central Bank. **$3.** Red. Indian stalks deer. Jackson, left. **About Fine.** 2) **AR.** *Little Rock*. Cincinnati & Little Rock Slate Co. **$10.** 1855. Red back. Bricklayers. Jackson, left. **Uncirculated.** 3) **GA.** *Macon*. Manufacturers Bank. **$5.** 1862. Women work at looms. Jackson, left. Woman with sword, right. **Fine.** 4) **MD.** *Elkton*. Farmers & Merchants Bank. **$5.** 1860. Farmer plowing. Jackson, left. Girl, right. **Fine.** 5) **MI.** *Ann Arbor.* Government Stock Bank. **$1.** 1851. Unissued remainder. Eagle. Jackson, right. **Fine.** 6) **TN.** *Knoxville.* Bank of East Tennessee. **$1.** Red back. Jackson. Girl and two men, right. **F-VF.** 7) **VT.** *Jamaica*. West River Bank. **$50.** Unissued remainder. Woman and eagle. Semi-nude Justice, left. Jackson, right. Red FIFTY. **Choice AU.** [7] ***($350-250)***

5908 Southern Note Selection. 1) **NC.** *Wilmington*. Bank of Cape Fear. **$4.** 1850. Red. Woman, wheat flank shield with train. Ships, left. **About Fine,** with pieces of the right side missing. 2) **TN.** *Memphis*. Citizens Bank of Nashville & Memphis. **$5.** 1854. Liberty, eagle and shield. Train, left. Jackson, right. **G-VG.** 3) **VA.** *Staunton*. Central Bank of Virginia. **$3.** 1862. All blue. Steamship. Printed on the back of bank notes. **Fine.** [3] ***($150-250)***

5909 A Very Nice Southern Assortment. 1-3) **GA.** *Augusta*. Augusta Insurance & Banking Co. **$1.** 1861. Red title, ONE, and circles. Lucy Pickens. Horses drink. **Fine.** 4) **$2.** 1862. Red. Similar. Man fixes wagon. Girl with dove, left. Liberty and state arms, right. **Fine.** 5-6) Union Bank. **$5.** 1854. Red. Girl with wheat. Cows, left. **About Fine.** 7) *Savannah*. Bank of Savannah. **$100.** 1859. Ceres, state arms. Liberty, left. J. H. James, broker and banker, stamped, right. **Fine.** 8) **NC.** *Fayetteville*. Bank of Clarendon. **$5.** 1855. Red. Two women. Woman in huge V, left. **About Fine,** but there is a body hole. 9) *Newbern.* Bank of Commerce. **$5.** 1861. Dockside scene. Hope, with anchor, left. Girl, right. Full green tint. **F-VF.** 10) *Murphy*. Miners & Planters Bank. **$10.** 1860. Red. Overseer on horseback watches workers pick cotton. Miners, left. Henry Clay, right. **About Fine.** 11) **SC.** *Charleston*. Bank of South Carolina. **$5.** 1861. Red. Two women and bust of Washington. Calhoun, train, right. Paid stamp. **Fine.** 12) **$10.** 1860. Red. Similar. Ships. Girl with wheat, left. **F-VF,** bright, but a bit crumpled at the top. [12] ***($250-350)***

5910 Central States Group. 1) **IN.** *Petersburg*. Farmers'& Drovers' Bank. **$2.** 1858. Red back. Farmer with scythe. Girl, sides. W. L. Ormsby. **Uncirculated.** 2) **MI.** *Tecumseh.* Bank of Tecumseh. **$5.** 1859. Farmer plows. Chickens, right. Full green tint. **Fine.** 3) **OH.** *Tiffin*. Ohio Savings Institute. **$1.** 1855. Mason. Girl with bucket, left. Arm, hammer, anvil, right. **VF-EF.** [3] ***($300-500)***

5911 **A Colorful Southern Offering.** 1) **GA.** *Savannah.* Bank of the State of Georgia. **$20.** 1856. Red. Building, trees, monument. **Fine.** 2) *Raleigh.* State of North Carolina. **$10.** 1863. (Cr.122). Red. Capitol building, Raleigh. **VF-EF.** 3-4) **NC.** *Raleigh.* State of North Carolina. **$5.** 1863. (Cr.123). Red. Wilmington harbor. **VF-EF.** 5) *Lexington.* Bank of Lexington. **$10.** 1859. Red. Farmers harvest wheat. **Fine.** 6) **SC.** *Hamburg.* Bank of Hamburg. **$5.** 1860. Red. Farmer sharpens scythe. **Fine.** 7) **VA.** Bank of Pittsylvania. **$5.** 1861. Green. Farmer drinks. Ceres, left. Girl right. **Fine.** 8) *Staunton.* Central Bank of Virginia. **$5.** 1860. Red. Ceres. Girl with dove. **About Fine.** [8] ***($400-600)***

5912 **Colorful Georgia High Grade Note Selection.** 1) **GA.** *Bainbridge.* Southern Bank. **$2.** 1858. Farmers harvest. Bright red counters. Choice! **Uncirculated.** 2) Bank of Greensborough. **$5.** 1858. Men cut tree trunk. Sheep shearing, left. Corn gathering, right. **Uncirculated.** 3) *Ringgold.* North Western Bank of Georgia. **$5.** 1860. Red. Battle of New Orleans. Washington, right. **Uncirculated,** lightly age toned. 4) *Savannah.* Bank of Commerce. **$10.** 1858. Red . Steamship. Redemption stamp on back. **Uncirculated.** 5) **$20.** Similar. Rafting scene. **Uncirculated.** [5] ***($300-500)***

5913 **Mostly Georgia Notes.** 1) **AL.** *Mongtomery.* Central Bank. **$20.** 1853. Eagle. **VG.** 2) Commercial Bank. **$1.** 1861. Red. Man. Anchor, left. **About Fine,** chip out of top. 3) **GA.** *Augusta.* Bank of Augusta. **$1.** 1854. Three maids. **VG.** 4) *Savannah.* Bank of Commerce. **$1.** 1861. Red. Ship. Field hand, left. **Fine.** 5) **$4.** 1864. Similar. Plain design. **VG,** piece out of end. 6) Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$10.** 1860. Red. Cattle. Calhoun. **Fine.** 7) Marine Bank. **50¢.** 1862. Building. **Fine,** or so. 9) Planters Bank of the State of Georgia. **$1.** 1860. Boy breaks horse. **VG,** small piece out, right. 10) **$2.** 1862. Similar. Plain form. n the back of drafts, with a typed message “The memory of the lost cause. Savannah Ga. April 30th 1896.” **Fine,** corner tip off. 11) Bank of the State of Georgia. **50¢.** 1863. **VG.** 12) **$2.** 1861. Red. Similar. Four women on globe. Field hand (like T-29 CSA). **VG.** 13) **NE.** Bank of Florence. **$1.** Red. Unissued remainder. Pilgrims and Indians. Chief, left. Woman, right. **Uncirculated.** 14) **TX.** *Brenham.* Washington County Script. **50¢.** Red, green back. Unissued remainder. **AU,** corner damage. [15] ***($200-300)***

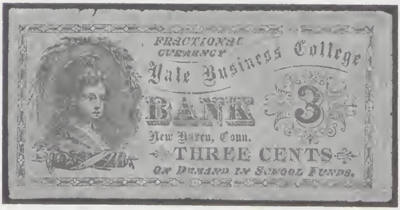
5914 **Two Nice Southern Notes.** 1) **AL.** *Selma.* Commercial Bank of Alabama. **$10.** 1859. Red back. Steamboat (U. S. Mail Packet). Woman flanked by cotton bale and shield with map, left. Man in oval, right. **F-VF.** 2) **VA.** *Norfolk.* Exchange Bank. **$5.** 1861. Ships. Washington, left. Marshall, right. Payable in Alexandria. **VF,** bright. [2] ***($150-250)***

5915 **Four Choice Southern Notes.** 1) **SC.** *Charleston.* State Bank, South Carolina. **$10.** 1860. Red. Ships. Girl with wheat, left. Serial No.13. **Uncirculated.** 2) Bank of South Carolina. **$10.** 1861. Red. Similar. Ships. Calhoun statue, right. **Choice AU.** 3) **TN.** *Murfreesboro.* Exchange Bank. **$5.** 1857. Red back. Horses running. Cows, left. **F-VF.** 4) **$10.** 1857. Red back. Similar. Farmers, sheep, cattle. Woman feeds the chickens, right. **F-VF.** [4] ***($350-450)***

5916 **Mostly Virginia.** 1) *Charleston.* Bank of Charleston. **$5.** 1858. Red back. Washington. Eagle and shield. Jefferson, right. **VG.** 2) *Fredricksburg.* Bank of Commerce. **$5.** 1854. Sailing ship. Sailor and blacksmith, left. **G-VG,** rough right end. POCs. 3) *Richmond.* Farmers Bank of Virginia. **$1.** 1861. Boy with scythe, woman with wheat. **About Fine.** 4) *Wheeling.* Merchants & Mechanics Bank. **$2.** 1861. Eagle. Medallion heads. **VG-F.** 5) **$5.** Similar. Dog and chest flanked by women. **G-VG.** 6-7) **SC.** State of South Carolina. **$10.** 1872. Train in oval, left. Green TEN. **Uncirculated.** [7] ***($150-250)***

5917 **Transportation Tickets.** 1) **NC.** *Goldsboro.* Atlantic & North Carolina Rail Road. 1862. To Newbern. 2 seats. $5. **VF,** stains. 2) *Kinston.* 1862. To U. Hall. One seat. $5. **VF,** light stains. 3) **TN.** *Nashville.* Sam Black. Stage coach illustrated. Nashville to Sparta advertising card. **Uncirculated,** notation on back. [3] ***($100-150)***

College Currency, Clearing House, Depression Scrip Notes and Miscellany



5918 **CT.** *New Haven.* Yale Business College Bank.. **3¢.** Green back. An imitation of a 15 Cent Fractional Currency note. **About Fine.** ***($400-600)***

5919 *NY.* Bank of Felicity. Jan 1, 1883. Green. THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY FIVE HAPPY DAYS. Payable by the GODDESS OF FORTUNE. **VF-EF.** ***($100-150)***

These served as presents during periods of economic malaise.

5920 **OH.** *Wooster.* Wells Fargo. **$20.** Indian chief in circle, left. Unused traveler’s check. Early 1900’s **Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

5921 **1933 Depression Scrip From Toledo.** 1) **OH.** *Toledo.* **$1.** 1933. Orange. Woman with helmet, left. ABN. **Uncirculated,** POC. 2) **$5.** Brown. Similar. **AU.** [2] ***($150-250)***

5922 **North Carolina 1933 Revenue Anticipation Notes.** 1-7) **NC.** *Guilford County.* **25¢.** 1933-34. 8-32) **50¢.** 1933. 33-34) **50¢.** 35-41) **$1.** 42-49) **Fine-VF** for the most part. [49] ***($75-125)***

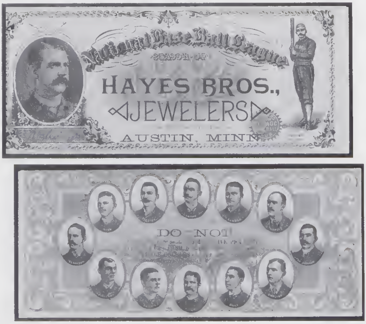
5923 **NY.** Rochester Clearing House Association. **$1.** 1933. Violet. Arms in circle, left. Serial number 500000! **Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

5924 **UT.** Roosevelt City. **$1.** 1933. Brown. 1933 Depression scrip. **Choice AU.** ***($100-150)***

Advertising Notes

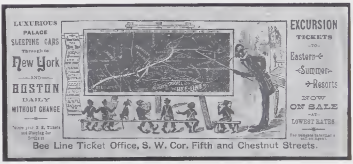
5925 **MD.** *Baltimore.* James M. Anderson & Son Engravers. **148.** (V-1405). Violet. Anchor and bale on dock. Woman near column, left. Plow, anchor and anvil, right. Banknote, steel and copperplate engraving. Lithographic proof on card **Uncirculated,** dismounting stains on back. ***($200-300)***

Rare Minnesota Baseball Advertising Note


National Base Ball League
Season of
HAYES BROS.,
JEWELERS
AUSTIN, MINN.
DO NOT

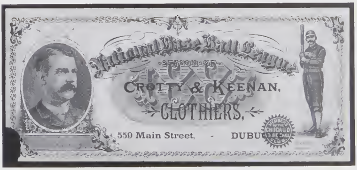
5926 **MN.** *Austin.* Hayes Brothers. 1887. Green. Jewelers. National Base Ball League. A. G. Spaulding, left. Chicago ball player, right. Members of the Chicago baseball club on the back. Unlisted in Vlack, where there are only five Minnesota advertising notes of any kind are reported! **Uncirculated,** The front of the note is shifted, left, as made. The back is perfectly centered. ***($600-900)***

5927 **North Missouri Railroad Advertising Notes.** 1) **MO.** *St. Louis.* **40.** (V-1775). Green back. Great Central Route to the West. Train. Indian princess, left. Newspaper boy. **VF-EF.** 2) **50.** (V-1800). Green back. Similar. To the West Via St. Louis. Train. Cattle, left. Soldier, right. **VF-EF.** [2] ***($200-300)***

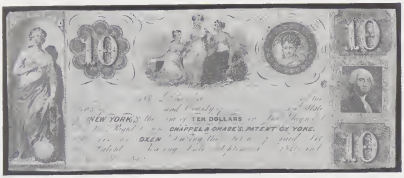

LUXURIOUS
PALACE
SLEEPING CARS
Through to
New York
—AND—
BOSTON
DAILY
WITHOUT CHANGE
TRAVEL BY THE BEE LINE
EXCURSION
TICKETS
—TO—
Eastern
Summer
Resorts
NOW
ON SALE
—AT—
LOWEST RATES
Bee Line Ticket Office, S. W. Cor. Fifth and Chestnut Streets.

5928 **Advertising Note Pairing.** 1) **MO.** *St. Louis.* J. H. McClean. **1.** (V-1730). Hose and carriage passes farmers harvesting wheat. Pink tint. Homeopathic liver and kidney balm. "W. Y." counterstamp on the back **Choice AU.** 2) *St. Louis.* Bee Line Ticket Office. **$1.** Printed on a real State of Missouri $1 note from the 1860s. On the front "THE COOL BEE LINE ROUTE" has been added to the bottom. The brown back shows an African American professor pointing to a blackboard where the Bee Line Route is illustrated. **VF-EF.** [2] ***($200-300)***

Rare Iowa Baseball Advertising Note


National Base Ball League
Season of
CROTTY & KEENAN,
CLOTHIERS,
559 Main Street, - DUBUQUE
CHICAGO

5929 **IA.** *Dubuque.* Crotty & Keenan. 1887. Green. Clothiers. National Base Ball League. A. G. Spaulding, left. Chicago ball player, right. Members of the Chicago baseball club on the back. Unlisted in Vlack, where there are only four Iowa advertising notes of any kind are reported! **AU,** with the lower left corner off, and another minor edge problem, but bright and attractive. ***($400-600)***


10
10
10
NEW YORK
TEN DOLLARS
CHAPPEL & CHASE'S PATENT OX YOKE.
OXEN

5930 **NY.** Chappel & Chase's Patent Ox Yoke. **$10.** 185_. (unlisted in Vlack). Three semi-nude women, center. Another semi-nude woman with her foot on a globe, left. Washington, right. **Choice AU.** *($300-450)*

5931 **VA.** *Richmond.* United States Cotton Mills. **$5.** (V-4320). Green. Columbia statue, left. Washington, right. **EF,** portion of the front is offset on to the back. *($175-250)*

5932 W.C. Coup's First National Amusement Bank. **50.** Apr 11, 1881. (V-4400). Red. Man with beard and mustache. Circus on green back. **AU.** *($275-350)*

Satirical Currency

5933 The Peoples Money. **$1000.** All green. Satirical note in opposition to the evils of inflation caused by the government printing paper money. On one side is Burnside in a small circular frame, left, and "The Mint", a printing press that turns rags into money. On the other side is Burnside again, this time feeding corn to the ducks, under the title ABSOLUTE IRREDEEMABLE MONEY. Any estimate is just a guess, as notes like these have brought anywhere from $100 to $1,500. **AU,** with a chink at the bottom. *($100-150)*

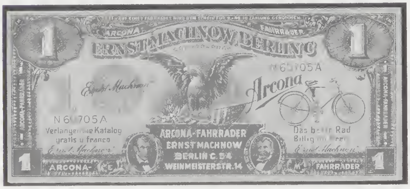
5934 The Peoples Money. **$1000.** All green. Similar to the previous note, but higher in grade. **Uncirculated,** with some minor age toning. *($200-300)*

Indian Territory Check

ASSISTANT TREASURER U.S.
New York

5935 **IT.** *Fort Laramie.* Asistant Treasurer of the United States. **$40.** Nov 18, 1864. All red. Liberty with glorious American Flag, Treasury seal, left. Issued by the Paymaster, U. S. A., John L. Fillmore. **F-VF.** *($200-300)*

5936 **MA.** *Boston.* J. G. & B. S. Ferguson. (V-6055). Good Luck Bank of Alaska, front. The leading bakers of New England according to the ad on this scarce Milliken note. "TWO POINTS OF VIEW" cartoon and text on back. **AU,** light stain. *($100-150)*


1
1
1
1
ERNST MACHNOW BERLIN
ARCONA
FAHRRADER
N 65705A
Arcona
Verlangen Sie Katalog gratis u franco
Das beste Rad Billig
ARCONA-FAHRRADER
ERNST MACHNOW
BERLIN C.54
WEINMEISTERSTR.14
ARCONA
FAHRRADER

5937 *Berlin.* Ernst Machinow. Red seal. Bicycle dealer. This German advertising note is an imitation of 1899 $1 U. S. Silver Certificate. Unusual. **EF-AU.** *($250-350)*

5938 **A Mixed Offering.** A very eclectic grouping consisting of a $5 1864 CSA note, **Fine;** a $10 1864 CSA note, **Fine;** a $1/6 February 17, 1776 Fugio Continental Currency note **VG-Fine;** an 1874 One Lira note from Italy, **VF;** similar, 50 Centesimi; two French 25 Franc postage stamps; a U. S. fractional currency note **Fair;** and fourteen assorted coins, including a 1909 Lincoln Cent in a "Keep Me and Never Go Broke" frame, and other miscellaneous coins, mostly European. Must be seen. **Sold as is, no returns.** [23] *($150-250)*

5939 **No Lot.**

Obsolete Currency Sheets

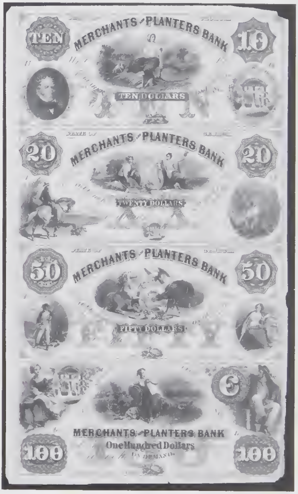
5940 **GA.** *Savannah.* Merchants & Planters Bank. **$1-$1-$1-$2.** June 1, 1859. (GA-315). Red. The $1 notes feature wagons, center, Franklin, left, and a train, right. There are two red ONEs, below, and red circular frames surround the counters at the top. The $2 note has farmers harvesting wheat. George and Martha Washington are at the sides. Red color, as on the $1. This sheet is partially prepared, lacking only the president's signature. DW. **AU,** folds in the gutters. There are narrow margins at the sides. Minor ink erosion. ***($300-500)***

5941 **GA.** *Savannah.* Merchants & Planters Bank. **$1-$1-$1-$2.** June 1, 1859. (GA-315). Red. The $1 notes feature wagons, center, Franklin, left, and a train, right. There are two red ONEs, below, and red circular frames surround the counters at the top. The $2 note has farmers harvesting wheat. George and Martha Washington are at the sides. Red color, as on the $1. This sheet is partially prepared, lacking only the president's signature. DW. **AU,** light bends through two of the notes. Narrow side margins. ***($350-550)***

5942 **GA.** *Savannah.* Merchants & Planters Bank. **$3-$5-$5-$10.** 1850s. (GA-315). Red. **Proof** on India paper. The $3 note has a large steamship, and Henry Clay. Both $5 notes show two women flanking a shield bearing the state arms, with an eagle above. On the $10 note is Ceres. The denominations are spelled out in red overprints. BBC. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items
For Your Collection, and
Save You Precious Time and Money!

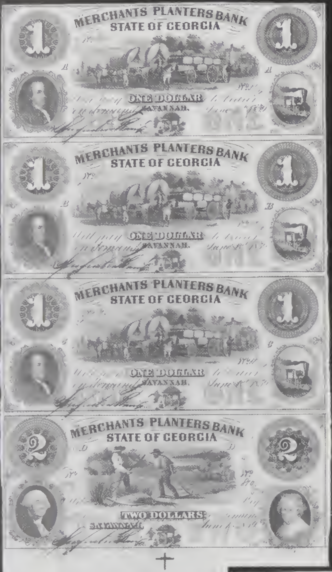
Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Please call Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.


TEN
MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK
10
TEN DOLLARS
20
MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK
20
TWENTY DOLLARS
50
MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK
50
FIFTY DOLLARS
MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK
One Hundred Dollars
100
100

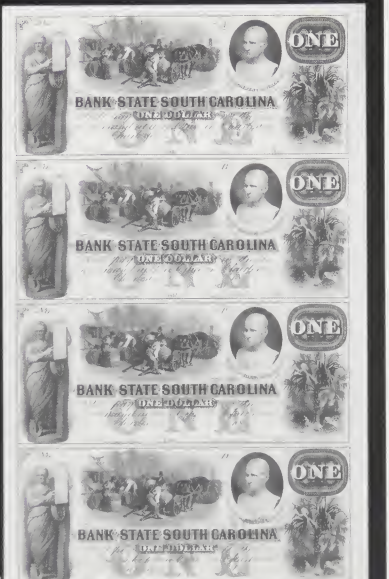
5943 **GA.** *Savannah.* Merchants & Planters Bank. **$10-$20-$50-$100.** 18_. (GA-315). **Proof** on India paper. Red. Ceres is on the first note. Two women flank a shield on the $20. The $50 note has two horses flanking a shield with the state arms and an eagle on top. The bottom note has a woman leaning on a bale of cotton, with a farmer and mills beyond. TEN, XX, FIFTY, and 100 are overprinted in red. BC. **AU,** with the right corner tip missing from the first note, and other petty edge chinks. ***($600-800)***

Rare Sheet

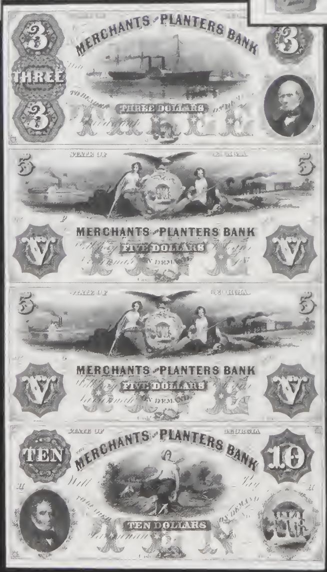
5944 **GA.** *Savannah.* Merchants & Planters Bank. **$10-$20-$50-$100.** June 1, 1860. Orange. Unissued remainder. Ceres is on the first note. Two women flank a shield on the $20. The $50 note has two horses flanking a shield with the state arms and an eagle on top. The bottom note has a woman leaning on a bale of cotton, with a farmer and mills beyond. TEN, XX, FIFTY, and 100 are overprinted in red. Printed on the backs of Mechanics Savings & Loan Association $5 notes of April 1, 1864. **Rare** as sheet. ABN. **EF-AU.** ***($500-750)***


MERCHANTS PLANTERS BANK
STATE OF GEORGIA
ONE DOLLAR
SAVANNAH
TWO DOLLARS

Lot 5940


ONE
BANK STATE SOUTH CAROLINA
ONE DOLLAR

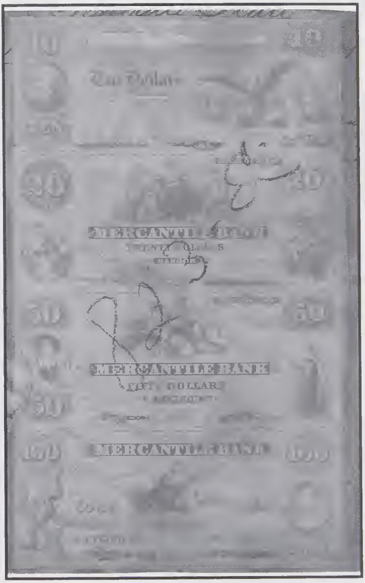
Lot 5950


MERCHANTS PLANTERS BANK
THREE
THREE DOLLARS
STATE OF GEORGIA
FIVE DOLLARS
TEN
TEN DOLLARS

Lot 5942

5945 **GA.** *Savannah.* Merchants & Planters Bank. **$10-$20-$50-$100.** June 1, 1860. (GA-315). Red. Unissued remainder. Ceres is on the first note. Two women flank a shield on the $20. The $50 note has two horses flanking a shield with the state arms and an eagle on top. The bottom note has a woman leaning on a bale of cotton, with a farmer and mills beyond. X TEN X, 20 TWENTY 20, L L, and 100 100 are overprinted in red. The counters have ornate red frames. Printed on the backs of Mechanics Savings & Loan Association $5 notes of April 1, 1864. ABN. **VF-EF.** *($400-600)*

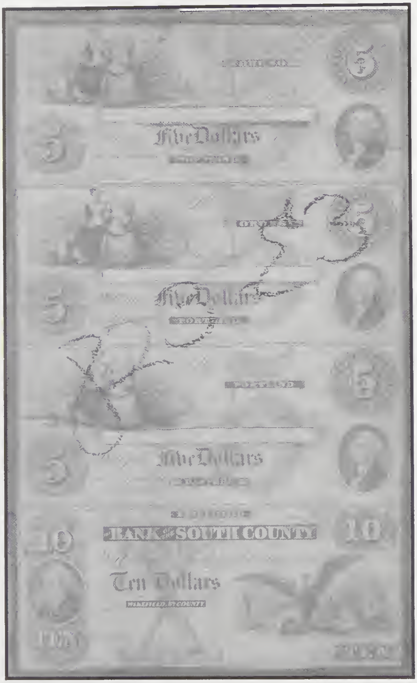
Enigmatic Proof Sheet From Maine



5946 **ME.** *Bangor.* Mercantile Bank. **$10-$20-$50-$100.** All red. Uncut sheet of four notes pasted on to moderately thick cardboard. All red throughout. Crayon notation diagonally across the sheet. The $10 note on top of the sheet has a blank space for the state, city, and for the bank title. John Hancock, left. An eagle and ship, right. The $20 note features Liberty, with her arms outstretched over two cherubs. Justice, left, and a woman, right. The state, city, and bank title are present on this example, and on the following notes. On the $50, two women sit near a cotton plant and a gear, a mill beyond. There is a girl wearing a hat, left. A boy touches corn plants, right. On the $100, a woman holds an arrow, and a cherub is next to her. There is another woman, right. According to Haxby, no notes of these descriptions were issued by the Mercantile Bank of Bangor, Maine. **Probably unique.** TCC - ABC. **Fine,** with a tear into the left end of the $50 note. Pieces out of the signature blocks. *($1,500-2,500)*

Is this a progress proof? The top note is unfinished. Is it a pull from a counterfeit plate? Why is it pasted on this unusual cardboard, and what does the writing at the top of the cardboard say? The cardboard the sheet is pasted on appears to be the material that the envelopes were made out of for the purposes of storing banknote plates at the American Bank Note Company (this cataloger observed many such plates and envelopes in an ABN warehouse. Several of the envelopes had sheets such as these pasted to them, as a means of quickly and easily identifying the contents). The partial letters visible at the top of the plate spell out "GENERAL PLATE". The quality of the engraving indicates that the sheet is a genuine ABN product. Further investigation shows that this plate was used by Toppan, Carpenter and Casilear to print notes for the South Berwick Bank of Thomaston, Maine (ME-550 G72,G80,G96 and G108). The Mercantile Bank of Bangor operated into the 1870s. The bank gave ABN an order to print $1 through $10 notes in 1859, and it may have given them another order in 1863. In order to save time and money, the original South Berwick plate could have been easily altered to suit this new purpose. ABN could simply add their monogram, and engrave the new city and bank title on to the old plate. In 1862, new legislation was passed, in the form of the National Banking Act, which made it impractical to issue notes from banks that were not part of the National Banking system. At that point, the order for the new notes may have been cancelled, and work on the plate suspended. Also see the following lot.

Another Enigmatic Proof Sheet

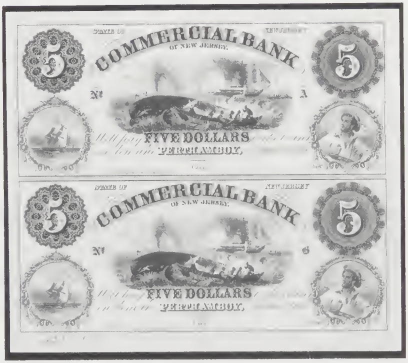


5947 **$5-$5-$5-$10.** Proof sheet of four all red notes pasted on to moderately heavy cardboard. Perhaps more enigmatic than the last sheet! The $5 notes feature a large, ornate 5, two women, left, and Washington, right. They have no bank titles, but they all have two different cities, Orono-Portland, Orono-Portland, and Portland-Danvers. The $10 note at the bottom of the sheet has a large, ornate X, John Hancock, left, and an eagle and ship, right. This note is for the Bank of the South County, Wakefield, Rhode Island. Haxby does not report any notes of these descriptions. **VF-EF,** with a crayon notation written diagonally across the sheet (this probably indicated the storage area in the warehouse for the plate). ***($500-750)***

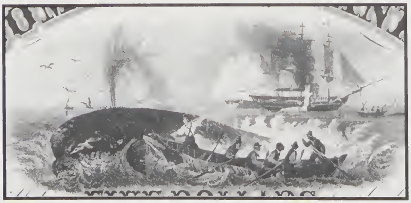
Almost certainly, this was the plate originally used to print the South Berwick, Thomaston, Maine $5 and $10 notes (ME-550 G60 and G72). Why there are two cities on the $5 notes is not clear. Please see the previous lot as well.

Scarce NBN Sheet

5948 **NE.** *De Soto.* Corn Exchange Bank. **$1-$1-$2-$5.** 1860. Red. The top notes have a smiling girl to the right of a red 1. Woman with cattle, left. Beehives, right. The $2 note has a boy on a horse waiting while his father talks to a miller. The $5 note has a man with a herd of cattle and sheep talking to a farmer and his wife. There is a basket of corn, left. NBN. **Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***



5949 **NJ.** *Perth Amboy.* Commercial Bank of New Jersey. **$5-$5.** September 1, 1856. (NJ-445, G-44a (2) No protector). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. Whaling scene. Ship, left. Sailor, right. A beautiful, and very popular design, beloved by collectors, and by scam artists as well. This bank failed twice, once in 1851, and again in 1857. The notes became available for pennies on the dollar, and scam artists bought them. They altered the bank titles, states, or the city name, and found them easy to pass. DW. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-1,500)***



5950 **SC.** *Charlston.* Bank of the State of South Carolina. **$1-$1-$1-$1.** 18_. (SC-45 B26b). Orange. **Proof** on India paper. Slaves load freight wagons on a dock. Calhoun stands, left. Bust of McDuffie, right. Palm tree. Red ONE. BC. **AU,** two small tears repaired with hinges, and some minor bleed through from the ABN stamps on the backs. ***($600-900)***

5951 **VA.** *Wheeling.* Merchants & Mechanics Bank of Wheeling. **$5-$10.** 18_. Red. Notes payable at the branch bank in Point Pleasant. The $5 note has horses drinking from a trough, with sheep nearby. There is a girl with curls, right. Cows near a riverbank are featured on the $10 note, along with Marshall and Jefferson. (VA-240 G70 and G74). The bottom note is SENC, Haxby. **Fine or so,** with a small tear in the left edge of the top note. Unissued remainders. Danforth, Perkins. ***($400-600)***

5952 **15 Sous-30 Sous-3 Francs.** Montreal. Canada. Champlain & St. Lawrence Rail Road. Denominated in French and English. Trains on all three notes, and Spanish coins. Also included is an uncut sheet of 3 checks from the Lincoln Trust Co., Gettysburg, PA, 1920's, unissued, with a vignette of Lincoln. **AU,** repaired split, bottom note. [2] ***($100-150)***

5953 1) **AL.** *Montgomery.* State of Alabama. 1863. A framed set consisting of 5, 10, 25, 50 Cent notes and a $1 note. Average **VF.** 2) **GA.** *Savannah.* Merchants & Planters Bank. 1859. The $1 notes feature wagons, center, Franklin, left, and a train, right. There are two red ONEs, below, and red circular frames surround the counters at the top. The $2 note has farmers harvesting wheat. George and Martha Washington are at the sides. Red color, as on the $1. This sheet is partially prepared, lacking only the president's signature. Framed under glass. 3) **LA.** *New Orleans.* Canal Banlk. **$5-$5-$5-$5.** Unissued remainder. Five women around large 5. Washington, left. Lafayette, right. **Uncirculated**, lightly aged. [3] ***($500-750)***

Miscellaneous and Oversized Obsolete Currency and Related Items

5954 **TX.** *Portland.* Matagorda County, Republic of Texas. **Capital Stock.** 1841. Unissued remainder. Indian on cliff watches train. Justice, left. Hebe, with eagle. J. Lowe, Galveston. **VF-EF,** splits. ***($250-350)***

5955 **Three Texas Naval Warrants.** 1) *Austin.* Treasury Department of the Republic of Texas. **$25.** April 23, 1841. (AW3). Special naval payment warrant. #313. On light blue paper. **F-VF.** 2-3) **$50.** (AW4). Similar. **VF or better,** pen cancelled. [3] ***($150-250)***

5956 **Group of Texas Naval Warrants.** *Austin.* Treasurer of the Republic of Texas. **$25.** April 23, 1841. (AW3). On light blue paper. **VF, EF, EF, AU.** Not cancelled. [4] ***($300-500)***

5957 **Miscellaneous Drafts and Notes.** 1) **RI.** *Cranston.* Cranston Bank. **$3.** (G16a). Justice leans on 3 by river. **F-VF,** reprint. 2) **PA.** Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 1866. Draft for $1,058. "In the House of Representatives". Pay and mileage for Francis Hood, a member of the House. Washington, left. **EF,** CC. 3) 186_. Blue. Similar. Draft for $1,109. to Senator Warren Cowles. Indian, left. **EF-AU,** CC. 4) **CT.** *Norwich.* Norwich Bank. Unissued remainder. Uncut sheet of two drafts from Doane & Treat (left border). Cattle and men in small circle, right. Ship and train, left. Stag, below. **EF-AU.** 5) **SC.** *Charleston.* South Western Railroad Bank. Unissued remainder. Uncut sheet of First, Second, and Third of Exchanges. Ships. **Uncirculated.** [5] ***($150-250)***

5958 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Drexel & Co. May 17, 1887. Small printed broadside concerning a missing check for $6,666.86. "All persons are cautioned against negotiating said check." **EF-AU.** ***($150-250)***

5959 **Rare Pair of Specimen Checks.** 1) **NV.** *Reno.* Washoe County Bank. Duplicate of exchange. Soldier in oval frame, left. Proof. WBN. **Uncirculated.** 2) **NV.** *Goldfield.* John S. Cook & Co., Bankers. Monogram. Proof. No imprint. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($100-150)***

Lot Pick Up

Lot viewing is available any time during the auction sessions in the Lot Viewing Room (Nashville).

Lot viewing is also available Sunday June 19th starting at 9am. If you require Lot Pick Up at a special time please contact a member of our staff.

5960 **Four Massachusetts Delegation - Baltimore Convention 1844 Passes.** Indian with bow and arrow, deer running. Geometric ornament, top. Two circles below filled with microprinting! Two are overprinted with blue and red ornaments, one with parallel blue and red lines. **VF,** one with some rust spots. [4] ***($200-300)***

5961 **Quartet of Advertising and Satirical Notes.** 1) *Washington, D.C.* **$1000.** 1880. All green. Absolute Money. These were done as a protest against the dangerous consequences that arise from paper money backed by nothing. On the front is a cornucopia with a skull, Uncle Sam cranking a handle on a machine labeled "U.S. MINT" that is producing thousand dollar bills from rags. At left, the fox stalks a flock of ducks near a sign that says "NO DANGER". **Uncirculated.** 2) **$1000.** Similar. At left, thousand dollar bills are being cranked out of the Mint, as the devil watches with pleasure. At right, Uncle Sam pulls out his empty pockets. **VF-EF.** 3) Absolute Money. Benjamin Butler on the front, center. Dennis Kearney, left. The green back has quotes from Butler, Webster, and Brick Pomeroy debating the issue of paper money. **VF-EF,** with some small edge chinks. 4) **NY.** *New York.* Centaur Bank. **100.** (V-2395). Green back. Advertising note for Centaur Liniments (white liniment for family use, yellow for horses). In the center is a constellation of stars. J. D. Park in the top box. **VF-EF.** [4] ***($300-500)***

5962 **OH.** *Cincinnati.* Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton. **50.** Train on bridge composed of brick arches. Two women, left. Same green back with map as V-3325. Strobridge & Co. **VF-EF.** ***($250-350)***

5963 *New York.* R. L. Wolcott's Pain Paint. January 1867. (Like V-2940). R. L. Wolcott, center. Woman holds a bottle, left. The devil and his helpers, right. This concoction will stop headaches and toothaches within three minutes (allow two more minutes for earaches, or your money back!). Unlisted issuer, E. P. Walling & Co. **VF-EF,** small split at the top. ***($200-300)***

5964 **Pair of Homer Lee Bank Note Co. Specimens.NY.** *NY.* Homer Lee Bank Note Co. Specimens on card. Eagle, center, woman with sword, left. Red, green and black. On the back of the card is an advertisement for this company. These are found in Poor's Manuals. **Uncirculated,** and quite suitable for framing as a pair. [2] ***($200-300)***

5965 **Group of 1860 Election Tickets.** [4] ***($300-500)***

1) Abraham Lincoln & Hannibal Hamlin Republican Ticket. 2) Douglas & Johnson National Democratic Ticket. Eagle vignette.3) John Breckenridge & Jospeph Lane Regular Democratic Ticket. Flag vignette. 4) National Union Ticket for electors. All small ballots, typeset on wove paper. **VF.**

5966 **NY.** *New York.* Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Advertising plate page "Engraved for Part 1 of the Patent Office Report of 1850". The Capitol Building, center. Washington, Franklin, sides. **AU,** with a repaired split in the top margin, only. ***($150-250)***

5967 **MT.** *Great Falls.* Treasurer of the City of Great Falls. 1895-96. The Falls, left. **VF or better,** for the most part. [19] ***($200-300)***

5968 **GA.** *Bainbridge.* Southern Bank. **$50.** Arpil 10, 1840. Green. Cotton wagon. Washington, right. Dog, below. The Southern Bank operated from 1856-59. The large size format, the paper, and the ink suggest this is a later creation. The purpose is unknown. **F-VF.** ***($75-125)***

5969 **BUS.** *Philadelphia.* Bank of the United States. **$1000.** Dec. 13, 1840. Bank building. Six portraits. **VF-EF,** dismounting remnants and minor damage. ***($300-500)***

THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS
$300
Bucks County Bounty Fund.
$300
300 Dollars.

5970 **PA.** *Doylestown.* Bucks County Bounty Fund. **$300.** September 1, 1864. Light blue-green tint. Columbia statue, left.Three women, right. 15 Cent brown foreign exchange stamp affixed. Volunteers received a bounty of $300 to enlist. **EF-AU,** VV. ***($400-600)***

5971 **Checks, Drafts, and a College Bank Note.** 1) **NY.** **$2.** 1864. Green. Horses drink at trough. Blacksmith, left. Man on horse, right. Sage Sons. **EF-AU.** 2-3) **IL.** *Prophetstown.* Banking & Exchange Office of A. J. Mattson. 1857. Sight drafts. Dog, key, chest, and baby, right. Ship, left. **VF-EF,** CC. 4-5) 1858-59. Similar. Checks issued by Mattson. **VF-EF,** CC. 6-10) Other assorted checks. 11) The Harrison Mutual Burial Association of Pekin, Illinois. Book with by-laws, assessments, etc. [11] ***($150-250)***

5972 **Group of Early Southern Exchange Bills.** 1) **AL.** *Mobile*. Bank of Mobile. **$3,094.04.** 1856. First of Exchange. Steamboat. On light blue paper. Thomas J. Carver & Co., Mobile. **F-VF,** neatly pen cancelled. 2) 1856. Similar. First of Exchange. Plain form on light blue paper. **VF-EF,** pen cancelled. 3) **FL.** *Apalachicola*. **$9,000.** 1856. First of Exchange. Steamboat. **F-VF,** pen cancelled. 4) **$100.** 1852. Similar. Check. Plain light blue form. **VF-EF.** 5) **GA.** *Augusta*. **$3,332.04.** 1852. Exchange. Handwritten on light blue paper. **VF-EF,** pen cancelled. 6) 1857. Similar. $1,849.66. **VF-EF.** 7) *Columbus*. H. T. Hall & J. A. Deblois. **$1,810.31.** 1857. Engraved First of Exchange by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. Neptune's sea chariot. Indian warrior. **VF,** small corner tip gone. Light red pen cancel. 8) **TN.** *Memphis*. D. Parlk & Co. **$1,490.** 1852. First of Exchange on light blue paper. Steamboat. Bowne. **VF-EF,** pen cancelled. 9) **$137.** 1852. Similar. **VF-EF.** [9] ***($100-150)***

5973 **Claims For Payment Based on Halves of Notes.** 1) **FL.** *Hamilton County*. October 1860. Handwritten document. Pinned to it is one half of a Merchants & Planters Bank of Savannah Georgia. The petitioner swears the other half was lost, and wishes to collect the full amount on this half. 2) **FL.** *Columbia County*. Similar. Half of a Merchants & Planters Bank note attached. 3) 1858. Similar. Half of a $50 Merchants & Planters Bank note attached. 4) Similar. Half of a $50 and $100 Merchants & Planters Bank note attached. 5) **GA.** *Savannah*. 1861. A check for $175 payable on surrender of five bond coupons from the Brunswick & Florida Rail Road Co. [5] ***($100-150)***

5974 **Georgia Obsolete Notes and Matching Vignettes.** 1) *Savannah*. Merchants & Planters Bank. **$2.** 1859. Red TWO. Farmers harvest wheat. George and Martha Washington, sides. **Fine.** 2) **$2.** Red circles around 2s. **EF-AU.** 3-4) Matching George, and Martha Washington vignettes. 5) **$3.** 1856. Similar. Ship. Red THREE. Henry Clay, right. 6) Matching Clay proof vignette. 7) **$5.** Similar. Women flank shield with Georgia state arms, and eagle on top. Ship, left. Train, right. Red FIVE. **F-VF,** POC. 8) Matching state arms vignette. 9) **$20.** 1860. Women flank shield. Man on horse, left. Red TWENTY, and counter frames. **F-VF.** 10) Matching man of horseback vignette. 11) **$50.** 1856. Similar. Horses flank shield. Red FIFTY. **Fine.** 12) Matching vignette of horses and shield. 13) **$100.** 1860. Similar.Woman with cornucopia. Ceres holds state arms, left. Red 100s and counter frames. **AU.** 14) MAtching proof vignette of Ceres holding an empty frame. Some age toning on the card, only. 15) *Macon*. Manufacturers Bank. **$5.** 1862. Green. Woman and eagle fly. State arms, right. This matches item #8. **EF-AU.** [15] ***($500-750)***

5975 **North Dakota and Others.** 1-3) **ND.** *Bismarck*. County Treasurer. **$5.** 1933. (ND102-5). Green. Unissued remainder. Wheat. These catalogue for $200 each, and we have seen them sell for that much in the past. There is very little to collect in the way of paper from North Carolina. **Uncirculated.** 5) **LA.** State. **$5.** 1862. (Cr.10). **VG-F,** internal split. 6) **NC.** State. **$2.** 1861. (Cr.). **VF-EF.** 7-10) Assorted early obsoletes, but very low grade. Must be seen. [9] ***($200-300)***

5976 **North Dakota Sheets of Depression Scrip.** 1) **ND.** *Bismarck*. County Treasurer. **$1-$1-$1-$1.** 1933. (ND101-1). Violet. Unissued remainder. Wheat. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$1-$1-$1-$1.** (ND101-5). Green. Unissued remainder. Similar. Building and grain elevators. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$5-$5-$5-$5.** (ND102-5). Lime green. Unissued remainder. Wheat. **Uncirculated.** 4) **$5-$5-$5-$5.** (ND102-5). Tan. Unissued remainder. Building and grain elevators. **Uncirculated.** [4] ***($600-900)***

Total Schafer catalogue value is in excess of $3,000.

Checks, Bank Note Plates and Related Items

5977 **Draft Collection in Binder.** 1) Second National Bank (IL) 1873. 2) Girard Bank 1873. 3-4) Bank of Chester Valley 1864. 5) National Bank of Chester Valley 1865. 6) Wannamaker & Brown 1869. 7) Jay Cooke & Co. 1864. 8) Merchants National Bank of West Virginia 1865. 9) Merchants & Mechanics Bank of Wheeling 1863. 10-11) Bank of Chester County 1863-64. 12) Merchants & Mechanics Bank of Wheeling 1865. 13) National Bank of Chester County 1866. 14) Bank of Chester County 1862. All with vignettes. **VF-EF.** [14] ***($150-250)***

5978 **A Fine Selection of Checks from Well-Known Banks Around the Country.** Many with adhesive and imprinted revenue stamps. Mostly without vignettes. In clear album pages contained in a 3-ring binder. **VF,** POC, stamped. [105] ***($300-500)***

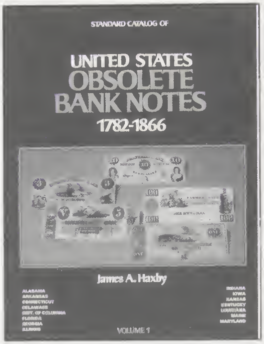
5979 **RI.** Liberty Bank. **$100.** Surrender of Cornwallis. Silver program, proof impression plate in silver. Literature accompanies case. By International Silver. **Uncirculated.** ***($100-200)***

5980 **Banknote Printing Plates. $10.** Confederate States of America. T-68. Post Civil War. Face and back. Both copper mounted on wooden blocks. Probably used in the production of advertising notes. Rare and unusual. **EF.** [2] ***($150-250)***

5981 **Arnettsville Store Coupon Books.** Bound coupon booklets with eight pages made of five coupons per page. Each coupon was payable in merchandise at Arnettsville Store. Printed by Allison Coupon Co., Indianapolis, Indiana. **EF.** [30] *($100-150)*

5982 **Pre-Paid Phone Cards.** Plastic phone cards from the 19th Annual Memphis Paper Money Show. Each card features a City of Memphis $5 obsolete note. **EF.** [120] *($100-150)*

Complete Haxby Reference Set


STANDARD CATALOG OF
UNITED STATES
OBSOLETE
BANK NOTES
1782-1866
James A. Haxby
ALABAMA
ARKANSAS
CONNECTICUT
DELAWARE
DIST. OF COLUMBIA
FLORIDA
GEORGIA
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
IOWA
KANSAS
KENTUCKY
LOUISIANA
MAINE
MARYLAND
VOLUME 1

5983 **United States Obsolete Bank Notes 1782-1866.** By James A. Haxby. Krause Publications, 1988. Four volume set. This is the standard reference for obsolete banknotes. Excellent condition and quite scarce as the set is now out of print. In **serious demand** at present. **EF.** *($800-1,200)*

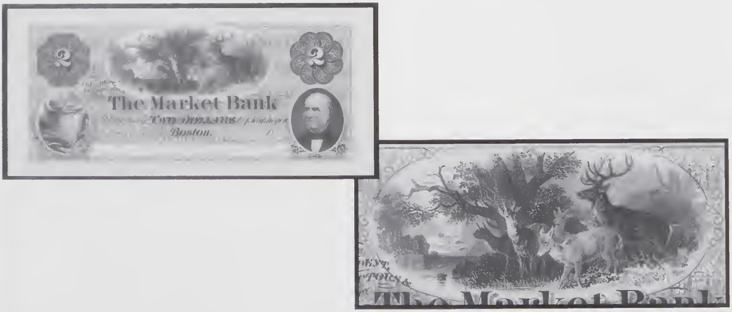
We welcome visitors to our New Coin and Gift Shop!

If you plan to be in New York, Call or drop by!

Security and Printing History

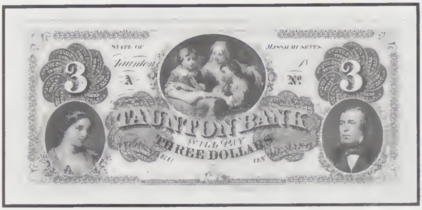
Security printing history is more a matter of pictures than of mere words. The ability of the bank note companies to make sales was dependent on two things. The first was a superior product to market with strong reputation and the second was the actual salesman. The following lots were once part of a small octavo size presentation or "sample" album that was either sent to a government official abroad or carried by a salesman to show examples of the firm's work. The proof notes and die proof vignettes included in this presentation album are evidence that the salesman for this particular firm, the National Bank Note Company, was armed with superior craftsmanship in an organized package to make the presentation to a foreign government or private client convincing and interesting. This album, like the few others we have seen, is unique in its content. The book included four United States Federal Proofs, four private bank proofs from the Obsolete Currency series and concluded with a series of individual die proof vignettes showing the various artistry of designs that could be selected for notes. The vignettes and dies included many of the classic designs used on the National Bank Note Company products including vignettes used on U.S. Loan Certifcates, the Confederate States of America Montgomery notes and vignettes that appeared on Amercan and foreign financial instruments. This book surfaced in London and it was likely used by a European based sales agent for presentations. The four United States government issued proofs would be very persuasive to a potential client. The craftsmanship certainly spoke for itself. At the time of this book's construction and use, 1861-1863, there were probably six American Bank Note Company sales people trawling for business versus one for the NBN. The NBN had superior technology for color tint lathe and counter dies. The ABN had more artists for vignettes and vastly superior production capability. The NBN also did excellent work for Latin American countries and even a private Stockholm bank. When the BEP was created, and those U.S. Government contracts left the NBN, it was logical that the NBN also merge into the ABN a few years after the Civil War.

Superb and Excessively Rare Market Bank of Boston $2 Color Proof



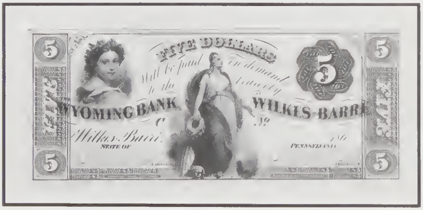
5984 **MA.** *Boston*. Market Bank. **$2.** 1860s. (MA-265 G16a SENC). Full red tint lathe. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Group of elk at a stream. Corn basket lower left and male portrait lower right. Intricate color lathe work derived from the Cyrus Durand patents with the city and title interwoven with the denomination protectors in a repeating pattern across the note. An absolutely stunning impression. The India paper mounted directly to a gilt edged wide margined card with an overleaf of tissue guard from the presentation album. Of the four obsolete banknote proofs from this book, this is the rarest. It is the **first we have handled** from this series. The only other note from this Market Bank series by the National Bank Note Co. we have seen was the Denly Collection note that came from the January, 2002 CAA Sale. This example has small POC and was remounted on the wide card smartly. Some minor edge wrinkling on the India. NBN. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($3,000-5,000)***

Fabulous Vignette Presentation, Color Frame and Counter Details



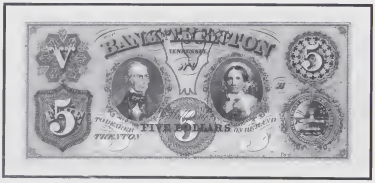
5985 **MA.** *Taunton.* Taunton Bank. **$3.** 1860s. (MA-1220 G62a). Green frame, imprint line and denomination counters. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. A superb presentation with *The Young Students* at the top center. At the lower left is a female portrait and a stern male portrait overwhelmed by the grand scope of the rest of the proof. The color protectors run around the perimeter of the green frame with a subtle color vignette between the texts of the color imprint line. Across the top in green is the bank's license on the artwork for the note. In the centers are two exceptional scalloped counters with overlapped elements that incorporate the title and denomination. In the upper corners are similar counters in black and white. The India paper on card proof mounted on a gilt edge wide margin card with a tissue guard from the presentation book. It is easy to see why the NBN would use this note as a salesman or presentation type piece for clients or dignitaries. Thirty years ago, most considered this just a very rare Massachusetts proof note. However, the majestic artistry of this type and its context within a presention book opens up additional doors to those visionary collectors who seek to expand their collecting interests. This proof is right up there with the finest presentations created for obsolete currency. A standout for quality, rarity, and theme. NBN. **Choice Uncirculated,** the most trivial of pinpoint edge foxing on the India paper. ***($4,000-6,000)***

Superb Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania Color Proof by the National Bank Note Company



5986 **PA.** *Wilkes-Barre.* Wyoming Bank at Wilkes-Barre. **$5.** 1860s. (PA-715 G14a). Green frame, end panel protectors and signature spaces. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Standing *America* as used on the CSA $100 Montgomery issue. At the upper left a female portrait and at the upper right a scalloped counter with title, city and denomination. Ornate green end panels intersect at the bottom with a long panel in color with protectors and imprint line. Thin green frame line at the top. Plate position "C". The India paper proof on card is mounted to a gilt edged wide margined card with tissue guard protector. The presentation not as majestic as the first two obsolete proofs from this group, but a real beauty nonetheless. Listed in Haxby, we have seen only two others like it. Tied for the finest known from our experience and of course with the most intriguing pedigree. NBN. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($3,000-5,000)***

Superb Full Red Color Tinted Proof on the Bank of Trenton, Tennessee by Danforth, Wright & Co.

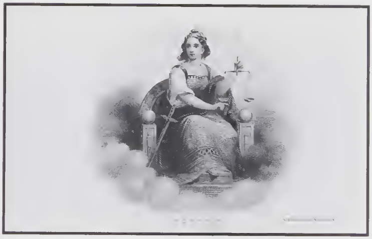


5987 **TN.** *Trenton.* Bank of Trenton. **$5.** Late 1850s-60s. (TN-235 G8a). Red lathework, outlined white protector "V" and deep red counter. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. The note is dominated by the lathe and color tint. At the left is Henry Clay and at the right is Mrs. F.N.W, Burton, wife of the bank's founder (according the Roger Durand in *Portraits 3,* this is her claim to fame). The lathe pattern is dark red throughout with denominations in the bottom panels. At the bottom center is a deep red counter. Plate position "B". The India on card proof remounted to the gilt edged wide margined card with tissue guard from the presentation book. A superb proof and note the Danforth, Wright & Co. imprint line. Cyrus Durand was also the geometric patent genius behind the look of this artistic imprint of the 1854-1858 era of the pre-ABN merger. Though some of the vignette style went to the ABN. the technology to create these types of heavier scallop and detailed "snowflake" like counters (as at the upper left) departed with Cyrus Durand to the small, but initially very competitive National Bank Note Co. As a bank and type, **very rare.** We know of two proofs on a solitary sheet in the ABN Sale and the Paul Garland Collection note sold about two decades ago to a private collector. Once again, a note that can transcend a locale and cross over into the "big picture" significance of engraving history technology. Most of all this is a **note of great beauty and artistry.** DW. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($2,500-5,000)***

Important Federal Vignette

5988 **Die Proof Vignette of "Spread Eagle" as used on the $100 Legal Tender from the Presentation Album.** India paper mounted on gilt edged card with tissue guard protector. A superb impression of this majestic vignette used on the $100 Legal Tender proof appearing in this sale from the Presentation Album. Minor tone spots on the card, the India lovely. ***($150-300)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

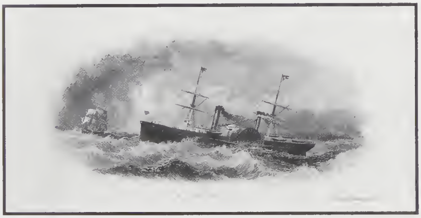


5989 **Die Proof Vignettes used on Federal Currency and Securities from the Presentation Album.** All India paper mounted on gilt edged cards with tissue guard protector. 1) *Justice*. Used on the $50 Two Year Interest Bearing note and a few obsoletes. 2) *Abraham Lincoln.*Used on 1860-61 loans. 3) *Hon. S.P. Chase*. Used on Oregon War Debt. 4) *Alexander Hamilton.* Used on the $50 Legal Tender note proof in this sale from the album and bonds. Some foxing patches. 5) *Lieut. Gen'l Winfield Scott.* Used on the $500 1861 Two Year note in this sale from the album, several U.S. Loans and several obsolete notes. 6) *Victory.*The India a bit aged. Mostly **Choice.** [6] ***($400-600)***

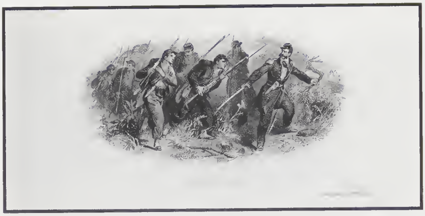
CSA Montgomery Note Vignettes

5990 **Die Proof Vignettes used on the Confederate States Montgomery Notes from the Presentation Album.** All India paper mounted on gilt edged cards with tissue guard protector. A nearly complete set of matching vignettes for a set of Montgomery notes. 1) *Andrew Jackson*. Used on the $1,000 Type 1. Also used on obsoletes and Federal Bonds. 2) *John C. Calhoun*. Used opposite Jackson on the Type 1. 3) *The Crossing*. Used on the $500 Type 2 and obsolete currency. One of the most important NBN vignettes. Titled and superior. Some tone spots on the card. 4) *America*. Used on the $100 Type 3. Also used on several Federal Bonds, the $1000 Two Year Note, and many obsolete notes by the NBN. In Durand, titled "Liberty" also. Edge tone spots, sharp example. 5) *Cotton Field*. Used on the $50 Type 4 and scarce (Bank of Savannah) to rare obsolete notes. This is a distinctly southern vignette and not used on Federal securities. Virtually pristine. **Choice** grouping. Superior examples and all titled. [5] *($500-1,000)*

Louisiana Note Matching Vignettes

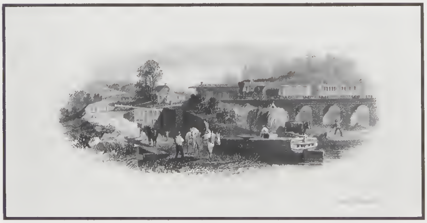


5991 **Die Proof Vignettes used on Lousiana Notes from the Presentation Album.** Both India paper mounted on gilt edged cards with tissue guard protector. 1) *Adriatic.* The classic used on the "Dix" note and Commercial Bank of Providence Art work by Charles Parsons and engraved by Smillie, the NBN's "ace in the hole" in the engraver's department. $1 note. Tone spots on card. 2) *[Untitled Eagle]. No.57*. Used on the Canal Bank $10 by the NBN and many obsoletes. Also used on the $100 Two Year note in this sale from the presentation album. One spot on the the card. A **Choice** pair. [2] *($250-500)*



5992 **Die Proof Vignettes of Military and Civil War Scenes from the Presentation Album.** All India paper mounted on gilt edged cards with tissue guard protector. 1) *Scouting Party*. A group of Zoauves. Used on very rare U.S. Loans (July and August 1861). Minor toning. 2) *Army*. Used on $500 coupon bond of July and August, 1861. 3) *The Standard Bearer*. A classic used on a Federal Loan. Tone spots on the India and the card. Still a choice trio. [3] *($250-500)*

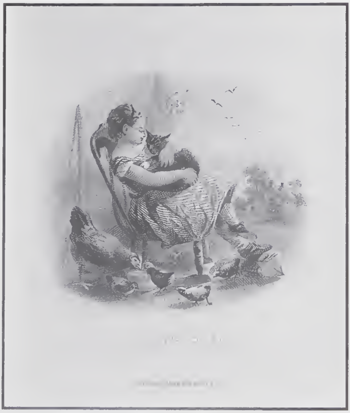
5993 **Die Proof Vignettes of Nautical Themes from the Presentation Album.** All India paper mounted on gilt edged cards with tissue guard protector. 1) *Ship Yard*. Might be used on the Market Bank of Boston series. Very rare vignette. 2) *Unloading*. Used on several obsoletes such as Maryland, Jersey City, etc. 3) *Off the Harbor*. Used on obsoletes and Federal Bonds such as Oregon War debt. India rather toned. 4) *U.S. S. Frigate Niagara.* Some toning on the India. Lovely group, despite some toned examples. [4] *($250-500)*



5994 **Die Proof Vignettes of Heavy Industrial Scenes from the Presentation Album.** All India paper mounted on gilt edged cards with tissue guard protector. 1) *Iron Works.* Rare vignette. 2) *Coal Breaker*. Another rare one. Some tone spots on the card. 3) *Canal Lock*. Rare again. A **Choice** group. [3] *($200-300)*

5995 **Die Proof Vignettes of Industrial Scenes of Woman and Children from the Presentation Album.** Both India paper mounted on gilt edged cards with tissue guard protector. 1) *Spinning*. Used on several tougher obsolete notes. One tone spot. 2) *The Loom.* Used on obsolete. Large tone spots on card. [2] *($100-200)*

Some Rare Scenes

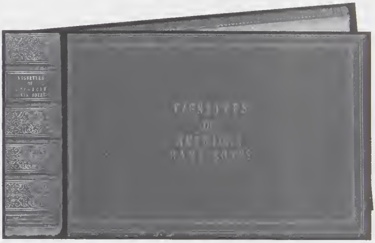


5996 **Die Proof Vignettes of Pastoral and Agricultural Scenes from the Presentation Album.** All India paper mounted on gilt edged cards with tissue guard protector. 1) *Lucy's Pets*. Rare on obsolete and used on a Bolivian bank loan. Meow! 2) *Milking Time*. Used on Lebanon Valley Bank, PA. 3) *Home*. Used on several obsoletes. 4) *In the Hayfield*. On rare NBN notes such as Taunton Bank etc. 5) *Agriculture*. Used on obsoletes (Hampden Bank, Easton, PA etc.) and Federal Loans. A **Choice** group. [5] *($300-600)*

5997 **Die Proof Vignettes of Pretty Girls from the Presentation Album.** All India paper mounted on gilt edged cards with tissue guard protector. 1) *Autumn*. Light India tone. 2) *Ida*. She's too pretty to be just an "Ida". Used on obsolete. 3) *Jessie*. Facing portrait. Not certain where she appears. 4) *Spring*. Used on Jersey City change bill. Some tone spots. A pretty group. Mostly **Choice.** [4] *($150-300)*

5998 **Die Proof Vignettes of Arms and Seals from the Presentation Album.** All India paper mounted on gilt edged cards with tissue guard protector. 1) *City Arms*. New York City of course. 2) *Pennsylvania*. 3) *337. Untitled* for the Free Bank of Ohio Seal. Not certain what note or security this goes on. Tone spots on the card. A **Choice** group. [3] *($150-250)*

5999 **Die Proof Vignettes of Male Portraits from the Presentation Album.** All India paper mounted on gilt edged cards with tissue guard protector. 1) *Washington*. 2) *Stephen A. Douglas*. The India rather toned. 3) *Gov. Morgan*. A **Choice** trio. [3] *($100-200)*

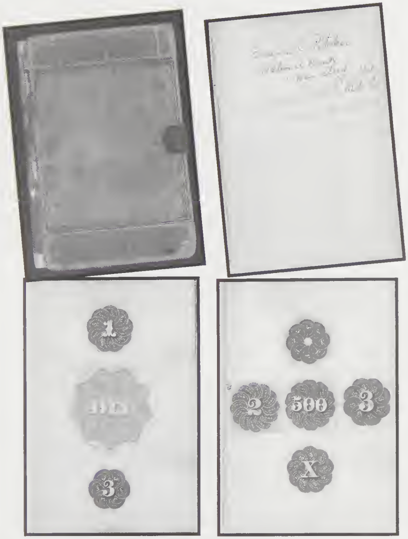


6000 **The Presentation Album Covers and Spine.** The front and back covers of the volume with the ribbed edge and gilt lettered spine. The cover of the vule titled *VIGNETTES/OF AMERICAN BANK NOTES*. The same lettering is on the spine. All separated prior to disbinding. Scuffed lightly. *($100-200)*

The "American" on the covers is of course the key to this book's purpose of being a likely European and Latin American sale tool.

Memphis is a special venue for Smythe. It gives us a chance to meet you, face to face, and to show you notes we just can't bring to other shows. Whether you collect Obsolete Currency, Confederate Currency, Small Size Currency, Nationals, Large Size, Stocks and Bonds, or just about anything else in paper, please stop at our table and take advantage of this rare opportunity. You'll find realistic prices, accurate, conservative grading, and knowledgeable specialists who are interested in you, and your collection. Our guarantee is the strongest in the industry, and we view our reputation for ethical dealing as our most important asset.

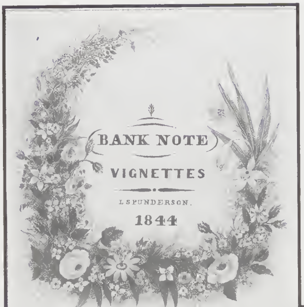
Unique National Bank Note Company Sample Counter Ledger

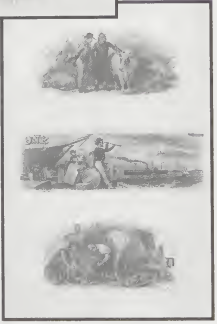


6001 **National Bank Note Company Record Log of Die Counters and Panels.** Octavo. Brown half skin leather ledge book with brass clasp. Hand inscribed on inside front cover "Edwin L. Pitcher/National Bank/1 Wall Street, New York" in black pen. Penciled below in nearly identical text. Small sepia albumen photo of a house on lake inside front page. Their are 31 leaves of the ledger with India paper elements cut from lathe printing. These are primarily counters, geometric swirls and repeating lathes used on many National Bank Note Co. products from the 1860-1864 period. These include several used on Federal Bonds, Louisiana obsolete notes (including a green essay counter for the "DIX" note and the final "DIX" note back counter in red), and many classic NBN printed banks. There is also a U.S. Treasury Seal in red printed on glossy card. All are organized in a manner used by Mr. Pitcher. We would think he was a transfer die technician or lathe operator, not an engraver or a salesmen. However, the book may have been used for counter selections as it is a handy pocket size. No matter what, **unique.** The end spine is rather worn, the contents **Fine.** Fascinating piece of NBN history.

($1,000-2,000)

Unique Lemuel Punderson Engraver's Vignette Scrapbook

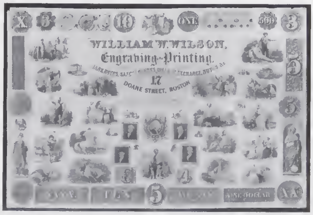




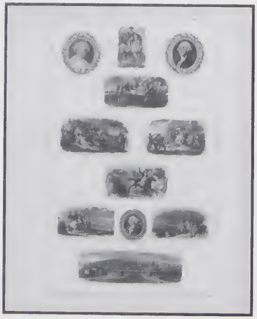
6002 ***Bank Note Vignettes.*** **Lemuel Punderson 1844.** Octavo. Full black morocco with gilt inside details. Ribbed spine with title "SCRAP/BOOK" in gilt. Gilt edged pages. A scarpbook hand put together by Punderson for the purpose of archiving his engraved vignette work from the late 1820's and on. There are 114 pages with glued on India paper vignettes and cutouts from notes. Most of his work (at least what is in the book) appears to have been with the Draper imprints of DT, DTL and later with the early TC imprint. However, there are pages with portraits from the FDU and A.B. & C. Durand & Wright period. He may have apprenticed and worked on parts of these (such as a detail). Several vignettes are titled in his hand we believe. Great themes such as historical, nautical, whaling, and allegorical scenes are featured. Later vignette work from Wellstood is in this book as well. If he worked on all the vignettes in this ledger record, his accomplishments were strong and contributions important. Famous vignettes include the *Battle of New Orleans* by DTL, *Weetamoe* by WHW and *Iranistan* by DB. A **unique** record and priceless to the right collector. Pages seperating from the spine. The leather lightly scuffed. Externally **Fine,** a future rebinding might be in order. ***($2,000-3,000)***

A short biography places Punderson in the 1850's period in New York and New Haven (New Haven Green vignette in book). This may have been the most influential period of his work. Did he participate on the DT and DTL work or was he just a collector. These artists are footnote characters in security printing history.

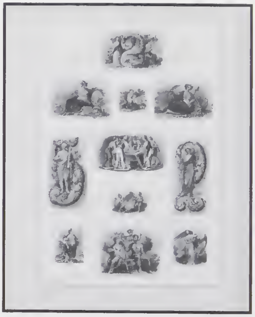
Superb and First Seen
William W. Wilson Sample Sheet



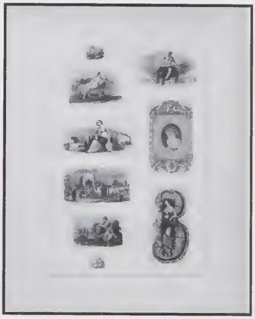
6003 **Engraver's Advertising Sample Proof Sheet.** Printed on a thicker India paper using an intaglio process. "William W. Wilson , Engraving and Prinitng, ...17 Doane Street, Boston". Late 1830-40s style. Vignettes gleaned from the original engravers of the 1820's-30s period such as Asher & Cyrus Durand, Burton & Gurley, and Casilealear among others. Note the rare vignette of *Putnams Escape* used on advertising notes on New York. Several of these vignettes used on spurious bills. An intriguing sheet and the first we have seen. **Very Fine.** A few folds and light aging. Choice for this type of sheet. *($1,500-2,500)*



6004 **Vignette Book Sheets.** Seventeen pages from a disassembled large vignette book. Each sheet has numerous vignettes including ships, historical scenes, allegorical figures, counters and other depictions. A choice lot with several important historical scenes and some nice nauticals. **EF.** [17] *($750-1,250)*



6005 **Vignette Book Sheets.** A second group, with fifteen pages from a disassembled large vignette book. Each sheet has numerous vignettes including ships, historical figures, allegorical figures, counters and other depictions. Some very sharp looking RWH workmanship. **EF.** [15] *($750-1,250)*



6006 **Vignette Book Sheets.** A third grouping with eighteen pages from a disassembled large vignette book. Each sheet has numerous vignettes including ships, historical figures, allegorical figures, counters and other depictions. Includes some nice, early Durand workmanship and cameos. **EF.** [18] *($750-1,250)*

Choice Art Work by Baldwin

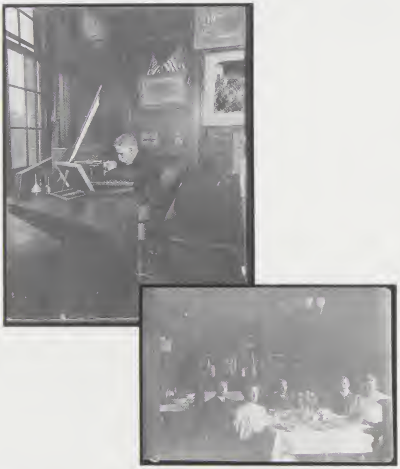
6007 **Engraving of Captain Perry.** Pencil wash drawing on card of Captain Oliver Hazard Perry carrying the banner "Don't Give Up the Ship" while being rowed on a small cutter. Signed on the lower portion of the mount **M.W. Baldwin.** There is a cracked chip in the top border and the engraving is quite toned. A lovely drawing. ***($300-500)***

Marcus Wickliffe Baldwin (1853-1925) was apprenticed at ABN and studied at the National Academy. He went on to form Baldwin, Gleason & Co. and then joined the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

6008 **Thomas F. Morris Original Artwork.** [3] ***($250-350)***

1) Gauche and watercolor of a coat of arms with the motto "Toujoure Pret", initialed on the reverse. 7 3/4" x 10". 2) Watercolor of a flower on light blue paper. Unsigned. 9" x 11 3/4". 3) Watercolor of a landscape. Unsigned. 9" x 11 3/4". **EF.**

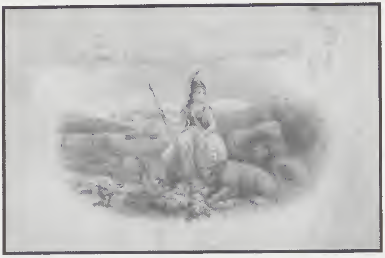
Thomas F. Morris apprenticed at ABN and eventually went on to Homer Lee Bank Note. In 1893 he joined the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. His work is considered among the best.



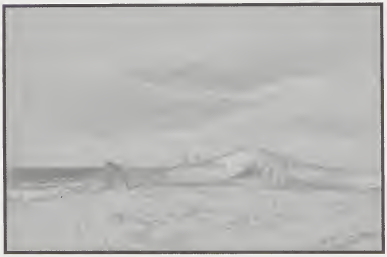
6009 **Photographs of Marcus W. Baldwin.** [2] ***($300-500)***

1) Photograph of Marcus W. Baldwin at work in his studio. Mounted on thick card, 7 1/4" x 9 1/4". Illustrated on page 41 of the *Engraver's Line*with a letter from Gene Hessler indicating same. 2) Photograph of Marcus Baldwin and others at a dinner table. 4 1/2" x 6 1/2". Quite a unique set. **VF.**

State Seal of California Art Drawing



6010 **Ink Wash of Allegorical California.** Allegorical wash ink wash drawing of "California" prepared for Kihn Bros. Bank Note. On card, 7 3/4" x 11 3/4". Allegorical woman with bear at her feet, miners and ships in the distance with "EUREKA". Foxing and light soiling. **Fine.** ***($200-300)***



6011 **Four Drawings by Thomas F. Morris.** One watercolor and three pencil drawings all attributed to Thomas F. Morris. Three landscape scenes and one young lady. All measure approx. 9" x 11". Generally **EF.** [4] ***($1,000-1,500)***

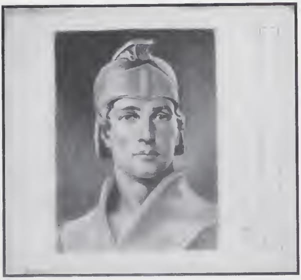
6012 **Landing of the Pilgrims.** Die sunk vignette of card titled "*Landing of the Pilgrims 438*". Has a fine line indicating an oval frame which was added to the plate used to print the $1 national banknote back. **EF.** Also comes with a lengthy article concerning the vignette. ***($200-400)***

6013 **Lorenzo Hatch Vignettes.** [2] ***($300-500)***

1) Sepia colored vignette of an Indian warrior with a bear claw necklace. 2) Proof on card of Brunhilda. Signed in pencil lower right "Lorenzo J. Hatch". **EF.**

Lorenzo Hatch (1856-1914). was the youngest apprentice at the U.S. Bureau of Engraving and Printing. He continued with the Western Bank Note Company and in 1908 the Chinese government asked him to organize the Chinese Bureau of Engraving and Printing at Peking.

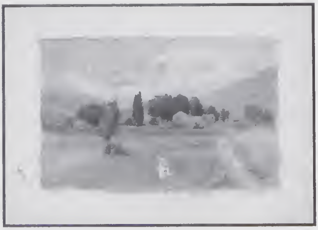
American Express Artwork



6014 **A.E. Foringer Drawing of the American Express Centurion.** Production drawing by A.E. Foringer depicting a centurion used for American Express. Executed on a 9" x 10" card. **EF.** *($500-750)*

Alonzo Earl Foringer (1898-1948) was the premier artist for the American Bank Note Company. He gained international recognition with his WWI poster, "The Greatest Mother in the World".

Lovely Morris Watercolor



6015 **Thomas F. Morris Watercolor.** Landscape watercolor depicting a rural scene with houses. Sheet measures 10" x 14". Light scalping at lower center from adhesive removal, else **EF.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

6016 **Obsolete Banknote Forms.** [25] *(np)* ***($500-750)***

Various postally used forms from 1845-1847 indicating that various banknotes have been counted, sealed and shipped. All of the forms are addressed to *A.C. Flagg Comptroller, Albany.* The forms are from Danforth & Hufty; Free Banks; Draper, Toppan & Co and others. **VF+.**

6017 **Obsolete Banknote Related Letters and Forms.** [27] *(np)* ***($500-750)***

Assorted banknote forms, letters and documents 1839-1873 from various banknote companies including American Bank Note Company; Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson; Danforth, Wright & Co. and others. Some with vignettes. **VF+.**

6018 **Obsolete Banknote Related Forms and Letters.** [31] *(np)* ***($500-750)***

Assorted banknote forms, letters and documents 1843-1847 from various banks or banknote companies including Draper, Toppan & Co.; Free Banks; Exchange Bank of Genesee and others. **VF+.**

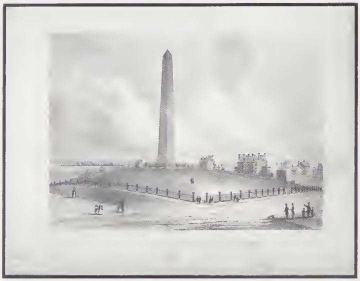
Popular Ormsby Volume

NEW METHOD

PREVENT FORGERY

6019 **Ormsby's Bank Note Engraving Volume.** The classic volume published in 1852. Titled ***A Description of the Present System of Banknote Engraving Showing the Tendency to Facilitate Counterfeiting; to which is added a New Method of Constructing Bank Notes to Prevent Forgery.*** The title as long winded as the man supposedly was. 100 pages of text with fourteen plates. The first plate of counters is in multi-color. Bound in cloth boards with leather spine having gilt title. The pages have been uniformly trimmed prior to this old rebinding. However, generally **Fine** with some internal foxing in places. A very usable copy of this text and only seen infrequently at best. A book to enjoy since it does not require "kid-glove" handling. ***($1,500-2,500)***

Very Rare Smillie Book



6020 **Panoramic View from Bunker Hill Monument.** Engraved by James Smillie, from a drawing by R.P. Mallory. Boston, Luther Stevens, 1848. Contains a 48" long fold out map of Bunker Hill. The book itself is split along its spine. One panel of the map has split and been repaired with tape. First we have seen. Nonetheless, **Very Rare.** *($500-750)*

6021 **Great LocoFoco Juggernaut.** 1971 edition by Malcolm Johnson describing the Hard Times Period, with engraved proof on card of 12 1/2c anti-Jackson satirical note. Lovely marbled hard covers. Mint condition. *($75-125)*

6022 **American Bank Note Archive Series.** Hardcover brown cloth covered book. 1992. Contains twelve sheets with various engravings. Variously titled "Men At Work", "Royalty", "Steamships", and others. Excellent condition. **New.** *($150-250)*

6023 **The Story of American Bank Note Company.** By William H. Griffiths, 1958, 92 pages. Excellent reference on the history of the American Banknote Company with many steel plate printed or lithographically printed vignette pages. Hard cover with a vignette of Progress. Excellent condition. *($100-150)*

Choice Boxed Set of Mayer Lithographed Sample Plates

6024 **Vignettes and End Pieces of Ferdinand Mayer.** Small boxed folio. Red leatherette slip cased box with gilt edge title. A disbound volume of 78 uniface lithographic sample plates from this famous lithographer. The plates, many in color, are in nice condition and enclosed in a professional red leatherette box with internal black cover and folded end papers. Excellent for viewing and display. **EF.** *($1,000-2,000)*

End of Session D – End of Auction No.249

New York
Invitational
Coin Show

An all-inclusive show . . .

June 29-30 and July 1, 2005

in the heart of Manhattan

NEW YORK INVITATIONAL

Grand Hyatt • Park Avenue and 42nd at Grand Central

Rooms at $210/night • 212-883-1234

June 29	10:00 AM - 6:00 PM	Dealer Set-Up
	1:00 PM - 6:00 PM	Professional Preview $100
June 30	10 AM - 6:00 PM	Public Show
July 1	10 AM - 6:00 PM	Public Show

AUCTIONS BY:

HERITAGE GALLERIES

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC RARITIES

RM SMYTHE & CO.

NGC Grading On Site

For Bourse Information: **Bob Brueggeman or Jill Lagardere • (800) 359-9430**

Our Outstanding Team of Experts Can Help You
Get the Most for Your Collection

125 SMYTHE YEARS 1880–2005

You've spent years putting together an outstanding collection, and now you are ready to sell. Will the people who handle the disposition of your collection know as much about it as you do? They will at Smythe!

Autographs; Manuscripts; Photographs; International Stocks and Bonds.

DIANA HERZOG President, R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. BA, University of London; MA, New York University—Institute of Fine Arts. Former Secretary, Bond and Share Society; Past President, Manuscript Society; Editorial Board, *Financial History.* Board Member: PADA.

U.S. Federal & National Currency; U.S. Fractional Currency; Small Size U.S. Currency; U.S. MPC.

MARTIN GENGERKE Author of U.S. Paper *Money Records* and *American Numismatic Auctions* as well as numerous articles in *Paper Money Magazine,* the *Essay Proof Journal, Bank Note Reporter* and *Financial History.* Winner of the only award bestowed by the Numismatic Literary Guild for excellence in cataloging, and the 1999 President's Medal from the American Numismatic Association. Member: ANA, SPMC.

Small Size U.S. Currency; Canadian Banknote Issues; U.S. Coins.

SCOTT LINDQUIST BA, Minot State University, Business Administration/Management. Contributor to the *Standard Guide to Small Size U.S. Paper Money & U.S. Paper Money Records.* Professional Numismatist and sole proprietor of The Coin Cellar for 16 years. Life Member: ANA, CSNS. Member: PCDA, FCCB, SPMC.

U.S. and World Coins.

ANDY LUSTIG has been dealing in U.S. and World coins since 1975, and has attended more than 2,000 coin shows and auctions. His specialties include U.S. patterns, pioneer gold, and rarities of all series. He is a co-founder of The Society of U.S. Pattern Collectors, a major contributor to the 8th Edition of the Judd book, a former PCGS grader, and a co-founder of Eureka Trading Systems. Member: ANA, GSNA, CSNS, NBS, ANUCA, FUN, ICTA, and USMexNA.

Antique Stocks and Bonds; U.S. Coins; Paper Money.

STEPHEN GOLDSMITH Executive Vice President, R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. BA, Brooklyn College. Contributor to *Paper Money of the United States, Collecting U.S. Obsolete Currency, Financial History,* and *Smart Money.* Editor, *An Illustrated Catalogue of Early North American Advertising Notes;* Past President and Board Member, Professional Currency Dealers Association. Member: PCDA, ANA, SPMC, IBSS, New England Appraisers Association.

U.S. and World Coins.

NIRAT LERTCHITVIKUL has been dealing in U.S. and World coins since 1976. Area of specialties include U.S. and World coins. Nirat has been a contributor to many world coin catalogues, and has authenticated world coins for third party grading services. Founder of Seaclassic.com website. Member: ANA, FUN, NAT, PCSG, NGC, GSNA, CSNS

U.S. Coins and Medals.

JAY ERLICHMAN Contributor to *A Guide Book of U.S. Coins and A Guide Book of British Coins.* Assembled and managed investment portfolios of U.S. coins. Employed by the Federal Trade Commission as an expert witness on consumer fraud. Member: ANA, PCGS, NGC.

Ancient Coins and Medals.

THOMAS TESORIERO Professional Numismatist for 38 years in New York. Ancient Greek and Roman coins, medieval, world gold and silver, paper money. Long time member of the New York Numismatic Society, involved with the Membership Committee. Member: ANA, ANS, AINA, FRNS.

Please call for our auction schedule.

Stephen Goldsmith
Scott Lindquist

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006-1844
TEL: 212-943-1880 TOLL FREE: 800-622-1880 FAX: 212-312-6370

EMAIL: info@smytheonline.com
WEBSITE: smytheonline.com

Smythe 2005 Auction Calendar

June 17-18, 2005
The Memphis Sale
Paper Money, Stock & Bond Sale
Featuring Part III of the Schingoethe Collection
Of Obsolete Currency
Held in conjunction with the International Paper Money Show
Memphis Marriott Downtown Hotel, Memphis, TN

July 1, 2005
Summer Coin Sale
Held in conjunction with the New York Invitational Coin Show
Hyatt Grand Central Hotel, New York City

New Date!
September 27-28, 2005
Paper Money, Stock & Bond Sale
Featuring Part IV of the Schingoethe Collection
Of Obsolete Currency
Smythe's Offices, New York City
Still accepting consignments!

November 14-15, 2005
Fall Coin Sale
Smythe's Offices, New York City
Still accepting consignments!

We look forward to seeing you soon!
Smythe & Co.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006
If you have any questions, please call us at 800-622-1880
Check out our retail offerings of coins and currency at Smytheonline.com

HINTS FOR BIDDING BY FAX OR MAIL

Bidding in auctions can sometimes be a real challenge, but bidding by mail presents its own set of issues. Many dealers and collectors are not able to appear at auction in person, yet want to participate in the bidding process. Experience has taught us ways to minimize frustrations, and maximize results for those bidding by mail, and we would like to share some of those ideas with you. Here are the questions we are asked most often, and some of the suggestions we have made to bidders submitting mail bids. We think they will save you time and money, as well as help you win lots you might otherwise miss.

"I can't come to your office to view lots, but I want to know more about a particular lot before I bid on it."

Lots are available to be viewed at the times and places posted in the front of the catalogue. We often bring lots to conventions, and there is no better way to learn about numismatics or scripophily than to attend a convention, view auction lots, and talk to dealers and collectors. But if you can't view items personally, here is how we can help you get a better idea of what you are bidding on:

1) Call us, and we will be happy to have one of our experts describe any lot you ask about.
2) We can arrange to copy most items and we will FAX or mail the copies to you at a nominal charge. We can also scan items and email images.
3) If you have established credit with us, we may be able to ship lots to you for direct viewing.

Please realize that requests for phone assistance, for copies or for shipping lots directly to you must be arranged well in advance of the closing date of the sale, and that a cost may be charged for these services.

"I have a limited budget and although there are many items I would like to bid on, I am afraid of exceeding my budget."

There is an easy way to solve this problem. It is called a "limit" bid sheet. Let's look at an example. Mr. Smith collects Confederate notes, and he sees that there are over thirty lots he would like to buy. His budget is $1,000, but the estimates on the thirty lots he likes add up to well over $5,000. If he bids on all thirty, he might win them all and exceed his budget. To be safe, he bids on only ten, and he wins only one lot for a $100. Mr. Smith is disappointed because he missed the chance to bid on all thirty lots. He could have bid safely on all thirty lots and increased his chances of improving his collection by submitting a "limit" bid sheet. Here is how it works:

Mr. Jones has the same collecting interests as Mr. Smith. He has the same $1,000 budget. Mr. Jones bids on all thirty lots he is interested in. He writes at the bottom of his bid sheet "Please limit my total winning bids to $1,000." Every time Mr. Jones wins a lot, we keep track of his total spending. When the total reaches $1,000, we will stop applying his bids. We did what he would have done had he been at a live auction. We spent only what he budgeted for.

"What if there are three similar lots, and I only want one?"

"#101 OR #102 OR #103 at $200" will work perfectly.

"I bid $30 on a lot that was estimated at $100, and I didn't get the lot. Later, when I got the Prices Realized, the lot was reported as unsold. Why didn't I get the lot?"

The Terms of Sale state that bids less than 60% of the estimate will not be accepted. As auctioneers, we have a responsibility to the consignors as well as the bidders. Any bid that is considered to be less than the "...regular market value..." of the item may be rejected by the auction house. Keep this in mind when making bids below the estimates given.

We hope these questions and answers have been helpful. If you have any comments, suggestions, or further questions concerning Smythe auctions, please feel free to call us at 800-622-1880, or 212-943-1880.

125
SMYTHE
YEARS
1880–2005

X
10
E
F
G
H
Citizens' Bank of Louisiana
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to the bearer on demand New Orleans, 186
CASHIER
PRESIDENT

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006
TELEPHONE: 212-943-1880 TOLL FREE: 800-622-1880 BID FAX: 212-312-6300
EMAIL: info@smytheonline.com INTERNET: smytheonline.com